

Columbia College

Institutional Self Evaluation Report

IN SUPPORT OF REAFFIRMATION OF ACCREDITATION

PUBLIC DRAFT #3

Includes

1. All edits submitted by reviewers
2. All evidence links
3. Full version of Quality Focus Essay

Remaining

1. Attend to any additional edits that come in
2. Finalize Quality Focus Essay
3. Insert cover page and chapter covers
4. Careful review, cleanup, and finalizing the document

July 12, 2017

SUBMITTED BY > Columbia College, 11600 Columbia College Drive, Sonora, CA 95370

SUBMITTED TO > Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges,
Western Association of Schools and Colleges

Accreditation Steering Committee

The Accreditation Steering Committee consists of the President, the Accreditation Liaison Officer, the Faculty Accreditation Co-Chair, and the chairs of each Standard team.

College President

Dr. Angela Fairchilds

Accreditation Liaison Officer

Dr. Brian Sanders, Vice President of Instruction

Faculty Accreditation Co-Chair

Dr. Nathan Rien, Professor of Health and Human Performance and Athletic Director

Standard I Lead

Dr. Joseph Ryan, Dean of Arts and Sciences

Standard II.A Leads

Dr. Melissa Raby, Vice President of Student Services

Dr. Brandon Price, Associate Dean of Student Equity and Success

Katherine Schultz, Professor of Computer and Communications Technology and Curriculum Chair

Standard II.B/C Leads

Anneka Rogers-Whitmer, TRIO Student Support Services Director

Matthew Fox, EOPS/CARE Coordinator and Counselor

Lindsay Laney, Academic Achievement Center Faculty Coordinator

Standard III Lead

Trevor Stewart, Vice President of College and Administrative Services

Standard IV Lead

Dr. Angela Fairchilds, College President

Standards Committee Membership

A large number of individuals participating in developing this report. Members of each Standard Committee are listed below.

Standard I Team

Lead: Joseph Ryan

Faculty: Tom Johnson, Jim Toner

Staff: Nancy Bull, Lonnie Blansit, Isabelle Lacazotte

Student: Brad Sullivan

College Administrators: Amy Nilson, Diana Sunday

District Administrators: Marc Beam

Standard II.A Team

Leads: Melissa Raby, Brandon Price, Kathy Schultz

Faculty: Elizabeth Pflieger, Melissa Colon, Raelene Juarez, Erin Naegle, Pam Guerra-Schmidt, Erik Andal

Staff: Letitia Miller, Doreen Bass

Students: Errin Bass, Ben Vogt

College Administrators: Klaus Tenbergen, Leslie Buckalew, Colleen Henry

Standard II.B/C Team

Leads: Anneka Rogers-Whitmer, Matt Fox, Lindsay Laney

Faculty: Wendy Griffiths-Bender, Tom Hofstra, Kirsten Miller, Nathan Rien, Karin Rodts, Andree Thomas

Staff: Allison McDermott, Tracey Hickey, Debbie York, Sara Mitchell, Kelsey Bonavia

Student: Monika Aldabe

College Administrator: Lesley Michtavy

Standard III Team

Lead: Brian Sanders (January-October 2016), Trevor Stewart (November 2016-present)

Faculty: Don Smith, Derrick Wydick, Lauren Campana

Staff: Joey Partridge, Fred Grolle, Cindy Inwood, Casey Bonavia

Student: Terri Martin

College Administrators: Robert Gritz, Marnie Shively

District Administrators: Margo Guzman, Gina Leguria, Kathren Pritchard, Lucy Munoz, Teresa Scott, Sarah Schrader, Dave Keener, Tim Nesmith, Judy Lanchester, Marty Gang

Standard IV Team

Lead: Angela Fairchilds

Faculty: Micha Miller, Rick Rivera, Adrienne Seegers, Tim Elizondo

Staff: Doralyn Foletti, Elissa Creighton, Michelle Walker

Students: Errin Bass, Ben Vogt, Shane Riaski

District Administrators: Coni Chavez, Joan Smith, Cari Craven, Graciela Molina, Jann Mathies

Institutional Self Evaluation Report

Certification Page

Date: July 12, 2017

To: Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges
Western Association of Schools and Colleges

From: Columbia College
11600 Columbia College Drive
Sonora, CA 95370

This *Institutional Self-Evaluation Report* is submitted for the purpose of assisting in the determination of the institutions accreditation status.

We certify that there was broad participation by the campus community, and we believe the *Institutional Self-Evaluation Report* accurately reflects the nature and substance of this institution.

Signed:

Angela R. Fairchilds, Ph.D.
President, Columbia College

Erin R. Naegle, D.A.
President, Academic Senate

Henry Chiong Vui Yong
Chancellor, Yosemite Community College District

Doreen J. Bass
President, Classified Senate

Anne B. DeMartini
Board Chair, Yosemite Community College District

Klaus G. Tenbergen, Ed.D.
President, Leadership Team Advisory Council

Brian K. Sanders, Ed.D.
Vice President of Instruction/ALO

Errin T. Bass
President, Associated Students of Columbia College

Nathan C. Rien, J.D.
Faculty Accreditation Co-Chair

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	5
List of Figures	7
List of Tables	9
Introduction and Required Components in Support of Self-Evaluation	11
History of the Institution and Characteristics of Primary Service Area	11
Community and Student Demographic Information.....	13
Faculty and Staff Demographic Data.....	30
Longitudinal Student Achievement Data.....	31
College Enrollment and FTES Trends	44
Qualitative College Feedback.....	53
Institution-Set Standards.....	57
Student Learning Outcomes and Assessment.....	65
Organization of the Self-Evaluation Process	67
Organization of the District and College	72
Integrated Governance, Planning, and Budgeting	75
District/College Functional Map.....	80
Compliance with Eligibility Requirements 1-5	92
Certification of Continued Institutional Compliance with Commission Policies.....	95
Standard I – Mission, Academic Quality and Institutional Effectiveness, and Integrity ..	105
I.A. – Mission	105
I.B. – Assuring Academic Quality and Institutional Effectiveness	114
I.C. – Institutional Integrity	144
Standard II – Student Learning Programs and Support Services	165
II.A. – Instructional Programs	165
II.B. – Library and Learning Support Services.....	217
II.C. – Student Support Services.....	238
Standard III – Resources.....	268
III.A. – Human Resources	268

III.B. – Physical Resources	296
III.C. – Technology Resources	306
III.D. – Financial Resources	319
Standard IV – Leadership and Governance.....	344
IV.A. – Decision-Making Roles and Processes	344
IV.B. – Chief Executive Officer	357
IV.C. – Governing Board.....	371
IV.D. – Multi-College Districts or Systems.....	394
Quality Focus Essay	411
Appendix 1 – Remaining Eligibility Requirements	426
Appendix 2 – Checklist for Evaluating Compliance with Federal Regulations and Related Commission Policies.....	430
Appendix 3 – Complete References.....	434

List of Figures

Figure 1 - Yosemite Community College Service Area Map.....	11
Figure 2 - YCCD Trustee Area 1	12
Figure 3 - YCCD Trustee Area 2.....	12
Figure 4 - Distribution of Student Residences by Zip Code.....	14
Figure 5 - Areas of highest workforce need and associated salaries	18
Figure 6 - Industries by Share in Tuolumne County.....	20
Figure 7 - Financial Aid Awarded by Year, 2011-2016	24
Figure 8 - Disaggregation of Student Success in English Courses -.....	35
Figure 9 - Course Success in Online Modality	37
Figure 10 - Remedial English and math progression.....	39
Figure 11 - Completion of 30+ units at Columbia and statewide	41
Figure 12 - Completion rates at Columbia College	42
Figure 13 - FTES trends.....	45
Figure 14 - Fall 2016 Welcome Week flyer of activities.....	46
Figure 15 - Persistence from fall to fall based on established educational plan	47
Figure 16 - Comprehensive educational plans by student enrollment status.....	48
Figure 17 - Annual Off-Site FTES 2012-2016	49
Figure 18 - FTES from Online and Hybrid courses, 2009-2016	51
Figure 19 - Distribution of FTES by Course Modality.....	52
Figure 20 - 2015 CCSSE Aspects of Highest Student Engagement.....	54
Figure 21 - 2015 CCSSE Aspects of Lowest Student Engagement.....	55
Figure 22 - Institution-Set Course Completion Standards.....	59
Figure 23 - Institution-Set Degree Completion Standards.....	60
Figure 24 - Institution-Set Certificate Completion Standards	61
Figure 25 - Institution-Set Transfer Standards.....	62
Figure 26 - Organization of the Yosemite Community College District.....	73
Figure 27 - Organization of Columbia College	74
Figure 28 - Columbia College Council and Committee Structure and Hierarchy	76
Figure 29 - Constituency Representation on Councils and Committees	77
Figure 30 - Integrated Planning at Columbia College	78
Figure 31 - Integrated Budget Development at Columbia College	79
Figure 32 - Representation of Accreditation Status on College Website	101
Figure 33 - Integrated Cycle of Program Review and Assessment	122
Figure 34 - Columbia College Conceptual Planning Cycle.....	141
Figure 35 - Five-year Strategic Plan Review Cycle.....	142
Figure 36 - Integrated Cycles of Program Review and Assessment.....	174
Figure 37 - Stackable Certifications at Columbia College – Conceptual/Marketing Model.....	203
Figure 38 - Integrated Cycle of Program Review and Outcomes Assessment	210
Figure 39 - Legal Mandates Addressed in Program Reviews.....	212
Figure 40 - Program Review and SLO Cycles.....	213

Figure 41 - Department Placement on Cycles of Review.....	213
Figure 42 - Full-Time Equivalent Faculty Counselors	254
Figure 43 - SSSP Core Services Provided	256
Figure 44 - Diversity of Head Gear at Graduation	288
Figure 45 - Columbia College Planning Filters	346
Figure 46 - Strategic Planning Cycle	358
Figure 47 - Integrated Cycles of Program Review and SLO Assessment	359
Figure 48 - Fall Productivity Trends.....	360
Figure 49 - Columbia and YCCD Strategic Goals.....	403

List of Tables

Table 1 - Age Distribution in Service Area	15
Table 2 - High School Graduates Enrolled at Columbia College.....	15
Table 3 - Educational attainment by residents of Columbia's service area	16
Table 4 - Unemployment Rates in Columbia's service area	16
Table 5 - Transfer Velocity Cohorts	18
Table 6 - Industries of highest demand in Columbia's service area.....	19
Table 7 - Entrepreneurial Data for 2017	20
Table 8 - Student unduplicated headcounts	22
Table 9 - Student age distribution.....	22
Table 10 - Student gender distribution.....	23
Table 11 - Student ethnicities	23
Table 12 - Financial aid recipient counts and amounts awarded	24
Table 13 - Comparison of persistence rates by economic status	25
Table 14 - Number of units enrolled per student - full-time/part-time status.....	26
Table 15 - Day and evening enrollments	26
Table 16 - Online Student Demographics - Age.....	27
Table 17 - Online Student Demographics - Gender.....	27
Table 18 - Online Student Demographics - Ethnicity.....	28
Table 19 - Online Student Demographics - Enrollment Status.....	28
Table 20 - Online Student Demographics - Enrollments by County	29
Table 21 - Distribution of Employees by Type	30
Table 22 - Distribution of Employees by Gender.....	30
Table 23 - Distribution of Employees by Age	31
Table 24 - Distribution of Employees by Ethnicity	31
Table 25 - Comparison of Small Community College Performance on USDE Scorecard	33
Table 26 - Student success and retention by semester.....	34
Table 27 - Disaggregation of Course Success Rates Among Students from 2009-2014.....	36
Table 28 - Success of Former Foster Youth, 2014-2016.....	37
Table 29 - Number of degrees and certificates awarded by year.....	39
Table 30 - Completion of 30+ units at Columbia and statewide	40
Table 31 - Completion Rates at Columbia College	42
Table 32 - Student enrollment status trends.....	44
Table 33 - FTES trends	45
Table 34 - Legend for Figure 20.....	54
Table 35 - Legend for Figure 21	55
Table 36 - Institutional Effectiveness Student Survey Results.....	56
Table 37 - Student response about recommending Columbia College to others	57
Table 38 - Institution-Set Course Completion Standards	59
Table 39 - Institution-Set Degree Completion Standards.....	60
Table 40 - Institution-Set Certificate Completion Standards.....	61

Table 41 - Institution-Set Transfer Standards	62
Table 42 - Institution-Set CTE Job Placement Standards.....	63
Table 43 - Summary of 2016 CTEOS employment responses from former students	64
Table 44 - 2016 CTEOS comparison of employment and CTE awards earned	64
Table 45 - Student Learning Outcomes Assessment	65
Table 46 - Functional map of college and district responsibilities	80
Table 47 - 2016-17 Sections and Enrollments by Type of Course.....	93
Table 48 - Catalog Requirements	149
Table 49 - Full-Time Equivalent Faculty Counselors.....	254
Table 50 - SSSP Core Services Provided	256
Table 51 - Columbia College Employees 2012-2016.....	280
Table 52 - Measure E Bond Projects at Columbia College	301
Table 53 - Ties between Project Focus Area 1 and the Standards.....	414
Table 54 - Project Focus Area 1.1	415
Table 55 - Project Focus Area 1.2	416
Table 56 - Project Focus Area 1.3	417
Table 57 - Fall 2016 Course Success Rates	418
Table 58 - Proportion of first-time students completing a Comprehensive Educational Plan....	419
Table 59 - Ties between Project Focus Area 1 and the Standards.....	421
Table 60 - Project Focus Area 2.1	422
Table 61 - Project Focus Area 2.2	423
Table 62 - Project Focus Area 2.3	424

Introduction and Required Components in Support of Self-Evaluation

History of the Institution and Characteristics of Primary Service Area

Established in 1968, Columbia College is a small, public, comprehensive, two-year college in California. Together with its larger sister institution, Modesto Junior College (MJC), the two colleges comprise the Yosemite Community College District (YCCD). Geographically, the district is one of the largest in California, transecting more than 100 miles of the San Joaquin Valley from the Coast Range on the west to the Sierra Nevada on the east. The boundaries encompass over 4,500 square miles serving a population of more than 550,000. The college is located in Sonora, California, on 280 acres of forestland in the historic Mother Lode.

Columbia College’s service area consists of all of Tuolumne county and portions of Calaveras County, including the Highway 4 corridor from Copperopolis through Bear Valley, and Stanislaus County, including the cities of Oakdale, Knights Ferry, Valley Home, and Waterford.

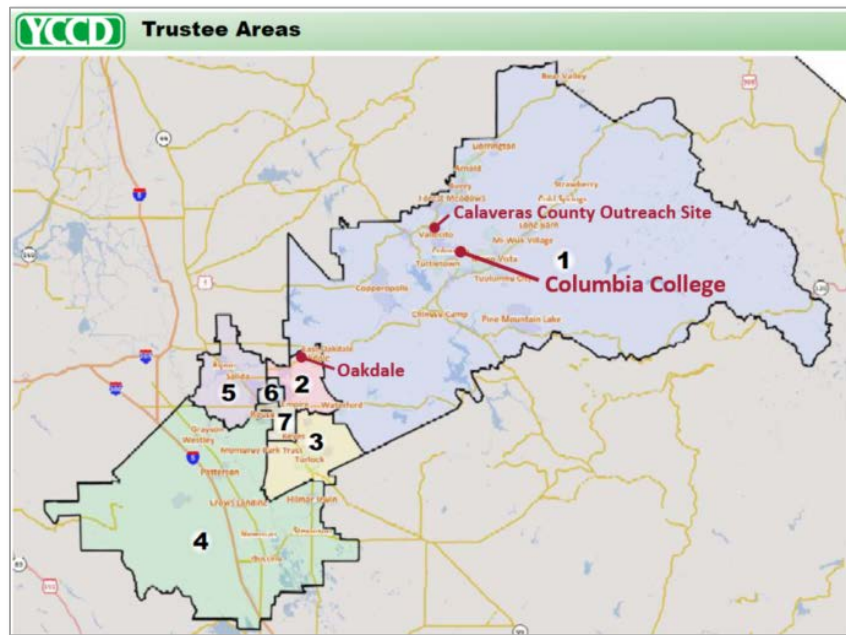


Figure 1 - Yosemite Community College Service Area Map

The College’s service area is represented by Areas 1 and 2 of the Yosemite Community College District. Area 1 encompasses Tuolumne, Calaveras, and Stanislaus counties, including the communities of Sonora, Angels Camp, Groveland, Jamestown and Knights Ferry.

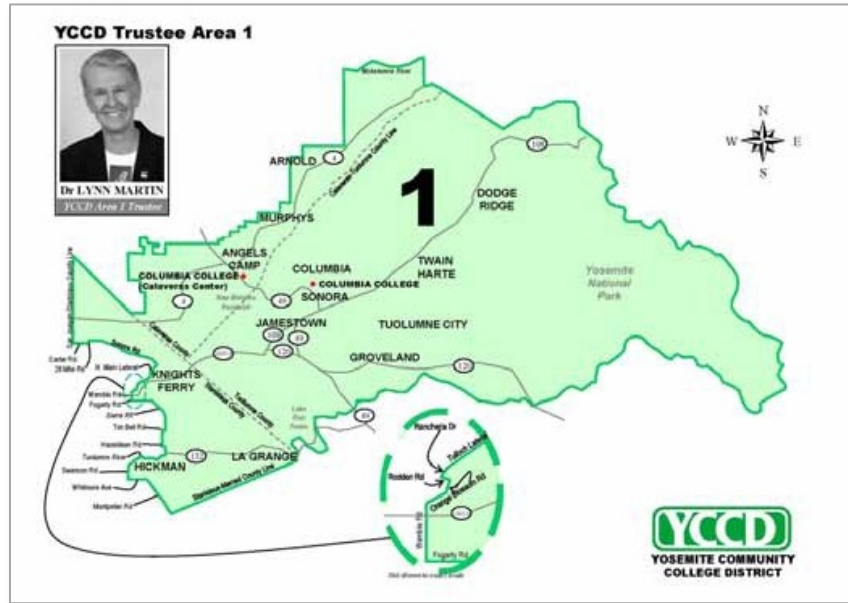


Figure 2 - YCCD Trustee Area 1

Area 2 covers eastern Stanislaus County, including the communities of Oakdale, Riverbank, Waterford, Valley Home and Empire.

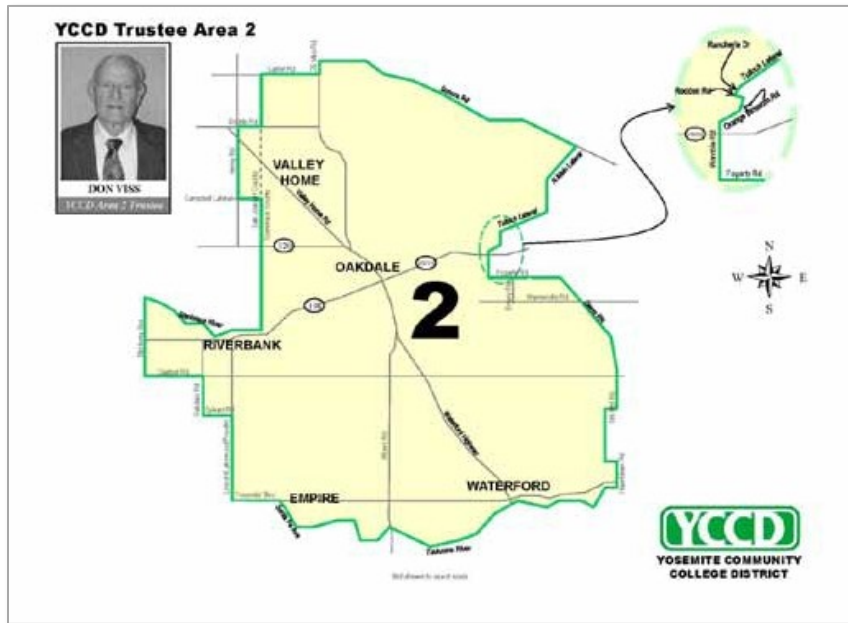


Figure 3 - YCCD Trustee Area 2

The college leases a facility in the Calaveras County town of Vallecito to house its Calaveras County Outreach Site. The facility was originally an elementary school then a continuation high school. The site serves as both an intake portal and classroom facility primarily for residents of Calaveras County. Class sizes are allowed to be smaller in this location in order to promote stability of course offerings for the community and maintain the pipeline of students flowing to the main campus after successfully getting started in Vallecito. The college also rents classroom space in the evenings in the town of Oakdale at the Stanislaus Culinary Arts Institute, a specialty and continuation high school operated by the Stanislaus County Office of Education. Course offerings in Oakdale consist of a blend of general education, developmental English and math, and introductory courses for majors. Courses in this location are selected to serve the needs of students at both colleges of the district, particularly those living on the eastern end of MJC's service area and the western end of Columbia's, providing access to necessary and articulated coursework. Since Fall 2016, the college has served the community of incarcerated inmates at the Sierra Conservation Center as permitted by Senate Bill 1391 [855]. Beginning in Fall 2017, the college will begin serving students at local high schools via College and Career Access Pathways (CCAP) dual enrollment agreements, as permitted by Assembly Bill 288 [298, 856]. Additional courses are offered occasionally in the towns of Murphys, Jamestown, and Twain Harte.

REFERENCES

298. *College and Career Access Pathways Agreements*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/College_and_Career_Access_Pathways_Agreements.pdf
855. Hancock. *Senate Bill 1391 - Inmate Education Programs*. p. 3. (2014).
http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=201320140SB1391
856. Holden. *Assembly Bill 288 - College and Career Access Pathways*. (2014).
http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=201520160AB288

Community and Student Demographic Information

College Size: Columbia College is a small, rural institution. The college is a part of the California Community College (CCC) system, which served approximately 2.4 million students in 2015-16. Of those, approximately 4000 were served by Columbia College, making it one of the smallest community colleges in the state [285].

In fall 2016, Columbia College:

- Employed 212 staff:
 - 53 tenured/tenure track faculty
 - 85 adjunct faculty
 - 6 educational administrators
 - 15 classified managers
 - 45 full-time classified staff

- 8 part-time classified staff (See Table 21)
- Offered 373 credit course sections of 250 different courses in 42 subjects [570]
- Offered 135 degree, certificate, and skills attainment programs in its [2016-17 Catalog](#) and [Addendum](#).

In the 2016-17 academic year, as displayed in Table 29, the College conferred a total of 374 awards:

- 205 AA, AS, and ASOE degrees,
- 53 AS-T and AA-T transfer degrees,
- 53 certificates of achievement, and
- 63 skills attainment certificates requiring between 6 and 17.5 units.

In addition to the college employees listed above, the District employs 23.5 staff and managers in facilities, maintenance, transportation, and technology services [644].

The Community Served

Student Residences: Based on 2009-2016 student self-reported residential zip codes, Columbia College students reside primarily along the Highway 108 and Highway 49 corridors that intersect Tuolumne County (54%) and Calaveras County (20%). The third largest proportion resides in Stanislaus County (13%, primarily in the town of Oakdale), followed by zip codes that span across California, from north to south (11%). Out-of-state zip codes represent approximately 2% of the total student population.

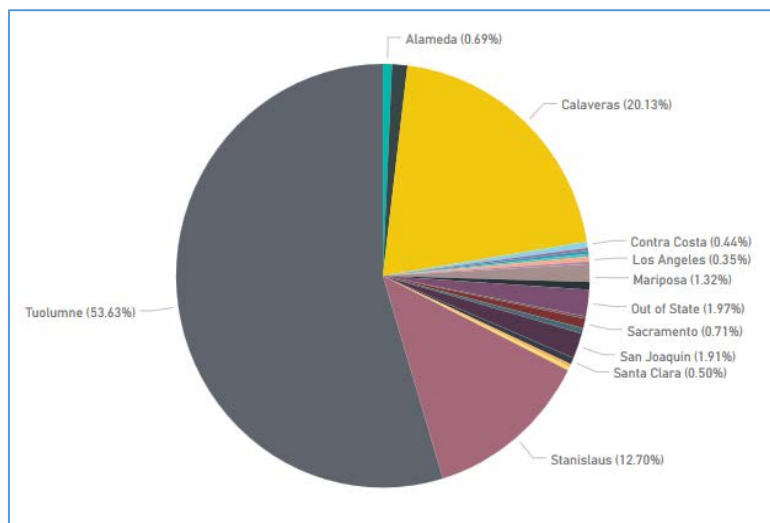


Figure 4 - Distribution of Student Residences by Zip Code

Ages by County: The 2017 Department of Finance Population Estimates shows that while Stanislaus County mirrors a similar age distribution as California, both Tuolumne and Calaveras

counties have slightly lower proportions of typical college-going ages, and a significantly larger proportion of ages of 60 and over as compared to statewide proportions.

Table 1 - Age Distribution in Service Area

Ages (Projected, 2017)	Tuolumne County	Calaveras County	Stanislaus County (Oakdale)	State of California
Total Population	54,900	45,654	22,348	39,255,883
Median Age	48	52	34	37
Under 19 years of age	13.8%	17.5%	29.1%	25.8%
College-going ages (19-24)	5.0%	5.6%	7.8%	7.2%
Ages 25-39	17.6%	12.2%	20.3%	21.0%
Ages 40-49	10.7%	10.2%	12.2%	13.1%
Ages 50-59	13.6%	17.7%	12.4%	13.0%
Ages 60 and Over	34.1%	36.8%	18.2%	19.9%

Source: CA Dept. of Finance Population Estimates – E-1 City/County 2015 and 2016 and P-2 Population Projections for 2017.

The Community – High School Graduates by County

Over the past three years, the percent of recent high school graduates who enrolled at Columbia College in the fall term following their high school graduation averaged 29%. Overall, the percent of graduates from high schools within the closest proximity to the campus, Tuolumne County, averaged approximately 35%.

Table 2 - High School Graduates Enrolled at Columbia College

High School Graduates by County:	2014		2015		2016		3-Year Totals		
	Grads	Enrolled CC	Grads	Enrolled CC	Grads	Enrolled CC	Grads	Enrolled CC	% CC Enrolled
Calaveras*	481	158	481	158	506	104	1,468	420	28.6%
Tuolumne	495	238	495	238	461	228	1,451	704	48.5%
Stanislaus (Oakdale Unified)	415	71	415	71	431	81	1,261	223	17.7%
Grand Total	1,391	467	1,391	467	1,398	413	4,180	1,347	32.2%

* Columbia College and San Joaquin Delta College in Stockton, California, together serve Calaveras County.

Source: CA Dept. of Education Data Reporting Office, “Cohort Outcome Data by County” by year, accessed 05/02/2017; and Source for CC enrollments: YCCD Crystal Reports, “Student Demographic Detail Report” accessed May 2017.

The Community – Highest Educational Attainment for Tuolumne and Calaveras Counties

The U.S. Census Bureau provides its community facts regarding education attainment for the nation, states, and counties. According to the Census Bureau’s FactFinder and 2015 data, most residents have attained either a high school degree or “some college or an associate’s degree” (69.8%) in the college’s immediate service area. Residents with less than a high school equivalency make up the smallest of the four groups (9.7%) followed by residents with earned Bachelor’s degree or higher (20.4%)—representing a gap that is 10% below the national ratio,

and 12% below the state ratio for Bachelor’s degree or higher attainment for the citizens of both counties.

Table 3 - Educational attainment by residents of Columbia's service area

Educational Attainment	Tuolumne	Calaveras	California	United States
Less than high school graduates	9.7%	8.4%	9.9%	12.8%
High School graduates (includes equivalency)	29.7%	27.6%	28.7%	27.6%
Some college or associate’s degree	40.1%	43.2%	29.1%	28.9%
Bachelor’s degree or higher	20.4%	20.9%	32.3%	30.6%

Source: U. S. Census Bureau “American FactFinder Community Facts, Educational Attainment: Percent high school graduate or higher,” filtered by United States, California, Tuolumne and Calaveras counties, <https://factfinder.census.gov>. Accessed: 05/04/2017.

The Community – Unemployment Rates by County, State and Nationwide

Unemployment rates have been decreasing for all three primary counties served by the College – Calaveras and Tuolumne and Stanislaus counties – as is also true for the state and the nation. Although these reductions have shown a steady decrease in unemployment rates, all three counties continue to experience higher ratios of unemployment than either the state or the nation.

Table 4 - Unemployment Rates in Columbia's service area

County	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	% Change
Calaveras	10.0%	8.1%	6.5%	6.3%	5.4%	-4.6%
Stanislaus	12.9%	11.2%	9.5%	9.9%	8.8%	-4.1%
Tuolumne	10.8%	8.7%	7.1%	7.0%	6.2%	-4.6%
Statewide	8.9%	7.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.1%	-3.8%
U.S.	7.4%	6.2%	5.0%	5.0%	4.5%	-2.9%

Source: California Employment Development Department(EDD), “Unemployment and Labor Market Information,” <http://www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov/data/unemployment-and-labor-force.html>. Accessed: May 8, 2017.

The Community – Survey Feedback

Given the unique demographics of its surrounding communities, the College seeks input and feedback both formally and informally through collaborations and liaisons with county schools, economic development agencies, and employer advisory groups. In addition to this, surveys are collected for student, staff, employer, and community feedback. The College also enjoys a vibrant, fifteen-member volunteer Foundation Board comprised of local public and private business community leaders with five College members serving in an advisory capacity.

A Community Survey was distributed in Spring 2015 to collect feedback from local residents who were attending or were planning to attend courses at Columbia College. Its purpose was to collect community members' preferences as to class schedules, e.g., time of day and days of the week, and to poll residents as to their primary reasons and objectives for attending college.

In general, the community expressed highest priorities in earning degrees and/or in transfer to a university (80%). The next highest priority was in workforce training and careers, higher pay, and job satisfaction (71%). Overall, the community's responses were very positive about the College, specifically in terms of the quality of education, the instructors, the beautiful campus grounds, a friendly atmosphere, and smaller class sizes.

The results were forwarded to the College Council in Spring 2015. A summary can be found on the [Office of Institutional Research](#) webpage under "Survey Results" [3].

The Community – Priority #1: Awards and Transfer to Universities

Degrees: To facilitate students' progress toward completion, the College is streamlining the number of degrees and certificates offered. Degree pathways have been clarified and redundancies reduced and eliminated [462, 465-467]. The new AA-T and AS-T transfer awards are replacing the former AA "with emphasis in" awards making the choices for courses clearer for students and reducing the time needed to earn their awards [463, 464]. The College has seen a 134% increase in awards over the past five years. Refer to Table 29 for further details.

Transfers: To measure and track transfer rates, the College relies on external data sets, e.g., IPEDS, National Student Clearinghouse, and the Student Right to Know (SRTK) transfer rates. Most external sources track first-time, full-time freshmen over a maximum of three years, and may not account for a student's educational goal. The rates from these sources can average less than 20% for Columbia.

Another measure provided by the California Community College Chancellor's Office is called the "Transfer Velocity" rate and is somewhat more realistic for community college students [851]. This measure begins with student cohorts of first-time students who attempt both English and math transfer-level courses and who earn at least 12 degree-applicable units, which serves as a proxy indicating "behavioral intent to transfer." That is, only those students intending to transfer are likely to meet these criteria. The timeframe covers a six-year period which allows for part-time enrollment.

Table 5 - Transfer Velocity Cohorts

Cohorts	Transfers to University by:	Transferred Students	Total Cohort Students	% Transferred 6-Years
2004-2005	2011	97	273	35.5%
2005-2006	2012	79	262	30.1%
2006-2007	2013	84	294	28.6%
2007-2008	2014	82	319	25.7%
2008-2009	2015	86	315	27.3%
2009-2010*	2016	65	335	19.4%

*Note: Data incomplete for 2016-2017 transfers

Sources: CCCC Data Mart, "Transfer Velocity by Cohort," by Columbia College, 2009-2010 Cohort over 6 years. Accessed: May 09, 2017.

On average, rural colleges experience lower transfer rates to universities than large, metropolitan institutions, particularly if the rural college is located more than 15 miles from the nearest university campus. The nearest public university, California State University, Stanislaus, in Turlock, California, is more than 55 miles from Columbia. The nearest sizable private institution, the University of the Pacific in Stockton, California, is likewise 55 miles from Angels Camp in Calaveras County.

The Community – Priority #2: Employment and Workforce Training

Largest Industries/Jobs for College Service Area: From 2014 to 2017, the top five industries for jobs in Tuolumne and Calaveras counties were in local government, education, state government, full-service restaurants, and general medical and surgical hospitals. These were followed by supermarkets and grocery stores, limited service restaurants, services to the elderly or disabled, the federal government (excluding postal services) and hotels and motels (excluding casino hotels).

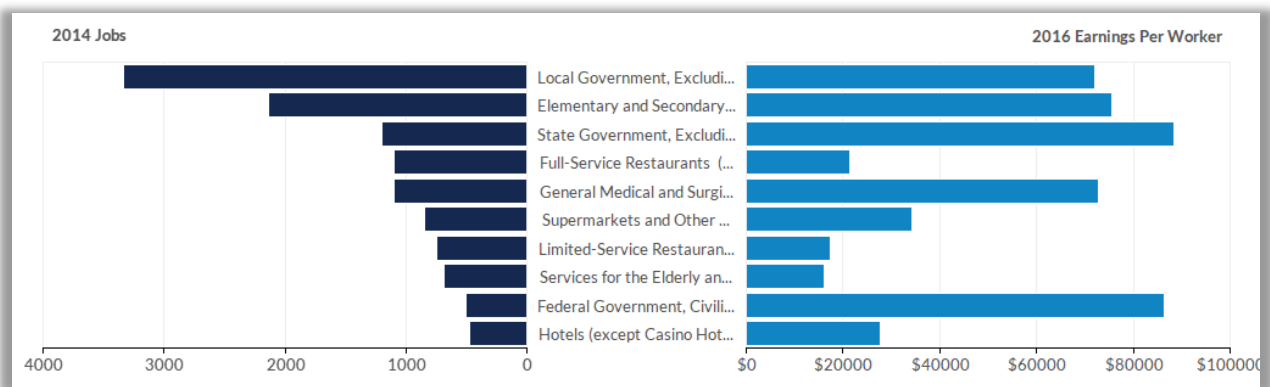


Figure 5 - Areas of highest workforce need and associated salaries

Source: Economic Modeling Specialists International (EMSI)

Service Area’s High Demand Industries:

Table 6 - Industries of highest demand in Columbia's service area

Industry	2014 Jobs	2017 Jobs	Change in Jobs (2014-2017)	% Change	2016 Earnings Per Worker
Local Government, Excluding Education and Hospitals	3,335	3590	255	7.6%	\$72,032
Elementary and Secondary Schools (Local Government)	2,136	2141	5	0.2%	\$75,613
State Government, Excluding Education and Hospitals	1,200	1354	154	12.8%	\$88,527
Full-Service Restaurants	1,10s1	1021	-80	-7.3%	\$21,424
General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	1,098	1187	89	8.1%	\$72,846
Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores	850	966	116	13.6%	\$34,379
Limited-Service Restaurants	750	881	131	17.5%	\$17,478
Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	686	803	117	17.1%	\$16,245
Federal Government, Civilian, Excluding Postal Service	505	483	-22	-4.4%	\$86,443
Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels	472	313	-159	-33.7%	\$27,723

Source: *Economic Modeling Specialists International, “Industry Table” by all Industries in Tuolumne and Calaveras counties, 2014 to 2017, includes self-employed: <https://w.economicmodeling.com/analyst>. Accessed: May 9, 2017.*

Job Outlook: According to Tuolumne County Economic Development and the Economic Modeling Specialist International “Industry Tables” for the region, Columbia College students who complete career technical (CTE) studies can expect to find jobs in business and accounting, childcare, restaurant, education, recreation services, natural resources including waste water management, and forestry industries. For students who transfer to majors at the university level, and in the professional fields, jobs are found in the larger employers of government, education and counseling. Some of those large employers include the Sonora Regional Hospital, Black Oak Casino Resort, Sierra Conservation Center, and local, state and government offices and services.

Figure 6 provides another view of the employment environment in Tuolumne County, indicating the percent of local jobs in various sectors.

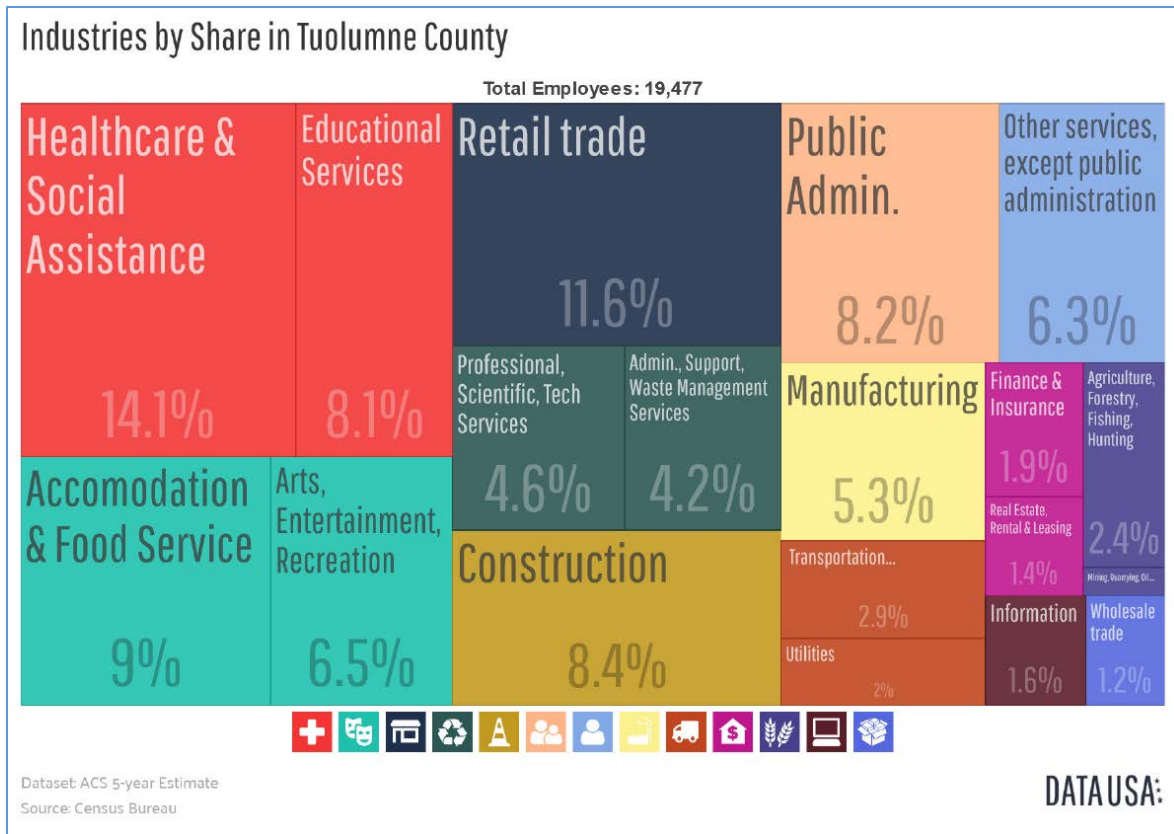


Figure 6 - Industries by Share in Tuolumne County

Sources: Tuolumne County Economic Development, "Community Profile," <http://tceda.net/profile-3/>. Accessed: 03/17/2017.

Often overlooked are the region's entrepreneurial industries that make up a significant proportion of the region's workforce, e.g., sole proprietors in the arts, child care, hospitality and culinary services, automotive, accounting and tax preparers, viticulture, recreational, and non-profit and community services. Though earnings data is difficult to obtain for the self-employed, Table 7 depicts the numbers and average earnings of many local entrepreneurial businesses.

Table 7 - Entrepreneurial Data for 2017

EMSI Entrepreneurial Data - 2017	Number of Jobs	Average Earnings
Construction	1,084	\$22,158
Other Services (except Public Administration)	590	\$19,991
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	474	\$39,471
Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services	430	\$20,016
Retail Trade	372	\$25,313

EMSI Entrepreneurial Data - 2017	Number of Jobs	Average Earnings
Health Care and Social Assistance	240	\$40,341
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	192	\$32,599
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	174	\$21,336
Manufacturing	136	\$34,762
Accommodation and Food Services	135	\$23,226
Educational Services	97	\$20,791
Crop and Animal Production	77	\$25,192
Transportation and Warehousing	61	\$30,639
Finance and Insurance	49	\$46,050
Wholesale Trade	41	\$39,007
Information	39	\$34,185
Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction	<10	Insf. Data
Utilities	<10	Insf. Data
Unclassified Industry	0	\$0
Government	0	\$0
Management of Companies and Enterprises	0	\$0
Totals:	4,199	\$26,537

Source: *Economic Modeling Specialists International, "Industries Table, Tuolumne and Calaveras County for Self-Employed.* <https://economicmodeling.com/analyst>, Accessed: May 9, 2017.

The Community – Priority #3: Personal Enrichment Education/Non-Credit Courses

Columbia College serves a significant number of 50+ aged students who are retired, active, engaged in the community and who regularly enroll in personal interest and fitness courses. The Community Education (Com Ed) respondents to the Community Survey indicated that they lead active lifestyles and are technological savvy, with the majority (70%) indicating access to high-speed Internet access and the Internet. Indeed, most respondents completed the survey via the Internet. The most favored courses for Com Ed respondents were life-time fitness, music, and art classes. Most indicated they planned to continue their enrollment patterns for the future. The Com Ed respondents' concerns were for more online services, a class schedule available online and in print, and accessible campus parking.

Enrollment Trends

Columbia College served an average of 4,217 students over the past five years. Overall, Columbia’s headcounts have declined from 2012 to 2016. However, this trend may have ended in 2015-2016. As indicated in Table 8, the College’s enrollments did not decline from 2014-2015 to 2015-2016 and the high school graduate numbers rose from 2012-2013 to 2013-2014 stabilizing in 2015-2016. With the statewide community college headcounts also indicating growth from 2012 to 2016, there are indications that enrollments may begin to increase in the near future.

Student Headcount Trends

Table 8 - Student unduplicated headcounts

Annual Unduplicated Student Counts	Columbia College Headcounts	High School Graduates	Statewide CCC Headcounts
2011-2012	4,562	1,446	2,424,957
2012-2013	4,486	1,243	2,292,437
2013-2014	4,387	1,505	2,310,268
2014-2015	3,912	1,509	2,318,780
2015-2016	4,009	1,507 ⁵	2,344,149
Average Headcounts:	4,271	1,442	2,338,118

Source: CCCCCO Data Mart Annual Student Count, California Department of Education Data

Student Demographics – Ages

The student population became somewhat younger over the past five years with 19 to 24 year old population comprising 58% of the student body. All other age groups have remained somewhat static with the exception of the 40 and over age groups that have declined by 5%.

Table 9 - Student age distribution

Age Groups	Fall 2012		Fall 2013		Fall 2014		Fall 2015		Fall 2016	
	Student Count	Student Count (%)	Student Count	Student Count (%)	Student Count	Student Count (%)	Student Count	Student Count (%)	Student Count	Student Count (%)
Columbia Total	3,145	100.0%	3,018	100.0%	2,760	100.0%	2,768	100.0%	2,777	100.0%
19 or Less	799	25.41%	885	29.32%	797	28.88%	825	29.80%	788	28.38%
20 to 24	870	27.66%	814	26.97%	737	26.70%	770	27.82%	714	25.71%
25 to 29	325	10.33%	321	10.64%	308	11.16%	283	10.22%	276	9.94%
30 to 34	206	6.55%	199	6.59%	177	6.41%	184	6.65%	199	7.17%
35 to 39	135	4.29%	119	3.94%	120	4.35%	131	4.73%	139	5.01%
40 to 49	192	6.10%	167	5.53%	162	5.87%	150	5.42%	176	6.34%
50 +	618	19.65%	513	17.00%	459	16.63%	425	15.35%	485	17.46%

Source: California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office, "Data Mart – Enrollment Status Summary Report." Accessed May 9, 2017.

Student Demographics – Gender

The ratio between female and male genders changed very little from 2012 to 2014 at approximately 56% female, 43% male; however, over the five year timespan, the unknown (unreported) gender category has risen from less than 0.3% in Fall 2012 to nearly 2% in Fall 2016. The female ratio dropped by 1% in 2016 to 55% while the male ratio remained static across all years at an average 43%.

Table 10 - Student gender distribution

Gender	Fall 2012		Fall 2013		Fall 2014		Fall 2015		Fall 2016	
	Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%
Columbia Total	3,145	100.0%	3,018	100.0%	2,760	100.0%	2,768	100.0%	2,777	100.0%
Female	1,771	56.31%	1,717	56.89%	1,537	55.69%	1,540	55.64%	1,534	55.24%
Male	1,365	43.40%	1,296	42.94%	1,191	43.15%	1,179	42.59%	1,196	43.07%
Unknown	9	0.29%	5	0.17%	32	1.16%	49	1.77%	47	1.69%

Source: California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office, "Data Mart – Headcount by Gender." Accessed: May 4, 2017.

Student Demographics – Ethnicity

Of the ethnic groups, Hispanic students have seen the greatest increase in the student population, from 13.7% in 2012 to 16% in 2016. The largest decline in ethnic groups over the same period was in the "Unknown/Non-respondent" group from 5% of the population in 2012 to 2.3% in 2016. Collectively, these data reveal that three out of four students of Columbia College are white, non-Hispanic but though the college is not very diverse in ethnic backgrounds, there is a high level of financial need for all students, as discussed in the next section.

Table 11 - Student ethnicities

Student Ethnicities	Fall 2012		Fall 2013		Fall 2014		Fall 2015		Fall 2016	
	Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%
Columbia Total	3,145	100.0%	3,018	100.0%	2,760	100.0%	2,768	100.0%	2,777	100.0%
African-Am.	43	1.37%	24	0.80%	19	0.69%	46	1.66%	48	1.73%
Am. Indian/ Alaskan Native	48	1.53%	44	1.46%	50	1.81%	44	1.59%	42	1.51%
Asian	33	1.05%	42	1.39%	36	1.30%	46	1.66%	42	1.51%
Filipino	16	0.51%	13	0.43%	15	0.54%	19	0.69%	11	0.40%
Hispanic	430	13.67%	472	15.64%	394	14.28%	409	14.78%	453	16.31%
Pacific Islander	13	0.41%	121	4.01%	66	2.39%	39	1.41%	15	0.54%
Two+ Races	107	3.40%	10	0.33%	11	0.40%	8	0.29%	14	0.50%
Unknown	151	4.80%	108	3.58%	79	2.86%	73	2.64%	63	2.27%
White Non-Hispanic	2,304	73.26%	2,184	72.37%	2,090	75.72%	2,084	75.29%	2,089	75.23%

Source: California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office, "Data Mart – Headcount by Ethnicity." Accessed: May 4, 2017.

Student Demographics – Financial Need

Over the past five years, the number of students who received financial aid has remained nearly even at an average 2,100 students per year. The average number of awards per student however, has increased to an average 2.8 awards per student (up from 2.7 in 2011-2012).

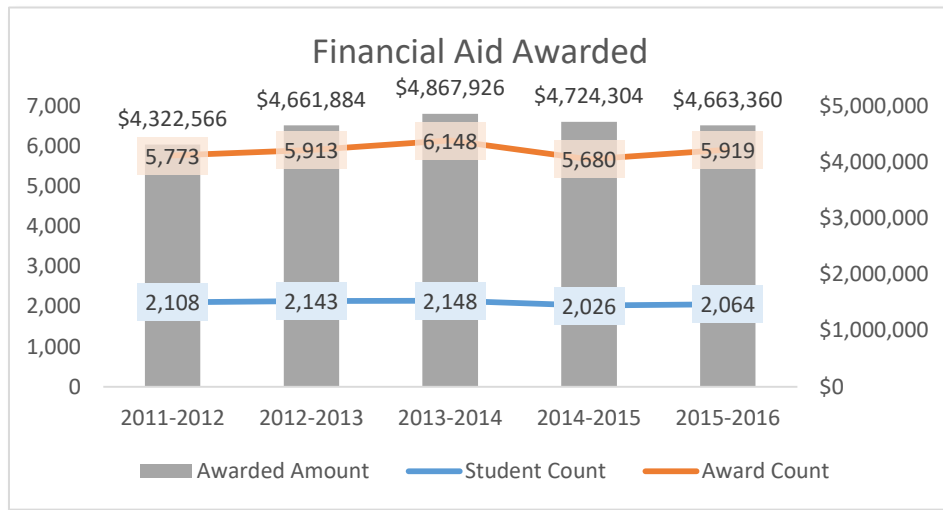


Figure 7 - Financial Aid Awarded by Year, 2011-2016

The dollar amount awarded per student has averaged \$2,258 per year over the five-year period as shown in Table 12, which represents an increase of 4% more than the average amount awarded per student in 2011-2012. With California’s inflation rate averaging 1.5% per year, it is not surprising the dollar amounts awarded have been increasing at a faster rate than the number of students awarded.

Table 12 - Financial aid recipient counts and amounts awarded

Financial Aid Year	Total Student Headcount	% Students Receiving Financial Aid	Students Receiving Awards	Number Awards	Aid Amount
2011-2012	4,562	46.2%	2,108	5,773	\$4,322,566
2012-2013	4,486	47.8%	2,143	5,913	\$4,661,884
2013-2014	4,387	49.0%	2,148	6,148	\$4,867,926
2014-2015	3,912	51.8%	2,026	5,680	\$4,724,304
2015-2016	4,009	51.5%	2,064	5,919	\$4,663,360

Source: CCCCO Data Mart, Students/Headcounts, http://datamart.cccco.edu/Students/Student_Term_Annual_Count.aspx; Student Services, Financial Aid Summary, http://datamart.cccco.edu/Services/FinAid_Summary.aspx

Given recent changes in the regulations that pertain to student financial aid, students must complete their educational goals in 150% of the published program length of time or risk the loss of their financial aid support before completing their program(s). This means that students with

financial aid awards must carry more units per term and persist through their studies without repeating too many courses. Additionally, financial aid students must maintain a 2.0 GPA and, if remedial coursework is needed, take only courses for credit.

Persistence Rates by Economically Disadvantaged vs. Non-disadvantaged students: The CCCCO defines “persistence” as first-time students with a minimum of 6 units who attempted any math or English in the first three years and enrolled in three consecutive primary semester terms anywhere in the CCC system. According to CCCCO Scorecard tallies for persistence and the previous five annual Scorecard cohort reports, the College’s economically disadvantaged students have persisted at a roughly the same rate as its non-disadvantaged students, as displayed in Table 13.

Table 13 - Comparison of persistence rates by economic status

CCCCO Scorecard Report Year:	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Economically Disadvantaged*	66.3%	68.1%	71.8%	71.5%	68.5%
Not Economically Disadvantaged	64.9%	70.3%	70.6%	70.6%	69.9%
% Difference of the two groups:	1.4%	-2.2%	1.2%	0.9%	-1.4%
Overall	65.7%	68.9%	71.5%	71.5%	68.9%

* The CCCCO defines “disadvantaged” students as those who received a BOGW or PELL, were a CalWorks or WIA participant, or were a DSS client.

Source: CCCCO DataMart, “Student Success Scorecard Metrics.” Accessed: May 03, 2017

Student Demographics – Unit Loads, Full-time/Part-time

Table 14 illustrates the distribution of unit loads that made up all Columbia College fall term enrollments. Over the five year period, students who carried typical full-time unit loads (12 or more credit units) peaked at 28% in 2013 and has since declined to approximately 25% of total enrollments. Over the same period, the number of students taking fewer than three units has decreased while those taking between 3 and 11.9 units have represented a growing percentage of the student populace.

Table 14 - Number of units enrolled per student - full-time/part-time status

		Fall 2012		Fall 2013		Fall 2014		Fall 2015		Fall 2016	
Student Unit Load		Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%
Columbia Total		3,145	100.0%	3,018	100.0%	2,760	100.0%	2,768	100.0%	2,777	100.0%
Part-time	0.1 - 2.9	243	7.73%	185	6.13%	146	5.29%	116	4.19%	118	4.25%
	3.0 - 5.9	650	20.67%	611	20.25%	525	19.02%	561	20.27%	644	23.19%
	6.0 - 8.9	512	16.28%	534	17.69%	491	17.79%	515	18.61%	482	17.36%
	9.0 - 11.9	433	13.7 %	449	14.88%	429	15.54%	454	16.40%	425	15.30%
Full-time	12.0 - 14.9	646	20.54%	648	21.47%	592	21.45%	574	20.74%	535	19.27%
	15 +	185	5.88%	198	6.56%	170	6.16%	150	5.42%	162	5.83%
Non-Credit		476	15.14%	393	13.02%	407	14.75%	398	14.38%	411	14.80%

Source: California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office, "Data Mart – Unit Load Summary." Accessed: May 4, 2017.

Student Demographics – Day / Evening Enrollments

Daytime enrollments have fluctuated only slightly, ranging between 77% and 81% of all enrollments between 2012 and 2016. Evening enrollments averaged just below 15% over the past five fall terms. The Unknown category incorporates online classes, hybrid courses, and others. The growth in enrollments in this category from 5% to a peak slightly over 8% in 2015 provides evidence of the College's concerted efforts to responsibly expand its online offerings.

Table 15 - Day and evening enrollments

		Fall 2012		Fall 2013		Fall 2014		Fall 2015		Fall 2016	
Day-Evening		Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%	Student Count	%
Columbia Total		3,145	100.0%	3,018	100.0%	2,760	100.0%	2,768	100.0%	2,777	100.0%
Day		2,533	80.54%	2,404	79.66%	2,195	79.53%	2,136	77.17%	2,185	78.68%
Evening		462	14.69%	437	14.48%	413	14.96%	400	14.45%	407	14.66%
Unknown		150	4.77%	177	5.8 %	152	5.51%	232	8.38%	185	6.66%

Source: California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office, "Data Mart –Day/Evening Status Summary Report." Accessed: May 4, 2017.

Students Demographics – Online Students

An analysis of students enrolled in online courses yields a demographic breakdown that differs slightly from college-wide demographics. As shown in Table 16, the largest age groups for online students are 20-24 (34.6%) and under 19 (30.1%), while college-wide the values in fall 2016 for the same groups were 25.7% and 28.4% respectively. College-wide data indicate that in excess of 15% of Columbia's students are aged 50 or older, with less than 4% in that age group among online learners. Together, these values indicate that online courses are utilized more by young adults than by older adults.

Table 16 - Online Student Demographics - Age

Age Ranges	Columbia College Online Student Summary					Fall 2016 Columbia
	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	
<= 19	25.0%	34.5%	28.6%	29.4%	30.1%	28.4%
20 - 24	30.6%	29.4%	35.4%	34.6%	34.6%	25.7%
25 - 29	12.8%	13.8%	14.8%	11.7%	12.8%	9.9%
30 - 34	7.5%	6.1%	8.5%	8.1%	6.6%	7.2%
35 - 39	6.8%	4.1%	3.7%	7.1%	4.9%	5.0%
40 - 49	9.8%	6.9%	5.5%	6.2%	7.2%	6.3%
50+	7.5%	5.1%	3.7%	2.8%	3.8%	17.5%
Total %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: Columbia College Institutional Research Office, "Colleague Reporting and Operating Analytics (CROA)," Online Enrollments by Term.xlsx, extracted March 13, 2017. Source Columbia Gender: California Community College Chancellor's Office, "Student Headcount Summary."

When viewed by gender, as displayed in Table 17, 69% of online students are female and only 31% are male, as compared with a 56% to 43% ratio for all students. This two-to-one ratio of women to men in online courses is an important factor in course design, scheduled offerings, and supports for student success.

Table 17 - Online Student Demographics - Gender

Gender	Online Student Summary					All Students Fall 2016
	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	
Female	65.0%	64.5%	62.6%	66.8%	68.4%	55.6%
Male	34.2%	34.9%	36.7%	31.9%	30.9%	42.6%
Unreported	0.9%	0.7%	0.7%	1.2%	0.7%	1.8%
Total %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: Columbia College Institutional Research Office, "Colleague Reporting and Operating Analytics (CROA)," Online Enrollments by Term.xlsx, extracted March 13, 2017. Source Columbia Gender: California Community College Chancellor's Office, "Student Headcount Summary."

Hispanic students comprise 17% of online students and 16% of overall enrollments. White students comprise 77% of online offerings as compared with 74% of overall enrollments, as shown in Table 18. These data indicate that the ethnic distribution of online students mirrors that of the college at large.

Table 18 - Online Student Demographics - Ethnicity

Ethnicity	Online Student Summary					All Students
	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2016
American Indian	1.1%	1.0%	1.3%	0.7%	1.0%	1.3%
Asian	1.5%	1.6%	1.2%	2.8%	1.2%	2.0%
Black / African American	1.9%	0.8%	1.3%	1.1%	1.5%	1.7%
Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.4%
Hispanic	12.6%	13.0%	15.9%	14.0%	16.9%	16.0%
Non-Resident Alien	1.3%	1.0%	0.3%	0.5%	0.9%	0.7%
Two or More Races	5.1%	3.8%	3.2%	1.6%	0.6%	2.6%
Unknown	1.9%	2.5%	1.0%	0.8%	0.9%	1.7%
White	74.1%	76.0%	75.4%	78.3%	77.1%	73.7%
Total %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: Columbia College Institutional Research Office, "Colleague Reporting and Operating Analytics (CROA)," Online Enrollments by Term.xlsx, extracted March 13, 2017.

In sharp contrast to the parallels in ethnicity, online students differ significantly from the college at large when viewed by enrollment status. Table 19 indicates that almost 47% of online learners are first-term students, as compared with less than 15% overall. Another 47% are continuing students, with the remaining 6% being special admit students. The latter group are most frequently dual-enrollment high school students completing college coursework.

Table 19 - Online Student Demographics - Enrollment Status

Enrollment Status	Online Student Summary					All Students
	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2016
Special Admit Student	0.0%	2.0%	1.8%	4.0%	5.9%	4.1%
First-Time Student	33.3%	39.3%	44.5%	45.3%	46.8%	14.9%
Continuing Student	66.6%	58.8%	53.7%	50.7%	47.3%	81.0%
Total %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: Columbia College Institutional Research Office, "Colleague Reporting and Operating Analytics (CROA)," Online Enrollments by Term.xlsx, extracted March 13, 2017.

Collectively, these data paint the picture of a typical online student as being a white or Hispanic woman between the ages of 18 and 34 utilizing online coursework to progress toward her degree or prepare for transfer. Roughly half of these students are in their first term at the college. These characteristics help shape the types of supports provided to online learners to improve student success and help close the achievement gap in online courses, as displayed in Figure 9.

Online Students – Enrollments by County

At first, online courses were expected to enroll students outside the college's service area given the remoteness and distance to the college. Current data, as shown in Table 20, indicates that this has not been the case for Columbia. Online enrollments for students who reside outside the service area and state make up less than 8% of Columbia's online enrollments. The majority of the college's online enrollments (92%) are local students—those who reside within the college's primary service areas – Tuolumne (51%), Calaveras (20%) and Stanislaus (20%) area. When

compared with overall student enrollment, the data reveal that a larger percentage come from Stanislaus County and a smaller percentage from Tuolumne County. These data provide evidence that Columbia College’s online offerings primarily serve as an important learning modality for its own students, enabling local students to progress toward their educational goals, as opposed to diverting resources to students from another college’s service area. It is reasonable to conclude that a larger percentage of students from Stanislaus County take online courses to minimize driving to the campus, while those within Tuolumne County compose a smaller percentage of the online population due to greater proximity to the physical campus.

Table 20 - Online Student Demographics - Enrollments by County

Student County	Online Student Summary					All Students
	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2016
Tuolumne County	44.7%	44.4%	48.2%	52.8%	50.7%	57.6%
Calaveras County	18.4%	23.2%	23.3%	19.0%	21.2%	20.4%
Stanislaus County	20.9%	19.9%	19.4%	19.9%	20.3%	14.4%
Other California	13.20%	10.70%	7.90%	7.90%	7.50%	7.4%
Out-of-State	2.8%	1.8%	1.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%
Totals	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: Columbia College Institutional Research Office, “Colleague Reporting and Operating Analytics (CROA),” Online Enrollments by Term.xlsx, extracted March 13, 2017.

REFERENCES

3. 2015 Columbia College Community Survey.
www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2015CommunityNeedspublic.pdf
285. CCCCO Student Enrollment Status Summary Report 2015-16.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015-16_CCCCO_Student_Enrollment_Status_Summary_Report.pdf
462. Curriculum Committee Exec Minutes - Streamlining Hospitality Program Options part 3. (2016.11.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016_11.22_CCExec_MN.pdf#page=5
463. Curriculum Committee Minutes - Changing from AA to AS-T Degrees - Mathematics. (2016.11.8).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016_11.08_CCFull_MN.pdf#page=2
464. Curriculum Committee Minutes - Changing from AS to AS-T Degrees - Biology. (2016.10.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016_10.25_CCFull_MN.pdf
465. Curriculum Committee Minutes - Eliminating Several ASOE Degrees. (2016.1.19).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016.01.19.MN.pdf#page=2
466. Curriculum Committee Minutes - Streamlining Hospitality Program Options part 1. (2016.11.8).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016_11.08_CCFull_MN.pdf#page=2
467. Curriculum Committee Minutes - Streamlining Hospitality Program Options part 2. (2016.11.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016_11.15_CCFull_AG.pdf#page=5
570. Fall 2016 Number of Courses and Sections.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_Number_of_Sections.pdf
644. Listing of District Staff at Columbia College. (2017.04.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Listing_of_District_Staff_Positions_at_Columbia_College.pdf
851. CCCCO. Transfer Velocity Cohort Report Definition.
http://datamart.cccco.edu/App_Doc/Transfer%20Cohort%20Methodology.doc

Faculty and Staff Demographic Data

Over the five year period, Columbia College employed approximately the same number of individuals – 211 staff in fall 2012 and 212 staff in fall 2016, as displayed in Table 21. The ratios between the occupational groups did experience change however. According to the YCCD Central Services "Employee Profiles," the number of Columbia College full-time faculty increased over the past five years from 47 to 53, representing a 13% increase. Conversely, the number of part-time faculty began at 96, rose to a peak of 112 in 2014, and has since declined to 85, for a net reduction of 11%. This fluctuation in part-time faculty reflects increased course offerings in 2013 and 2014 in attempts to gather additional enrollments and subsequent work to trim offerings when the enrollments did not materialize as hoped.

Full-time classified staff numbered 45 persons in 2012 and again in 2016. Part-time classified staff increased by 4 persons as did the leadership team by two persons 2012 to 2016.

Table 21 - Distribution of Employees by Type

Employee Type	Fall 2012		Fall 2013		Fall 2014		Fall 2015		Fall 2016		Change in % of Total Employees
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	
Full Time Faculty	47	22.3%	45	20.2%	48	21.1%	51	24.4%	53	25.0%	2.7%
Part Time Faculty	96	45.5%	109	48.9%	112	49.3%	91	43.5%	85	40.1%	-5.4%
Full Time Classified	45	21.3%	44	19.7%	43	18.9%	42	20.1%	45	21.2%	-0.1%
Part Time Classified	4	1.9%	5	2.2%	5	2.2%	5	2.4%	8	3.8%	1.9%
Leadership Team	19	9.0%	20	9.0%	19	8.4%	20	9.6%	21	9.9%	0.9%
Total Employees	211	100%	223	100%	227	100%	209	100%	212	100%	

Source: Yosemite Community College District- Central Services, "October Payroll Employee Profiles" as of February 2017.

When viewed by gender, as displayed in Table 22, the data reveal consistent proportions of men and women.

Table 22 - Distribution of Employees by Gender

Employee Gender	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016
Female	53.9%	54.9%	54.8%	51.3%	52.2%
Male	46.1%	45.1%	45.2%	48.7%	47.8%
Percent Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: Yosemite Community College District- Central Services, "October Payroll Employee Profiles" as of February 2017.

The distribution of staff by age reveals approximately 58% of the Columbia College personnel are 50 years of age or older. The five-year trend also reveals small increases in the under 30 years of age, 40-49 year-old and the 70 and Over groups. Small decreases are evidenced for the

30-39 and 60-69 year-old groups. The largest increase was in the 40-49 year-old group (+2.7%) while the largest decrease was in the 50-59 year-old (-2.5%).

Table 23 - Distribution of Employees by Age

Employee Age	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Percent Change
Under 30	3.3%	2.7%	3.5%	5.3%	4.7%	1.4%
30-39	16.6%	19.3%	19.4%	17.7%	15.6%	-1.0%
40-49	18.5%	16.6%	16.7%	16.7%	21.2%	2.7%
50-59	32.2%	33.6%	33.0%	34.0%	29.7%	-2.5%
60-69	26.1%	24.7%	25.1%	24.4%	24.5%	-1.6%
70 and Over	3.3%	3.1%	2.2%	1.9%	4.2%	0.9%
Percent Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

Source: Yosemite Community College District- Central Services, "October Payroll Employee Profiles" as of February 2017.

The distribution of staff by ethnicity reveals an increasing trend for the Hispanic and White, non-Hispanic employee groups. When compared with student ethnicities as displayed in Table 11, these two groups together account for almost all employees and all students. Hispanic students make up 16.3% and white students make up 75.2% of the student population. Among employees, these proportions are 6.6% and 84.9%, respectively.

Table 24 - Distribution of Employees by Ethnicity

Employee Ethnicity	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Percent Change
African American	0.5%	0.4%	1.3%	0.5%	0.0%	-0.5%
Asian/Filipino/Pac Islander	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	1.9%	1.4%	0.5%
Hispanic	4.7%	6.7%	6.2%	7.2%	6.6%	1.9%
Native American	0.9%	0.9%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	-0.4%
White	81.0%	82.1%	84.6%	83.7%	84.9%	3.9%
Two or More Races	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.5%	1.4%	0.5%
Not Reported	10.9%	8.1%	5.7%	5.7%	5.2%	-5.7%
Percent Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

Source: Yosemite Community College District- Central Services, "October Payroll Employee Profiles" as of February 2017.

Longitudinal Student Achievement Data

Definitions of Terms and Data Sources Utilized

Definitions: California's community colleges define *success* in a course as earning a grade of "C" or better or earning a mark of "P" for "Pass." A student is considered to have been *retained* in the course if he or she remained enrolled as of the end of the course, regardless of grade

received. The *success rate* is defined as the ratio of students who succeeded to those who were enrolled. Similarly, the *retention rate* is defined as the ratio of students who were retained to those who were enrolled. Students who withdraw from a course prior to census (approximately 20% of the duration of the course) receive no mark on their transcript and are not counted as having enrolled at all. Consequently, these students' temporary involvement in the class does not contribute to the denominator in success or retention rates at all. By contrast, students who withdraw from a course after census but prior to the withdrawal deadline (approximately 75% of the duration of the course) are considered to have been enrolled but not retained. Consequently, their enrollment does contribute to the denominator of success and retention rates but not the numerator of either. These definitions will be utilized throughout this report.

Data sources utilized: Student achievement data is tracked and assessed in many way and through multiple sources. The largest, and most comprehensive of these are located on the California Community College Chancellor's Office statewide www.cccco.edu web pages. These include the [Data Mart](#) from which many of the charts in this report have been compiled and sourced, the [Scorecard](#) from which cohort and completion data are provided, the [Data on Demand](#) site which is a CCCCO password-protected site for access to our MIS tables, as well as numerous other CCCCO division webpages, including the [Technology, Research and Information Systems](#) and [Workforce and Economic Development](#) site for Career Technical Education trends and access to external reports such as the [Perkins Core Measures](#).

Other public external sources used for this report are the [California Department of Education](#) and [DataQuest](#) where local high school graduation numbers are found by year, county, city and even individual school. The University of California [Admissions by Source School and Major](#) tracks students who transferred from Columbia College to the UC system and by majors if desired and the [CSU Analytic Studies](#) and [California Community College Transfers](#) are used to find Columbia College-to-CSU transfers by year.

The College maintains its own [Data Portal](#), a password-protected webpage including enrollments, FTES, waitlists, student awards, and other student success measures. This site is primarily used by faculty and managers for their program reviews—particularly when changes are being considered, such as for curriculum or service expansions or contractions. These data are also used in completing components of ACCJC Annual Reports.

A password-protected site, the [Economic Modeling Specialists International \(EMSI\)](#), site was used for information regarding labor job market trends. This service provides projections as well as historical information related to job openings, hires, and the number of employers by industry and by occupations for our local area, region or the state.

At the federal level, the Department of Education's "[College Scorecard](#)" provides the public with a select set of criteria that compare to other educational institutions across the nation. Its purpose is for public accountability as to show "how well they [the colleges] are serving their students." This scorecard is not an effective measure for California Community Colleges for a number of reasons, including the lack of context for retention and graduation rates and the data upon which it depends (the IPEDS data). That is, the federal College Scorecard does not account for

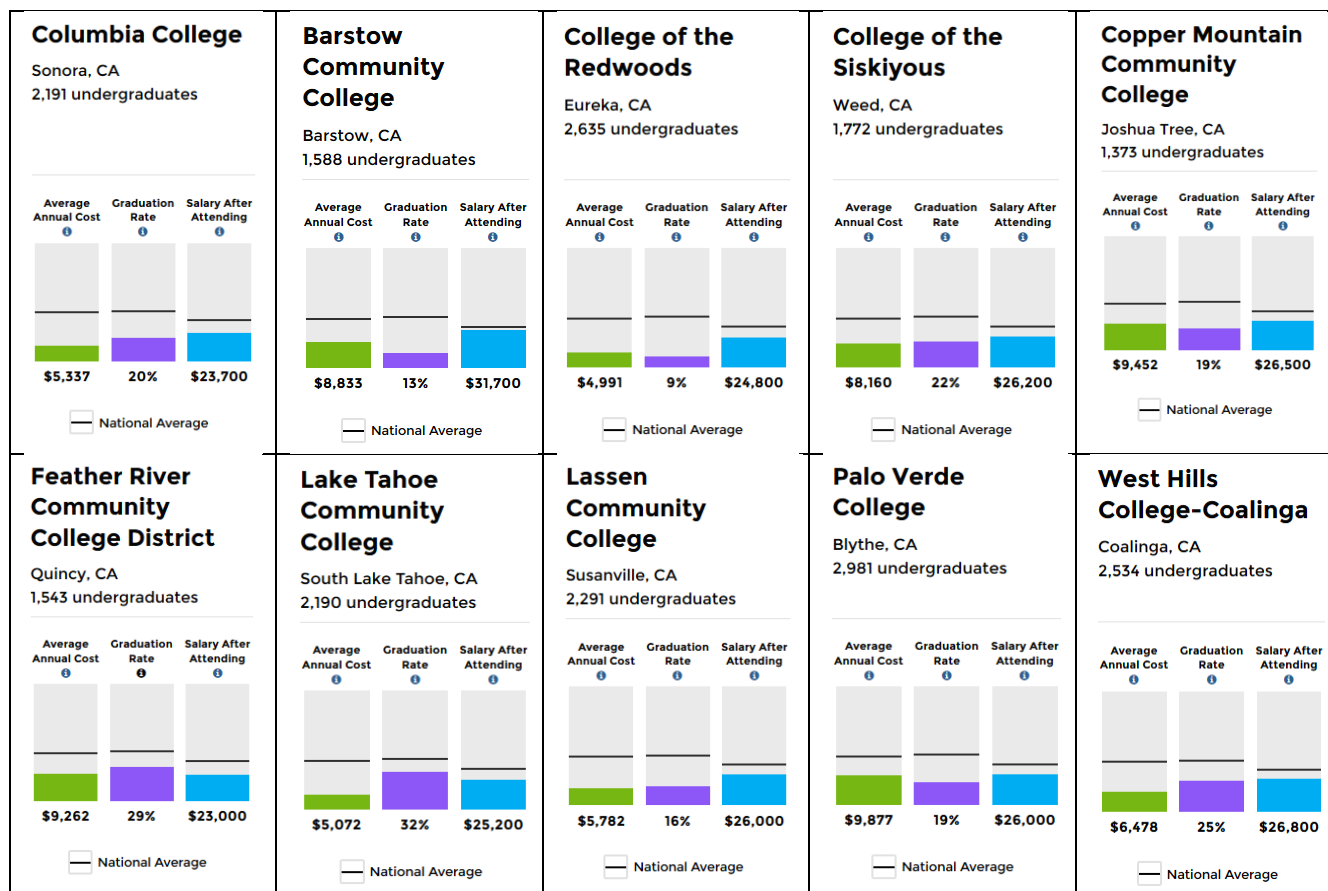
community colleges being open-enrollment institutions, serving large proportions of part-time students, and serving those who begin college after a significant break in time after high school or after already earning a degree from another institution.

Student Success – As Measured by the Federal College Scorecard

Based on the nationwide Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) and National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS), the U. S. Department of Education annually summarizes its “[Scorecard](#)” for colleges. As discussed in the previous section, this instrument provides an incomplete assessment of community colleges’ effectiveness.

When measuring student success using the USDE College Scorecard, it is helpful to compare the performance of Columbia College to that of other small, rural community colleges, which show similar rates. Table 25 illustrates the USDE Scorecard for California Community Colleges of small enrollment size and in rural locations. Columbia represents one of the lowest costs of attendance, shows a typical graduation rate (20%) as the group, but after attending college shows lower salaries than the other colleges, indicative of the economic environment of the College’s service area.

Table 25 - Comparison of Small Community College Performance on USDE Scorecard



Source: The U. S. Department of Education, “The College Scorecard:” <https://collegescorecard.ed.gov/>. Accessed: May 4, 2017.

Student Success – Course Retention and Successful Course Completion

The CCCCO Data Mart reports course retention and course success in its [Data Mart website](#) and via the CCCCO [Scorecard](#). As shown in Table 26, the average retention rate for all terms is 85.4% and the average success rate is 73.1%. These values compare favorably with statewide community college average performance of 86.1% retention and 69.8% success.

Ratios for student retention in courses (remaining to the end of the term to earn a grade) and course success (grades of C or above) tend to be slightly higher in the spring terms versus the fall. This is partly explained by the larger proportion of first-time students in the fall terms contrasted with a larger proportion of continuing students in the spring terms.

Overall, both the student success rate and retention rate have increased over the past five years. Course success has risen from 67.8% in the fall of 2011 to 73.8% in spring 2016. Retention rose to a lesser extent from 82.9% for fall 2011 to 84.5% in the spring of 2016.

Comparing student success and retention rates for fall versus spring terms, the fall terms on average tend to experience somewhat higher success rates (+.7%) and retention rates (+0.9%) as compared to the spring terms.

Table 26 - Student success and retention by semester

Student Success and Retention in Courses	Enrollment Count	Retention Count	Retention Rate*	Success Count	Success Rate
Fall 2012	7,349	6,282	85.5%	5,265	71.6%
Fall 2013	7,346	6,162	83.9%	5,227	71.2%
Fall 2014	6,777	5,797	85.5%	4,954	73.1%
Fall 2015	6,701	5,727	85.5%	4,856	72.5%
Fall 2016	3,128	2,778	88.8%	2,466	78.8%
% Average Fall Terms:			85.8%		73.4%
Spring 2012	7,344	6,151	83.8%	5,126	69.8%
Spring 2013	7,180	6,032	84.0%	5,172	72.0%
Spring 2014	7,233	6,246	86.4%	5,349	74.0%
Spring 2015	6,500	5,585	85.9%	4,813	74.0%
Spring 2016	6,553	5,540	84.5%	4,838	73.8%
% Average Spring Terms:			84.9%		72.7%
% Average All Terms:			85.4%		73.1%
Statewide All Terms:			86.1%		69.8%

* The CCCCO defines “retention” for this report as all students who remain in the course to the end of the term and receive a grade. “Success” is defined as receiving a passing grade (enrollments with grade of A,B,C,P,IA,IB,IC,IPP) over those who received a non-passing grade.

Source: CCCCO Data Mart, Course Retention/Success Rate Summary Report, http://datamart.cccco.edu/Outcomes/Course_Ret_Success.aspx, accessed: May 8, 2017.

Disaggregation of Data

Columbia College makes it a practice to disaggregate data to seek out gaps in student performance, then works to devise innovations to close those gaps. The reports available through the college’s [Data Portal](#) are based on Microsoft Excel files, charts, and graphs. In Excel, a *slicer* is a palette of buttons indicating possible values of certain data fields. By pressing the buttons in a slicer, one can view performance by just the selected group. For example, the success of all students in English courses is shown in Figure 8 on the left and that of only Hispanic students is shown on the right. These data provide evidence that overall student success has remained relatively constant since 2009 while Hispanic students have closed the previously-significant success gap.

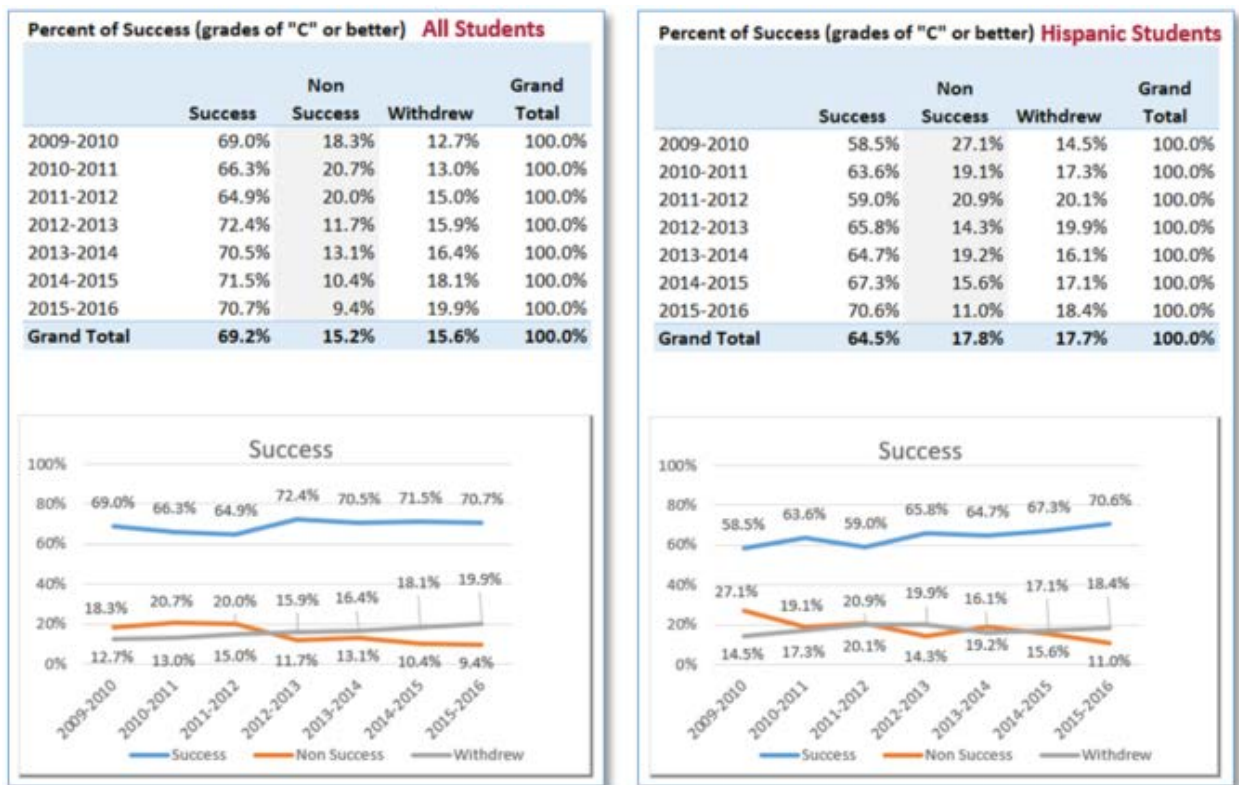


Figure 8 - Disaggregation of Student Success in English Courses -

This type of gap analysis has resulted in a number of observations and innovative interventions to improve student success. One particular example was the strategic programmatic change that occurred through the analysis of disaggregated student course success by groups. When student course completion was examined by ethnicity and by special populations, as shown in Table 27, the data revealed that students of several ethnicities and one special population group evidenced significant gaps in their success rates as compared to the college-wide success rate of 69%. The “Former Foster Youth” group evidenced the largest gap in performance, succeeding at rates 26% below college averages. Among ethnic groups, African Americans students succeeded at 6% below the average, those of Multiple Races 5% below average, and both Hispanic students and Native Americans/Pacific Islanders succeeded at 3% below the college-wide average. Though

the Former Foster Youth group did not comprise the largest number of students in the study, it was a group with the widest gap in course completions and thus strongly indicated an at-risk population.

Table 27 - Disaggregation of Course Success Rates Among Students from 2009-2014

Ethnicity	Enrolled	Passed	% Passed	College-Wide Average Success Rate	Comparison to College-Wide Average (Gap Analysis)
American Indian/ Alaska Native	2,665	1,791	67%	69%	-2%
Asian	2,241	1,615	72%	69%	3%
Black or African American	2,652	1,672	63%	69%	-6%
Hispanic or Latino	17,944	11,769	66%	69%	-3%
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	726	478	66%	69%	-3%
White	103,995	72,761	70%	69%	1%
More than one race	4,157	2,668	64%	69%	-5%
Unknown	9,494	6,632	70%	69%	1%
All Students	143,874	99,386	69%		
Gender					
Males	64,927	44,346	68%	69%	-1%
Females	78,015	54,415	70%	69%	1%
Unknown	932	625	67%	69%	-2%
Special Population					
Current or former foster youth	256	111	43%	69%	-26%
Individuals with disabilities	1,877	1,265	67%	69%	-2%
Low-income students	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Veterans	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				Highlighted cells suggest disproportionate impact	

Source: Recreated from Columbia College [2015-2016 Student Equity Plan](#) c. 2014, p. 32, Table 4.

Based on this analysis, the Columbia College Student Services Department with the support of the College Administrators, Academic Senate, Classified Senate, and Associated Students increased its outreach to, and support of all disproportionately-impacted student groups and special populations. The College’s [2015-16 Student Equity Plan](#) included specific staffing and interventions. A Dean of Special Programs and Student Equity was hired, with subsequent staff and counselors to shepherd these high risk students. In particular, the College resolved to provide expanded services to “increase the course completion rate among Foster Youth from 43% to 49% by 2017” [427]. By Fall 2016, the number of foster youth had increased from 87 in 2014 to 113 in 2016, and the course success rate had increased by +4.6 percentage points to an average of 47.6%, as demonstrated in Table 28.

Table 28 - Success of Former Foster Youth, 2014-2016

Foster Youth	Enrollment	Retention Count	Success Count	Retention %	Success %
Fall 2014	87	66	39	75.9%	44.8%
Fall 2015	92	70	47	76.1%	51.1%
Fall 2016	113	88	53	77.9%	46.9%
Average:		75	46	76.6%	47.6%

Source: CCCCCO Data Mart, "Special Population Group, Retention/Success Rate Summary." Accessed: May 8, 2017.

Disaggregation by Modality – Online Course Success

The College also disaggregates its effectiveness by modality. Comprising approximately 16% of the enrollments, as shown in Figure 19, online course success is an important indicator.

Success in online courses has trended up from 2011-2012 from 58% to 65.8% success. This trend is encouraging and expected to continue as the college adds to its online support services such as online tutoring, and as more advanced online teaching tools are implemented and improved. However, it represents a gap in student success when compared with the 72.3% average success rate for all courses, as displayed in Table 26. While this gap is within the statewide norm of approximately 10%, nevertheless it represents an area for the College to consider and improve upon.

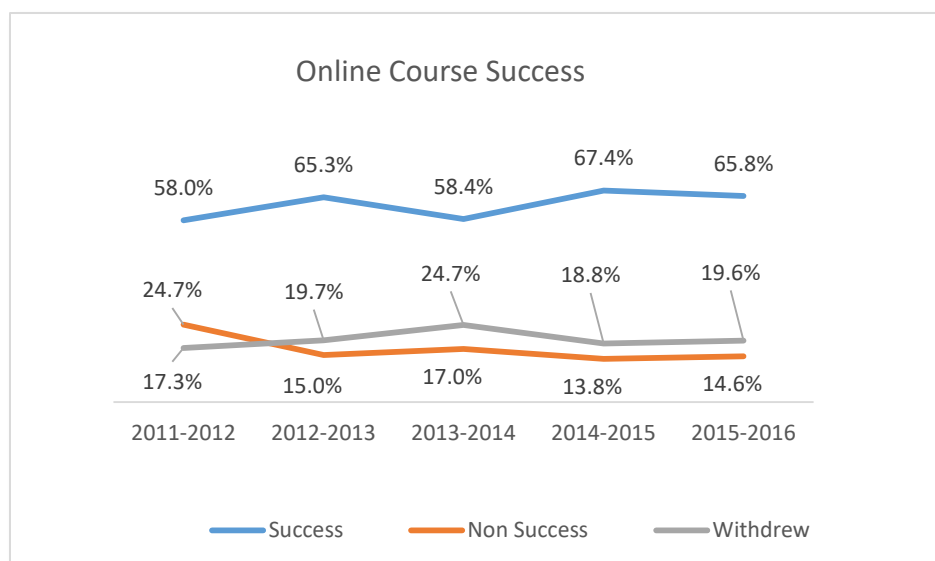


Figure 9 - Course Success in Online Modality

Source: YCCD Crystal Report, Course Retention and Success Extract, 10/27/2016.

Online – Institutionalizing Successful Components and the OEI

The successes demonstrated by the data above were achieved through the concerted effort of many faculty members. However, the Distance Education Coordinator, a position initially

funded by the grant, proved to be uniquely vital to the institution. The DE Coordinator provides training to new and continuing online faculty, trouble-shoots issues with the online learning management system (LMS), promotes new and effective strategies to improve student success, and supports the students enrolled in online courses through training and trouble-shooting as well. At the conclusion of the grant, the DE Coordinator's role was institutionalized and the salary was covered by general funds, thus maintaining this highly effective and vital role.

The College was selected to be a pilot institution for online tutoring and as part of the second phase of implementation of the Online Educational Initiative (OEI). The OEI is a statewide consortium of colleges working together to allow cross-college online enrollments in subjects where insufficient capacity exists locally and excess capacity exists elsewhere. For instance, demand for some courses at Columbia is low, with enrollments between 20 and 30 students thus representing excess college capacity, while a comparable class at an urban institution might have 40 students enrolled and another 40 on the waitlist. In such an instance, through the OEI, a student will be provided an opportunity to enroll in Columbia College's online offering while remaining a student at his or her local institution. Columbia College will benefit by increased enrollments and associated FTES generation. Other institutions will benefit by their students' ability to progress toward the requirements of their awards.

Student Success – Degrees and Certificates

Columbia College offers several award types as shown below.

- Associate of Arts Degree – AA
- Associate of Science Degree – AS
- Associate of Science in Occupational Education – ASOE. The ASOE award type was discontinued and removed from the catalog effective May 1, 2016. Individual ASOE pathways were either converted to AS degrees or inactivated. They will continue to appear in student achievement data until catalog rights for past students expire.
- Associate of Arts for Transfer – AA-T
- Associate of Science for Transfer – AS-T
- Certificate of Achievement – CERT. These awards are recognized by the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office (CCCCO) and recorded on students' transcripts.
- Skills Attainment Certificate – SAC. These awards are locally developed curriculum pathways requiring no more than 17 units. They are designed to meet local industry needs and provide a low-unit pathway to introductory-level employment in our community. SACs are not recognized by the CCCCCO nor recorded on students' transcripts.

Overall, degrees and certificates have increased 34.7% over a five-year period. The largest increases occurred in the Skills Attainment Certificates (SAC), the AA-T and AS-T transfer

degrees, and AS degrees. AA degrees saw the only decline by 4.4%, which could be explained by the rise in recently implemented transfer degrees (AA-T and AS-T) streamlining the paths for student graduation and transfer.

Table 29 - Number of degrees and certificates awarded by year

Year	AA	AS	ASOE	CERT	SAC	AA-T	AS-T	Total
2011-2012	113	78	25	87	31			334
2012-2013	117	66	33	90	46	1		353
2013-2014	110	96	19	93	60	8		386
2014-2015	111	85	22	96	63	28	10	415
2015-2016	108	90	26	92	83	39	12	450
2016-2017	81	107	17	53	63	34	19	374
% Change 2011-2017	-28.3%	37.2%	-32.0%	-39.1%	103.2%	New	New	12.0%

Source: YCCD Crystal Reports, "Graduation Report for ALL Terms," Report ID=889, Accessed: 05/10/2017

Student Success – Basic Skills Progression

A longstanding concern for the College has been the rate at which remedial students complete their preparatory coursework and then progress to their college-level coursework. Figure 10 reflects data obtained through the CCCCO "Scorecard" [284] and the ratios of Columbia College Math and English remedial students who began their studies at below college levels in English or Math and subsequently completed college level coursework in those subjects within six years. For example, a cohort that began remedial work in 2005-2006 are counted as "progressed" if they successfully completed a college-level Math or English course within six years (by 2010-2011).

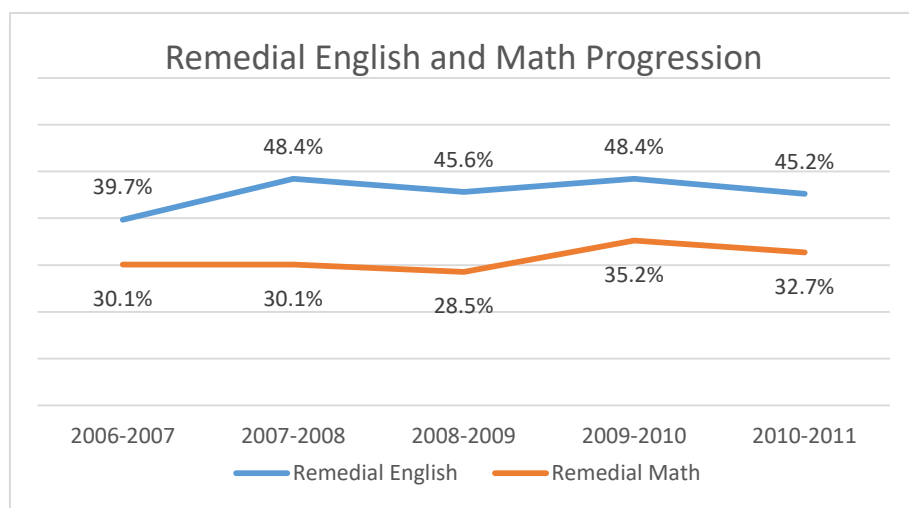


Figure 10 - Remedial English and math progression

Source: California Community College Chancellor's Office "2017 Columbia College Student Success Scorecard" Accessed: May 10, 2017, <http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecardrates.aspx?CollegeID=591>

The remedial students’ progression rate for English has been increasing over the past five years from 39.7% in 2006-2007 to 45.2% in 2010-2011. Math remedial students have also shown improvement in their progression rate over the past five years from 30.1% in 2006-2007 to 32.7% in 2010-2011.

Columbia continues to develop strategies and plans to address basic skills remediation through the [Academic Wellness Educators](#) (AWE) Committee, formed in 2008 using Basic Skills Initiative funds, and through the [Student Success and Equity Advisory Committee](#) (SSEAC) funded in 2012 through the CCCCO’s Student Success Support Program (SSSP).

Student Outcomes – College Persistence (30+ Earned Units)

The CCCCO provides another measure for the students “demonstrating an intent to earn a degree, certificate and/or to transfer.” The “30 Units” metric tracks first-time students through six years and measures the percentage who achieved at least 30 units.

Students Earning 30 or More Credit Units: Five cohorts’ data are summarized below for students who attained 30 or more credit units. Columbia College students averaged 64.0% overall as compared to the statewide average of 66.0%. That is, on average, 64% of Columbia’s incoming new students earned at least 30 units in six years. For the students who started college as “prepared for college-level coursework,” (those who did not require remedial coursework), their completion rate averaged 69.8%, which is very close to the statewide ratio of 69.7%. However, for the unprepared students over the same period (those who needed remediation at the time they started college), the average ratio that was somewhat lower than the statewide average, 61.5% at Columbia versus 64.8% statewide.

Table 30 - Completion of 30+ units at Columbia and statewide

Cohorts	30+ Units – Columbia College			30+ Units – California Statewide		
	CC Overall	Prepared for College	Unprepared for College	Statewide Overall	Prepared for College	Unprepared for College
2006-07	62.5%	64.1%	61.8%	66.4%	69.7%	65.1%
2007-08	67.7%	69.3%	67.0%	66.5%	70.1%	65.3%
2008-09	58.9%	66.3%	56.8%	66.5%	71.1%	65.0%
2009-10	61.5%	63.2%	60.6%	67.5%	73.1%	65.7%
2010-11	60.4%	67.8%	56.9%	68.8%	75.1%	66.8%
Average	62.2%	66.1%	60.6%	67.1%	71.8%	65.6%

Source: California Community College Chancellor’s Office, “2017 5 Year Student Success Scorecard” by Columbia College and Statewide, <http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecard.aspx>. Accessed: 05/10/2017.

As depicted in Table 30 and Figure 11, Columbia College’s five year average for the Scorecard “30+ Unit - Overall” was 62.2%. This compared to the Statewide average of 67.1%, a gap of -4.9%. Columbia students’ “Prepared for College” rate was 66.1% compared to the Statewide 71.8% (-5.7%). Likewise, Columbia’s “Unprepared for College” ratio averaged 60.6% compared to the Statewide average of 65.6% (-5.0%).

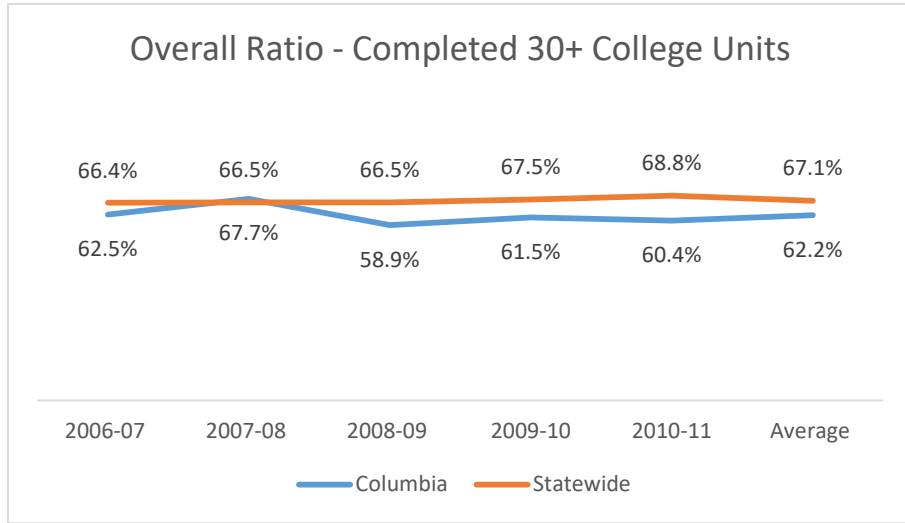


Figure 11 - Completion of 30+ units at Columbia and statewide

Source: California Community College Chancellor's Office, "2017 5 Year Student Success Scorecard" by Columbia College and Statewide, <http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecard.aspx>. Accessed: 05/10/2017.

Student Outcomes – Persistence to Completion

To determine the rate at which students work their way through courses to complete their award programs, the CCCCO developed their "Completion Rate" metric and incorporated the results into the statewide Scorecard. This metric tracks students selected via a specific set of standardized criteria who are then tracked over six years.

If after six years of enrollment, a first-time, degree, certificate and/or transfer-seeking student earns an award or transfers and enrolls at a university, or completes at least 60 degree-applicable credit units with a C or better, they are counted as a "Completion." Each cohort year represented below represents six years of data whereby each completion is counted in the numerator. The numerator (completers) are then divided by the total number of students who began with that cohort and the resulting rate is reported as the institution's completion rate for the six year period following the cohort's starting year.

As displayed in the Table 31, Columbia College's most recent Completion cohorts averaged a rate of 39.7% "Overall." Disaggregating for the students who arrived "prepared" for college-level coursework, the average ratio increases to 56.4% – a gap of +23.6% for those who began college prepared versus 32.8% of those who began college unprepared. Though the statewide completion ratios have varied very little over the five cohort years, Columbia's completion ratios have shown increases across all three groups—the Overall ratio (40.5% to 47.1%), the Prepared for College ratio (56.3% to 70.0%) and the Unprepared for College (33.1% to 39.6%)

Table 31 - Completion Rates at Columbia College

Cohorts	Completion – Columbia College			Completion – California Statewide		
	CC Overall	Prepared for College	Unprepared for College	Statewide Overall	Prepared for College	Unprepared for College
2006-07	42.30%	61.50%	34.40%	49.20%	71.20%	41.40%
2007-08	43.70%	60.40%	36.00%	48.60%	70.50%	41.20%
2008-09	40.40%	61.20%	34.20%	47.50%	70.20%	40.10%
2009-10	35.70%	48.60%	29.70%	47.30%	69.40%	40.10%
2010-11	36.20%	50.30%	29.60%	48.00%	70.60%	40.80%
Average	39.7%	56.4%	32.8%	48.1%	70.4%	40.7%

Source: California Community College Chancellor’s Office, “2017 5 Year Student Success Scorecard-Completion” by Columbia College and Statewide, <http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecard.aspx>. Accessed: 05/10/2017

Definitions:

Overall: Student attempted any level of Math or English in the first three years

Prepared for College: Student’s lowest course attempted in Math and/or English was college level

Unprepared for College: Student’s lowest course attempted in Math and/or English was remedial level

The following chart illustrates the upward trend for completion rates at Columbia College as well as the significant gaps that exist between the students who arrive prepared for college coursework and for those who require remediation in either English or math or both upon arrival at the institution.

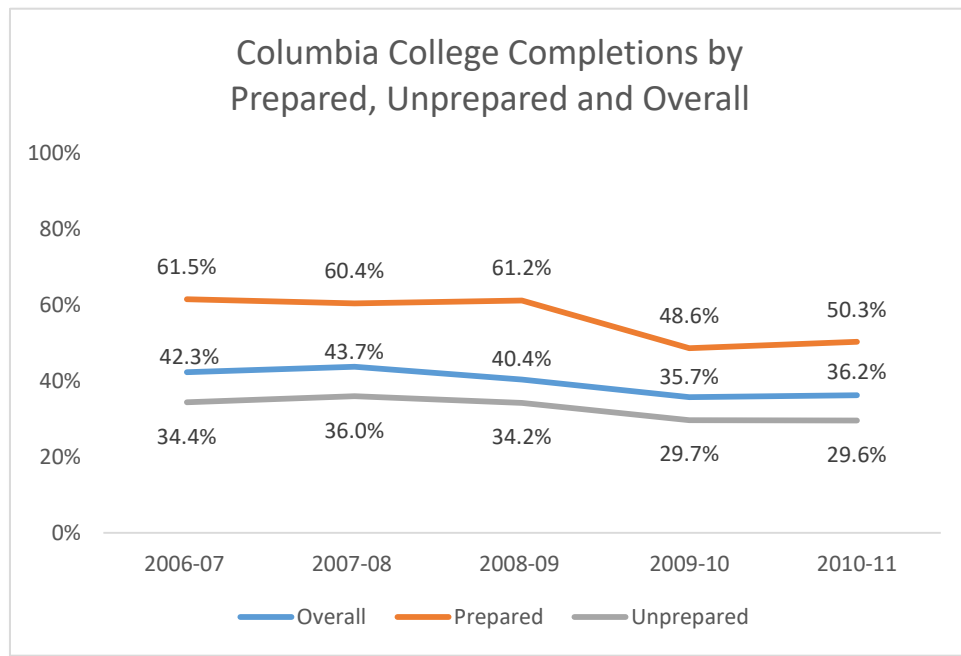


Figure 12 - Completion rates at Columbia College

Source: CCCCO College Scorecard, Course Completions as of October 26, 2016

While pleased with these increasing rates for all groups, the college remains concerned with the significant gap between local and statewide rates. The discrepancy runs counter to course-level success rates. That is, while the college exceeds statewide averages for course-level success it trails statewide averages for program-level success. Closing this gap is incorporated into the college's Strategic Plan [426]. Moreover, the college's plan to attend to this matter is one of two subjects of the [Quality Focus Essay](#) as a component of this report.

REFERENCES

284. *CCCCO Scorecard Website - Results for Columbia College*. (2017).
<http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecardrates.aspx?CollegeID=591#home>
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
427. *Columbia College Student Equity Plan*. (2015-2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/ColumbiaCollegeStudentEquityPlan2015-2016Final12-14.pdf

College Enrollment and FTES Trends

Enrollments - Student Enrollment Status

The first-time student enrollment status made up between 18-20% of the fall term student body between Fall 2012 to Fall 2015, but in Fall 2016, that ratio dipped to 14.9% (-3.9%). The continuing student enrollment status however, rose in Fall 2016 to its highest ratio during the five year period of 79.9% (+1.5%).

Table 32 - Student enrollment status trends

Terms	First-Time Student	Continuing Student*	Special Admit Student	Uncollected/Unreported
Fall 2012	18.8%	78.4%	2.8%	0.0%
Fall 2013	19.6%	64.0%	3.5%	12.8%
Fall 2014	17.2%	64.2%	4.2%	14.3%
Fall 2015	18.6%	62.7%	5.3%	13.4%
Fall 2016	14.9%	79.9%	1.1%	4.1%
Spring 2012	6.4%	76.3%	2.8%	14.5%
Spring 2013	5.7%	78.1%	3.6%	12.6%
Spring 2014	4.0%	89.8%	3.3%	20.7%
Spring 2015	4.3%	75.8%	5.4%	14.5%
Spring 2016	5.9%	75.5%	5.7%	13.7%
Average Fall terms:	17.8%	69.8%	3.4%	8.9%
Average Spring terms:	5.3%	79.1%	4.2%	15.2%

* Continuing student numbers combine the CCCCO enrollment status categories of “Returning, Continuing, and Transfer” students.

Source: California Community College Chancellor’s Office, “Data Mart – Enrollment Status Summary Report,” http://datamart.cccco.edu/Students/Enrollment_Status.aspx. Accessed: 05/10/2017.

Of particular note are trends in the Special Admit students (concurrently enrolled high school students) that have been increasing in numbers to average 3.38% for the past five Fall terms and 4.16% for the Spring terms.

FTES Trends

Careful management of Full-Time Equivalent Students (FTES) is essential for Columbia College due to its small size and economy of scale, particularly in light of past five years’ decline in enrollments.

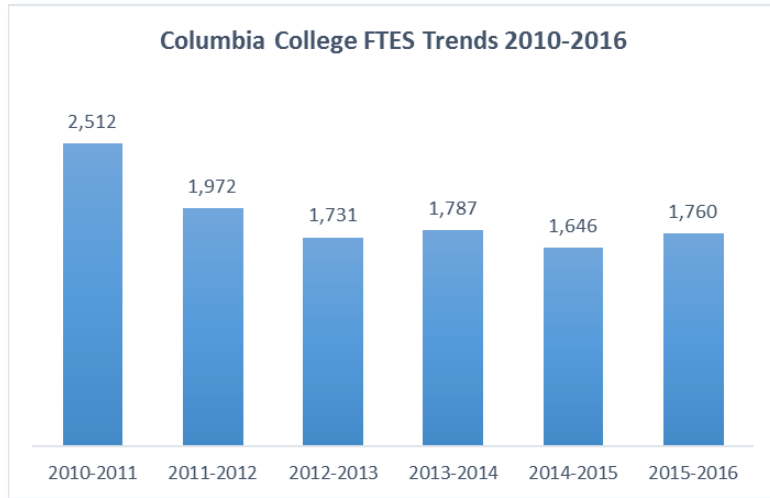


Figure 13 - FTES trends

Table 33 - FTES trends

	Credit FTES	Non-Credit FTES	Total FTES
Annual 2010-2011	2,431.09	80.77	2,511.87
Annual 2011-2012	1,905.67	66.01	1,971.68
Annual 2012-2013	1,650.10	80.54	1,730.64
Annual 2013-2014	1,706.12	80.50	1,786.61
Annual 2014-2015	1,561.08	84.68	1,645.76
Annual 2015-2016	1,673.19	87.17	1,760.37
% Increase/Decrease	-35.8%	4.8%	-30.1%

Source: CCCCCO Data Mart, 2010-2015, Full Time Equivalent Student (FTES) Summary Report, April 5, 2016.

There are many reasons for the decline in enrollments including a decline in the high school population and the emigration of wage earners from the region following the housing and economic decline in 2009. To meet this challenge, the college has intensified its efforts to attract new students and to ensure their success once they begin their studies at Columbia College. The college has also worked diligently to develop new markets for enrollments. Examples of these efforts include adding courses at the Sierra Conservation Center (prison), expanding dual enrollment opportunities via College and Career Access Pathways (CCAP) agreements with local high schools, and increasing its English as a Second Language (ESL) offerings. Together these efforts appear to have countered the effects of local population decline and largely stabilized FTES generation for the college. District reports provide evidence that overall FTES generation for Columbia College has been essentially constant for the past three years [374, 784].

Enrollments – New Students

Welcome Week: Beginning Fall 2015, the College began offering a College Welcome Week [82] and has continued this highly successful event each term since. Students are greeted by staff and student ambassadors at the main entrances around the college as they arrive for their first week of the term. They are provided with directions, offered refreshments, and are given helpful materials including a college planner. The week also includes daily, free “come one, come all” events to familiarize students with the college, their instructors, the staff, and the services that are available for them – and have a little fun along the way. The events promote student engagement and convey a sense of belonging, demonstrating that the students matter to the members of the college community, are valued as individuals, and are supported in striving toward their goals.

Student-to-Student Outreach: Beginning 2014, the Student Services Department began training Student Ambassadors for the express purpose of interacting with fellow students. These ambassadors assist staff in providing services and directions at the information desk, provide the students’ voice to outreach efforts, and make individual contacts with the other students. The Student Ambassador Program has been well received by not only the students, but the college’s faculty and staff as well. The college has benefitted immeasurably through the efforts of these outstanding students.

Public Outreach and the College Foundation: One of the six goals in the college’s Strategic Plan is to “Expand modes of communication to improve community outreach, information sharing and marketing efforts.” In spring of 2016, the college contracted with a recognized national leader in marketing to assess where and how students receive their information about the college. From the information gathered through these efforts [412], the college has increased the number of flyers, pamphlets, banners, and personal emails sent to students as well as implemented several electronic outreaches including Facebook, Twitter, Pandora advertising, street banners, and a more public presence at community events.

Another integral connection to the community is the Columbia College Foundation that benefits both new and returning students with scholarship opportunities as well as in building community relationships with alumni and future students.

Enrollments – Current Students

Improving student success through educational planning and support services is another goal within the college’s Strategic Plan. In terms of retaining students and assisting them in progressing to and completing their educational goals, the College is reviewing its coursework, improving productivity through streamlined pathways to completion, balancing course loads and course scheduling, and refining projected offerings. These efforts promote stability in our course



Figure 14 - Fall 2016 Welcome Week flyer of activities

offerings and provide a reliable schedule that students can use to meet the requirements of their programs. The ultimate goal is to publish a two-year plan of course offerings that can be reliably counted upon to have sufficient enrollments to run as scheduled and to publicize this plan widely to the students. [426]

Enrollments – Student Educational Planning

[Research](#) shows that when new students complete an educational plan, they are more likely to persist from fall-to-fall [860]. Local research provides corroborating evidence: Students at Columbia College who filed a comprehensive educational plan with a goal of earning a degree and/or transferring to a university, are persisting from fall-to-fall at increasing rates, as discussed below.

The graph that follows illustrates fall-to-fall persistence for Columbia College students who have identified a goal of degree or transfer, compared to all others without a goal of degree or transfer.

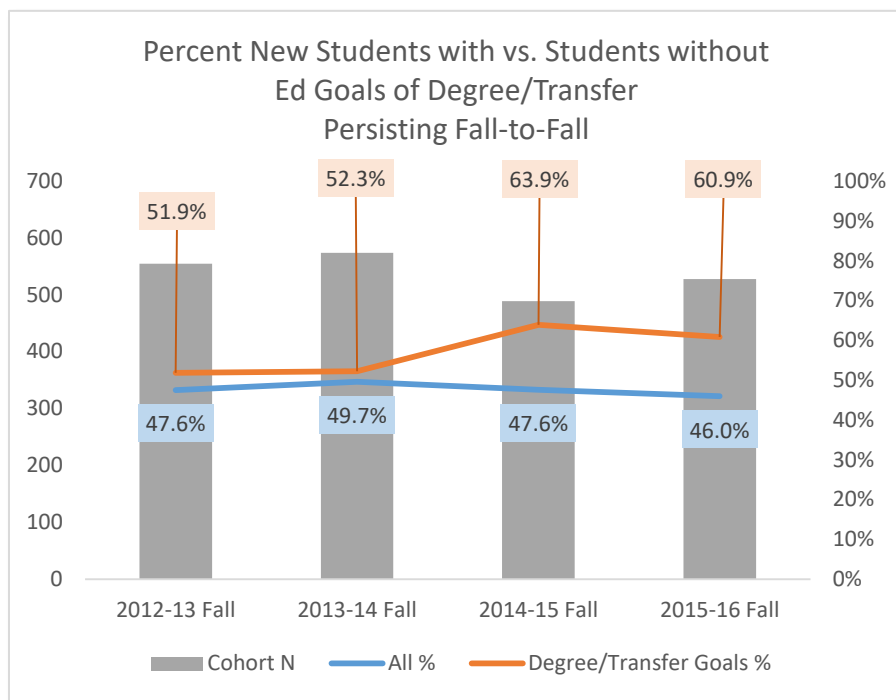


Figure 15 - Persistence from fall to fall based on established educational plan

Source: YCCD Crystal Report "Student Demographic Detail" March 3, 2017.

Figure 15 demonstrates that fall-to-fall persistence for students without a clear educational plan falls below 50% while persistence for those with an educational pathway identified has risen above 60%.

The state, as part of its Student Success and Support Programs initiative, has incentivized completion of educational plans as a way to promote student persistence and completion. Columbia College has responded to the initiative and the local data by significantly expanding educational planning opportunities. Through a combination of efforts of counselors, faculty

advisors, student ambassadors, and others, the college has worked diligently to provide comprehensive educational plans to as many students as possible. The graph that follows illustrates the increasing proportion of students who have comprehensive educational plans on file with the college.

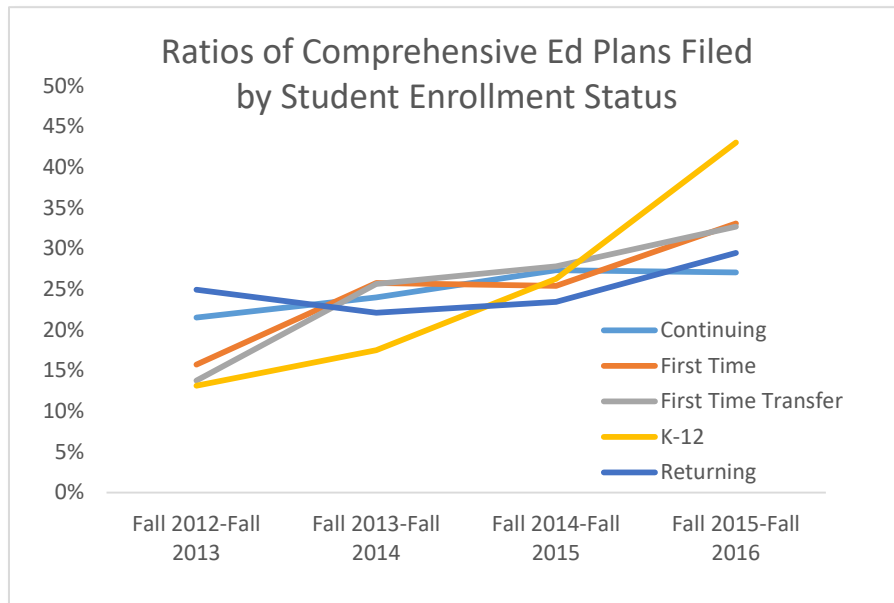


Figure 16 - Comprehensive educational plans by student enrollment status

Sources: Student Services Office SARS counselor contact records coded for educational planning (2012-2014). Crystal Reports Student Demographic Detail (2015-2016).

The two graphs above clearly indicate the positive effect of the college’s focused and consistent stream of information to students stressing the benefits of educational planning. As depicted, between 2012 and 2016 more Columbia College students filed education plans than ever before, and in every student status category—particularly the first-time students. Through the combined efforts of student services team members, every new student was contacted and invited into the college for an educational planning session with a counselor.

These improvements are even more promising for those first-time students who were enrolled as of census day in six or more units. As of the conclusion of fall 2016, 73% of these students now have a comprehensive educational plan on file with the college to guide their registration decisions.

Enrollments – Future Students

According to [population projections from the Department of Finance](#), the past five-year downward trend in enrollments should begin reversing in 2017 [385]. In the meantime, the college has intensified its efforts and presence in the community, in the high schools, with local employers and in gathering input from potential Columbia College students.

Throughout 2015-2016, the college created numerous flyers, pamphlets, banners, and sent students personal emails along with phone calls. Interactions bringing faculty together with the students have been facilitated on campus. The college has also increased its late start class offerings as well as offered a more robust schedule for its summer sessions.

The efforts discussed above to improve and refine scheduling practices and establish a reliable two-year plan of course offerings is also designed to help new students plan their semesters to complete their goals in a timely manner. It is expected that development of clear pathways and reliable course offerings will quickly be embraced by the community at large. Future students will become more plentiful as word gets out of the college’s curriculum and scheduling refinements and clearly delineated pathways.

FTES – Off-Site Locations

To bring instruction closer to students’ residences, Columbia has offered courses at approximately 20 off-site locations in three counties over the last four years. Courses cover subjects from vocational training, degree and transferable courses, culinary arts, music, art, and life-time fitness. Columbia also serves concurrently enrolled, qualified high school students with an early start in completing college credits and awards. In some cases, these courses may also be used to meet high school graduation and/or breadth requirements.

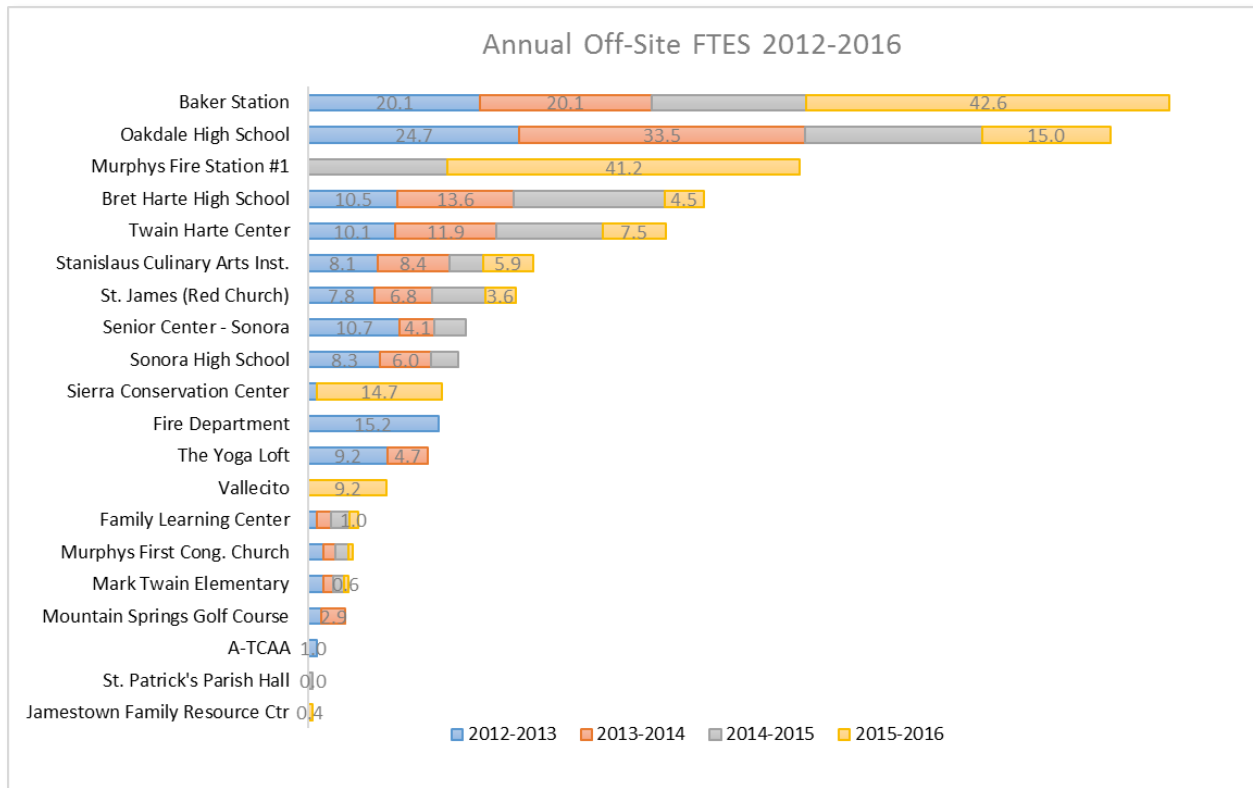


Figure 17 - Annual Off-Site FTES 2012-2016

Source: YCCD Crystal Report “Course Section Extract, Multi-term”, 04/07/2016

Based on community feedback, three off-site locations were developed between 2014 and 2016 – Calaveras County Outreach Site, Sierra Conservation Center, and the Stanislaus Culinary Arts Institute.

The college’s Calaveras County Outreach Site, located in the town of Vallecito near Angels Camp in Calaveras County, opened in fall 2015. Closer to Angels Camp residents, the Vallecito site offers coursework that fulfills general education core requirements and career technical coursework. In fall 2016, the site also began hosting some community education courses. The Vallecito location added 73 enrollments and 9.2 FTES for Columbia in its first year. The location also serves as an intake portal for students, with a counselor and staff members regularly posted there to meet with local students.

The Sierra Conservation Center (SCC), a minimum to medium security prison located approximately 15 miles west of Columbia, opened its gates to Columbia College’s professors and course offerings starting in fall of 2015. The courses at this site cover subjects such as college guidance, math, English, general education, and selected vocational training. The courses have met expectations in both enrollments and student success. Instructors have been well received at the institution by both prison staff and inmates. Professors report that student engagement is very high, the students are deeply dedicated to their coursework, and they are achieving high levels of success. The site added 14.7 FTES to Columbia’s annual total for 2015-2016 and the college is expanding offerings for the 2016-17 year. In addition, the SCC operates several external “fire camp” locations where prisoners serve the community as members of wildland firefighting crews. Starting in fall of 2016, the college is also offering classes to prisoners at these locations.

In the town of Oakdale, approximately 30 miles from Columbia, the college has partnered with the Stanislaus County Office of Education to offer courses at their Stanislaus Culinary Arts Institute, a specialized and continuation high school. The college has consolidated its offerings from the Oakdale area to this location and is expanding to offer additional classes as well. Courses offered include English and math, general education, and introductory career technical coursework. Situated approximately halfway between Columbia and Modesto Junior College, course offerings are designed to meet the need of students at either institution. Courses selected most often have comparable MJC on-campus courses with large waitlists and the Oakdale location provides an alternative way for MJC’s students to satisfy the requirements of their educational pathways.

FTES – Online Course Offerings

In 2006 the college received a six-year Title III grant to fund infrastructure and provide training to faculty to launch Columbia College’s online offerings. In this section, reference to “online courses” means those course sections that meet 100% of the time online. Reference to “hybrid courses” means course sections that require a face-to-face component plus an online course component and are therefore reported separately. In the 2006-2007 academic year, Columbia offered only 2 online course sections that produced 14.5 FTES. The grant’s goal was to train over 70 faculty and offer enough sections to generate 200 online FTES. The project exceeded its

goals in not only the number of FTES generated but in the number of online courses offered and the number of faculty trained to teach online.

By 2009-2010, Columbia’s online offerings had grown to 69 sections and produced 182.9 FTES for that year. By 2015-2016, online sections produced 377.7 FTES in 206 course sections with 75 full and part-time instructors trained in online teaching tools and strategies.

From the beginning of the grant period to the present, 100% online offerings have grown from 82 sections and 182.9 FTES, to 142 sections and 377.7 FTES. Instructor training, originally funded through Title III grant funds, has since been continued through institutional support.

Budget shortfalls in 2011-2012 resulted in a reduction in all college sections including online followed by subsequent downward trends in enrollments to 2014-2015 as reflected in Figure 18. However, in the years since 2011-2012, the college has seen steady growth in online FTES reaching a high of 377.7 FTES in 2015-2016—a 200% increase. Fully online course sections now represent approximately 15% of all course sections offered at Columbia College.

For purposes of this section, “Hybrid 50%” or “HYB50” classes are those whose online component consists of between 0 and 50% of the total course hours. “Hybrid 99” and “HYB99” classes are reported to the state as “Distance Education” and consist of more than 50% but less than 100% of their class time in the online environment. “Online” courses are fully online, including all testing components, with no required on-campus meetings or events.

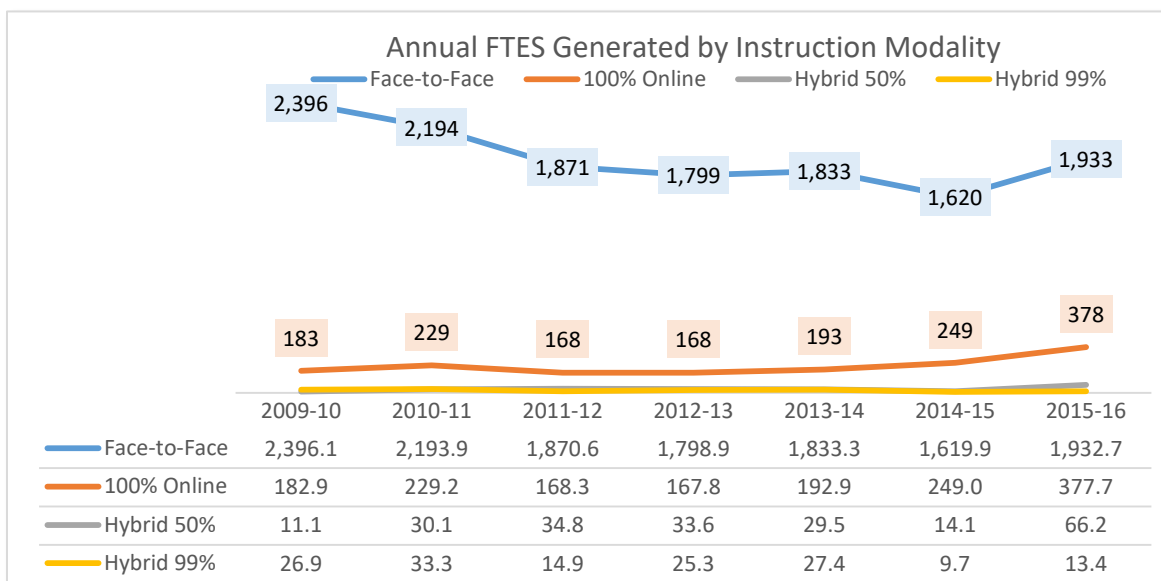


Figure 18 - FTES from Online and Hybrid courses, 2009-2016

Source: YCCD Crystal Report, Course Section Extract, 10/27/2016.

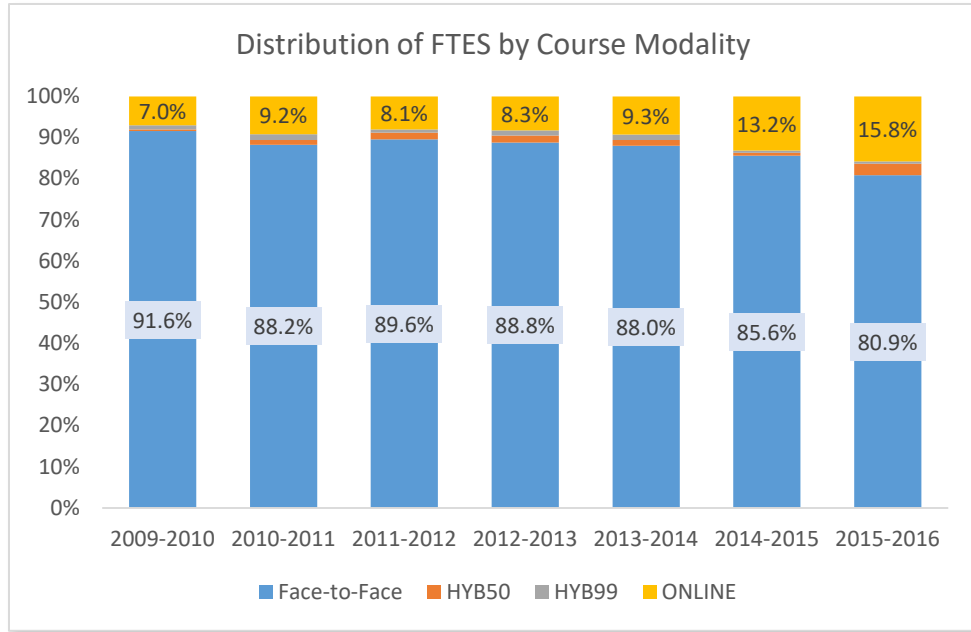


Figure 19 - Distribution of FTES by Course Modality

Source: YCCD Crystal Report, Course Section Extract, 10/27/2016.

Online – Student Survey Feedback, 2014

In 2014 students were asked if they found online easier than classroom-based learning. The majority (84%) said they felt online was much harder and the homework took longer but enrolled for the reasons of convenience, to eliminate travel time and distances to the campus, to attend to family obligations, or because of mobility concerns. Of the students surveyed, 61.7% reported earning passing grades with most enrolled in general education courses (68%) and CTE courses (32%) [418]. These data corroborate evidence in the previous section to further indicate that online instruction is but one method utilized by Columbia’s local students to meet their course and program requirements.

REFERENCES

- 82. AWE Committee Newsletter - Article on Welcome Week. (September 2015). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/awe/FA15AweNewsletter.pdf>
- 374. Columbia College Enrollment Trend Graphs. (2012-2017). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Enrollment_Trends.pdf
- 385. Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Report. (2014.06.12). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/IER2014.pdf
- 412. Columbia College Media Preferences Survey Results - with interpretations. (2016.04.25). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Media_Preferences_Survey_Results_with_interpretations.pdf
- 418. Columbia College Online Student Survey. (2014). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/Sp2014OnlineStSurvey.pdf
- 426. Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>

784. *YCCD Annual FTES Targets*. (2014-2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Annual_FTES_Targets_2014-2017.pdf
860. RP Group. *Student Success (Re)Defined Literature Review*.
[http://rpgroup.org/Portals/0/Documents/Projects/StudentSupportReDefined/Student%20Support%20\(Re\)defined%20Resources/Literature%20Review/Literature%20Review%203rdEdition%20October%202014.pdf?ver=2016-11-03-164436-023×tamp=1494276130920](http://rpgroup.org/Portals/0/Documents/Projects/StudentSupportReDefined/Student%20Support%20(Re)defined%20Resources/Literature%20Review/Literature%20Review%203rdEdition%20October%202014.pdf?ver=2016-11-03-164436-023×tamp=1494276130920)

Qualitative College Feedback

Student Engagement in Learning

In spring 2015, over 400 Columbia College students completed the Community College Survey of Student Engagement (CCSSE). This nationwide survey asked students to indicate their level of participation in learning experiences, their perceptions of the support they had received, and their interaction with other students at Columbia College. Their responses were summarized and compared to the responses of thousands of students from hundreds of community colleges across the nation. Aspects of highest and lowest student engagement are displayed in Figure 20 and Figure 21.

Benchmark scores provide a manageable starting point for reviewing and understanding CCSSE data. One way to dig more deeply into the benchmark scores is to analyze those items that contribute to the overall benchmark score. This section features the five items across all benchmarks (excluding those for which means are not calculated) on which the college scored highest and the five items on which the college scored lowest relative to the 2015 CCSSE Cohort.

The items highlighted reflect the largest differences in mean scores between the institution and the 2015 CCSSE Cohort. While examining these data, keep in mind that the selected items may not be those that are most closely-aligned with the college's goals.

Figure 20 displays the aggregated frequencies for items on which the college performed most favorably relative to the 2015 CCSSE Cohort. For instance, 32.6% of Columbia College students, compared with 24.8% of other students in the cohort, responded often or very often on item 4g. It is important to note that some colleges' highest scores might be lower than the cohort mean.

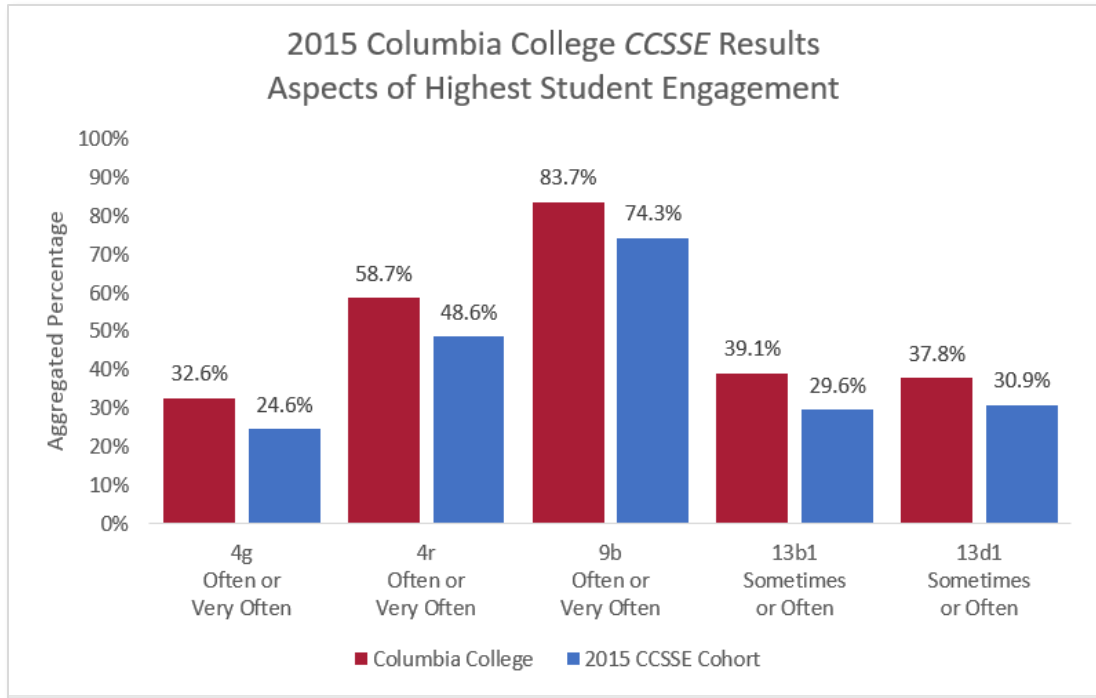


Figure 20 - 2015 CCSSE Aspects of Highest Student Engagement

Table 34 - Legend for Figure 20

Benchmark	CCSSE Item Number	Item
Active and Collaborative Learning	4g	Worked with classmates outside of class to prepare class assignments
Active and Collaborative Learning	4r	Discussed ideas from your readings or classes with others outside of class (students, family members, co-workers, etc.)
Support for Learners	9b	Providing the support you need to help you succeed at this college.
Support for Learners	13b1	Frequency: Career Counseling
Student Effort	13d1	Frequency: Peer or Other Tutoring
Notes: For Item(s) 4 (except 4e), often and very often responses are combined. For Item(s) 9, quite a bit and very much responses are combined. For Item(s) 13, sometimes and often responses are combined.		

Source: Community College Survey of Student Engagement (CCSSE), "Columbia College 2015 Key Findings," p. 4. Accessed: http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/ccsse2015.pdf

Figure 21 depicts Columbia College student responses as compared to the aggregated frequencies for the items on which the college performed least favorably relative to the 2015 CCSSE Cohort. For instance, 4.6% of Columbia College students, compared with 7.7% of other

students in the cohort, responded often or very often on item 4i. It is important to note that some colleges' lowest scores might be higher than the cohort mean.

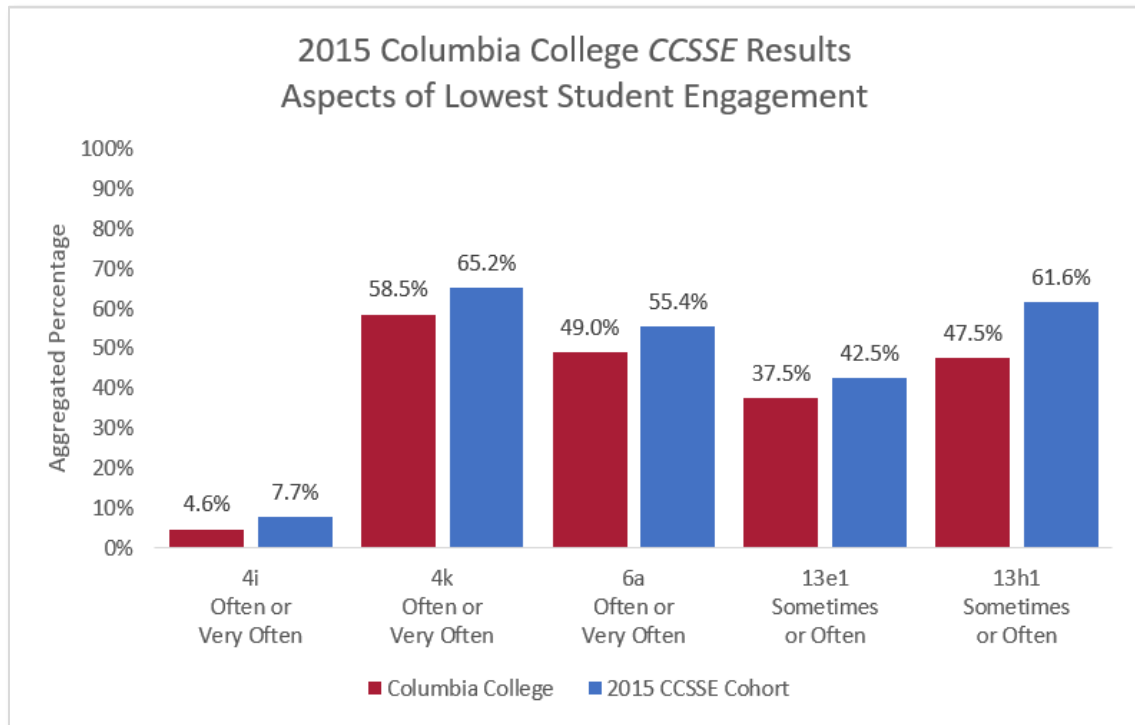


Figure 21 - 2015 CCSSE Aspects of Lowest Student Engagement

Table 35 - Legend for Figure 21

Benchmark	CCSSE Item Number	Item
Active and Collaborative Learning	4i	Participated in a community-based project as a part of a regular course
Student-Faculty Interaction	4k	Used email to communicate with an instructor
Academic Challenge	6a	Number of assigned textbooks, manuals, books, or book-length packs of course readings
Student Effort	13e1	Frequency: Skill labs (writing, math, etc.)
Student Effort	13h1	Frequency: Computer lab
Notes: For Item(s) 4 (except 4e), often and very often responses are combined. For Item(s) 6, 5 to 10, 11 to 20, and more than 20 responses are combined. For Item(s) 13, sometimes and often responses are combined.		

Source: Community College Survey of Student Engagement (CCSSE), "Columbia College 2015 Key Findings," p. 5. Accessed: http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/ccsse2015.pdf

Overall, the CCSSE data indicates that Columbia College students felt supported and engaged in collaborative learning well above their national peers, but did not feel as challenged through reading materials, or as engaged in learning/skills labs or computer labs as their national peers.

Campus Climate Survey of College Employees

From December 2016 through January 2017, the college conducted an online survey of its students and employees to gauge their levels of engagement with college initiatives, perceptions of the campus climate, and knowledge of decision-making processes [6, 7].

Staff Perception of the College of Institutional Effectiveness

From the 2017 Institutional Effectiveness Survey to staff, Columbia College employees agreed that overall, the College’s programs and services, institutional goals, decision-making and planning, and the college’s allocation of resources were aligned with the College Mission.

Staff were asked to rate statements as to agreement – on a scale from 5 (Strongly Agree) to 1 (Strongly Disagree). Responses were quite positive

The College’s programs, decision-making processes are aligned with the Mission	3.97
The College’s learning environment is supportive and engaging for students	4.30
The College collaborates with its surrounding communities	3.75

Source: Columbia College Institutional Research Office, “2017 Institutional Effectiveness Survey – Staff” pp. 2-3: http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey-staff-final.pdf.

Student Perception of Institutional Effectiveness:

Students were asked about their perception of Columbia College in both the 2017 and a 2013 Institutional Effectiveness Survey (IE) on a four-point scale from 4 (Strongly Agree) to 1 (Strongly Disagree). The questions that aligned to the previous 2013 IE survey are compared in the Table 36.

Table 36 - Institutional Effectiveness Student Survey Results

Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students	2017 Weighted Average:	2013 Weighted Average:
Columbia College is a safe place to visit and to study	3.51	3.59
Provides a welcoming environment for students beginning with their first semester on campus	3.47	
Provides comfortable facilities for teaching and learning	3.43	3.32
Has a good reputation in the community	3.37	3.48
Prepares students for their future careers	3.31	
Encourages and embraces diversity of cultures and ethnicities	3.30	3.26
Encourages me to inquire and investigate deeper into course subjects	3.23	3.25

Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students	2017 Weighted Average:	2013 Weighted Average:
Seeks ways to improve the students' learning experience in the classroom	3.23	3.19
Cares about the students' future after college	3.21	
Has high standards for student learning	3.17	3.25
Encourages students to engage in leadership opportunities outside the classroom, e.g., college committees and student government	2.90	

Source: Columbia College Institutional Research Office, "2017 Institutional Effectiveness Survey – Students," Q18., pp. 16-17: http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey_student_final.pdf.

Students were also asked, "Would you recommend Columbia College to a friend or family member?" The majority of the student respondents from both iterations of the Institutional Effectiveness Survey responded that they would, and without hesitation.

Table 37 - Student response about recommending Columbia College to others

	2017 %	2013 %
Yes, without hesitation	74.3%	71.0%
Yes, with some hesitation	19.9%	18.2%
Maybe, I'm not sure	3.8%	6.9%
Probably not...	1.7%	2.6%
No, I would not	0.2%	1.3%

Source: Columbia College Institutional Research Office, "2017 Institutional Effectiveness Survey – Students," Q18., pp. 16-17: http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey_student_final.pdf.

REFERENCES

- 2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Employees.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey-staff-final.pdf
- 2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey_student_final.pdf

Institution-Set Standards

Each year the college submits an annual report to the ACCJC. As part of that report, the college must delineate institution-set standards for course completion, number of awards, number of transfer students each year, and job placement rates for students completing CTE programs of study. In addition, the college is required to describe the process by which the institution set those standards.

In previous years, the college established and utilized institution-set standards much like a "check engine light" on the dash of a car. The college researcher calculated average (mean)

performance over the past five years on each metric and the standard deviation of those values. The college then designated one standard deviation below the mean as its institution-set standard for the given metric. Performance on a measure falling below this standard would trigger a warning signal to the college that something is wrong, as does a “check engine light.” Similarly, the college established one standard deviation above the mean as its “stretch goals” – the level of performance to which it would strive to improve. As will be displayed in the figures and tables below, the college has easily met its institution-set values on a regular basis. That is, the “check engine light” has not come on to indicate any concern. Moreover, the college has experienced increasing performance on these metrics.

In recent trainings with the ACCJC, however, it has become clear that colleges should utilize institution-set standards in a different manner. These standards should serve as goals that the institution should strive to achieve. In some areas, such goals should represent a desired level of improvement. In others, it should represent maintaining a high level of excellence.

In fall 2016, subsequent to the Accreditation Liaison Officer (ALO) training attended by the college’s ALO, Columbia’s College Council took a step backward and began deliberations on standards more in-keeping with the ACCJC’s training and with the legislative intent for these standards. A workgroup convened to examine ten years of data, consider options for determining standards, and recommended a new approach for consideration by College Council.

At its meeting on February 2, 2017, College Council reviewed the ten-year trend in college performance and made a data-informed decision for new institution-set standards. These standards will be static for approximately three years and represent aspirational goals, versus minimum acceptable performance. Standards were set to be reasonable and achievable and generally reflect maintaining the high levels of performance in recent years, as compared to earlier years in the data trend [[324](#), [603](#)].

The following pages consist of paired data representations. For each institution-set standard, the table indicates the standard, as included in the college’s ACCJC Annual Report, and the associated actual performance value. Each figure displays the actual performance as a bar chart overlaid with the standards as a line graph. These data representations provide convincing evidence that the college has met or exceeded its institution-set standards each year. In most cases, the college’s performance has experienced an upward trend, yet even its early-year performance exceeds the standard set for the most recent year. The line graphs also indicate the significant change made to these standards in February 2017 to drive the college toward improvement in student success and completion.

Institution-Set Standards – Successful Course Completions

Table 38 - Institution-Set Course Completion Standards

Successful Course Completions	Fall Success	Reported Annual ACCJC Report Institution-set Standard
Fall 2012	74.6%	58.0%
Fall 2013	71.1%	58.0%
Fall 2014	71.3%	58.0%
Fall 2015	72.3%	70.5%
Fall 2016	73.2%	72.0%
Average		-

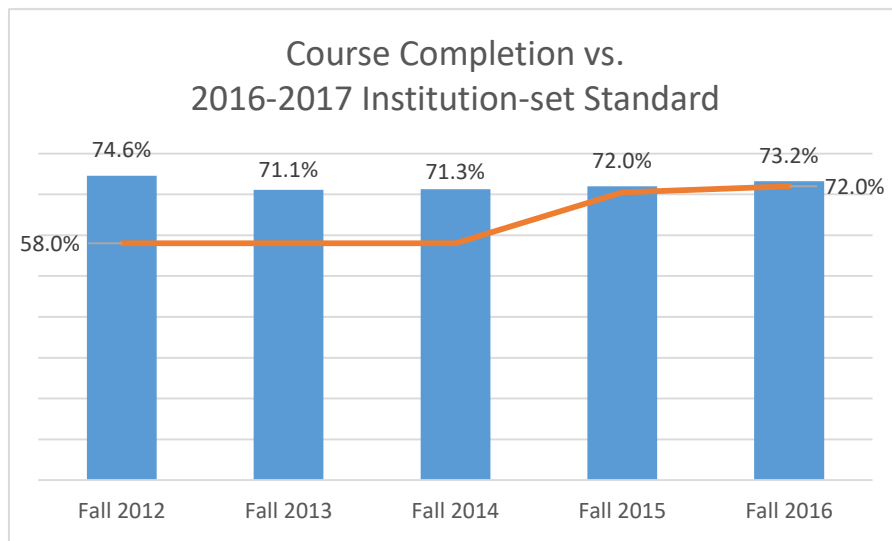


Figure 22 - Institution-Set Course Completion Standards

Source: Columbia College Data Portal, Success and Retention, May 2017

Course completion rates have consistently exceeded standards set by the college. Figure 22 demonstrates that the new standard is designed to maintain ongoing high rates of success.

Institution-Set Standards – Degree Completions

Table 39 - Institution-Set Degree Completion Standards

Degrees Conferred	Annual Degrees	Annual Institution-set Standard
2011-2012	216	172
2012-2013	216	172
2013-2014	233	172
2014-2015	250	185
2015-2016	255	240
Average	234	-

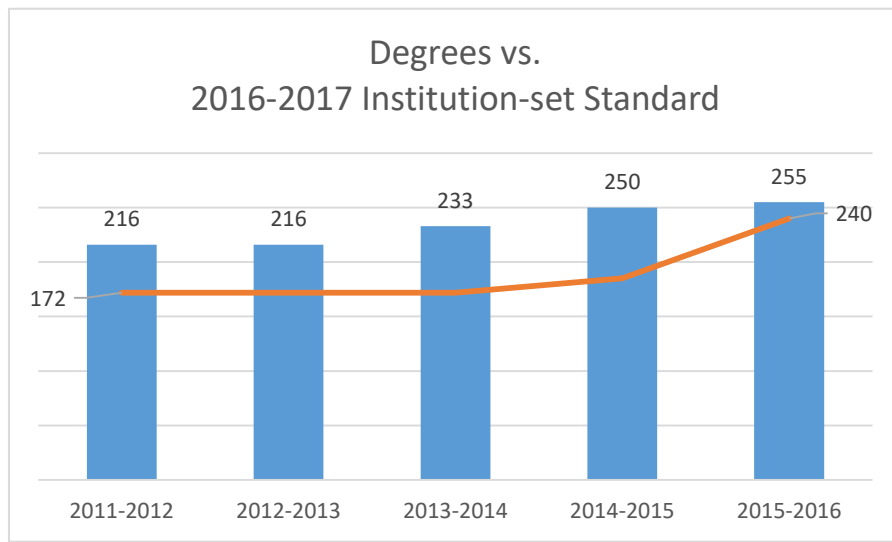


Figure 23 - Institution-Set Degree Completion Standards

Source: Columbia College Data Portal, Awards, May 2017.

As in the previous metric, these data indicate that the college has consistently exceeded the standard it set for degree completion. The number of degrees conferred each year since 2011-12 continues to rise. The new standard is intended to maintain high levels of degree completion.

Institution-Set Standards – Certificate Completions

Table 40 - Institution-Set Certificate Completion Standards

Certificates Earned	Annual Certificates	Annual Institution-set Standard
2011-2012	87	65
2012-2013	89	65
2013-2014	93	65
2014-2015	96	65
2015-2016	87	87
Average	90	-

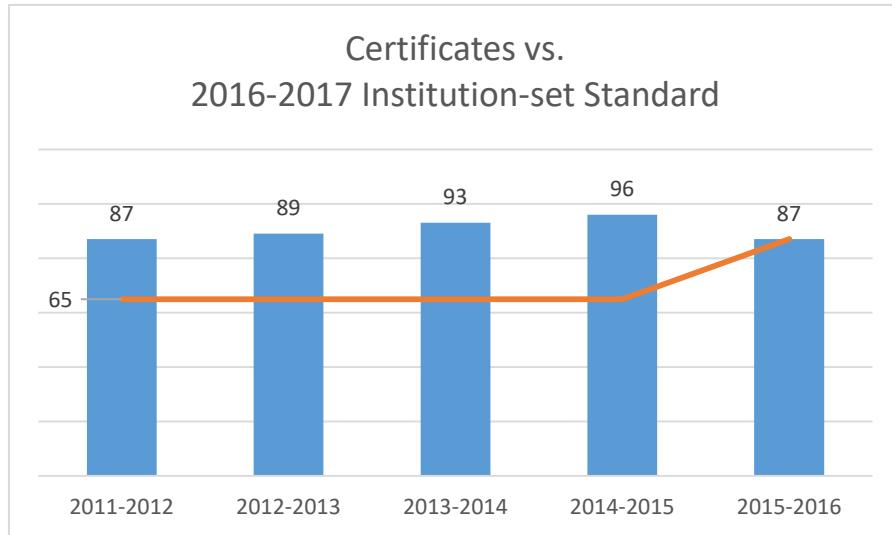


Figure 24 - Institution-Set Certificate Completion Standards

The data indicate that the number of certificates earned rose and has recently begun to decline. However, the new standard has been set to maintain high performance on this metric.

Institution-Set Standards – Number of Transfers

Table 41 - Institution-Set Transfer Standards

Transfers	Annual Transfers	Annual Institution-set Standard
2011-2012	129	129
2012-2013	139	129
2013-2014	174	129
2014-2015	177	129
2015-2016	190	180
Average	162	-

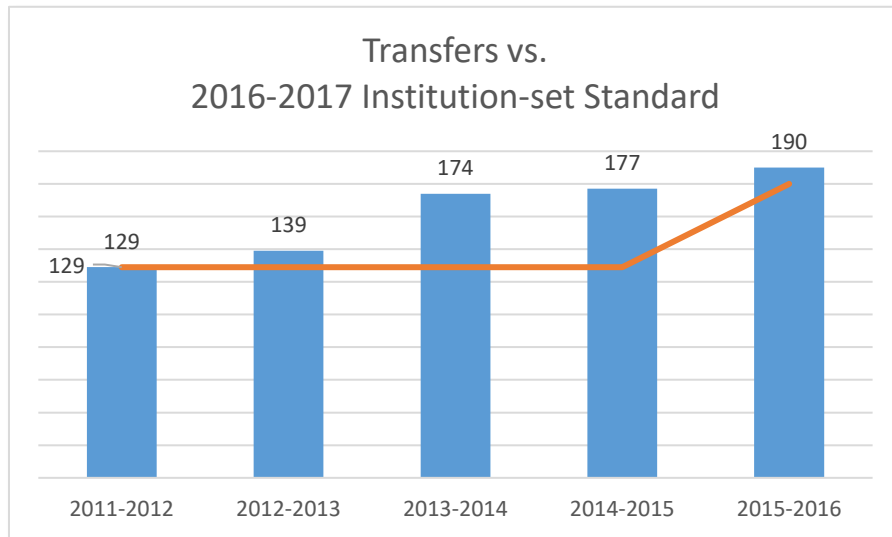


Figure 25 - Institution-Set Transfer Standards

Source: [CSU Analytic Studies](#) and the [UC InfoCenter](#).

Data demonstrating fulfillment of the transfer standard is more challenging to obtain because it is housed in systems external to the college. However, when compiled across destination institutions, the data indicate a rising trend of transfers exceeding the standard by a significant margin. The new standard is intended to maintain this improvement over time.

Institution-Set Standards – CTE Student Job Placement

Until better data and metrics are available, the college compares employment information provided in Core Measure #4 supplied through the annual Perkins Core Indicators Report [459] against a statewide standard set by the Chancellor’s Office. The Perkins Core Measures reflect

students who have met certain career-related enrollment criteria, and/or who have declared a work-related goal or intention. The Core Indicators Report does not provide the number of students for the ratios – only a notation if the ratio represents less than 10 students.

This report includes employment information for students in CTE majors providing the students complete at least six CTE credit units and those units apply to a program with a vocational Taxonomy of Programs (TOP) code. Students are then matched to Employment Development Department data and counted if found to be employed. The Chancellor’s Office has set a standard rate of 78% for this Core Measure to be utilized by all colleges.

The following chart is an example of the aggregated data reported to the ACCJC over the past three years reflecting the Perkins Core Measures:

Table 42 - Institution-Set CTE Job Placement Standards

Program	Core Measure Standard	2014	2015	2016
Agriculture and Natural Resources	78%	67%	50%	50%
Automotive	78%	75%		75%
Business and Management	78%	80%	62%	62%
Computer Systems	78%	100%		100%
Culinary / Foods / Nutrition	78%	75%		
Emergency Medical Technology	78%	90%		
Engineering and Industrial Technologies	78%		47%	75%
Family / Child Development	78%	83%	70%	71%
Fire Technology, Public Safety	78%	93%	71%	100%
Health	78%	50%	75%	75%
Hospitality Management	78%	69%		
Information Technology	78%	33%	56%	57%
Media and Communications	78%	100%	100%	100%
Office Technology	78%	50%		
Social Sciences	78%		100%	100%

Source: [CCCCO Career Technical Education \(CTE\) Perkins IV Core Measures, #4-Employment, Columbia College, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016.](#)

Student Employment Outcomes – CTE Outcomes Survey

To supplement the core measures data regarding student employment, Columbia has conducted an annual CTE Outcomes Survey (CTEOS) each summer over the past three years. Former students are contacted and asked about their vocational training and their employment outcomes. These students are also asked whether they have had an increase in their wages since leaving and if they are working in a field related to their studies.

From the 2016 CTEOS, the College learned that 50 of the 66 respondents (79%) found employment within 3 months of leaving Columbia and 9 of the respondents had gone on to earn industry certifications in Wastewater, Fire Technology, CPR, EMT, Allied Health and/or Child Development. Most had increased their wages by nearly 25% since their graduation or departure from Columbia, and most were working in the fields related to their studies (76%) [69].

Table 43 - Summary of 2016 CTEOS employment responses from former students

<i>If employed, how closely related is your job to your field of study (or programs of study)?</i>		Current employment is close to or very close to their field of study	% working in their field of study
Awards Earned	Number of Respondents in the Major		
Wastewater Treatment Plant Operation SAC	5	1	20%
Water Resources Management ASOE	1	1	100%
Forestry ASOE	1	1	100%
Multimedia Technician for Entrepreneurs SAC	1		0%
Computer Science - Multimedia Web Design CERT	1	1	100%
Computer Science - Computer Support Technician CERT	2	1	50%
Baker SAC	3	3	100%
Associate Child Development Teacher CERT	4	5	125%
Fire Technology ASOE	4	3	75%
Fire Technology CERT	5	5	100%
Human Services ASOE	1	1	100%
Geographic Information Systems ASOE	1		0%
GIS Geodatabase Micro-Credential SAC	1	1	100%
GIS Geospatial Micro-Credential SAC	1	1	100%
Automotive - Electrical Repair SAC	2	2	100%
Allied Health AS	9	4	44%
Business Management AS	1	1	100%
Customer Service Academy SAC	1	1	100%
Business Administration - Account Clerk CERT	2	1	50%
Total	46	35	76%

Source: http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/CTEOS-2015_Summary.pdf, p.3.

Table 44 - 2016 CTEOS comparison of employment and CTE awards earned

Program of Study	% Employed	Program of Study	% Employed
Agriculture and Natural Resources	50%	Engineering and Industrial Technologies	75%
Business & Management	62%	Health	75%
Media and Communications*	100%	Family and Consumer Sciences	71%
Information Technology	57%	Public and Protective Services	71%
Social Sciences*	100%		

Source: https://misweb.cccco.edu/perkins/Core_Indicator_Reports/Summ_CoreIndi_TOPCode.aspx

Additional results can be found as summarized from each annual CTEOS survey:

http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/surveyresults.php.

Both the standard and the data reviewed above are more complex than the other set-standards for the college. On the whole, the data indicate that Columbia’s CTE students generally find employment in the field of study they completed at the college.

REFERENCES

69. *Annual CTE Outcomes Surveys*. (2013-2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/surveyresults.php
324. *College Council Minutes - New Institution-Set Standards*. (2017.2.24).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilFeb242017.pdf#page=2>
459. *CTE Perkins Core Measure Reports*.
https://misweb.cccco.edu/perkins/Core_Indicator_Reports/Core_PerformanceTrendReport_College.aspx
603. *Institution-Set Standards 10-year Trend and Recommended New Standards*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Institution-set_Standards_Charts_10year.sanders.rec.pdf

Student Learning Outcomes and Assessment

All Columbia College courses, service departments, and administrative units complete regularly scheduled assessment of their defined learning outcomes and goals. These assessments are incorporated into the program review process where functions are assessed as to how well and in what ways the student experience and outcomes can be improved.

The following summarizes the past three annual reports submitted to the ACCJC in terms of Learning Outcomes and Assessments:

Table 45 - Student Learning Outcomes Assessment

Learning Outcomes for:	2014		2015		2016	
	%	# Assessed	%	# Assessed	%	# Assessed
Courses Identified/Assessed	97.8%	465/543	100%	435/435	100%	455/455
Programs /Assessed	100%	23/23	100%	23/23	100%	28/28
Learning Support Programs /Assessed	100%	25/25	100%	25/25	100%	24/24
General Education (GE) Program*	-	-	-	-	TBA	0/123
Community Education	-	-	-	-	TBA	TBA

* In spring 2016, Columbia revised its Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs) to address the need for learning outcome assessment for all the general education requirement areas. General Education courses were mapped to the ISLOs in eLumen for the first time in 2016 with assessments available beginning 2017.

Source: Columbia College, "SLO Tool" c. 2012-2016, now retired. Fall 2016: eLumen,
<https://gocolumbia.elumenapp.com/elumen/>

SLO Software Tool Adoption

Prior to 2016, the college used a homegrown database tool for housing its learning outcomes. While relatively simple to use, yielding strong compliance results across the institution, the system had significant limitations with both the capture of and reporting of assessment results. Consequently, it proved exceedingly difficult to obtain effective data for the meaningful conversations about student learning that is necessary for institutional improvement.

After considering a variety of software alternatives, the college joined with Modesto Junior College in adopting a district-wide solution, eLumen. In preparation for the extensive work necessary to transition to this new database, the college archived the results recorded in the previous database on its SLO Committee website [729] and began intensively working to

populate the new software with the requisite infrastructure. The new system was implemented in fall 2016.

The eLumen software system provides a sophisticated means to record, edit, assess, and report all learning outcomes for the college – course, program, service area, administrative, and institutional SLOs. It provides a simple interface to “map” course-level student learning outcomes (CSLOs) to program-level SLOs (PSLOs) and institution-level SLOs (ISLOs). That is, if Course X is a component of Program Y, it stands to reason that one or more of Course X’s CSLOs provides information about expected student learning within Program Y as reflected in one or more of its PSLOs. The eLumen interface makes it simple to record these mappings. The software then compiles results of CSLO assessment across all sections mapped to a given program’s PSLOs or the college’s overall ISLOs. The interested reader can view an [animation video](#) of the process of mapping and compiling these assessment results by visiting the [Student Learning Outcomes website \[729\]](#).

SLO Evolution

Columbia College has had student learning outcomes in place across the institution for many years. Most thoroughly developed were the course SLOs. Early discussions of program SLOs led to creation of department-level program SLOs representing goals and expectations of the instructional department, but not specific outcomes expected of a student completing a designated pathway of study. Institutional SLOs were vague and difficult to assess.

With the pending implementation of eLumen, the college undertook a massive rebuild of its entire SLO system. In spring of 2015, the SLO Workgroup began development of meaningful Institutional Student Learning Outcomes. These were discussed by College Council in January 2016 [320], approved by the Academic Senate the following week [33], and entered into the eLumen system in the summer of 2016.

Prior to their upload into eLumen, the college revisited the SLOs for every course. The Curriculum Committee approved a standard introductory phrase for each CSLO and added the SLO statements to each Course Outline of Record, in keeping with the expectations of the Standards. Each CSLO was edited carefully to ensure that it properly served as a completion of the introductory phrase. Those CSLOs needing attention were reviewed and revised. In summer 2016, several thousand clean CSLO statements were uploaded into eLumen and simultaneously imported into the Course Outlines of Record as housed within the CurricUNET course management system [641].

Beginning with adoption of Associate Degrees for Transfer (AD-T), the college began developing award-level program SLOs. For submission to the state, each AD-T proposal required the authors to detail the expected student learning upon completion of the degree. Having adopted every AD-T available to the college, these PSLO statements served as the first phase of adoption. Beginning in fall 2016, the college began development of program SLOs for its remaining awards. In January of 2017, the pre-term faculty flex day was converted to SLO Day and served as a college-wide work session to develop the remaining PSLOs and map

CSLOs to both PSLOs and ISLOs. PSLOs for the remaining awards will be completed by April 2017.

Also on SLO Day, the college instituted a new process to facilitate meaningful dialog about the results of assessments. Faculty in each department were presented with the collective results of course SLO assessment for the previous term and asked to analyze the data holistically, determine any overarching themes within the data, and seek out ways to improve instruction and/or institutional structures. While the collective data from fall 2016 proved thin, the process itself was well received and led to vigorous discussions throughout the room.

In fall 2017 and each term thereafter, the college will again host SLO Day. Faculty and others will be provided with summary PSLO data based on CSLO assessments gathered over a period of time. They will review the data and utilize it in determining areas of improvement and ways to reach students more thoroughly, identify gaps in student performance, and delineate resources needed to achieve the desired improvements.

Finally, community education learning outcomes were developed and implemented in fall 2016. These will be assessed individually in spring 2017 via a manual process and a separate database housed in the Community Education Office. The first results will be available by summer 2017.

REFERENCES

33. *Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of ISLOs*. (2016.01.29).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/01.29.16ASMinutes.pdf#page=2
320. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs)*. (2016.01.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.22.MinutesCollegeCouncil1_ISLOs.pdf
641. *List of Course SLOs Uploaded from eLumen into CurricUNET*. (Summer 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Course_SLOs_to_upload_to_CurricUNET_for_Columbia_College.pdf
729. *Student Learning Outcomes Committee Webpage*. www.gocolumbia.edu/SLO/default.php

Organization of the Self-Evaluation Process

Matters of accreditation have become infused within the culture of Columbia College. Through attendance at trainings offered by the Commission, Academic Senate plenary sessions, statewide conferences for administrators, regular communication with the Commission, and the prevalence of accreditation issues in statewide dialog, accreditation has moved from an occasional matter to one of ongoing attention and compliance. Directions for the institution are determined in light of the Standards. Software is purchased and implemented to gather data and present it for effective discussions. Leaders promote transparency and participation in decision-making because, as reflected in the Standards, this is how effective colleges operate.

In January of 2015, the college held a “kick-off accreditation planning session” as part of its pre-term “flex day” activities, appointed Accreditation Co-Chairs, and began recruiting members to serve on Standard Committees. Standard committee chairs and, in some cases, separate chairs for significant sub-components of the standards, (e.g. Standard II.A, Standards II.B/C) were selected. Together with the Accreditation Liaison Officer and the Faculty Co-Chair for Accreditation, these committee chairs became the Accreditation Steering Committee. Orientations and trainings for committee members were offered throughout spring of 2015.

The full analysis process kicked off in August on College In-Service Day. Early in the process, forward-thinking leaders suggested directly utilizing the ACCJC’s *Guide to Evaluating and Improving Institutions* as a critical tool in helping the college community ascertain its effectiveness in meeting each standard. At first, spreadsheets were populated with Standard statements and questions from the *Guide* for each Standard. Quickly, leaders recognized that this approach would become unwieldy. The Director of Institutional Research then created a large, shared Microsoft Office 365 OneNote online notebook system with separate pages for each Standard and pre-populated with the questions from the *Guide*.

In-Service Day in January, 2016, included a thorough presentation on the Institutional Self-Evaluation Process and a delineation of timelines. The presentation was given by the Faculty Co-Chair for Accreditation and the Accreditation Liaison Officer. All college employees were encouraged to complete the Accreditation Basics Course, offered online by the ACCJC. Ultimately, over 100 faculty, staff, and administrators completed the training, representing a very large percentage of the college’s full-time employees [642].

Standard committees began meeting in February of 2016 to analyze each standard, develop preliminary assessments of the college’s performance, and gather evidence. Standard teams were divided into workgroups for each section and together began recording their results in the OneNote site. Regular meetings of each standard workgroup continued through the spring term and into summer of 2016.

Initial findings of the self-evaluation process quickly highlighted a variety of areas in need of additional improvement prior to completing the self-evaluation report. Members of the Accreditation Steering Committee worked collaboratively through the college’s participatory governance processes and committees through the early part of 2017 to bring these areas fully into alignment with expectations.

Over the summer, teams began writing sections of this report and inserting references to evidence in support of each Standard. A few enterprising teams rapidly pushed through their work, while others were unable to make progress over the summer due to absences of key committee members. In the fall of 2016, work began again in earnest. Each standard team compiled the evidence and responses needed for their standards. Writing teams for each standard, including representatives from the Yosemite Community College District, worked further on the language.

In September, 2016, College Council reviewed the status of accreditation issues and began brainstorming topics for the [Quality Focus Essay](#) (QFE).

Beginning in October 2016, the Faculty Co-Chair for Accreditation began compiling written drafts from within the online OneNote environment into a fresh Microsoft Word document which formed the foundational draft for this report. When sections were found missing, the Co-Chair would meet with Standard chairs and encourage and assist with additional work.

On October 21, the first open accreditation forum was held. Attendance was strong from all constituent groups at the college – faculty, staff, students, and administrators. Members of the Accreditation Steering Committee provided a progress report and sought input. Attendees were given an opportunity for public comment. The ALO summarized previous suggestions for topics for the QFE. Collectively, those in attendance supported the following two areas for inclusion in the [Quality Focus Essay](#):

1. Improved effectiveness in utilizing the results of SLO assessments.
2. Improving student program completion rates: closing the gap between course-level performance that exceeds state averages and program-level performance that falls below state averages.

The accreditation timeline was revised and benchmarks were pushed backward for a number of reasons through the fall of 2016. Reasons for delay include retirement and selection of new administrators; significant work done through the Curriculum Committee, SLO Workgroup, Academic Senate, and College Council to establish and/or refine processes to meet expectations of the Standards; and the day-to-day time and energy required to operate the college, from teaching to evaluations to enrollment management.

Over winter break in December of 2016, significant portions of this report were composed and submitted, then added to the draft by the Faculty Co-Chair.

By mid-January, the second draft of the report was begun by carefully transitioning each section from rough draft to a version acceptable for public review and comment. On February 19, 2017, a complete draft was provided to the college community for their review and comment. The draft was presented to each standard chair, who was charged with reconvening the standard workgroups and examining the report for accuracy and completion. The report was provided to the Board of Trustees for their review and input.

The ALO and Faculty Co-Chair worked together to incorporate edits to the first complete draft through mid-March. A second draft was issued on April 24, 2017, and the editing and correcting process continued, culminating in a third released final edits. Columbia College's Institutional Self-Evaluation Report (ISER) was presented in final form to College Council on May 17, 2017. Upon approval of College Council, the report was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for their review. The Board discussed the ISER at its study session on June 19, 2017. Items identified for correction were addressed and the final report was submitted to the Board of Trustees for approval at their meeting on July 12, 2017.

This Institutional Self-Evaluation Report is the product of hundreds of hours of effort by committee members and authors from across the college and district. The process was intentionally decentralized to incorporate the widest possible participation. Doing so ensured

that the standards were considered carefully by those with the most direct role in each operational area and who would be most adept at compiling the evidence to demonstrate the college's effectiveness in meeting each standard. Standard committee chairs wrote the college's response to their sections, informed by the evidence-gathering and analysis activities of his or her Standard committee. Consequently, passages of this report reflect the different knowledge base, vocabulary, and writing style of each area. An effort was made in the editing and compiling phase to synthesize the components with a consistent voice and style, but differences remain. These differences in writing style are themselves evidence of the broad-based support and participation involved in developing this report, as is expected by the Commission.

2015-17 Timeline for Self-Evaluation Report

Jan 2015	Kick off Accreditation Planning at January Flex. Designation of Accreditation Co-Chairs, announcement to the college community of the opportunity to volunteer to serve on accreditation standard committees and appointment of co-chairs and members for the Standards Committees.
February 2015	Oversight Committee (College Council) approved; finalized Standards Committees, development of timeline (February 6 th meeting)
March 2015	Presentation by Accreditation Co-chairs to Oversight Committee
April 2015	Accreditation Standard Training
August 2015	Fall Accreditation Review Kick Off at In Service
September 2015	Standard Committees begin to meet monthly. Establish plan for fall and set goals at first meeting.
October 2015	Oct 16 th – ACCJC Training – ALO & CEO attend
December 2015	Meeting with ALO & Faculty Accreditation Co-Chair
January 2016	In-Service Accreditation Flex Accreditation workshop Presentation on SLO tool
February 2016	Accreditation Committees meet to review data and address each standard
February 2016	Attend ACCJC training session on Accreditation – Nate Rien, Faculty Co-Chair & Joe Ryan, Dean A&S to attend
February 2016	ALO Faculty Co-Chair & Standard Chairs meet to review work to date
February 2016	Establish Steering Committee for Accreditation
March 2016	Steering Committee meets at Admin Council
March 2016	Presentation to College Council & Board on accreditation standards
March 2016	ALO Faculty Co-Chair & Standard Chairs meet to review work to date
April 2016	ALO & Accreditation Co-Chair design draft report SLOs & Integrated Planning Resource Allocation
April 2016	ALO Faculty Co-Chair & Standard Chairs meet to review work to date
May 2016	College Council discuss format for ACCJC Self-Evaluation Report
June 2016	Collection of evidence - continuing

July 2016	Begin construction of working draft
August 2016	Continue review of evidence to date – working draft
September 2016	Brainstorm Quality Focus Essay (QFE)
September 2016	Standards Co-Chairs begin skeleton of working draft
October 21, 2016	Open forum for students and community on Accreditation. Announcement for public comments. QFE Proposals for Self-Study
October 28, 2016	Standards Teams Meet to Discuss 3 Requirements of Each Sub-Standard: 1) Evidence of Meeting the Standard 2) Analysis and Evaluation 3) Actionable Improvement Plan Complete each Standards Findings by November 21 st at 8 AM.
November 21, 2016	Co-Chairs upload Evidence/Analysis of each sub-standard to rough draft – include all new evidence
December 2, 2016	Steering Committee meets to review Standards Uploaded to Draft.
December 9, 2016	Meeting with ALO & Faculty Accreditation Co-Chair
January 2017	Standard committee chairs and key district authors submit significant components of the written draft
February 19, 2017	Full draft of Institutional Self-Evaluation Report (ISER) sent to college community
February 24, 2017	Campus-wide/ Community Forum on Accreditation Report
March-April 2017	ALO and Co-Chair incorporate edits and link to evidence
April 24, 2017	Second full draft of ISER sent to college community (with edits & ev.)
May 2017	Incorporate final edits and include spring 2017 data
May 17, 2017	ISER Approved by College Council to submit to BOT for June Study Session
June 15, 2017	Review of ISER at June Study Session of the BOT
June 15-23	Attend to edits from BOT
June 23, 2017	Submit revised final draft to BOT for July meeting
July 12, 2017	Final draft reviewed and approved by Board
August 2017	Submit to ACCJC and visiting team members
September 2017	Prepare for ACCJC site visit
October 2017	ACCJC Campus Visit

REFERENCES

642. *List of Employees Who Completed ACCJC Online Accreditation Basics Training.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Employees_who_completed_Accreditation_Basics_Training_as_of_2017.05.11.pdf

Organization of the District and College

The Yosemite Community College District (YCCD) includes two comprehensive two-year colleges (Modesto Junior College and Columbia College) and a Central Services unit. The District covers a 4,500 square mile area and serves a population of over 550,000, encompassing all of two counties (Stanislaus and Tuolumne) and parts of four others (Calaveras, Merced, San Joaquin and Santa Clara). Modesto Junior College, established in 1921, is situated in the Central Valley serves an agricultural and manufacturing based economy. Columbia College, established in 1968, is located in a small mountain community in the Sierra Nevadas, whose economy is based on tourism and natural resources. The District employs a staff of over 1,600 individuals [2] with an annual budget of approximately \$114 million [9].

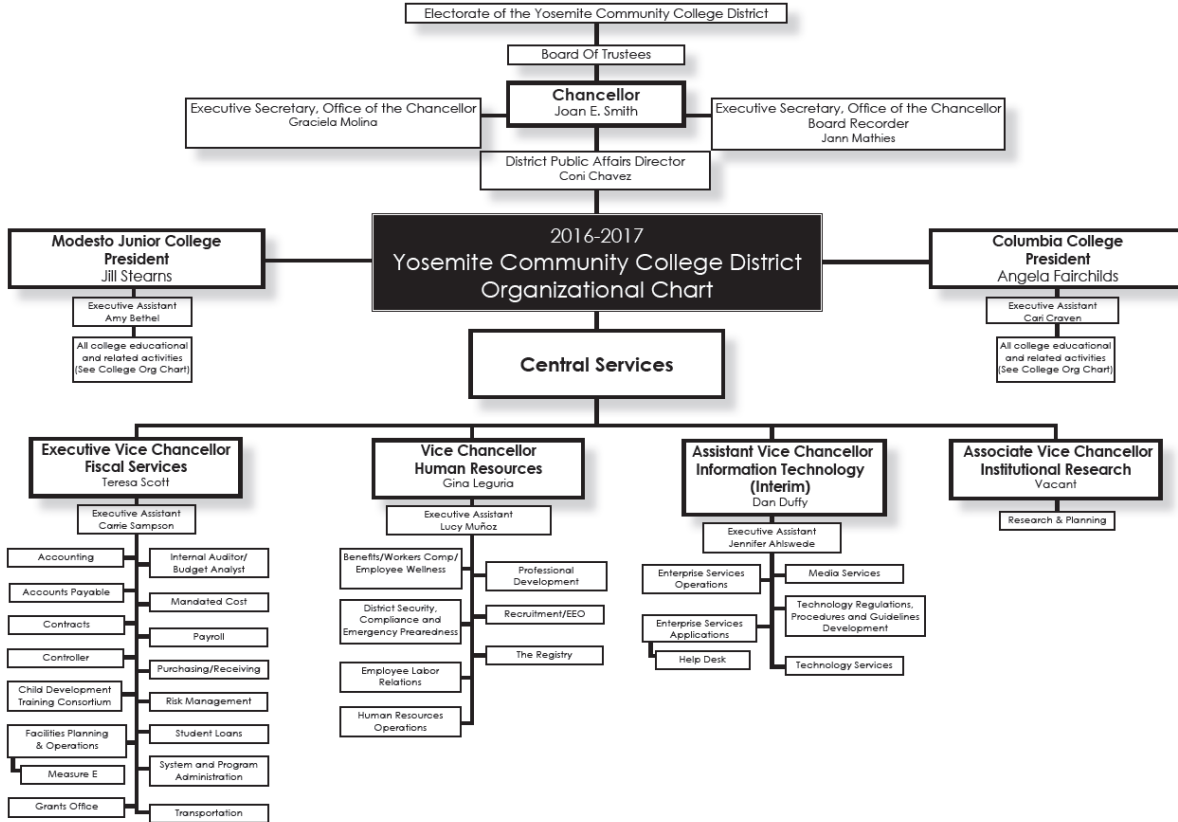
The District is governed by a seven-member Board of Trustees elected by citizens of seven distinct sub-areas of the District’s overall service area. Trustees are elected to four-year terms and elections are staggered on two-year intervals to ensure consistency across election cycles. The Community College League of California describes the role of trustees as members “of a lay board that, as a unit, governs through policy; employs a chief executive officer as the institutional leader; acts as a community bridge and buffer; creates a climate for student success; defines legal, ethical, and prudent standards for college operations; assures financial health and stability; maintains standards for good personnel relations; monitors institutional performance; [and] leads as a thoughtful, educated team” [854].

Yosemite Community College District Board of Trustees 2016-2017

Area 1 Dr. Lynn Martin	Area 5 Mr. Darin Gharat
Area 2 Mr. Don Viss	Area 6 Mrs. Leslie Beggs
Area 3 Mr. Abe Rojas	Area 7 Mr. Jon Rodriguez
Area 4 Mrs. Anne DeMartini	Student Trustee Siegfried Geutensperger

Yosemite Community College District Organizational Chart

(expecting revised chart mid-June)

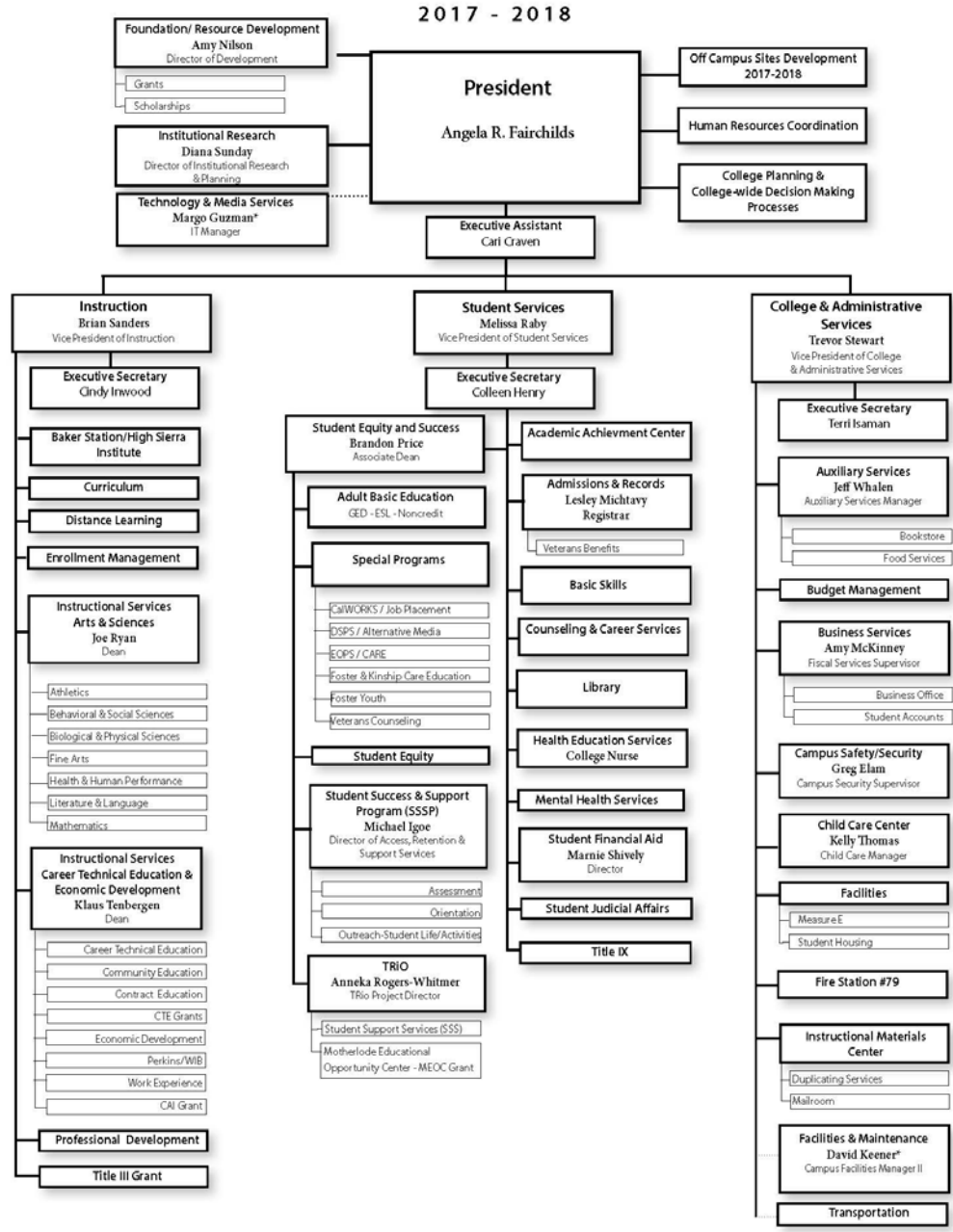


08/22/16

YOSEMITE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2016-2017 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Figure 26 - Organization of the Yosemite Community College District

Columbia College Organizational Chart



* Central Services Staff

Revised December 2016 - dc

Figure 27 - Organization of Columbia College

REFERENCES

2. *2015-16 YCCD Annual Report to the Community*.
<https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/2016%20YCCD%20Annual%20Report%20for%20web.pdf>
9. *2016-17 YCCD Amended Annual Budget*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/AmendedBudget-2016-17_2016-12-14_BOTmtg.pdf
854. Community College League of California. *Trustee Handbook*. p. 23.
<http://www.ccleague.org/files/public/Publications/TrustHdbkWeb.pdf>

Integrated Governance, Planning, and Budgeting

The self-reflection involved in developing this Institutional Self-Evaluation Report has been healthy for Columbia College. By examining college structures and processes in light of the Standards, leaders and members of Standards committees recognized that, while compliant with the Standards, some college processes were not clearly delineated nor widely understood. For instance, the College engages in extensive planning but members of Standards committees struggled to describe how these plans integrated effectively. Likewise, the College develops its budgets using a collaborative process designed to gather wide input and attend to needs but lacked clarity as to how the budget process links to planning.

Most significantly, Columbia College has employed its College Council as the primary participatory governance body of the institution for decades. This Council was supplemented by a wide variety of committees with particular tasks. Recent initiatives such as the Basic Skills Initiative, Student Success and Support Program, Student Equity Program, Adult Education Block Grant, and others resulted in multiple committees with overlapping charges. Over time, this plethora of committees grew unworkable. To coordinate efforts, the various student success initiatives were brought together under the auspices of the Student Success and Equity Advisory Committee (SSEAC).

Self-reflection for this report illustrated a need for improvements in critical areas of institutional effectiveness including program review and professional development, each with its own committee. Other related ongoing activities with separate committees included enrollment management and faculty flex time.

In Spring 2017, the College engaged in an extensive discussion to expand the participatory governance process to include two new Councils: the Institutional Effectiveness Council, attending to the items listed in the previous paragraph, and the Student Success Council, renaming the SSEAC and raising its status to the Council level. The goal of this process is to clarify, simplify, and consolidate efforts, expand participation in governance activity, and properly support the many functions of the institution.

At its meeting on April 21, 2017, College Council formally adopted this new Council and Committee Structure [311]. The structure is illustrated in subsequent pages. These graphics represent different layers of the institution, much as a human anatomy text overlays the basic

human diagram with circulatory, nervous, and lymph systems. Each layer is essential, but illustrating all at once clouds the details.

The **primary layer** at the College is its Council and Committee Structure. The diagram indicates that the two new councils provide recommendations to the College Council and that the Standing Committees provide recommendations to any of the councils and/or to the Academic Senate depending on need. Standing Committees are not subcommittees of any council. Lines to the Academic Senate indicate the three areas – Curriculum, SLOs, and Distance Ed – for which the college relies primarily upon faculty expertise.

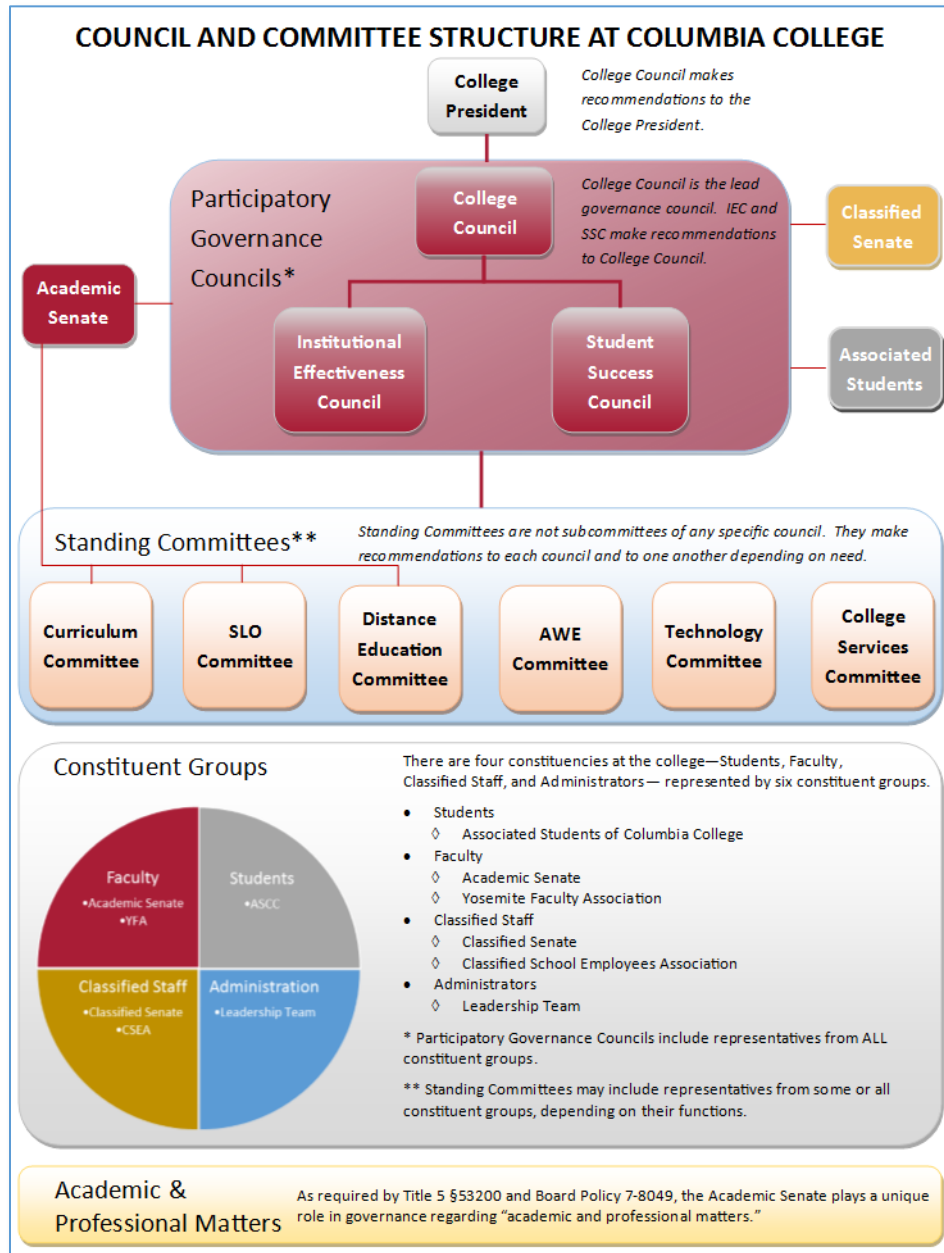


Figure 28 - Columbia College Council and Committee Structure and Hierarchy

The **representation layer** conveys the idea that a council must include representation from all constituent groups while standing committees may or may not formally include all groups. For example, there are no designated staff representatives to the Curriculum Committee, as that is an area where faculty have primacy.

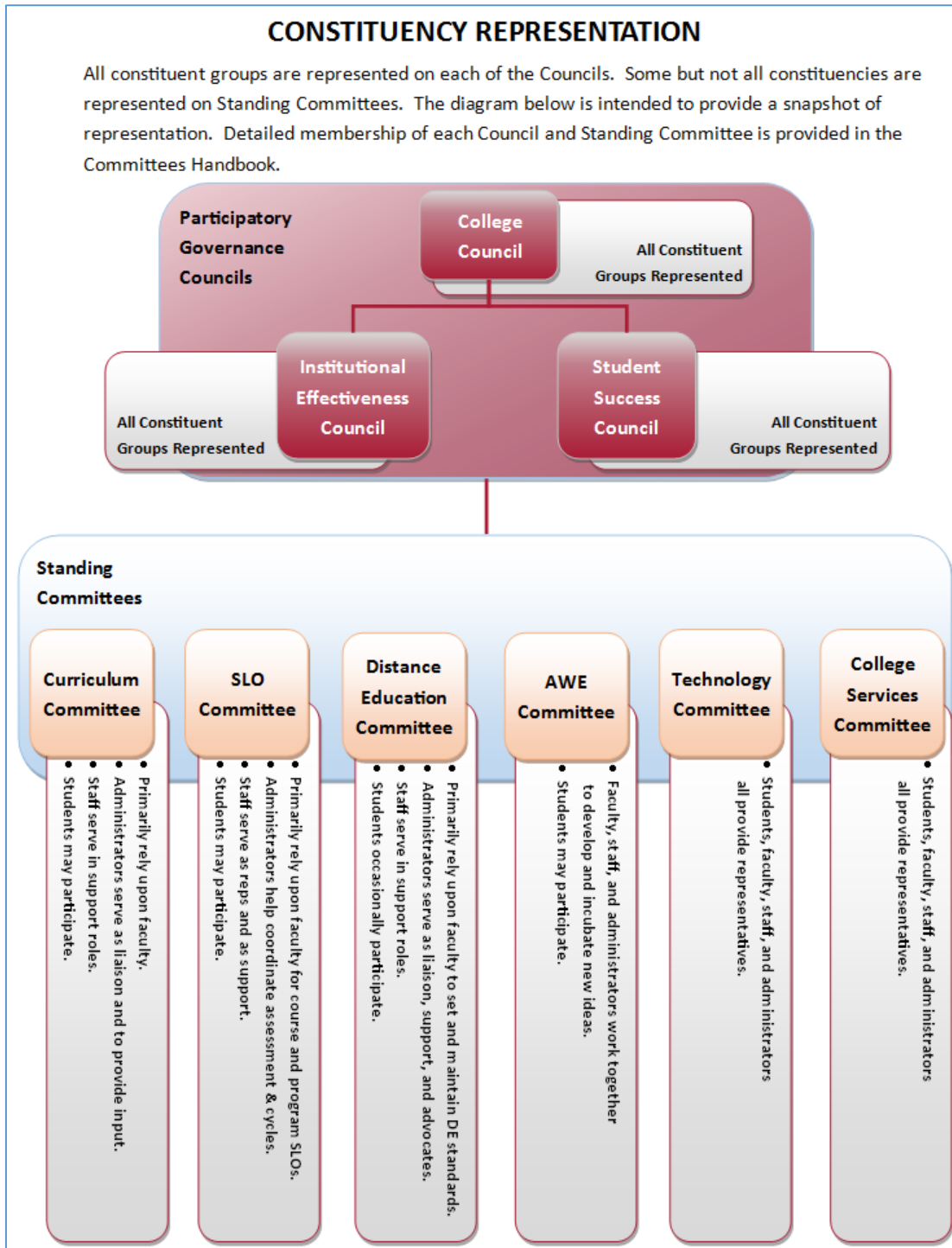


Figure 29 - Constituency Representation on Councils and Committees

The **integrated planning layer** indicates how the various individual plans of the college integrate with one another. Each plan is primarily constructed by one of the councils or committees and integration is demonstrated through the associated hierarchy of the diagram itself. Each individual plan is constructed “in light of” the college’s mission and values, as illustrated by the theater lights in the diagram below.

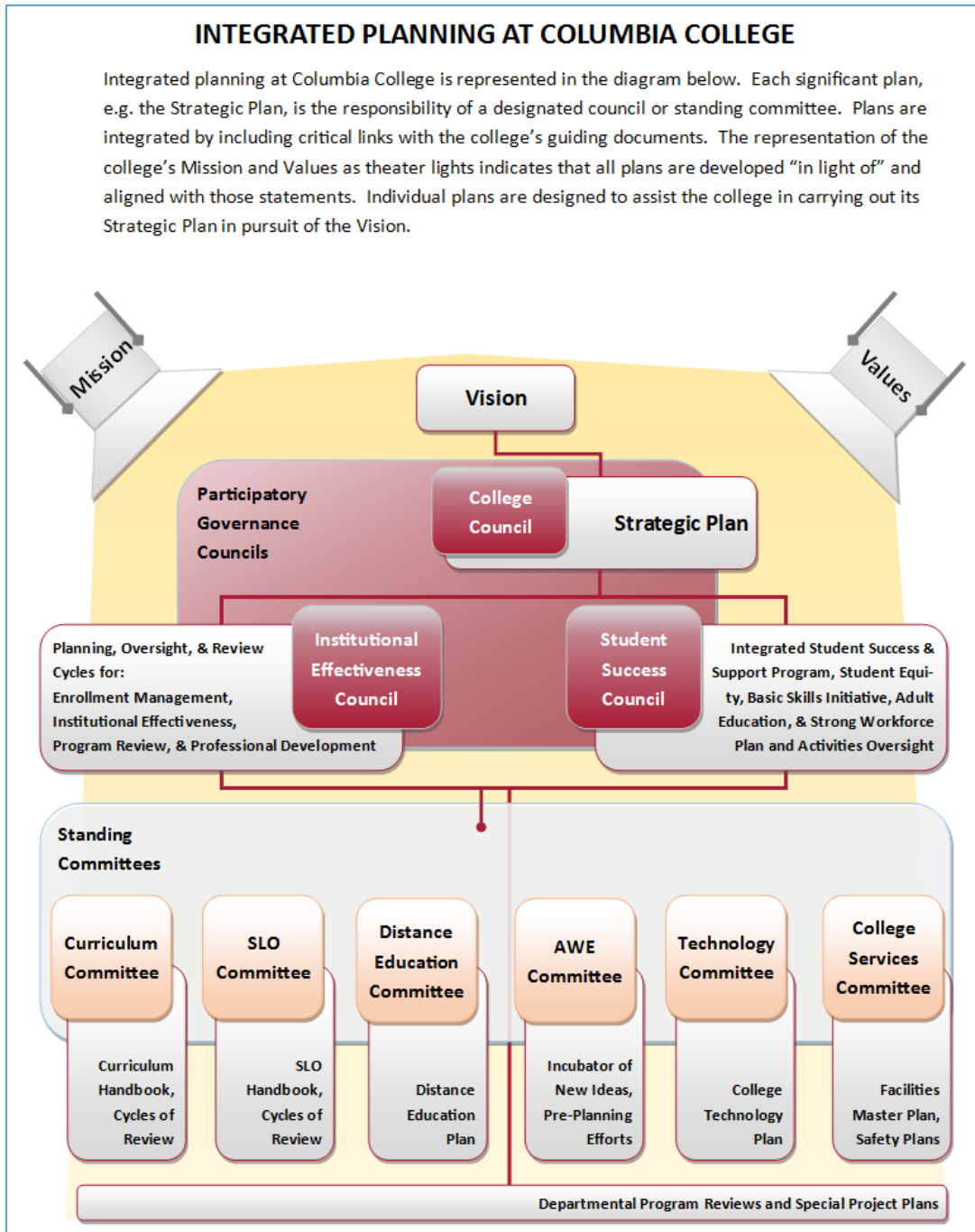


Figure 30 - Integrated Planning at Columbia College

The **integrated budget development layer** illustrates how resource requests and college priorities rise up through program reviews, standing committees, and councils to receiving funding allocations through the college’s budgets. The result of this process is that budget development is tied to integrated planning, attends to known and identified needs, and is designed to promote the goals of the college’s strategic plan in a way that is informed by the mission, values, and vision of the institution. In building this graphic, the College realized that standing committees do not currently have a clear means to record and forward their budgetary needs. Part of the charge of the Institutional Effectiveness Council in the 2017-18 year will be to rectify this gap.

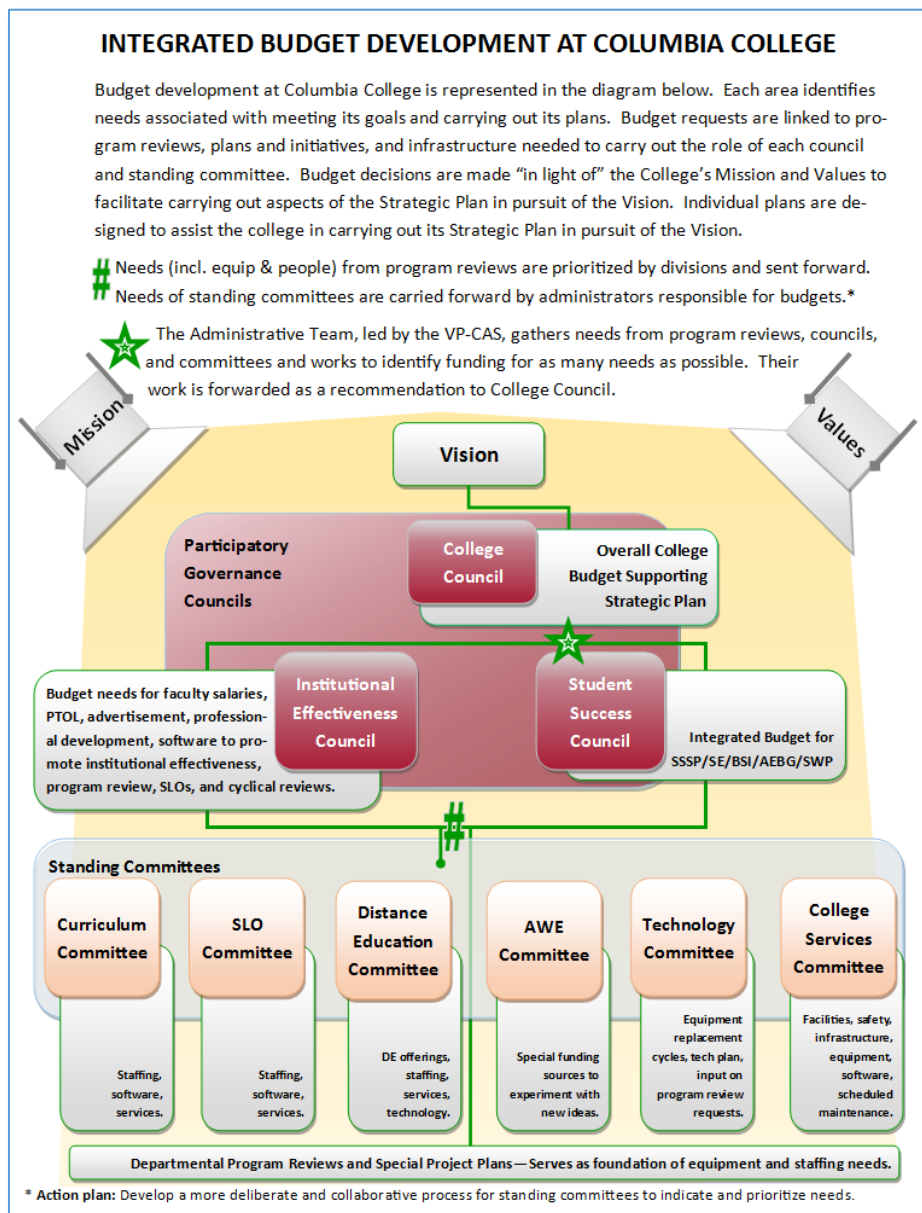


Figure 31 - Integrated Budget Development at Columbia College

REFERENCES

311. *College Council Minutes - Approval of New Governance Structure. (2017.04.21).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/April_21_2017_College_Council_Meeting_Minutes.pdf

District/College Functional Map

In a multi-college district, each college is individually accredited by the Commission. The District is not accredited. Accreditation is earned based on adherence to the Standards and it is the collective responsibility of the colleges and district to meet those standards. Operationally, some standards are primarily satisfied at the college level by college level while others are primarily addressed at the district level. In still others, responsibility is shared mutually by the district and the colleges. Table 46 provides a functional map to indicate whether the district or the college is primarily responsible for each of the standards. In the right-hand columns, a “P” indicates primary responsibility, an “S” indicates secondary responsibility, and an “SH” indicates that responsibility for the Standard is shared between the district and the colleges.

Table 46 - Functional map of college and district responsibilities

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
Standard I: Mission, Academic Quality and Institutional Effectiveness, and Integrity		
I.A. Mission		
1. The mission describes the institution’s broad educational purposes, its intended student population, the types of degrees and other credentials it offers, and its commitment to student learning and student achievement. (ER 6)	P	S
2. The institution uses data to determine how effectively it is accomplishing its mission, and whether the mission directs institutional priorities in meeting the educational needs of students.	P	S
3. The institution’s programs and services are aligned with its mission. The mission guides institutional decision-making, planning, and resource allocation and informs institutional goals for student learning and achievement.	SH	SH
4. The institution articulates its mission in a widely published statement approved by the governing board. The mission statement is periodically reviewed and updated as necessary. (ER 6)	SH	SH
I.B. Assuring Academic Quality and Institutional Effectiveness		
1. The institution demonstrates a sustained, substantive and collegial dialog about student outcomes, student equity, academic quality, institutional effectiveness, and continuous improvement of student learning and achievement.	P	S
2. The institution defines and assesses student learning outcomes for all instructional programs and student and learning support services. (ER 11)	P	S

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
3. The institution establishes institution-set standards for student achievement, appropriate to its mission, assesses how well it is achieving them in pursuit of continuous improvement, and publishes this information. (ER 11)	SH	SH
4. The institution uses assessment data and organizes its institutional processes to support student learning and student achievement.	P	S
5. The institution assesses accomplishment of its mission through program review and evaluation of goals and objectives, student learning outcomes, and student achievement. Quantitative and qualitative data are disaggregated for analysis by program type and mode of delivery.	P	S
6. The institution disaggregates and analyzes learning outcomes and achievement for subpopulations of students. When the institution identifies performance gaps, it implements strategies, which may include allocation or reallocation of human, fiscal and other resources, to mitigate those gaps and evaluates the efficacy of those strategies.	P	S
7. The institution regularly evaluates its policies and practices across all areas of the institution, including instructional programs, student and learning support services, resource management, and governance processes to assure their effectiveness in supporting academic quality and accomplishment of mission.	SH	SH
8. The institution broadly communicates the results of all of its assessment and evaluation activities so that the institution has a shared understanding of its strengths and weaknesses and sets appropriate priorities.	P	S
9. The institution engages in continuous, broad based, systematic evaluation and planning. The institution integrates program review, planning, and resource allocation into a comprehensive process that leads to accomplishment of its mission and improvement of institutional effectiveness and academic quality. Institutional planning addresses short- and long-range needs for educational programs and services and for human, physical, technology, and financial resources. (ER 19)	SH	SH
I.C. Institutional Integrity		
1. The institution assures the clarity, accuracy, and integrity of information provided to students and prospective students, personnel, and all persons or organizations related to its mission statement, learning outcomes, educational programs, and student support services. The institution gives accurate information to students and the public about its accreditation status with all of its accreditors. (ER 20)	SH	SH
2. The institution provides a print or online catalog for students and prospective students with precise, accurate, and current information on all facts, requirements, policies, and procedures listed in the "Catalog Requirements". (ER 20)	P	S
3. The institution uses documented assessment of student learning and evaluation of student achievement to communicate matters of academic quality to appropriate constituencies, including current and prospective students and the public. (ER 19)	P	S
4. The institution describes its certificates and degrees in terms of their purpose, content, course requirements, and expected learning outcomes.	P	S
5. The institution regularly reviews institutional policies, procedures, and publications to assure integrity in all representations of its mission, programs, and services.	SH	SH
6. The institution accurately informs current and prospective students regarding the total cost of education, including tuition, fees, and other required expenses, including textbooks, and other instructional materials.	P	S

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
7. In order to assure institutional and academic integrity, the institution uses and publishes governing board policies on academic freedom and responsibility. These policies make clear the institution's commitment to the free pursuit and dissemination of knowledge, and its support for an atmosphere in which intellectual freedom exists for all constituencies, including faculty and students. (ER 13)	SH	SH
8. The institution establishes and publishes clear policies and procedures that promote honesty, responsibility and academic integrity. These policies apply to all constituencies and include specifics relative to each, including student behavior, academic honesty and the consequences for dishonesty.	SH	SH
9. Faculty distinguish between personal conviction and professionally accepted views in a discipline. They present data and information fairly and objectively.	P	S
10. Institutions that require conformity to specific codes of conduct of staff, faculty, administrators, or students, or that seek to instill specific beliefs or world views, give clear prior notice of such policies, including statements in the catalog and/or appropriate faculty and student handbooks.	N/A	N/A
11. Institutions operating in foreign locations operate in conformity with the Standards and applicable Commission policies for all students. Institutions must have authorization from the Commission to operate in a foreign location.	N/A	N/A
12. The institution agrees to comply with Eligibility Requirements, Accreditation Standards, Commission policies, guidelines, and requirements for public disclosure, institutional reporting, team visits, and prior approval of substantive changes. When directed to act by the Commission, the institution responds to meet requirements within a time period set by the Commission. It discloses information required by the Commission to carry out its accrediting responsibilities. (ER 21)	P	S
13. The institution advocates and demonstrates honesty and integrity in its relationships with external agencies, including compliance with regulations and statutes. It describes itself in consistent terms to all of its accrediting agencies and communicates any changes in its accredited status to the Commission, students, and the public.(ER 21)	SH	SH
14. The institution ensures that its commitments to high quality education, student achievement and student learning are paramount to other objectives such as generating financial returns for investors, contributing to a related or parent organization, or supporting external interests.	SH	SH
Standard II: Student Learning Programs and Support Services		
II.A. Instructional Programs		
1. All instructional programs, regardless of location or means of delivery, including distance education and correspondence education, are offered in fields of study consistent with the institution's mission, are appropriate to higher education, and culminate in student attainment of identified student learning outcomes, and achievement of degrees, certificates, employment, or transfer to other higher education programs. (ER 9 and ER 11)	P	S
2. Faculty, including full time, part time, and adjunct faculty, ensure that the content and methods of instruction meet generally accepted academic and professional standards and expectations. Faculty and others responsible act to continuously improve instructional courses, programs and directly related services through systematic evaluation to assure currency, improve teaching and learning strategies, and promote student success.	P	S

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
3. The institution identifies and regularly assesses learning outcomes for courses, programs, certificates and degrees using established institutional procedures. The institution has officially approved and current course outlines that include student learning outcomes. In every class section students receive a course syllabus that includes learning outcomes from the institution's officially approved course outline.	P	S
4. If the institution offers pre-collegiate level curriculum, it distinguishes that curriculum from college level curriculum and directly supports students in learning the knowledge and skills necessary to advance to and succeed in college level curriculum.	P	S
5. The institution's degrees and programs follow practices common to American higher education, including appropriate length, breadth, depth, rigor, course sequencing, time to completion, and synthesis of learning. The institution ensures that minimum degree requirements are 60 semester credits or equivalent at the associate level, and 120 credits or equivalent at the baccalaureate level. (ER 12)	P	S
6. The institution schedules courses in a manner that allows students to complete certificate and degree programs within a period of time consistent with established expectations in higher education. (ER 9)	P	S
7. The institution effectively uses delivery modes, teaching methodologies and learning support services that reflect the diverse and changing needs of its students, in support of equity in success for all students.	P	S
8. The institution validates the effectiveness of department-wide course and/or program examinations, where used, including direct assessment of prior learning. The institution ensures that processes are in place to reduce test bias and enhance reliability.	P	S
9. The institution awards course credit, degrees and certificates based on student attainment of learning outcomes. Units of credit awarded are consistent with institutional policies that reflect generally accepted norms or equivalencies in higher education. If the institution offers courses based on clock hours, it follows Federal standards for clock-to-credit-hour conversions. (ER 10)	P	S
10. The institution makes available to its students clearly stated transfer-of-credit policies in order to facilitate the mobility of students without penalty. In accepting transfer credits to fulfill degree requirements, the institution certifies that the expected learning outcomes for transferred courses are comparable to the learning outcomes of its own courses. Where patterns of student enrollment between institutions are identified, the institution develops articulation agreements as appropriate to its mission. (ER 10)	P	S
11. The institution includes in all of its programs, student learning outcomes, appropriate to the program level, in communication competency, information competency, quantitative competency, analytic inquiry skills, ethical reasoning, the ability to engage diverse perspectives, and other program-specific learning outcomes.	P	S
12. The institution requires of all of its degree programs a component of general education based on a carefully considered philosophy for both associate and baccalaureate degrees that is clearly stated in its catalog. The institution, relying on faculty expertise, determines the appropriateness of each course for inclusion in the general education curriculum, based upon student learning outcomes and competencies appropriate to the degree level. The learning outcomes include a student's preparation for and acceptance of responsible participation in civil society, skills for lifelong learning and application of learning, and a broad comprehension of the development of knowledge, practice, and interpretive approaches in the arts and humanities, the sciences, mathematics, and social sciences. (ER 12)	P	S

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
13. All degree programs include focused study in at least one area of inquiry or in an established interdisciplinary core. The identification of specialized courses in an area of inquiry or interdisciplinary core is based upon student learning outcomes and competencies, and include mastery, at the appropriate degree level, of key theories and practices within the field of study.	P	S
14. Graduates completing career-technical certificates and degrees demonstrate technical and professional competencies that meet employment standards and other applicable standards and preparation for external licensure and certification.	P	S
15. When programs are eliminated or program requirements are significantly changed, the institution makes appropriate arrangements so that enrolled students may complete their education in a timely manner with a minimum of disruption.	P	S
16. The institution regularly evaluates and improves the quality and currency of all instructional programs offered in the name of the institution, including collegiate, precollegiate, career-technical, and continuing and community education courses and programs, regardless of delivery mode or location. The institution systematically strives to improve programs and courses to enhance learning outcomes and achievement for students.	P	S
II.B. Library and Learning Support Services		
1. The institution supports student learning and achievement by providing library, and other learning support services to students and to personnel responsible for student learning and support. These services are sufficient in quantity, currency, depth, and variety to support educational programs, regardless of location or means of delivery, including distance education and correspondence education. Learning support services include, but are not limited to, library collections, tutoring, learning centers, computer laboratories, learning technology, and ongoing instruction for users of library and other learning support services. (ER 17)	P	S
2. Relying on appropriate expertise of faculty, including librarians, and other learning support services professionals, the institution selects and maintains educational equipment and materials to support student learning and enhance the achievement of the mission.	P	S
3. The institution evaluates library and other learning support services to assure their adequacy in meeting identified student needs. Evaluation of these services includes evidence that they contribute to the attainment of student learning outcomes. The institution uses the results of these evaluations as the basis for improvement.	P	S
4. When the institution relies on or collaborates with other institutions or other sources for library and other learning support services for its instructional programs, it documents that formal agreements exist and that such resources and services are adequate for the institution's intended purposes, are easily accessible and utilized. The institution takes responsibility for and assures the security, maintenance, and reliability of services provided either directly or through contractual arrangement. The institution regularly evaluates these services to ensure their effectiveness. (ER 17)	P	S
II.C. Student Support Services		
1. The institution regularly evaluates the quality of student support services and demonstrates that these services, regardless of location or means of delivery, including distance education and correspondence education, support student learning, and enhance accomplishment of the mission of the institution. (ER 15)	P	S

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
2. The institution identifies and assesses learning support outcomes for its student population and provides appropriate student support services and programs to achieve those outcomes. The institution uses assessment data to continuously improve student support programs and services.	P	S
3. The institution assures equitable access to all of its students by providing appropriate, comprehensive, and reliable services to students regardless of service location or delivery method. (ER 15)	P	S
4. Co-curricular programs and athletics programs are suited to the institution's mission and contribute to the social and cultural dimensions of the educational experience of its students. If the institution offers co-curricular or athletic programs, they are conducted with sound educational policy and standards of integrity. The institution has responsibility for the control of these programs, including their finances.	P	S
5. The institution provides counseling and/or academic advising programs to support student development and success and prepares faculty and other personnel responsible for the advising function. Counseling and advising programs orient students to ensure they understand the requirements related to their programs of study and receive timely, useful, and accurate information about relevant academic requirements, including graduation and transfer policies.	P	S
6. The institution has adopted and adheres to admission policies consistent with its mission that specify the qualifications of students appropriate for its programs. The institution defines and advises students on clear pathways to complete degrees, certificate and transfer goals. (ER 16)	P	S
7. The institution regularly evaluates admissions and placement instruments and practices to validate their effectiveness while minimizing biases.	P	S
8. The institution maintains student records permanently, securely, and confidentially, with provision for secure backup of all files, regardless of the form in which those files are maintained. The institution publishes and follows established policies for release of student records.	SH	SH
Standard III: Resources		
III.A. Human Resources		
1. The institution assures the integrity and quality of its programs and services by employing administrators, faculty and staff who are qualified by appropriate education, training, and experience to provide and support these programs and services. Criteria, qualifications, and procedures for selection of personnel are clearly and publicly stated and address the needs of the institution in serving its student population. Job descriptions are directly related to institutional mission and goals and accurately reflect position duties, responsibilities, and authority.	SH	SH
2. Faculty qualifications include knowledge of the subject matter and requisite skills for the service to be performed. Factors of qualification include appropriate degrees, professional experience, discipline expertise, level of assignment, teaching skills, scholarly activities, and potential to contribute to the mission of the institution. Faculty job descriptions include development and review of curriculum as well as assessment of learning. (ER 14)	SH	SH
3. Administrators and other employees responsible for educational programs and services possess qualifications necessary to perform duties required to sustain institutional effectiveness and academic quality.	SH	SH

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
4. Required degrees held by faculty, administrators and other employees are from institutions accredited by recognized U.S. accrediting agencies. Degrees from non- U.S. institutions are recognized only if equivalence has been established.	SH	SH
5. The institution assures the effectiveness of its human resources by evaluating all personnel systematically and at stated intervals. The institution establishes written criteria for evaluating all personnel, including performance of assigned duties and participation in institutional responsibilities and other activities appropriate to their expertise. Evaluation processes seek to assess effectiveness of personnel and encourage improvement. Actions taken following evaluations are formal, timely, and documented.	SH	SH
6. The evaluation of faculty, academic administrators, and other personnel directly responsible for student learning includes, as a component of that evaluation, consideration of how these employees use the results of the assessment of learning outcomes to improve teaching and learning.	SH	SH
7. The institution maintains a sufficient number of qualified faculty, which includes full time faculty and may include part time and adjunct faculty, to assure the fulfillment of faculty responsibilities essential to the quality of educational programs and services to achieve institutional mission and purposes. (ER 14)	P	S
8. An institution with part time and adjunct faculty has employment policies and practices which provide for their orientation, oversight, evaluation, and professional development. The institution provides opportunities for integration of part time and adjunct faculty into the life of the institution.	P	S
9. The institution has a sufficient number of staff with appropriate qualifications to support the effective educational, technological, physical, and administrative operations of the institution. (ER 8)	P	S
10. The institution maintains a sufficient number of administrators with appropriate preparation and expertise to provide continuity and effective administrative leadership and services that support the institution’s mission and purposes. (ER 8)	P	S
11. The institution establishes, publishes, and adheres to written personnel policies and procedures that are available for information and review. Such policies and procedures are fair and equitably and consistently administered.	S	P
12. Through its policies and practices, the institution creates and maintains appropriate programs, practices, and services that support its diverse personnel. The institution regularly assesses its record in employment equity and diversity consistent with its mission.	SH	SH
13. The institution upholds a written code of professional ethics for all of its personnel, including consequences for violation.	SH	SH
14. The institution plans for and provides all personnel with appropriate opportunities for continued professional development, consistent with the institutional mission and based on evolving pedagogy, technology, and learning needs. The institution systematically evaluates professional development programs and uses the results of these evaluations as the basis for improvement.	SH	SH
15. The institution makes provision for the security and confidentiality of personnel records. Each employee has access to his/her personnel records in accordance with law.	S	P

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
III.B. Physical Resources		
1. The institution assures safe and sufficient physical resources at all locations where it offers courses, programs, and learning support services. They are constructed and maintained to assure access, safety, security, and a healthful learning and working environment.	SH	SH
2. The institution plans, acquires or builds, maintains, and upgrades or replaces its physical resources, including facilities, equipment, land, and other assets, in a manner that assures effective utilization and the continuing quality necessary to support its programs and services and achieve its mission.	SH	SH
3. To assure the feasibility and effectiveness of physical resources in supporting institutional programs and services, the institution plans and evaluates its facilities and equipment on a regular basis, taking utilization and other relevant data into account.	SH	SH
4. Long-range capital plans support institutional improvement goals and reflect projections of the total cost of ownership of new facilities and equipment.	P	S
III.C. Technology Resources		
1. Technology services, professional support, facilities, hardware, and software are appropriate and adequate to support the institution's management and operational functions, academic programs, teaching and learning, and support services.	SH	SH
2. The institution continuously plans for, updates and replaces technology to ensure its technological infrastructure, quality and capacity are adequate to support its mission, operations, programs, and services.	SH	SH
3. The institution assures that technology resources at all locations where it offers courses, programs, and services are implemented and maintained to assure reliable access, safety, and security.	SH	SH
4. The institution provides appropriate instruction and support for faculty, staff, students, and administrators, in the effective use of technology and technology systems related to its programs, services, and institutional operations.	SH	SH
5. The institution has policies and procedures that guide the appropriate use of technology in the teaching and learning processes.	SH	SH
III.D. Financial Resources		
1. Financial resources are sufficient to support and sustain student learning programs and services and improve institutional effectiveness. The distribution of resources supports the development, maintenance, allocation and reallocation, and enhancement of programs and services. The institution plans and manages its financial affairs with integrity and in a manner that ensures financial stability. (ER 18)	SH	SH
2. The institution's mission and goals are the foundation for financial planning, and financial planning is integrated with and supports all institutional planning. The institution has policies and procedures to ensure sound financial practices and financial stability. Appropriate financial information is disseminated throughout the institution in a timely manner.	SH	SH
3. The institution clearly defines and follows its guidelines and processes for financial planning and budget development, with all constituencies having appropriate opportunities to participate in the development of institutional plans and budgets.	SH	SH
4. Institutional planning reflects a realistic assessment of financial resource availability, development of financial resources, partnerships, and expenditure requirements.	SH	SH

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
5. To assure the financial integrity of the institution and responsible use of its financial resources, the internal control structure has appropriate control mechanisms and widely disseminates dependable and timely information for sound financial decision making. The institution regularly evaluates its financial management practices and uses the results to improve internal control systems.	SH	SH
6. Financial documents, including the budget, have a high degree of credibility and accuracy, and reflect appropriate allocation and use of financial resources to support student learning programs and services.	SH	SH
7. Institutional responses to external audit findings are comprehensive, timely, and communicated appropriately.	SH	SH
8. The institution's financial and internal control systems are evaluated and assessed for validity and effectiveness, and the results of this assessment are used for improvement.	S	P
9. The institution has sufficient cash flow and reserves to maintain stability, support strategies for appropriate risk management, and, when necessary, implement contingency plans to meet financial emergencies and unforeseen occurrences.	S	P
10. The institution practices effective oversight of finances, including management of financial aid, grants, externally funded programs, contractual relationships, auxiliary organizations or foundations, and institutional investments and assets.	SH	SH
11. The level of financial resources provides a reasonable expectation of both short-term and long-term financial solvency. When making short-range financial plans, the institution considers its long-range financial priorities to assure financial stability. The institution clearly identifies, plans, and allocates resources for payment of liabilities and future obligations.	S	P
12. The institution plans for and allocates appropriate resources for the payment of liabilities and future obligations, including Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB), compensated absences, and other employee related obligations. The actuarial plan to determine Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) is current and prepared as required by appropriate accounting standards.	S	P
13. On an annual basis, the institution assesses and allocates resources for the repayment of any locally incurred debt instruments that can affect the financial condition of the institution.	S	P
14. All financial resources, including short- and long-term debt instruments (such as bonds and Certificates of Participation), auxiliary activities, fund-raising efforts, and grants, are used with integrity in a manner consistent with the intended purpose of the funding source.	SH	SH
15. The institution monitors and manages student loan default rates, revenue streams, and assets to ensure compliance with federal requirements, including Title IV of the Higher Education Act, and comes into compliance when the federal government identifies deficiencies.	SH	SH
16. Contractual agreements with external entities are consistent with the mission and goals of the institution, governed by institutional policies, and contain appropriate provisions to maintain the integrity of the institution and the quality of its programs, services, and operations.	SH	SH

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
Standard IV: Leadership and Governance		
IV.A. Decision-Making Roles and Processes		
1. Institutional leaders create and encourage innovation leading to institutional excellence. They support administrators, faculty, staff, and students, no matter what their official titles, in taking initiative for improving the practices, programs, and services in which they are involved. When ideas for improvement have policy or significant institution-wide implications, systematic participative processes are used to assure effective planning and implementation.	S	P
2. The institution establishes and implements policy and procedures authorizing administrator, faculty, and staff participation in decision-making processes. The policy makes provisions for student participation and consideration of student views in those matters in which students have a direct and reasonable interest. Policy specifies the manner in which individuals bring forward ideas and work together on appropriate policy, planning, and special-purpose committees.	SH	SH
3. Administrators and faculty, through policy and procedures, have a substantive and clearly defined role in institutional governance and exercise a substantial voice in institutional policies, planning, and budget that relate to their areas of responsibility and expertise.	SH	SH
4. Faculty and academic administrators, through policy and procedures, and through well-defined structures, have responsibility for recommendations about curriculum and student learning programs and services.	P	S
5. Through its system of board and institutional governance, the institution ensures the appropriate consideration of relevant perspectives; decision-making aligned with expertise and responsibility; and timely action on institutional plans, policies, curricular change, and other key considerations.	SH	SH
6. The processes for decision-making and the resulting decisions are documented and widely communicated across the institution.	P	S
7. Leadership roles and the institution’s governance and decision-making policies, procedures, and processes are regularly evaluated to assure their integrity and effectiveness. The institution widely communicates the results of these evaluations and uses them as the basis for improvement.	P	S
IV.B. Chief Executive Officer		
1. The institutional chief executive officer (CEO) has primary responsibility for the quality of the institution. The CEO provides effective leadership in planning, organizing, budgeting, selecting and developing personnel, and assessing institutional effectiveness.	P	S
2. The CEO plans, oversees, and evaluates an administrative structure organized and staffed to reflect the institution’s purposes, size, and complexity. The CEO delegates authority to administrators and others consistent with their responsibilities, as appropriate.	P	S

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
3. Through established policies and procedures, the CEO guides institutional improvement of the teaching and learning environment by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • establishing a collegial process that sets values, goals, and priorities; • ensuring the college sets institutional performance standards for student achievement; • ensuring that evaluation and planning rely on high quality research and analysis of external and internal conditions; • ensuring that educational planning is integrated with resource planning and allocation to support student achievement and learning; • ensuring that the allocation of resources supports and improves learning and achievement; and • establishing procedures to evaluate overall institutional planning and implementation efforts to achieve the mission of the institution. 	P	S
4. The CEO has the primary leadership role for accreditation, ensuring that the institution meets or exceeds Eligibility Requirements, Accreditation Standards, and Commission policies at all times. Faculty, staff, and administrative leaders of the institution also have responsibility for assuring compliance with accreditation requirements.	P	S
5. The CEO assures the implementation of statutes, regulations, and governing board policies and assures that institutional practices are consistent with institutional mission and policies, including effective control of budget and expenditures.	SH	SH
6. The CEO works and communicates effectively with the communities served by the institution.	SH	SH
IV.C. Governing Board		
1. The institution has a governing board that has authority over and responsibility for policies to assure the academic quality, integrity, and effectiveness of the student learning programs and services and the financial stability of the institution. (ER 7)	S	P
2. The governing board acts as a collective entity. Once the board reaches a decision, all board members act in support of the decision.	S	P
3. The governing board adheres to a clearly defined policy for selecting and evaluating the CEO of the college and/or the district/system.	S	P
4. The governing board is an independent, policy-making body that reflects the public interest in the institution’s educational quality. It advocates for and defends the institution and protects it from undue influence or political pressure. (ER 7)	S	P
5. The governing board establishes policies consistent with the college/district/system mission to ensure the quality, integrity, and improvement of student learning programs and services and the resources necessary to support them. The governing board has ultimate responsibility for educational quality, legal matters, and financial integrity and stability.	S	P
6. The institution or the governing board publishes the board bylaws and policies specifying the board’s size, duties, responsibilities, structure, and operating procedures.	S	P
7. The governing board acts in a manner consistent with its policies and bylaws. The board regularly assesses its policies and bylaws for their effectiveness in fulfilling the college/district/system mission and revises them as necessary.	S	P
8. To ensure the institution is accomplishing its goals for student success, the governing board regularly reviews key indicators of student learning and achievement and institutional plans for improving academic quality.	SH	SH

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
9. The governing board has an ongoing training program for board development, including new member orientation. It has a mechanism for providing for continuity of board membership and staggered terms of office.	S	P
10. Board policies and/or bylaws clearly establish a process for board evaluation. The evaluation assesses the board’s effectiveness in promoting and sustaining academic quality and institutional effectiveness. The governing board regularly evaluates its practices and performance, including full participation in board training, and makes public the results. The results are used to improve board performance, academic quality, and institutional effectiveness.	S	P
11. The governing board upholds a code of ethics and conflict of interest policy, and individual board members adhere to the code. The board has a clearly defined policy for dealing with behavior that violates its code and implements it when necessary. A majority of the board members have no employment, family, ownership, or other personal financial interest in the institution. Board member interests are disclosed and do not interfere with the impartiality of governing body members or outweigh the greater duty to secure and ensure the academic and fiscal integrity of the institution. (ER 7)	S	P
12. The governing board delegates full responsibility and authority to the CEO to implement and administer board policies without board interference and holds the CEO accountable for the operation of the district/system or college, respectively.	S	P
13. The governing board is informed about the Eligibility Requirements, the Accreditation Standards, Commission policies, accreditation processes, and the college’s accredited status, and supports through policy the college’s efforts to improve and excel. The board participates in evaluation of governing board roles and functions in the accreditation process.	SH	SH
IV.D. Multi-College Districts or Systems		
1. In multi-college districts or systems, the district/system CEO provides leadership in setting and communicating expectations of educational excellence and integrity throughout the district/system and assures support for the effective operation of the colleges. Working with the colleges, the district/system CEO establishes clearly defined roles, authority and responsibility between the colleges and the district/system.	SH	SH
2. The district/system CEO clearly delineates, documents, and communicates the operational responsibilities and functions of the district/system from those of the colleges and consistently adheres to this delineation in practice. The district/system CEO ensures that the colleges receive effective and adequate district/system provided services to support the colleges in achieving their missions. Where a district/system has responsibility for resources, allocation of resources, and planning, it is evaluated against the Standards, and its performance is reflected in the accredited status of the institution.	SH	SH
3. The district/system has a policy for allocation and reallocation of resources that are adequate to support the effective operations and sustainability of the colleges and district/system. The district/system CEO ensures effective control of expenditures.	S	P
4. The CEO of the district or system delegates full responsibility and authority to the CEOs of the colleges to implement and administer delegated district/system policies without interference and holds college CEO’s accountable for the operation of the colleges.	SH	SH
5. District/system planning and evaluation are integrated with college planning and evaluation to improve student learning and achievement and institutional effectiveness.	SH	SH

Functional Map. P = Primary, S = Secondary, SH = Shared	College	District
6. Communication between colleges and districts/systems ensures effective operations of the colleges and should be timely, accurate, and complete in order for the colleges to make decisions effectively.	SH	SH
7. The district/system CEO regularly evaluates district/system and college role delineations, governance and decision-making processes to assure their integrity and effectiveness in assisting the colleges in meeting educational goals for student achievement and learning. The district/system widely communicates the results of these evaluations and uses them as the basis for improvement.	SH	SH

Compliance with Eligibility Requirements 1-5

1. Authority

The institution is authorized or licensed to operate as a post-secondary educational institution and to award degrees by an appropriate governmental organization or agency as required by each of the jurisdictions or regions in which it operates.

Private institutions, if required by the appropriate statutory regulatory body, must submit evidence of authorization, licensure, or approval by that body. If incorporated, the institution shall submit a copy of its articles of incorporation.

Columbia College is authorized to operate as a post-secondary, degree-granting institution based on continuous accreditation by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC) of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC), an institutional accreditation body recognized by the Commission of Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the United States Department of Education. The ACCJC is a regional accrediting body recognized by the U.S. Department of Education and granted authority through the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008. The college is an institution of the California Community College system and is authorized to provide educational programs by the California Education Code [842].

2. Operational Status

The institution is operational, with students actively pursuing its degree programs.

As displayed in Table 33, in the 2015-16 academic year, Columbia College served 1673 full-time equivalent credit students and 87 full-time equivalent noncredit students. Of the credit students enrolled, approximately 25% percent were enrolled full-time, as shown in Table 14. Students are enrolled in a variety of courses and programs that lead to Skills Attainment Certificates (locally-developed awards of less than 18 units), Certificates of Achievement, Associate Degrees, and Associate Degrees for Transfer designed by the state to streamline paths for student graduation and transfer, as displayed in Table 29.

3. Degrees

A substantial portion of the institution’s educational offerings are programs that lead to degrees, and a significant proportion of its students are enrolled in them. At least one degree program must be of two academic years in length.

The College provides several degree options to meet its students’ needs, as outlined in the [2017-18 Catalog](#).

- *Associate Degrees for Transfer* are offered for students planning to transfer in certain academic areas to the California State University system. These degrees fulfill university lower division major preparation and general education requirements and are designated AA-T or AS-T depending on whether or not they prepare students to transfer in an arts or science related discipline. Examples of these degrees include the AA-T Fine Arts/Emphasis in Studio Art and the AS-T Business Administration. Presently seventeen transfer degrees are being offered to our students.
- *Associate in Arts (AA) Degrees* are earned in areas such as Fine Arts, Humanities, and Social and Behavioral Science. Columbia College currently offers ten AA Degrees.
- *Associate in Science (AS) Degrees* are awarded in Science and Technical fields and in occupational programs that provide students with skills and training for immediate entry into the workforce. The College currently offers thirty-two AS Degrees.

The [College Catalog](#) lists the requirements for all degrees. All degrees require a minimum of 60 units to complete and include a General Education component as well as a focused body of coursework within a major, in keeping with the requirements of [Title 5, Section 55063 \[754\]](#). Students entering the college eligible for transfer-level math and English courses and taking 15 units per semester can earn the 60-unit degrees within two years.

Each degree recipient must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 60 degree applicable semester units and have a cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 (C average). Students are required to complete an academic major (at least 18 units in a single discipline or related discipline) as part of the associate degree requirements for the College. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better.

General Education (GE) Breadth Requirements are met through satisfactory completion of GE areas as identified in the college catalog. Students earning an associate degree must also meet state competency requirements in reading, composition, and mathematics. For non-transfer degrees, Columbia College has a local degree requirement of two activity units.

During the 2016-17 academic year, Columbia College offered 818 course sections. Of these, 720, or 88%, were for degree-applicable credit, 25 (3%) were for non-degree-applicable credit, and the remaining 73 (9%) were noncredit.

Table 47 - 2016-17 Sections and Enrollments by Type of Course

Degree Applicable Credit	Non-Degree Credit	Noncredit	Total
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------	-------

Term	# of Sec	% of Sec	# Enr	% of Enr	# of Sec	% of Sec	# Enr	% of Enr	# of Sec	% of Sec	# Enr	% of Enr	# of Sec	# Enr
Fall 2016	356	88%	6,512	86%	14	3%	163	2%	33	8%	939	12%	403	7,614
Spring 2017	364	88%	6,564	86%	11	3%	170	2%	40	10%	867	11%	415	7,601
Total	720	88%	13,076	86%	25	3%	333	2%	73	9%	1806	12%	818	15,215

Source: Crystal Reports - Section Enrollment Extract Report, pulled 5.21.2017

4. Chief Executive Officer

The institution has a chief executive officer appointed by the governing board, whose full-time responsibility is to the institution, and who possesses the requisite authority to administer board policies. Neither the district/system chief executive officer nor the institutional chief executive officer may serve as the chair of the governing board. The institution informs the Commission immediately when there is a change in the institutional chief executive officer.

The Yosemite Community College District Board of Trustees selected Dr. Angela Fairchilds as the President and Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of Columbia College effective on February 1, 2014. Dr. Fairchild’s primary responsibility is to the institution and she possesses the requisite authority to administer board policies at Columbia College [621]. Neither the College President nor the District Chancellor is eligible to serve as the Chair of the Board of Trustees [173, 179]. The College informed the ACCJC of the appointment of President Fairchilds, who replaced Interim President Leslie Buckalew.

5. Financial Accountability

The institution annually undergoes and makes available an external financial audit by a certified public accountant or an audit by an appropriate public agency. Institutions that are already Title IV eligible must demonstrate compliance with federal requirements.

Columbia College is evaluated as part of the Yosemite Community College District annual audit conducted by an independent certified public accounting firm. This financial audit also includes testing on federal and state requirements as well as internal control procedures. Audit reports for the fiscal year ending June 30 are taken to the board of trustees for approval in December each year. The audit reports are made available via the Yosemite Community College District website under [Fiscal Services](#) [785].

The Department of Education specifies that institutions with a three-year cohort loan default rate of 30 percent or greater for three consecutive years may be subject to a loss of the Direct Loan Program and/or Federal Pell Grant Programs. Columbia College does not participate in the Direct Loan Program and does not have a three-year cohort loan default rate calculation.

Remaining Eligibility Requirements

The College’s continued compliance with the remaining eligibility requirements is demonstrated within its response to the Standards themselves, in keeping with the directions from the ACCJC. Those eligibility requirements are included as an [appendix](#) to this report and hyperlinked to the related standards to provide an easy reference if needed.

REFERENCES

173. *Board Policy 2010 - Board Membership.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2010%20Board%20Membership.pdf
179. *Board Policy 2210 - Officers.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2210%20Officers.pdf
621. *Job Description - President-Columbia College.* https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/President%20CC.pdf
754. *Title 5 Section 55063 - Minimum Requirements for the Associate Degree.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55063.pdf
785. *YCCD Audit Reports Webpage.* https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/
842. *ACCJC. Letter to College - Remove from Warning and Reaffirm Accreditation.* (2014.02.07). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACCJCLetter02-07-2014.pdf>

Certification of Continued Institutional Compliance with Commission Policies

Policy on Rights and Responsibilities of the Commission and Member Institutions

Columbia College coordinates its internal accreditation activities through the Accreditation Steering Committee. The preparation of the institutional self-evaluation report takes place over a two-year period of time. All constituent groups of the college participate in developing the report. The Accreditation Liaison Officer has the responsibility to communicate and share information throughout the college community. The Faculty Accreditation Co-Chair also serves to keep the campus community informed and to seek input and feedback. Together the ALO and the Faculty Co-Chair make presentations on the Standards and expectations of healthy institutions at In-Service Day, College Council meetings, Academic Senate meetings, work sessions, and public forums. The ALO, Faculty Co-Chair, and College President all attend trainings and updates with the ACCJC. The ALO, Faculty Co-Chair, and another member of the Accreditation Steering Committee attended the Spring 2017 Accreditation Conference with the ACCJC. Together, these activities ensure that the college's leaders remain fully aware of the Standards and expectations and share those broadly with the college community.

Specific activities providing evidence of such communication include Spring In-Service Day 2015 and 2016 Agendas [596, 593], College Council agendas [311, 324, 328, 327], Academic Senate agendas [40], public forum on October 21, 2016 [46], presentation of the complete draft to the college community on February 19, 2017 [518], second public forum on February 24, 2017 [45], presentation of complete second draft on April 22, 2017 [517], and College Council approval to send the report to the Board of Trustees on May 17, 2017 [299]. The final version of the Institutional Self-Evaluation Report was posted on the Accreditation webpage after approval by the Board of Trustees for access by all members of the college community and the public at large.

The College communicates directly with the Commission on matters of Accreditation. Copies of these communications are posted on the Accreditation webpage [340] along with the history of Accreditation for the institution for easy access by members of the campus community or the public.

Third party comments can be directed to the ALO via a direct link from the Accreditation webpage. These comments may also be shared during open forums and via direct contact with the Commission. On May 22, 2017, President Angela Fairchilds sent a college-wide email [532] to all employees notifying them of the opportunity for submission of third-party comments and the process for doing so, including a deadline for receipt by August 15, 2017, in order to provide the Commission the requisite five-week timeline prior to the site visit in early October. A notice will also be posted on the main page of the College’s website under “Latest News” notifying the public of the opportunity to provide comments. When received locally, such comments will be provided to the Commission for consideration. At this time, no third-party comments have been received. Formal student complaints and grievances are on file in the office of the Vice President of Student Services, Dr. Melissa Raby, and are available for review by members of the visiting team, in accordance with federal regulations.

In 2011, the College submitted to the Commission and was approved for a substantive change to acknowledge programs that could potentially be earned with greater than 50% online instruction. A second such report was submitted to the Commission in 2014. A third substantive change proposal was submitted on March 7, 2017, delineating those programs that, together with general education credits, could potentially be earned at least 50% online. Approval by the Commission was received on May 2, 2017. Records of these proposals and approvals are found on the Accreditation webpage [340].

Prior to the evaluation site visit in October 2017, the college will review the evaluation team members and report any conflicts of interest or concern to the Commission before the team composition is finalized, in accordance with this policy [838]. The College will also provide unfettered access for communication between the evaluation team and all relevant constituency groups while ensuring that professional organizations, collective bargaining groups, and special interest groups do not impede or interfere with the evaluation team’s work, as required by this policy [838]. Upon receipt of the External Evaluation Report and the Commission’s action letter, they will be posted on the Accreditation webpage for public view.

REFERENCES

40. *Academic Senate Minutes Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/academic_senate_minutes.php
45. *Accreditation Forum.* (2017.02.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AccreditationForum_Minutes2.24.17.pdf
46. *Accreditation Forum.* (2016.10.24).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ColumbiaCollegeForumon10-21-2016-AccreditationProcess.docx>

299. *College Council Agenda - Approval to Send ISER to BOT.* (2017.05.17). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/College_Council_Agenda_Approval_to_Send_ISER_to_BOT.pdf
311. *College Council Minutes - Approval of New Governance Structure.* (2017.04.21). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/April_21_2017_College_Council_Meeting_Minutes.pdf
324. *College Council Minutes - New Institution-Set Standards.* (2017.2.24). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilFeb242017.pdf#page=2>
327. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan.* (2017.04.21). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/April_21_2017_College_Council_Meeting_Minutes.pdf#page=2
328. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan.* (2017.1.20). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>
340. *Columbia College Accreditation Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/default.php>
517. *Email - Accreditation Update - Institutional Self-Evaluation Report - Public Version 2.* (2017.04.22). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/email_Accreditation_Update_Institutional_Self_Evaluation_Report_Public_Version2.pdf
518. *Email - Accreditation Update - Release of Version 1 of ISER.* (2017.02.19). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Accreditation_Update_Release_of_Version_1_of_ISER.pdf
532. *Email - Notice to Campus Community regarding Third Party Comments for Accreditation.* (2017.05.22). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Notice_regarding_Third_Party_Comment_for_Accreditation_5-22-2017.pdf
593. *In-Service Day Agenda.* (2017.01.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2017_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
596. *In-Service Day Agenda.* (2016.01.07). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2016_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
838. *ACCJC. Accreditation Reference Handbook.* (2016). http://www.accjc.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/08/Accreditation_Reference_Handbook_July_2016.pdf

Policy on Institutional Degrees and Credits

Columbia College follows regulations of the California Community Colleges regarding number of units of credit for an Associate degree and the number of hours of student work per unit of credit. Title 5, Section 55063, requires satisfactory completion of a minimum of 60 units of degree-applicable credit to earn an associate degree [754]. Every degree at the College meets this requirement.

To award credit for courses, the College follows guidelines published by the CCCCO regarding hours and units calculations [846]. The College and District are on a compressed academic calendar with a Term Length Multiplier of 16.4 weeks [332]. Within these terms, the college requires 54 total hours of student time per unit of credit, in accordance with this policy. Student hours are configured as 18 in-class lecture hours plus 36 out-of-class independent effort (such as homework, reading, and projects) for a total of 54 hours per unit of *lecture* credit, or 54 in-class hours per unit of *laboratory* credit. Each Course Outline of Record includes the units and hours of in-class time required. The College's curriculum management system is programmed to highlight any discrepancies from this standard and prohibit advancing the course proposal until errors are corrected. In addition, members of the Curriculum Committee review the units and hours for accuracy.

REFERENCES

332. *College Term Length Multipliers*. (Fiscal Year 2016-17).
http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/CFFP/Fiscal_Services/Attndc_Acctg/TLMs/District_and_College_Names_With_TLM's_2016-17.pdf
754. *Title 5 Section 55063 - Minimum Requirements for the Associate Degree*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55063.pdf
846. CCCCO. *Hours and Units Calculations*. (2015.10.15).
<http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/AA/Credit/2015/HoursandUnitsCalculationsforCreditCoursesInstructions.pdf>

Policy on Transfer of Credit

Columbia College has established clear policies on the transfer of credit from other institutions and posted them publicly for easy access. “[Transfer Credit](#)” is accessible on the [Admissions and Records webpage](#), one click from the [College’s homepage](#) [759]. The document describes policies for transferring credit that are fair and equitable to all students. These policies balance students’ desire for credit for previous coursework with the institution’s need to ensure completion of quality coursework from accredited institutions, thereby maintaining the quality and integrity of the College’s own degrees and certificates. The institutional quality of the sending institution is the first concern. The first line of the document states, “Previously earned lower division degree applicable or transfer college or university units will be accepted if the institution is accredited by one of the following accrediting bodies.” Appropriate limits on units and course levels are provided. Students with international coursework are referred to an external agency to evaluate that coursework and determine equivalencies applicable to American institutions.

Specific course-to-course articulations are reviewed by the college’s Articulation Officer, in concert with discipline faculty as needed, and with full attention to the quality of the course outline and syllabus as offered at the previous institution compared with comparable courses at Columbia College. Topics, objectives, course hours, units, and prerequisites are examined for alignment with Columbia’s course. Appropriate unit conversions are determined if necessary, such as for courses from a college on the quarter system.

All students are encouraged to submit previous coursework for equivalency determination by counselors and advisors. When direct, course-to-course articulation is not evident, the College also provides procedures for course substitution for major or general education requirements. That is, another college’s course may not be sufficiently similar to establish a course-to-course articulation, but that college’s course may be sufficient to fulfill a requirement for graduation. Thorough procedures for course substitutions are included in these guidelines.

REFERENCES

759. *Transfer Credit Policies.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/College_Credit_from_Other_Institutions.pdf

Policy on Distance Education and on Correspondence Education

Distance learning at Columbia College is characterized by the same expectations for quality, integrity, and effectiveness that apply to more traditional modes of instruction. The most prevalent type of distance education courses at the College are offered fully online or as hybrid offerings consisting of a blend of online and face-to-face activities. The College also partners with Modesto Junior College (MJC) to support a cohort of Associate Degree in Nursing students to complete MJC coursework on the Columbia campus via two-way broadcast between lecture rooms on the two campuses. The college does not engage in any correspondence education.

Nursing courses are coordinated through MJC and consist of a lecture portion transmitted from Glacier Hall on the MJC campus to a small lecture room in the Redbud building on the Columbia campus. A nursing faculty member is on staff with MJC but stationed at Columbia to assist with questions regarding lecture and to run the laboratory and clinical learning activities of the courses on site at Columbia and at area hospitals. Faculty and staff in this program are trained on the effective use of the video transmission equipment. Because the lectures are held simultaneously at both colleges, the academic quality of the learning experience is identical in both locations, and it is by nature comparable to a fully face-to-face traditional learning experience.

The remainder of the College's distance education coursework are served by the Distance Education Coordinator, Melissa Colon, a faculty member charged with training and overseeing the quality of online and hybrid courses, the deans, and the Vice President of Instruction. Prior to being offered as distance education (DE), all courses must be reviewed and approved for the specific modality by the Curriculum Committee which ensures that the course itself is appropriate to the mission of the college and that its outcomes and objectives can be fully achieved by the designated DE methods of instruction. All courses and programs at the institution have well defined student learning outcomes, and all offerings of any given course are required to meet those student learning outcomes regardless of delivery modality.

Prior to teaching in the online environment, faculty members are required to complete a thorough training program with the Distance Education Coordinator, either by enrolling in the three-unit course she offers, EDUC 50 – Online Course Development, and earning the three units as professional improvement credits, or by completing the entire 162-hour content without the actual course units. This thorough training includes technical skill development in building online courses through the Canvas or Blackboard learning management systems, effective pedagogy for DE, requirements for appropriate student-teacher interaction, effective methods to carry out that interaction, and development of an actual online course that is evaluated by the DE Coordinator against a rubric of expectations [672]. All online faculty are also trained in the requirements to verify that the actual student is participating in course activities and earning credit. At a minimum, identity verification involves a secure log-in and password issued by the

College and sent to the student via his or her official student email address. The training covers additional authentication methods, such as video conferencing, photo identification, and others. In short, the faculty are trained on their responsibility to ensure that the student of record is completing the course work.

The College notified the Commission as to degrees affected by its initial foray into DE in 2011 [737]. At that time, the College was approved to offer 19 Associate degrees and seven certificates at 50 percent or more via DE [841]. On October 6, 2014, the College again submitted and was approved for a Substantive Change Proposal regarding Distance Education to update the Commission [739, 839]. On March 7, 2017, the College submitted a third Substantive Change Report to the ACCJC notifying the Commission of additional degrees and certificates meeting the 50 percent threshold [738]. Approval from the Commission was received on May 1, 2017 [840]. It should be noted that these calculations represent hypothetical degree completion based on the existence of permission to teach a course via DE, not an actual pattern of coursework that any given student has actually completed. According to data discussed earlier in this report [see “FTES – Online Course Offerings” in “College Enrollment and FTES Trends” section], only 15.8% of the college’s offerings were via DE for the 2015-16 year. This percentage is growing annually, so students may be completing their programs with at least 50% online course program now or very soon. The most recent Substantive Change report delineates those programs where this possibility may exist. However, at this time, the College does not have any programs that are intentionally or deliberately offered fully online.

REFERENCES

- 672. *Online Education Initiative Course Design Rubric for Columbia College.*
https://docs.google.com/document/d/1sDMurYtqHH3xIzTGHQgOiSdjV9i8CVyp_VE7i8af-ug/edit
- 737. *Substantive Change Proposal for Distance Education.* (2011, March).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SubstantiveChangeProposal.pdf>
- 738. *Substantive Change Proposal for Distance Education.* (2017.03.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Substantive_Change_Proposal_Distance_Education_Mar_2017.pdf
- 739. *Substantive Change Proposal for Distance Education.* (2014.10.06).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ColumbiaCollegeSubstantiveChangeDistanceEdFall14.pdf>
- 839. ACCJC. *Approval of Substantive Change Proposal for DE Programs - 2014.* (2014.11.17).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACCJCletterdatedNovember172014.pdf>
- 840. ACCJC. *Approval of Substantive Change Proposal for DE Programs - 2017.* (2017.05.01).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_2017_SubChgLtr_DE.pdf
- 841. ACCJC. *Approval of Substantive Change to Offer DE Programs - 2011.* (2011.07.07).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACCJCSubstantiveChange.pdf>

Policy on Representation of Accredited Status

Information about the College’s accreditation status is posted on the Accreditation webpage [47, 340], which is located one click from the main page [435] under *About Us*→*Accreditation* in the “Our History” column, in keeping with this policy. The College’s accreditation status is recorded on the webpage in accordance with the language specified in this policy:

Accreditation

Institutional Accreditation is public certification that institutions meet defined standards of quality and responsibility.

Columbia College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges, Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Additional information about accreditation, including the filing of complaints against member institutions, can be found at: www.accjc.org

Questions or comments can be sent to the CC Accreditation Liaison Officer, Dr. Brian Sanders at sandersb@yosemite.edu.

Figure 32 - Representation of Accreditation Status on College Website

The Accreditation webpage also includes links to all reports and communications regarding the college to present a complete and unfiltered view of the college’s accreditation status to the community.

REFERENCES

- 47. *Accreditation Website*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/default.php>
- 340. *Columbia College Accreditation Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/default.php>
- 435. *Columbia College Website*. www.gocolumbia.edu

Policy on Student and Public Complaints against Institutions

Columbia College has in place student grievance and public complaint policies that are reasonable, fairly administered, and well publicized. Board Policy 5530 requires the colleges to develop means by which student grievances and complaints may be heard [234] and provides a listing of those types of complaints that go beyond college-level input, including violations of state regulations, Titles VI, VII and IX, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, directing complainants instead to the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources.

Student grievance and complaint procedures are fully described on pages 28-31 of the *Catalog* [353] and on the Student Services website [733] under Student Complaint Procedures and Information [728]. In accordance with this policy, the Columbia College Complaint Form [358] is a written form with fields for the complainant’s name and address. Processes for addressing student complaints are followed as outlines in these documents.

General complaints against the institution are addressed on the Complaint Procedure webpage [442]. This page provides links to Board Policies 7-8006 – Citizen Complaints Concerning Employees, 7-8039 – Complaints Concerning Employees, 5530 – Complaint Policy, and 4-8063 – Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials. The page instructs complainants to complete the Columbia College Complaint Form [358] and submit it to the appropriate administrator or office using a provided [Complaint Flowchart](#).

Complaints against the institution can also be made via the link to the ALO’s email on the Accreditation webpage via email or in person to either the College President, a Vice President, or any other official of the College.

When received, these complaints are reviewed with the President and any other involved parties. Complainants are contacted and remedies are pursued. Should a complainant be unsatisfied with these responses and/or request the opportunity to provide a complaint to the Commission, they are provided contact information and told of the requirement to include their name and address when contacting the Commission.

REFERENCES

234. *Board Policy 5530 - Complaint Policy*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/5530%20Complaint%20Policy.pdf
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
358. *Columbia College Complaint Form*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/assets/pdfs/complaint%20form%206-08.pdf>
442. *Complaint Procedure Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_college_admin/complaint_procedure.php
728. *Student Complaint Procedures Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/complaint_procedure.php
733. *Student Services Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/default.php

Policy on Institutional Advertising, Student Recruitment, and Representation of Accredited Status

Educational programs, services, and opportunities offered by Columbia College are the primary emphasis of all advertisements, publications, promotional literature, and recruitment activities of the college. Typical activities include attendance at college and career fairs at local high schools, banners advertising upcoming registration hung across main roads in Sonora or Angels Camp, bus advertisements, movie theater ads, print ads in high school yearbooks, and audio ads about college opportunities on Pandora. The College recently summarized its advertising activities for members of the Board of Trustees, who examined the information for compliance with this policy and to assist in getting the word out about Columbia’s programs [647].

Promotional literature focuses on academic programs, areas of coursework and interest, and special support programs available to students. Typical examples include a “flip book” listing

CTE areas of study on one side and Associate Degrees for Transfer on the other, flyers for individual degree or certificate pathways, and the benefits of participating in TRiO or EOPS.

The College Catalog provides thorough information about the institution, including contact information, mission, purposes, requirements, prerequisites, rules of conduct, academic freedom, statements of nondiscrimination, and others. The name and area of expertise of each faculty member are listed, as are the names of the members of the Board of Trustees and college administrators. Consistent with this policy, the College's accreditation status is printed in the [Catalog](#) on page 7 [353].

Student recruitment is guided by well-qualified individuals, including the Vice President of Student Services, Registrar, the college's counselors, and a group of well-trained Student Ambassadors. For many years, the College has employed an administrative specialist to conduct outreach in her role supporting student government and student development. She was joined in 2016-17 by program specialists working as part of the Motherlode Educational Outreach Center, a federal TRiO grant received by the college, with funding for two well-qualified individuals to serve in recruiting students.

REFERENCES

353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
647. *Marketing Efforts for 2016-17*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Marketing_Efforts_2016_2017.pdf

Policy on Contractual Relationships with non-Regionally Accredited Organizations

Columbia College does not contract responsibilities for programs and services with any non-regionally accredited organizations.

Policy on Institutional Compliance with Title IV

The Department of Education specifies that institutions with a three-year cohort loan default rate of 30 percent or greater for three consecutive years may be subject to a loss of the Direct Loan Program and/or Federal Pell Grant Programs. Columbia College does not participate in the Direct Loan Program and does not have a three-year cohort loan default rate calculation.

Standard I – Cover page with images

Standard I – Mission, Academic Quality and Institutional Effectiveness, and Integrity

The institution demonstrates strong commitment to a mission that emphasizes student learning and student achievement. Using analysis of quantitative and qualitative data, the institution continuously and systematically evaluates, plans, implements, and improves the quality of its educational programs and services. The institution demonstrates integrity in all policies, actions, and communication. The administration, faculty, staff, and governing board members act honestly, ethically, and fairly in the performance of their duties.

I.A. – Mission

I.A.1

The mission describes the institution’s broad educational purposes, its intended student population, the types of degrees and other credentials it offers, and its commitment to student learning and student achievement. ([ER 6](#))

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The mission of Columbia College is clear and succinct.

Columbia College’s Mission Statement

Centered in the Sierra foothills, Columbia College offers students of diverse backgrounds many opportunities for discovery and success. Through a supportive and engaging learning environment, students master foundational skills, explore their passions, attain degrees and certificates, and pursue career and transfer pathways. We collaborate with surrounding communities to cultivate intellectual, cultural and economic vitality. Columbia College inspires students to become inquisitive, creative, and thoughtful life-long learners.

The mission delineates four broad educational purposes: mastering foundational skills, exploring students’ areas of interest and passion, achieving degrees and certificates, and preparing for next steps in life including careers and/or transfer to a university. These educational purposes are in line with institutions of higher learning and the state wide educational mission of California’s Community Colleges as defined by California’s [Master Plan](#) for Higher Education (Higher Education Act of 1960) [[254](#)] and refined in recent years to focus on basic skills, CTE, and transfer.

The mission identifies the intended student population as those individuals from a broad diversity of backgrounds, generally living in or near the foothills of the central Sierra Nevada, desiring to advance their education through programs of the College. The College's service area includes all of Tuolumne County and parts of Calaveras and Stanislaus counties. With limited college options in the central Sierra, the College also has students from Amador, Mariposa, Alpine, and Mono counties. As a small college with a large service area, Columbia is committed to providing various modes of instructional delivery to both traditional and distance learners.

An emphasis on collaborating with the community is inherent in the mission statement to reflect the College's connection to and dependence on partners to help recruit and support students through their educations. The mission defines its degrees and other credentials as those leading to careers or to transfer to a university. Student learning and achievement are reflected in the mission's focus on attainment of educational awards and inspiration to become inquisitive, creative, and thoughtful life-long learners.

The types of courses, certificates, degrees, and industry credentials that Columbia College offers are derived from a deep understanding of our community and our student training and transfer needs.

Foundational and exploratory education is offered through general education, basic skills, and community education courses. Transfer curriculum and degrees are aligned with expectations of the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC) systems by way of the C-ID project and UC articulation agreements. Career Technical Education (CTE) program development is informed by focus groups and advisory boards that involve college constituent groups, as well as community leaders and employers [61-64].

Basic skills courses are offered at Columbia College to provide foundational training in the areas of reading, writing, mathematics, and English as a Second Language. A comprehensive support program begins with assessment and placement, with an emphasis on placement via multiple measures instead of simply high-stakes assessment tests, continues through tutoring and advising, and guides the student into degree-applicable and transferable courses [12-14, 29, 363, 662]. These courses align with the College's mission by serving as a bridge between students skills upon entry and those required to attain their educational goals.

Columbia College mission provides a dual focus on transfer programs and career pathways. For transfer students, the College offers Associate Degree for Transfer (AD-T) degrees to provide clear pathways transfer to the California State University (CSU) system and earn a baccalaureate degree. In addition, the College maintains other select Associate Degrees for transfer-bound students in areas such as Earth Science, where no AD-T has yet been developed. A full listing of offered degrees can be found on pages 72-73 of the [2017-18 Catalog](#) [353].

Career Technical Education programs at Columbia College provide students with clear instructional frameworks aligned with local community needs and advisory board input. Details of each program of study can be obtained from the catalog and on department pages linked to the [CTE Division website](#) [273]. To provide clear pathways from high school through college, the division also provides [CTE Programs of Study](#), a program-by-program guide to recommended

coursework from ninth grade through completion at the College [457]. The ties between community need, student areas of interest, and programs of the college reflect strong alignment with the College's mission.

Columbia College seeks to inspire all students to become inquisitive, creative, and thoughtful life-long learners. The College's required general education and major coursework for degree-seekers provides a breadth of experiences to inspire ongoing learning far beyond program completion. Moreover, with local demographics including a large number of retirees and a declining population of K-12 students, the College provides significant opportunities for older adults as a key component of enrollment management and serving its community. Adult learners are encouraged to enroll in for-credit coursework and supported in their endeavors. The College also provides non-credit courses in the areas of music, art, exercise and rehabilitative activity, as well as a variety of community education offerings. Non-credit courses for older adults are stacked with credit courses in the same room, at the same time, and with the same instructor, providing side-by-side learning opportunities for younger and older students and ensuring the viability of both offerings to serve the needs of the College's students.

The College's mission statement affirms its commitment to student learning and achievement. Student learning is grounded in well-formulated curriculum. Processes for course and program development, review, and update begin with faculty-generated course and program proposals which are entered into the college's CurricUNET online curriculum management system. All new courses, certificates, degrees, and program areas are proposed, vetted, and reviewed in a rigorous process with multiple communication opportunities through the Curriculum Committee.

Once the curriculum is established, the College works diligently to promote student learning and achievement. Fully qualified faculty members instruct courses, counselors and advisors provide guidance, tutors and special programs come alongside students to support their learning needs. Student success at the College, as measured by overall percentage of students earning a passing grade, consistently exceeds the state average as shown in Table 26 in the introductory chapter of this report. By contrast, the College's student completion rate, indicating the percentage of students who complete their degree or certificate within a given period of time, falls significantly below the state average as shown in Table 31. In keeping with its mission and focus on student achievement, this contrast will be discussed thoroughly as a component of the [Quality Focus Essay](#) in this report.

Columbia College works to invigorate the surrounding communities by cultivating intellectual and cultural vitality in the areas of music, art, athletics, speakers, and other events. The College actively participates as a key player in the cultural community of Tuolumne County.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College's broad educational purpose is clearly defined through its mission statement and demonstrates a commitment to inspire students to become inquisitive, creative, and thoughtful life-long learners. The educational purpose of the College is appropriate to its role in the state as a community college and its specific role in meeting the needs of its service area. The mission clearly defines the student population and the College provides appropriate courses,

degrees, and certificates to attend to the needs of its students with a focus on foundational and exploratory education, certificate and degree attainment, and/or career and transfer pathways. The College is committed to student learning and student achievement as demonstrated through its efforts to provide counseling, orientations, quality instruction, tutoring, supports services, and readily attainable information.

REFERENCES

12. *2017-18 Catalog - English Course Progression Chart*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=177
13. *2017-18 Catalog - ESL Course Progression Chart*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=179
14. *2017-18 Catalog - Math Course Sequence Chart*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=206
29. *Academic Achievement Center Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/default.php>
61. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Automotive Technology*. (2016.10.07). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Automotive_Technology.pdf
62. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Business Administration*. (2016.10.07). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Business_Administration.pdf
63. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Child Development*. (2016.10.07). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Child_Development.pdf
64. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Hospitality Management* (2016.10.07). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Hospitality_Management.pdf
254. *California's Master Plan for Higher Education*. (1960). <http://www.ucop.edu/acadinit/mastplan/mpsummary.htm>
273. *Career Technical Education Division Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/career_technical/default.php
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
363. *Columbia College Counseling Department Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/default.php>
457. *CTE Division - Programs of Study Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/career_technical/programsofstudy.php
662. *Multiple Measures Placement Determination Form*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Multiple_Measures_Placement_Form_2-16.pdf

I.A.2

The institution uses data to determine how effectively it is accomplishing its mission, and whether the mission directs institutional priorities in meeting the educational needs of students.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College regularly uses data to examine effectiveness across the institution. The College continually strives to improve the collection and dissemination of data and to encourage data-informed decisions at all levels. A culture of evidence and inquiry is pervasive in the

institution, including assessment of learning outcomes, cohort tracking, and disaggregating student performance data to identify underlying trends. In the College’s Strategic Plan, Goal #3 is to, “Collect, manage, and analyze data driven evidence to facilitate continuous improvement”[426]. These activities rely on strong support from the Office of Institutional Research and Planning.

The College annually evaluates its effectiveness in meeting the mission statement in the detailed [Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Report](#) [385]. Results across a broad range of enrollment and student success measures are reported via the [Chancellor’s Office Scorecard](#) [284]. Detailed data is collected and assessed in an annual student equity report, student success plan, SLO, and program reviews [427, 606, 697, 698, 704, 706].

Recent actions to assist foster youth provides a good example of this process. Data collected for an annual student equity report showed our college had a relatively high percentage of former foster youth, and analysis showed this student group had lower than average completion rates. To fulfill the mission of “offering students of diverse backgrounds many opportunities for discovery and success” and providing “a supportive and engaging learning environment,” the college addressed the needs of this special population by hiring a dedicated counselor, forming an advisory committee, hosting activities to build community, and seeking out additional resources to provide these students with [extra support](#) to meet their educational needs [381, 382, 584].

As evidence of its commitment to improve the use of data, the college applied for and was awarded a federal Title III Strengthening Institutions grant [755, 757]. This five-year award supports tools, training and dedicated support staff to improve capacity across all areas of the college to collect, assess, and use data for decision-making.

In 2014, [Section 3 of the College’s Institutional Effectiveness Report](#) analyzed data related to its mission and strategic goals. Columbia College adopted a new mission statement in 2016 and will prepare its first review of data regarding this new mission in fall of 2017. Other data analyses used to gauge the College’s effectiveness in meeting its mission include regular program review in all areas, input from CTE advisory committees, Scorecard data, and Institutional SLO assessment. These activities are discussed elsewhere in this report.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College uses data from Institutional Effectiveness reports produced annually, along with Scorecard data, program review, and student learning outcomes to determine how effectively it is accomplishing its mission. The student learning outcome tool that the college has adopted (eLumen) has enabled the College to map course-level student learning outcomes (CSLOs) to program-level outcomes (PSLOs) and institutional student learning outcomes (ISLOs). This data is generated to ensure the College is effectively accomplishing its mission of providing a “supportive and engaging learning environment” where students can “master foundational skills, explore their passions, ... and become inquisitive, creative, and thoughtful life-long learners” [413]. In particular, the assessment of ISLOs will provide evidence of how the College’s students are performing on the central aspects of its mission, general education,

and foundational skills. These data will inform planning for improvements in student learning. The first assessment of ISLOs using eLumen will occur during Flex/SLO Day in August of 2017.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College will follow through on its plans to cyclically assess its Institutional SLOs and use those results for improvement. This item will be more thoroughly addressed as part of the [Quality Focus Essay](#) as a component of this report.

REFERENCES

284. *CCCCO Scorecard Website - Results for Columbia College*. (2017).
<http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecardrates.aspx?CollegeID=591#home>
381. *Columbia College Foster and Kinship Care Education Program Webpage*.
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/fkce>
382. *Columbia College Foster Youth Services Webpage*. www.gocolumbia.edu/fosteryouth
385. *Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Report*. (2014.06.12).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/IER2014.pdf
413. *Columbia College Mission Statement*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/mission.php>
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
427. *Columbia College Student Equity Plan*. (2015-2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/ColumbiaCollegeStudentEquityPlan2015-2016Final12-14.pdf
584. *Foster Youth - Financial Aid Information*. https://www.gocolumbia.edu/financial_aid/foster_youth.php
606. *Integrated plan for student success (draft)*. (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.02.17_Integrated_plan_for_student_success.pdf
697. *Program Review - Computer Science Department*. (2015-16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Computer_Science_Department.pdf
698. *Program Review - Distance Education and Instructional Technology Center*. (2015-16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Distance_Education_and_Instructional_Technology_Center.pdf
704. *Program Review Example - Biology Instructional Program*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_biology.pdf
706. *Program Review Example - Psychology Instructional Program*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_psychology.pdf
755. *Title III Collaborative Grant - Overview for College Council*. (2012.05.03).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/TitleIIIGrant.pdf>
757. *Title III Grant Abstract*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Title_III_Grant_Abstract.pdf

I.A.3

The institution's programs and services are aligned with its mission. The mission guides institutional decision-making, planning, and resource allocation and informs institutional goals for student learning and achievement.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College has continually ensured that its programs and services remain aligned with its mission. Program reviews and other planning documents have consistently included sections to

describe these alignments. For example, the first section of the instructional program review template states, “Describe how your program mission relates to the college’s Mission Statement and College Goals” [704]. The Facilities Master Plan is prefaced by the mission, vision, and values of the institution and those statements guided development of the plan [376].

Columbia College is well underway with a project to update all its guiding statements and documents. The College has taken care to engage in these updates in a sequential manner to ensure that the mission will guide all subsequent plan revisions. The Mission was thoroughly reviewed and revised in April 2016 [302, 413]. The Vision was recast as a single, overarching, mission-aligned goal in November 2016 [304]. The College’s Core Values were revised to align with the Mission and Vision in January 2017 [301, 359]. Beginning in Spring 2015, the president and College Council began work on a new Strategic Plan by developing a set of agreed-upon strategic goals [312]. These goals were not officially adopted by College Council until April 2016 to ensure that the Mission was adopted first and that the goals aligned with the mission [303].

The next major plan to be updated will be the Technology Plan. To be effective, it will be aligned with the [College Mission](#) and [Strategic Plan](#), the [District Strategic Plan](#), and the currently-in-development District Technology Plan [413, 426, 431, 810, 829]. The Columbia College Technology Plan will delineate general expectations for learning environments, connectivity, student and employee access, currency, meeting spaces and office technology. The plan will avoid listing technical specifications as those change far more rapidly than necessary for the purposes of the Technology Plan. Instead, the plan will refer to an annually-developed specification list for each type of technology needed, such as classroom projection/display, desktop computer, or student computer lab station. Until this new plan is in place, the College will continue reliance on the standing but dated [Technology Plan from 2011](#) [431]. This plan was thoroughly integrated with the College’s Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals in place at the time as can be quickly ascertained by a review of its table of contents.

By contrast, the College’s [Distance Education Plan](#) is fully updated and aligned with the new mission statement and goals of the institution [370]. The plan lists the Distance Education Program Mission as, “In support of the mission of Columbia College, the Distance Education Program will develop uses of technology in teaching and learning that enable students to access a quality education, anytime, anywhere.” The Distance Education Committee envisions its role as attending primarily to the “quality” and “anytime, anywhere” aspects of this statement

As discussed elsewhere in this report, the District earned approval for a \$326 million construction bond program, Measure E, in 2004. Of the total, \$52 million has been spent developing projects at Columbia College. Those projects aligned with the [Facilities Master Plan](#) (FMP) [376] and [Campus Master Plan](#) (CMP) [351]. Each of these plans was carefully integrated with the College’s Mission, ensuring that taxpayer funds were expended on projects aligned with the mission and goals of the institution. The final Measure E projects will conclude in fall 2017. The Facilities Master Plan will then be updated to align with the new mission, vision, and values, consolidate the FMP and the CMP into a single document, and voice it

toward maintenance of existing structures and high-impact, high-need additional facilities. This project will be overseen by the College Services Committee.

Program review, outlined at length elsewhere in this report, will also be revised to tie more closely to the new mission and goals as well as incorporate outcomes of student learning assessment. The existing program review online tool already includes ties to the college's mission and goals, as required by this standard [698, 706]. Resource requests within program reviews form the basis of allocation of general and targeted funds, most specifically regarding faculty and staff hiring and instructional equipment allocations [4, 5, 292, 350, 379, 571]. These processes are fully explained elsewhere in this report, including [Standard III.D.2](#).

Analysis and Evaluation

The College's mission is the critical lens through which all other activities are viewed. Its vision, values, and strategic plan align with the mission, forming an integrated core of guiding documents and statements. Additional plans align with these guiding documents. Program review provides an opportunity for each instructional and service area to demonstrate its alignment with the mission. Millions of dollars in Measure E funding have been devoted to projects designed to advance the mission of the institution. New courses, programs, and initiatives are viewed through the lens of the mission which is used as a discernment tool. To be pursued, proposals must be fully aligned with the mission.

REFERENCES

4. *2016-17 Classified Hiring Prioritization Recommendation List*. (2016.11.09). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_CHP_Recommendation_List.pdf
5. *2016-17 IELM Allocation - Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 11.18.16*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_IELM_Allocation_Admin_Team_Recommendation_to_College_Council_2016.11.18.pdf
292. *Classified Senate Hiring Prioritization Process*. (2016.09.09). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/classified_senate/2016HiringPrioritizationProcess9.6.16.docx
301. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Core Values*. (2017.01.20). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>
302. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Mission Statement*. (2016.04.22). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>
303. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Strategic Goals*. (2016.04.22). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>
304. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Vision Statement*. (2016.11.18). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil11-18-2016.pdf#page=2>
312. *College Council Minutes - Developing Strategic Goals and Objectives*. (2015.04.03). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil04-03-15.pdf>
350. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2017-18*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/K_CCBudgetDevProc_2017_18.pdf
351. *Columbia College Campus Master Plan*. (2007.03.14). https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/columbiacollege/combined_master_plan.pdf
359. *Columbia College Core Values*. (Adopted 2017.01.20). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/core.php>
370. *Columbia College Distance Education Plan*. (2015-2017). <https://docs.google.com/document/d/17F00XsTIYAsk8cmeLF3zDxAOMe46txJSiWb2r3Z45b0/edit>

376. *Columbia College Facilities Master Plan*. (2012.06.13). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/FacilitiesMasterPlan.pdf>
379. *Columbia College Faculty Hiring Prioritization - Process for Faculty Positions*. (2012.04.26). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Hiring_Process.pdf
413. *Columbia College Mission Statement*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/mission.php>
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
431. *Columbia College Technology Plan*. (Spring 2011). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/technology/TechPlan2011.pdf>
571. *FHP Minutes - Faculty Hiring Prioritization*. (2016.02.22). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FHP_Minutes_2016.Feb.22.pdf
698. *Program Review - Distance Education and Instructional Technology Center*. (2015-16). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Distance_Education_and_Instructional_Technology_Center.pdf
704. *Program Review Example - Biology Instructional Program*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_biology.pdf
706. *Program Review Example - Psychology Instructional Program*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_psychology.pdf
810. *YCCD Five Year Plan - A Strategic Vision for 2016-2021*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/Five%20Year%20Plan%202016-2021.pdf>
829. *YCCD Technology Plan*. (2011-2015). https://www.yosemite.edu/it/files/yccd_technology_plan_1.pdf

I.A.4

The institution articulates its mission in a widely published statement approved by the governing board. The mission statement is periodically reviewed and updated as necessary. (ER 6)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The College’s mission statement was thoroughly reviewed and revised, culminating in adoption of its new iteration by College Council on April 22, 2016, and approved by the YCCD Board of Trustees on May 11, 2016. The revision process involved active participation from all constituent groups on campus—students, faculty, administrators, and staff. The process ensured that each segment of the college community took part in this review process.

The mission statement is posted on the [college website](#) in a prominent location under the “About Us” tab, accessible from the landing page [340]. It is also published on page 6 of the [2017-18 Columbia College Catalog](#). The mission is prominently displayed on posters throughout campus, in all meeting rooms, and many offices as a reminder of its essential role in decision making.

College Council has established a cycle in which its mission statement is reviewed and revised every two years. This latest iteration reflects the updated ACCJC standards and conveys the multi-faceted intentions of our rural college to serve a diversity of students stretched over multiple counties.

Analysis and Evaluation

The institution’s mission is published in prominent and logical locations, including the catalog and website. Posters in meeting rooms and offices serve to remind decision makers that the College’s directions must align with its mission.

REFERENCES

340. *Columbia College Accreditation Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/default.php>

I.B. – Assuring Academic Quality and Institutional Effectiveness

Academic Quality

I.B.1

The institution demonstrates a sustained, substantive and collegial dialog about student outcomes, student equity, academic quality, institutional effectiveness, and continuous improvement of student learning and achievement.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College has a meaningful open structure of dialogue related to continuous improvement of student learning and equity, institutional effectiveness, and academic quality. This dialog ranges from individual, in-person discussions with students to overarching presentations of multiyear data sets on student achievement to our governing board and the general public [123, 124, 284]. The organization and delineation of discussions and reports is facilitated by our college web site which holds meeting minutes, data analysis reports, and student learning outcome data. Within all of these dialogs and analysis the emphasis on meaningful work is fully apparent.

Structured dialog about continuous improvement of student learning and achievement occurs most thoroughly and formally via College Council and other college committees. Standing committees represent the entire campus and meet regularly to discuss how to better serve our students' needs. Websites for each committee include agendas and minutes, providing evidence of ongoing discussions, plans, and directions. All standing committees work toward academic quality and institutional effectiveness, attend to student outcomes assessments, consider achievement results, and seek to identify and repair gaps in student equity. However, certain activities are primarily overseen by certain committees.

Student Outcomes

No committee on campus has done more planning for improvement over the last several years than the Student Learning Outcomes Workgroup. The SLO Workgroup has been an active forum and catalyst for reflective dialogue focused on student learning. The [SLO webpage](#) [729] is the “public face” for the college’s SLO activities and contains SLO Workgroup minutes. Its

minutes document the ongoing, rich dialogue between staff, faculty, and administrators centered on the development, implementation, and management of the [Student Learning Outcomes Assessment Cycle](#). Reflective dialogue arising from the SLO Workgroup led to the evolution of a peer mentoring team that works with faculty and staff in the development, assessment, and evaluation of student learning outcomes.

The SLO Mentors promote dialogue surrounding student learning at Columbia College. The college has an SLO coordinator who chairs the Workgroup and three SLO Mentors [623, 624]. These are faculty members who reach out to their colleagues to offer one-on-one peer coaching and support [710]. The SLO Mentors have posted office hours and flexible availability for any faculty or staff member who requests assistance. The peer mentor structure was chosen to allow for a variety of mentoring approaches and to encourage the entire college (instructional and non-instructional) to freely discuss and continually build an institutional culture which embraces SLOs.

The SLO Workgroup previously housed the college's course SLO results in a locally-developed online database. However, upon reflecting on the nature and depth of the data available and with an eye toward current and future needs, the Workgroup determined that a more robust system was needed. A sense of urgency underlay this project, as the Workgroup recognized its current approach was insufficient to truly address the needs of a high quality, learning-centered institution, as described within the ACCJC Standards. In fall 2015, the District commenced the purchase and installation of the eLumen SLO database to support holistic review and revision of the both college's student learning outcomes. The Workgroup found that Course SLOs (CSLOs), developed over a period of many years, under differing leadership, and following different style formats, were not sufficiently aligned to provide comparable data. Prior to migrating these CSLOs to eLumen, the Workgroup, led by the SLO Workgroup Chair and three SLO Mentors, worked with faculty across the college to revise CSLO statements for effectiveness and consistency. These revised statements were uploaded to CurricUNET and displayed on Course Outlines of Record [641].

Similarly, upon review and reflection on Program SLOs (PSLOs), the Workgroup found that some were written to reflect overall instructional programs while others represented the learning expected of a student pursuing a specific degree or certificate. In fall 2016, the College undertook a project to unify its approach to PSLOs, informed as to best practice by the Standards, by developing award-level PSLOs for every degree and certificate in its catalog. The SLO Mentors were each assigned a group of departments to assist with this process [710]. The results of this effort were recorded in eLumen, uploaded to CurricUNET, and can be viewed in the Award Requirements section of the [2017-18 College Catalog](#) [353] and on each official Program Outline of Record in [CurricUNET](#) [470].

Under the leadership of the SLO Workgroup, the College adopted Institutional SLOs (ISLOs) in fall 2015 and a two-year cycle to review them [33, 320-322]. The ISLOs are published on page 144 of the [Catalog](#) [353]. Cycles of assessment were established for both CSLOs and PSLOs as well, with CSLOs being assessed on a two-year cycle for each course and PSLOs assessed every two years on a cycle integrated with program review for clarity and simplicity. In spring 2017,

faculty members mapped their CSLOs to both PSLOs and ISLOs within the eLumen system to provide ways to compile CSLO data for assessing these other types of learning outcomes. This process is fully described in [Standard II.A.3](#) and in a [training video](#) [695].

Commencing in fall 2016, results of student learning outcomes assessment are entered into eLumen on a per-student basis. Results can then be analyzed by section, by course, by department, or aggregated for use in analyzing PSLOs and ISLOs. At each level, data can also be disaggregated by demographic subgroups to support gap analysis and help the College promote equity.

Student Equity

The [Student Success Initiative](#) is a California statewide effort to improve educational achievement in the California Community Colleges. The Student Success Task Force recommended [22 specific policy changes](#) to strengthen the community college system by expanding those structures and programs that work and realigning our resources with what matters most: student achievement [428]. Each college was required to develop a Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) local plan. The goals of SSSP are to ensure that all students complete their college courses, persist to the next academic term, and achieve their educational objectives through the assistance of the student-direct components of the SSSP process: admissions, orientation, assessment and testing, counseling, and student follow-up.

Soon after implementing the SSSP, the state followed with a renewed focus and funding program devoted to Student Equity. Student Equity focuses on increasing access, course completion, ESL and basic skills completion, degrees, certificates and transfer for all students as measured by success indicators. Success indicators are used to identify and measure areas for which disadvantaged populations may be impacted by issues of equal opportunity.

At Columbia College, as at other institutions in the state, these two initiatives and plans were initially addressed separately. However, the College recognized that establishing strong connections between them was vital. As a response, in spring 2016 these activities were consolidated into the Student Success and Equity Advisory Committee (SSEAC) to provide guidance for both the Student Success & Support Program (SSSP) (formerly Matriculation) and Student Equity plans. The group's oversight was expanded to provide integrated planning for other student success initiatives including Adult Education Block Grant (AEBG), Basic Skills Initiative (BSI) [736] SSEAC has worked to develop an integrated plan to collectively oversee and allocate resources to each of these initiatives [606, 717, 719].

Using a combination of SSSP and Student Equity funding, the College hired a research analyst whose research helped identify gaps in student performance [423]. This gap analysis led to expansion of services to veterans and former foster youth [433, 584]. Student Ambassadors' efforts were refined to assist in matters of equity, and the College hired a Director of Access and Success.

To further institutionalize matters of equity and ensure thoughtful, integrated planning, the College has altered its governance structures and elevated the SSEAC to become the Student

Success Council (SSC) as discussed in the [introductory chapter](#) of this report. With representatives from across the college, the SSC will be the central hub of matters of equity and student success.

Academic Quality

Academic quality is the goal of the entire college community and central to committee and council work across the institution, with specific roles in some cases. The Columbia College Council provides recommendations to the Columbia College President on matters of college-wide interest and concern, and through the Columbia College President and representatives to the District Council for matters of district-wide concern and interest. College Council voices these concerns in the interest of promoting and maintaining academic quality.

According to Board Policy [7-8049](#), the District and College primarily relies upon the Academic Senate to ensure academic quality in the areas of curriculum, prerequisites, discipline placement, degree and certificate requirements, grading policies, faculty roles in accreditation, and policies for faculty professional development activities. By requiring mutual agreement on other areas, including educational program development, student preparation and success, processes for program review, processed for planning and budgeting, and district and college governance structures, the faculty's role in maintaining academic quality is further strengthened.

The Curriculum Committee is the working arm of the Academic Senate charged with planning, organizing, and implementing curriculum approval processes on campus. Academic quality is directly regulated through the curriculum review processes. All courses and programs go through cycles of systematic review by discipline faculty and the Curriculum Committee [[335](#), [336](#), [368](#)].

The Senate and administration together develop processes for program review that include appropriate data to gauge academic quality. Program review processes will be further explained in [Standard I.B.5](#). Further, the Senate is currently working to develop a new, reflective, data-based program viability procedure to ascertain whether individual degree or certificate programs have sufficient student enrollments to support ongoing investment of resources. Once approved, the College will use this process to conduct a thorough audit of its award pathways and determine ways to improve academic quality by combining and condensing program options. There is a sense of urgency in the need for this viability process. However it is balanced by a sense of caution and concern to ensure that temporarily-depressed enrollments do not result in permanent, culture-altering changes.

The administration also plays an important role in maintaining academic quality. At times, administrative leaders instigate difficult conversations about academic quality [[515](#), [655](#)]. They also work to develop better research and data for decision-making.

Faculty and administrators also work to better our campus by fostering faculty excellence within the hiring process, evaluation processes, and training processes. The Faculty Hiring Prioritization Process [[379](#)] ensures a focus on academic quality and the needs of the institution. The dialogue continues through the Faculty Evaluation Process in which faculty members sit in

on courses offered by other instructors, and critique and evaluate the knowledge, pedagogy, syllabi, instructional materials, and assessments given by other professors [837]. Suggestions for improvement are featured and cross fertilization of ideas is paramount. To promote excellence, the College also hosts annual Faculty Retreats to discuss and develop best practices for pedagogy [568, 587].

Institutional Effectiveness

The Office of Research and Planning [website](#) hosts the bulk of the College's data reports regarding its institutional effectiveness, including student achievement data, program review for all areas, results of surveys of students and employees, and updated information on the College's performance on Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Initiative ([IEPI](#)) and Institution-Set Standards [669]. Data are meaningless on their own however. To promote institutional interpretation and dialog, the Director of Research and Planning regularly brings reports and information to College Council for analysis [324, 384, 603]. Annually, the Research and Planning Office produces an Institutional Effectiveness Report and discusses its findings with the College Council [317, 318, 315, 316, 385, 388].

The College is currently discussing modifications to its governance structure that will incorporate a new Institutional Effectiveness Council to more regularly and thoroughly attend to these data reports and their underlying meaning regarding academic quality. Among the charges to this new IE Council will be effectiveness reports and analysis, program review and analysis, integration of SLO results into program reviews and planning, enrollment management, and professional development for all employees.

A Columbia College Unique Approach

To support creative, out-of-the-box solutions to vexing questions about student success, equity, and academic quality, the College uses its [Academic Wellness Educators \(AWE\) Committee](#) [41]. The AWE Committee meets regularly to discuss and develop campus-wide projects devoted to the improvement of student success. Reflective dialogue from these meetings is documented in minutes from the AWE Committee. [AWE eNewsletters](#) spotlight successful student learning projects, including those related to the [Basic Skills Initiative](#). As part of leading the Basic Skills Initiative at Columbia College, AWE initiates and supports inquiry and activities that address a broad array of issues connected to student access and success. These newsletters are emailed to all Columbia College employees to increase visibility and encourage participation in the activities of this group [81, 82]. In 2016-17, the College revised its committee and council governance structure, as described in the [introductory chapter](#) of this report. Because of the successful work of this committee over many years, the College institutionalized AWE as a standing committee to serve as the incubator of new, creative ideas. Funded from a variety of sources, AWE projects will allow the College to pursue excellence in new ways.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College engages in sustained, substantive and collegial dialog about student outcomes, student equity, academic quality, institutional effectiveness in a wide variety of committees and

venues. These discussions gauge effectiveness of initiatives and guide continuous improvement of student learning and achievement.

REFERENCES

33. *Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of ISLOs*. (2016.01.29).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/01.29.16ASMinutes.pdf#page=2
41. *Academic Wellness Educators Committee Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/awe/default.php>
81. *AWE Committee eNewsletters - Evidence of FIG Success*.
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/awe/enewsletters.php>
82. *AWE Committee Newsletter - Article on Welcome Week*. (September 2015).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/awe/FA15AweNewsletter.pdf>
123. *Board Minutes - Presentation on CCCC Student Success Scorecard*. (2015.11.12).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.11.12_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Scorecard_Presentation.pdf
124. *Board Minutes - Presentation on CCCC Student Success Scorecard*. (2016.11.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.11.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Scorecard.pdf
284. *CCCCO Scorecard Website - Results for Columbia College*. (2017).
<http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecardrates.aspx?CollegeID=591#home>
315. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Report*. (2013.07.11).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/documents/collegecouncil/2013/minutes7-11-13.pdf>
316. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Report*. (2016.04.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=3>
317. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Report*. (2014.7.10).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesfromCollegeCouncilJuly2014.pdf>
318. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Report*. (2014.07.10).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesfromCollegeCouncilJuly2014.pdf>
320. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs)*. (2016.01.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.22.MinutesCollegeCouncil11_ISLOs.pdf
321. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of ISLO Draft*. (2016.1.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.22.MinutesCollegeCouncil11_ISLOs.pdf
322. *College Council Minutes - ISLO Cycle*. (2015.12.4).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil12-4-2015.pdf#page=2>
324. *College Council Minutes - New Institution-Set Standards*. (2017.2.24).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilFeb242017.pdf#page=2>
335. *Columbia College - Five-Year Course Review Cycle Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/five_year_review_courses.php
336. *Columbia College - Five-Year Program Award Review Cycle Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/five_year_arts_n_sciences_program_reviews.php
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
368. *Columbia College Curriculum Committee Handbook*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/handbook/default.php
379. *Columbia College Faculty Hiring Prioritization - Process for Faculty Positions*. (2012.04.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Hiring_Process.pdf
384. *Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Initiative Report*. (2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/iepi_2016.pdf
385. *Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Report*. (2014.06.12).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/IER2014.pdf
388. *Columbia College Integrated Planning Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/cc_planning/default.php
423. *Columbia College Research Briefs Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/research-briefs.php

428. *Columbia College Student Success Task Force Recommendations*. (2015.01.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/SS_TaskForce_1_7_15.pdf
433. *Columbia College Veterans Services Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/financial_aid/veterans_services.php
470. *CurricUNET Site for Columbia College*. www.curricunet.com/columbia
515. *Effects of Success and Persistence Rates on Sequential Enrollments*. (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Effects_of_Success_and_Persistence_Rates_on_Sequential_Enrollments.pdf
568. *Faculty Retreat Agenda*. (Summer 2013).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_retreat_agenda_2013.pdf
584. *Foster Youth - Financial Aid Information*. https://www.gocolumbia.edu/financial_aid/foster_youth.php
587. *Great Teachers Retreat - August 2016*. (2016.08.18-21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/GreatTeachersRetreatSchedule2016_2sided.pdf
603. *Institution-Set Standards 10-year Trend and Recommended New Standards*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Institution-set_Standards_Charts_10year.sanders.rec.pdf
606. *Integrated plan for student success (draft)*. (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.02.17_Integrated_plan_for_student_success.pdf
623. *Job Description - SLO Coordinator (Draft)*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DRAFT_MOA_SLO_Coordinator.pdf
624. *Job Description - SLO Mentor (Draft)*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Draft_MOA_for_SLO_Mentors.pdf
641. *List of Course SLOs Uploaded from eLumen into CurricUNET*. (Summer 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Course_SLOs_to_upload_to_CurricUNET_for_Columbia_College.pdf
655. *Meta-Major Enrollment Counts*. (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Meta_Major_Enrollment_Counts.pdf
669. *Office of Institutional Research Website*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/default.php
695. *Program and Institutional Learning Outcomes at Columbia College - Training Video*.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qgMFxOMADzU>
710. *SLO Mentor Assignments 2016-17*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SLO_Mentor_Assignments_2016-17.pdf
717. *SSEAC Minutes - Development of Integrated Student Support Plan*. (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/SSEACMtgMin.2.15.17.pdf
719. *SSEAC Webpage - Student Success Support Program (SSSP)*.
https://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/studentsuccesssupportprogram.php
729. *Student Learning Outcomes Committee Webpage*. www.gocolumbia.edu/SLO/default.php
736. *Student Success Council - Early Draft of Council Charge*. (2017.01.04).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Student_Success_Council_Draft_1.4.17.pdf
837. *Yosemite Faculty Association/Yosemite Community College District Faculty Contract*. (2015-16).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/YFA%20Agreement%202015%202016%20Final%20w%20signatures.pdf

I.B.2

The institution defines and assesses student learning outcomes for all instructional programs and student and learning support services. (ER 11)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College has published student learning outcomes for all of its courses, instructional programs, and student and learning support services, with the exception of a small number of programs currently being redesigned, primarily in Hospitality Management. All outcomes are

available in eLumen. Course SLOs (CSLOs) for both credit and noncredit courses are available to the public on the Course Outline of Record available from the College's [CurricUNET](#) site under Search → Course in the left column. Each instructor's syllabus includes the most current CSLOs to ensure students have clarity as to their expected learning. Faculty syllabi are posted to [instructors' directory pages](#) on the College website. Similarly, the Program SLOs (PSLOs) for each program are available under Search → Program on the CurricUNET site. The PSLOs are also displayed in the Catalog along with the [requirements for each award \[353\]](#). SLOs for each student and learning support service area are accessed from the [Student Services Assessment page \[732\]](#). SLOs for each community education offering are developed for each course and included in the contract for each instructor. Results of assessment for these avocational offerings are housed in the Community Education office for use in developing future offerings.

The College has implemented a robust online tool, [eLumen](#), to house its student learning outcomes across the institution, with the exception of Community Education offerings [\[516\]](#). This system replaces an older homegrown tool with limited reporting capability. With eLumen, each department's student learning outcomes are loaded into the system. Then as each course is scheduled for assessment, the faculty assigned to sections (the instructors of record) are presented with their course section(s), their enrolled students, and each CSLO and rubric to be assessed. They simply enter results on each CSLO, per student, as if entering course grades.

The eLumen tool is not limited to just courses however. Student services and administration will also identify and assess their learning outcomes, and all learning outcomes mapped to program learning outcomes (if applicable) and the Institutional Student Learning Outcomes. In addition, learning outcomes can be mapped to IGETC and General Education outcomes, if applicable, and then summarized by course, program, and the institutional level.

To codify systematic and regular assessment, each type of SLO follows a specified cycle. CSLOs are assessed every two to three years based on the frequency of their offerings. Faculty members in each area develop these schedules to reflect normal course offering terms (e.g. fall-only or spring-only courses) and rotation of options (e.g. variety of literature offerings in English) [\[729\]](#). PSLOs are assessed every two years as part of the integrated cycle of program review and assessment shown in Figure 33 [\[740\]](#). In the figure, FPR stands for Full Program Review, MPR stands for Mini (Abbreviated) Program Review, RR&P stands for Resource Requests and Personnel needs. The contrasts between full and abbreviated program reviews are delineated in [Standard II.A.3](#). The strength of this approach is in synchronizing the cycles of program review and program SLO assessment so they do not occur simultaneously in an overwhelming way but instead lead from one to the other. That is, during program review years, departments are working only on Course SLOs and in non-program review years, including just updates of their needs, departments engage in Program SLO assessment. The results of these assessments then feed into program reviews.

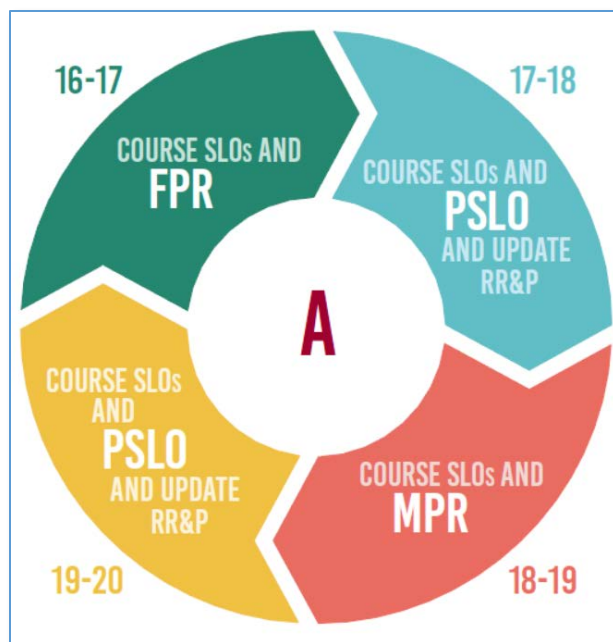


Figure 33 - Integrated Cycle of Program Review and Assessment

Student and learning support services cyclically assess their learning outcomes as a component of their four-year cycle of program review.

The SLO Workgroup is charged with monitoring compliance with agreed-upon cycles, reminding people of when they are slated for assessment, and following up with stragglers.

Results of assessment of outcomes and program review process are used to develop and enhance services and has yielded significant improvements. The instructional program review format includes a specific question: “How has assessment of course-level student learning outcomes led to the improvement in student learning?” [697, 698, 704, 706].

Student and learning support program reviews also catalog improvements based on assessment. Examples include increasing services to veterans, foster youth, ESL, incoming freshman, and returning student populations [13, 382, 433]. It has also brought focus to the Academic Achievement Center, resulting in embedded tutors in classrooms, supplemental instruction, and a writing center [20, 21, 29]. The measurable impact on increased student outcomes is [reported annually](#) for the students served by the tutoring center [423].

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College has established student learning outcomes for all of its courses, instructional programs, and student and learning support services. These are readily available to the campus community and the public. Course SLO statements are provided directly to students as a component of their syllabus for each course. These SLOs are assessed cyclically and the results are utilized for program improvement.

Actionable Improvement Plan

As discussed in the [Quality Focus Essay](#), the College will work to improve the integration of learning outcomes into planning and the use of assessment for program improvement.

REFERENCES

13. *2017-18 Catalog - ESL Course Progression Chart*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=179
20. *AAC - Fall 2016 Embedded Tutoring Summary*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_Embedded_Tutoring_Summary.pdf
21. *AAC - Fall 2016 Stamp Survey Summary*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_Stamp_Survey_Summary.pdf
29. *Academic Achievement Center Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/default.php>
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
382. *Columbia College Foster Youth Services Webpage*. www.gocolumbia.edu/fosteryouth
423. *Columbia College Research Briefs Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/research-briefs.php
433. *Columbia College Veterans Services Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/financial_aid/veterans_services.php
516. *eLumen Website*. (Internal Link). <https://gocolumbia.elumenapp.com/elumen/>
697. *Program Review - Computer Science Department*. (2015-16). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Computer_Science_Department.pdf
698. *Program Review - Distance Education and Instructional Technology Center*. (2015-16). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Distance_Education_and_Instructional_Technology_Center.pdf
704. *Program Review Example - Biology Instructional Program*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_biology.pdf
706. *Program Review Example - Psychology Instructional Program*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_psychology.pdf
729. *Student Learning Outcomes Committee Webpage*. www.gocolumbia.edu/SLO/default.php
732. *Student Services Assessment Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/slos.php
740. *Synchronized Program Review and SLO Assessment Cycle Assignments*. (Effective Spring 2017). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/prslcycle.docx

I.B.3

The institution establishes institution-set standards for student achievement, appropriate to its mission, assesses how well it is achieving them in pursuit of continuous improvement, and publishes this information. (ER 11)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College has established institution-set standards for student achievement. These values have been assessed and reported to the ACCJC each year and these reports are published to the [Accreditation webpage](#) for easy access by the public [43, 44]. The College utilizes a combination of [Scorecard](#), [DataMart](#), and in-house district reports to set its standards and measure progress. Specifically:

- Satisfactory course completion – Both local reports and DataMart extracts are used to measure success at the course level.
- Program completion – The College uses the Scorecard data for this metric.
- Job placements – This data is very difficult to gather. A variety of local reports and tools are used to assess performance.

The College does not currently have institution-set standards for licensure exam passage rates. The College will discuss ways to track these rates and develop such standards as part of the new Institutional Effectiveness Council described in the [introductory chapter](#) of this report.

In light of the most recent training by the Commission, the College has carefully reconsidered and re-established its institution-set standards to ensure that they serve to pace the pursuit of continuous improvement. From their inception through 2016, the College utilized these standards as a “warning light” as on the dash of a car to indicate a drop in performance. The average performance over the past five years was gathered and the standard was established one standard deviation below the average. Should performance from year to year drop below this level, it would provide a warning-light indication that something was amiss. Since their inception, the College has not had any such performance drops.

However, the Commission expressed concern at trainings in fall 2016 that this sliding scale fails to drive colleges toward improvement. This information was shared with College Council in November 2016 [314] and a task force of members, including the Director of Research and Planning, Vice President of Instruction, and a Senate representative who teaches statistics, developed recommendations for new standards. In February 2017, College Council reviewed the recommendations of the task force and adopted new fixed institution-set standards to serve as aspirational goals instead of warning triggers [324]. These will be held constant for a period of three to four years to gauge performance over time.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College has established institution-set standards in all areas required by the Commission. It has assessed its performance against these standards annually, published them to the Accreditation webpage for public access, and forward the results to the Commission in the Annual Report. In 2017, the College re-established its standards to align with revised guidance from the Commission and to serve as pace-setting metrics for program improvement.

REFERENCES

43. *ACCJC Annual Report*. (2015). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AnnualReport2015.pdf>
44. *ACCJC Annual Report*. (2016). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACCJCAnnualReport2016.pdf>
314. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institution-Set Standards*. (2016.11.18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.11.18_MinutesCollegeCouncil-IELM_Approval.pdf#page=2
324. *College Council Minutes - New Institution-Set Standards*. (2017.2.24). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilFeb242017.pdf#page=2>

I.B.4

The institution uses assessment data and organizes its institutional processes to support student learning and student achievement.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The SLO Workgroup has monitored student performance via assessment of learning outcomes since 2006. In its first-generation database, differences among the students were reported and available in aggregate. However, these data did not easily lend themselves to broader discussions and were difficult to capture for program review. Desiring a richer reporting solution, the Workgroup led the College to adopt eLumen in 2016-2017, with reporting built into assessment that includes the capability of disaggregating assessment data by student demographics, student groups and course delivery type. Faculty members evaluate each student enrolled in their assigned course sections on the CSLOs. They also record reflections on the collective assessments across the section and record recommendations for improvements. Course SLOs then rollup to Program SLOs, General Education requirements, and Institutional SLOs based on maps entered by faculty content experts [453, 454]. The eLumen system summarizes how many CSLOs have been identified and assessed. It provides the ability to identify at a glance the performance for each area, course, program and student group. Armed with better information, the College will be able to identify and promote effective strategies and planning that can support and improve student learning and achievement.

The next iteration of program review for the College will better integrate these results. Currently, there are fields permitting those authoring program review to enter observations or conclusions based on outcomes assessment. However, the College will establish data connections that better populates eLumen results into program reviews where they can be used as evidence for needs identification and improvement planning.

The College's budget development process includes strong ties to program review [349, 350]. Resource requests listed in departmental program reviews are compiled and college administrators develop recommendations on how best to leverage different resources to meet program needs. These recommendations are forwarded to College Council to be discussed and forwarded to the president for action [5]. By improving the ties between assessment and program review, the College will consequently better link assessment to resource allocation and planning.

The results of program review and SLO assessment in student and learning service areas are brought forward to SSEAC for incorporation in the College's unified student support plan [606]. This process instills a strong sense of purpose to both program review and assessment of outcomes and results in program improvements.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College gathers assessment data and utilizes it for program improvement. The data is incorporated into departmental program reviews and provides evidentiary support for planning initiatives. Budget development is tied to assessment through resource requests in program reviews.

College Council regularly reviews Scorecard and other metrics to monitor student achievement and uses its observations to help steer decision making at the college.

Actionable Improvement Plan

As discussed in other Standards and to be one topic of its [Quality Focus Essay](#), the College will improve the ways in which it utilizes results of assessment for program improvement.

REFERENCES

5. *2016-17 IELM Allocation - Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 11.18.16.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_IELM_Allocation_Admin_Team_Recommendation_to_College_Council_2016.11.18.pdf
349. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2016-17.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Budget_Development_Process_for_2016-17-Approved_Version.pdf
350. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2017-18.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/K_CCBudgetDevProc_2017_18.pdf
453. *CSLO-ISLO Map.* (2017.05.17). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia-CSLO-ISLO_Summary_Map_for_ISER-05_17_2017.pdf
454. *CSLO-PSLO Maps - Several Examples.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CSLO_PSLO_Maps_Several_Examples.pdf
606. *Integrated plan for student success (draft).* (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.02.17_Integrated_plan_for_student_success.pdf

Institutional Effectiveness

I.B.5

The institution assesses accomplishment of its mission through program review and evaluation of goals and objectives, student learning outcomes, and student achievement. Quantitative and qualitative data are disaggregated for analysis by program type and mode of delivery.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Program review is an established and ongoing process at Columbia College. Each program addresses its alignment with the college mission and incorporates program-specific data to review its performance[705-708]. For instructional programs, trend analysis addresses student enrollments, FTES generation, fill rates, success rates, and number of program completers over a three-year period of time [697, 698, 704, 706]. Authors are prompted to “Describe how these

trends have affected student achievement and student learning.” They are also given the opportunity to include “Other relevant quantitative/qualitative information used in the evaluation of this program.” SLO assessment results are incorporated into program review via prompts asking for ways in which assessment is being used for program improvement, curriculum modifications, and program development. Resource requests are listed in program reviews, aligned with findings and data within the report. These resource requests are then used for resource allocation processes, including faculty and staff hiring, instructional equipment purchases, and budget development [292, 350, 379]. As more SLO assessment data become available through eLumen and are incorporated into the program review system, planners will have more plentiful and applicable data for analysis and program improvement.

Instructional program reviews follow a four-year cycle integrated with outcomes assessment. Approximately one-fourth of the College’s instructional programs are on each phase of the cycle.

- Year 1 – Full program review, including a thorough rewrite of all sections to promote currency and a presentation to the college community on the strengths and challenges for the program. Ongoing CSLO assessment continues.
- Year 2 – CSLO assessment continues. Faculty also conduct Program SLO assessment for all PSLOs in their purview. Resource requests are modified to remain current.
- Year 3 – Mini program review, consisting of editing responses to prompts, adjusting trend analysis as needed, responding to state curriculum initiatives, and incorporating the input from advisory committees. Ongoing CSLO assessment continues. Resource requests are modified to remain current.
- Year 4 – Repeat of year two, with PSLO and CSLO assessment and modification of resource requests.

The details of this process are outlined in the College’s response to [Standard II.A.16](#).

Program review for student service and learning areas follow a similar four-year cycle. Each year, approximately one-fourth of the College’s service areas undertake program review which spreads the effort across units each year and allows each program review to be deeper and more meaningful. Each review includes alignment with the College mission, incorporates program-specific data and an analysis of the data, assessment of program SLOs, strengths and challenges, goals reached in the previous cycle, and setting of new goals for the next cycle. Resource requests are incorporated into program reviews and justified based on data. Resource requests are then funded alongside instructional needs in the College’s budgetary cycles. At the conclusion of each year, the cycle resets and preparations for the next annual funding cycle begin.

The College uses review and improvement as an across-the-board method for improvement. For example, in spring 2015, College Council reviewed the previous strategic plan and goals, conducted a day-long workshop, and emerged with revised Strategic Goals and Objectives that formed the basis for the College’s new [Strategic Plan](#) [303, 312, 323, 325, 426]. The goals were informed by qualitative data from several surveys: a [Community Survey](#), previous [staff](#) and

[student](#) surveys, and the most recent [CCSSE survey](#) were available [429]. Quantitative and qualitative information was also reported in the [Institutional Effectiveness Reports](#) and summaries [385].

To promote excellence in distance education, faculty members must complete a mandatory training program prior to teaching online. The Academic Senate has adopted the OEI online course design rubric as its framework for training, mentoring and guiding exemplary practices. Taught by the College’s Distance Education Coordinator, its training course can be completed for credit or just to meet training requirements. The credit version, EDUC-50, proves advantageous for faculty members seeking professional improvement credit toward salary advancement. Instructors who have been through similar training at other institutions, e.g. [@One](#), need only complete a brief Columbia-specific training module. Prior to offering a course online, the outline must be reviewed as a separate step during the curriculum approval process to ensure the course is properly configured to be offered in the DE format. Faculty members teaching online during their scheduled semester of evaluation are required to be evaluated in the online modality. Members of the [Distance Education Committee](#) review success in online course to help identify trends, and improve student achievement [488]. Together, these four components of training, course approval, evaluation, and analysis of student success rates work to promote excellence in online instruction.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College conducts program review across its operations. Program reviews require the setting of goals and, in the subsequent iteration, an analysis of progress toward those goals [704, 706]. They utilize quantitative data that is disaggregated to be specific to each program. Qualitative analysis is provided by authors of the review. Performance in online coursework is maintained through training, evaluation, and monitoring of results to ensure online courses work to help students meet their goals, in alignment with the College’s mission.

The College’s institutional research page provides a variety of reports with filters and “slicers” to disaggregate results by program and by any number of demographic variables. These finer slices of data, however, are not yet incorporated into program reviews. With multiple filters, the number of possible snapshots of program results quickly multiplies beyond the bounds of a written report. Prior to their inclusion in program reviews, the College will need to identify which demographic disaggregations are most important in representing student achievement and learning.

REFERENCES

292. *Classified Senate Hiring Prioritization Process*. (2016.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/classified_senate/2016HiringPrioritizationProcess9.6.16.docx
303. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Strategic Goals*. (2016.04.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>
312. *College Council Minutes - Developing Strategic Goals and Objectives*. (2015.04.03).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil04-03-15.pdf>

323. *College Council Minutes - Launching Strategic Plan Development Process.* (2014.03.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil_2014_3_7.pdf#page=2
325. *College Council Minutes - Planning for In-Service Strategic Plan Workshop.* (2014.08.14).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilAugust2014.pdf>
350. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2017-18.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/K_CCBudgetDevProc_2017_18.pdf
379. *Columbia College Faculty Hiring Prioritization - Process for Faculty Positions.* (2012.04.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Hiring_Process.pdf
385. *Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Report.* (2014.06.12).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/IER2014.pdf
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
429. *Columbia College Survey Results Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/surveyresults.php
488. *Distance Education Committee Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/Distance%20Education/default.php>
697. *Program Review - Computer Science Department.* (2015-16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Computer_Science_Department.pdf
698. *Program Review - Distance Education and Instructional Technology Center.* (2015-16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Distance_Education_and_Instructional_Technology_Center.pdf
704. *Program Review Example - Biology Instructional Program.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_biology.pdf
705. *Program Review Example - College and Administrative Services.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/College_and_Admin_Program_Review.pdf
706. *Program Review Example - Psychology Instructional Program.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_psychology.pdf
707. *Program Review Example - YCCD Public Affairs.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Public_Affairs_Admin_Program_Review_and_Assessment_2015-16.pdf
708. *Program Review Examples - Fiscal Services Strategic Unit Plans.* (2013-2016).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/misc/yccd_fs_strategicplan_2013-16.pdf

I.B.6

The institution disaggregates and analyzes learning outcomes and achievement for subpopulations of students. When the institution identifies performance gaps, it implements strategies, which may include allocation or reallocation of human, fiscal and other resources, to mitigate those gaps and evaluates the efficacy of those strategies.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The College enjoys a robust Student Services Success and Equity Committee (SSEAC). Led by the Vice President of Student Services and the Associate Dean of Student Success and Equity, the committee studies student success across the institution, identifies gaps in student performance via disaggregation of data, and works to close those gaps. Aided by a dedicated research analyst, the department produces a [Student Equity Plan](#) that outlines the findings and established goals by student subpopulation [427, 655, 735]. These reports have been submitted to the State for the past two years and include multiple disaggregated population reports for course success, access, degree and certificate completions, and transfer to universities. In addition, regular reports are generated by request to track and evaluate student services initiatives and effects resulting from these efforts. For example, Academic Achievement Center outcome

reports are generated at the end of each semester to evaluate the effect of tutoring services, Supplemental Instruction, and embedded tutoring on student outcomes. [Research Briefs](#) are produced that summarize and track college access and outcomes for selected and additional college-identified categories [423].

To provide the ability to disaggregate data in other areas across the college, a [Student Success dashboard](#) has been developed and offered online that allows users to slice success outcome data via demographic and course details.

Discussions of these data have brought forward many questions regarding student learning which have in turn increased the need for more research. Research informs understanding, which is critical to improving student learning. With the advent of new data extraction tools and software, the College is beginning to break free of previous constraints in static report data extraction. New, more nimble modes of data acquisition will support higher quality research and provide self-service data tools for campus users to access data on demand when they need it.

In fall 2016, the College was awarded a five-year Title III Grant that was written with a focus on institutional effectiveness and data [755, 757]. The goals and outcomes written into the grant include increasing research capacity, providing data dashboards, and developing new data reports to better inform strategies for student success and retention. This grant provides resources needed to build a robust data infrastructure and develop the tools to answer difficult questions about student learning and institutional effectiveness.

Recent analyses of data have identified gaps in student performance. In response, the College has implemented new strategies, allocated and reallocated staffing, and augmented services to mitigate those gaps. Several illustrative examples follow.

Expansion of services to foster youth

In fall 2015 Columbia College conducted an examination of outcomes among foster youth at the college. The results indicated that the course success rates for foster youth (40%) were well below those of their peers (70%) at the college. As a result the college initiated efforts to increase retention and success among foster youth.

As part of the initial efforts to support foster youth the college:

- Hired a foster youth counselor to serve as a consistent point of support for foster youth.
- Developed a Foster Youth advisory group on campus to identify and address barriers to success among foster youth at the college.
- Developed collaborations with local agencies serving foster youth, including Tuolumne County Child Welfare Department, Tuolumne County Foster Youth Council, and the Calaveras SWAG mentoring program.
- Began participating in the Central Valley Foster Youth and Homeless Youth Consortium.
- Launched the “Overcome” foster youth support group.

- Hired and trained two Foster Youth student ambassadors / peer mentors.
- Created a food closet to address food insecurity among foster youth.
- Began providing gas cards and bus passes to address the lack of reliable transportation among Foster Youth.

These initial efforts have been extremely successful. Prior to the launch of the program only a handful of foster youth were receiving services, however in the last year over 50 foster youth have been identified, and over 40 of these students are receiving support from the foster youth counselor.

Review of general education requirements

The Academic Senate and Curriculum Committee conducted a rigorous review of general education requirements over the past two years and decided to amend the local requirement to better align with current state standards. This reduced the confusion associated with having two types of associate degrees so that students could better understand their pathways to success. The new general education pattern, aligned with Title 5 section [55063 \[754\]](#), was approved by the Academic Senate in fall 2015, with changes in the catalog taking effect for the 2016-17 version.

A commitment to developing a new two-year course plan

With fiscal constraints tightening from 2009 through 2015 and enrollments dropping, data analysis demonstrated that course cancellations had become prevalent at the College. This cycle of cancellations led to a student culture of “preventative registering” where students either waited until the first day of the semester to see if a certain class was going to be cancelled, or did not register for classes with fewer than 15 students in them. The College calculated the ratio of FTES to FTEF as a measure of productivity and found the value had dropped to approximately 11.5 FTES/FTEF, corresponding roughly to average class sizes of about 23 students. In January 2016, new approaches to enrollment management were employed by the instructional divisions, under the leadership of the Vice President of Instruction and the Enrollment Management Committee. Some difficult decisions were made over the course of 2016 to drop courses from the catalog or reduce the frequency of offerings.

Through these efforts, course cancellations have been reduced by 80% with fewer than 10 being cancelled in SPRING 2017. The two-year offerings calendar to be published in the [2017-2018 Catalog \[16\]](#) is a much better representation of what students can expect to find. The college is now running at efficiencies over 13 FTES/FTEF in the fall, a 13% increase in efficiency in just one year [[689](#), [690](#)].

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia’s researchers have developed powerful tools to disaggregate student performance by a plethora of demographic variables. Student achievement data is displayed for public view on the Institutional Research page with filters to help identify gaps in performance. Once sufficient

Course SLO data is in eLumen, data extracts will be similarly filterable to display gaps in learning outcome performance as well. When gaps are identified, the College works to close them by instituting targeted programs and services, such as those for foster youth, first-time college students, and veterans. When other data reports (e.g. productivity) reveal issues or gaps in college performance, the institution takes measures to mitigate those gaps. Follow-up studies by the data analyst gauge whether interventions have had their intended effect [423]. Similarly, after making adjustments to scheduling practices, data analysis revealed a 13% increase in FTES/FTEF.

REFERENCES

16. *2017-18 Catalog - Projected Course Offerings "Two-Year Plan"*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=226
423. *Columbia College Research Briefs Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/research-briefs.php
427. *Columbia College Student Equity Plan*. (2015-2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/ColumbiaCollegeStudentEquityPlan2015-2016Final12-14.pdf
655. *Meta-Major Enrollment Counts*. (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Meta_Major_Enrollment_Counts.pdf
689. *Productivity Report*. (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_Productivity_Report.pdf
690. *Productivity Report*. (Fall 2015).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2015_Productivity_Report.pdf
735. *Student Success and Support Program Plan (Credit Students)*. (2014-15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/SSSP_Plan_Columbia_2015_approved.pdf
754. *Title 5 Section 55063 - Minimum Requirements for the Associate Degree*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55063.pdf
755. *Title III Collaborative Grant - Overview for College Council*. (2012.05.03).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/TitleIIIGrant.pdf>
757. *Title III Grant Abstract*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Title_III_Grant_Abstract.pdf

I.B.7

The institution regularly evaluates its policies and practices across all areas of the institution, including instructional programs, student and learning support services, resource management, and governance processes to assure their effectiveness in supporting academic quality and accomplishment of mission.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia's College Council oversees and approves all significant policies and practices across the institution. In certain areas, such as curriculum development and others delineated in Board Policy [7-8049](#), the College primarily relies upon the professional input of the faculty to develop and implement policies.

The College is engaged in an ongoing process of self-reflection with the purpose of removing barriers to student access and success [718, 734]. When barriers are found, the College community asks itself, in essence, “Does this policy/approach *help* students or *hinder* their progress?” When the latter is determined to be the case, the College takes steps to change its own policies and practices.

Examples of such activities include:

- Multiple measures – The College’s assessment tests for math and English have long been barriers to access to transferable coursework, resulting in low levels of program completion. To increase access, the College has met with area high school instructors, reviewed curriculum, and established multiple ways to measure students’ readiness for college-level coursework [662].
- Cross-college conversations – In August 2016, Academic Senate leaders from Columbia College and Modesto Junior College (MJC) held a joint leadership retreat. A significant portion of the agenda included cross-college conversations on issues of student success, cross-enrollment between colleges, and alignment of curriculum [658]. This event led directly to Columbia’s application for and receipt of an Innovations Planning Grant to further the work begun at the retreat [330]. In January 2017, the two colleges convened in Oakdale and outlined a series of initiatives to reduce barriers to student completion in the District . The agreed-upon interventions were written into a \$2.5M innovations grant proposal [602]. The College was not awarded the grant, yet several of the goals will still be pursued using alternative approaches. The overarching purpose of these initiatives is to reduce the barriers to students completing work at both colleges in pursuit of their educational goals.
- Representatives of the College are serving on statewide initiatives to reduce barriers across the state, including the Online Education Initiative (OEI), the Educational Planning Initiative (EPI), and the Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Initiative (IEPI). The College will enter the full OEI exchange in 2017 [523, 668]. Critical aspects of the EPI, including online student educational planning through Hobson’s Starfish, are being incorporated into Columbia’s student interface. A Partnership Resource Team (PRT) funded through the IEPI visited Columbia College in March and May to assist with developing greater clarity with regard to the use of student learning outcomes for program improvement [674-677].
- The College is partnering in joint efforts with MJC and the District to develop an integrated Student Portal – a site to house course information, registration, email, calendar, upcoming events, and business transactions for students. Also included in this project are district transcripts and simplified enrollment across both colleges.
- With the Student Portal project, the College’s website will be adjusted as to the content provided. Yet despite this pending change, the College continues to refine and improve the current website to make it more user-friendly.

College leaders attempt to repair issues at the lowest level possible, such as making content adjustments on webpages for clarity and supporting student petitions for cross-college enrollments as needed. When issues need broader discussion, they are brought to College Council or the Academic Senate for further input.

Cyclical evaluation of processes is established and overseen by college committees and councils, as appropriate. For instance, cycles of review for course and program outlines are overseen by the Curriculum Committee; cycles of assessment of learning outcomes are overseen by the SLO Workgroup; strategic planning cycles are overseen by College Council. In each case, results are analyzed and improvement plans are developed. When necessary, those plans are brought to College Council for discussion and ratification.

As a component of the Institutional Self-Evaluation process for this report, the College recognized a lack of clarity on cycles for reviewing its own processes. To provide greater clarity, the College has revised its governance structure, as discussed in the [introductory chapter](#) of this report, to incorporate a new Institutional Effectiveness Council [586]. Part of the charge of this governance council will be to establish and oversee cycles of review of all policies and practices. Creation of this Council itself provides evidence of how assessment (in this case self-assessment for this report) results in improvement plans. These plans are brought to College Council and discussed by constituent groups. Then plans are established and carried out.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College evaluates its policies and practices on an ongoing basis with the goal of reducing barriers to access and success. Policies included in the Catalog are reviewed annually during catalog development. Other policies and practices are reviewed on multi-year cycles. Program review provides an opportunity to consider the impact and effectiveness of each area of the institution.

In this self-evaluation, the College has recognized that its policy review procedures could be improved. The College's new Institutional Effectiveness Council will be charged with developing cycles of review for all policies and procedures at the College.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College's new Institutional Effectiveness Council will develop clear processes and cycles of evaluation for all college policies and procedures.

REFERENCES

- 330. *College Futures Foundation - Planning Grant Award Letter*. (2016.11.29). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Grant_Award_Letter_CC-IA_2016.pdf
- 523. *Email - Benefits of Participating in the Online Education Initiative (OEI)*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Re_OEI_Pilot_and_Exchange_Updates.pdf
- 586. *Governance Structure - Final Approved Version*. (Approved 2017.04.21). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Governance_Structure_Final_Approved_Version.pdf

602. *Innovations Grant Submission*. (2017.02.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Yosemite_Community_College_District_Columbia_College_2.3.17_Innovations_in_Higher_Education.pdf
658. *MJC and Columbia Cross-College Initiatives Meeting in Oakdale*. (2017.01.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.13_MJC_and_Columbia_Cross_College_Initiatives_Meeting_in_Oakdale.pdf
662. *Multiple Measures Placement Determination Form*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Multiple_Measures_Placement_Form_2-16.pdf
668. *OEI Evaluation Activities Update*. (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/OEI_Evaluation_Updates_050517.pdf
674. *Partnership Resource Team - First Meeting*. (2017.3.31).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.3.31_PRT_Agenda.pdf
675. *Partnership Resource Team - Innovation and Effectiveness Plan*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_IEPI_Plan_Final_5.25.17.pdf
676. *Partnership Resource Team - Menu of Options*. (2017.05.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRT-Menu_of_OptionsFinal-4-25-17.pdf
677. *Partnership Resource Team - Second Visit Agenda*. (2017.05.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRT_Team_Agenda_5-3-17.pdf
718. *SSEAC Minutes - Review of Disproportionate Impact*. (2016.09.16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Example_SSEACMtgMin.9.16.16.pdf
734. *Student Success and Equity Advisory Committee (SSEAC) Minutes*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/ssspworkgroupminutes.php

I.B.8

The institution broadly communicates the results of all of its assessment and evaluation activities so that the institution has a shared understanding of its strengths and weaknesses and sets appropriate priorities.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College engages in assessment and evaluation of its activities at all levels of the operation. Gaps in performance are shared with the college community in a number of ways. Campus security provides timely email notices of any safety items or disclosures required by the Jean Clery Act [345, 344, 420]. Annual safety summaries are posted on the Campus Safety and Security webpage [352]. Annually, the Director of Research and Planning reviews the College's Scorecard performance with College Council and the Academic Senate. Minutes of these discussions are posted to their respective websites. The president and each of the vice presidents provide regular updates to the campus community on activities in their areas, including recent assessments and evaluations [683, 765-767]. When appropriate, external stakeholders are notified of changes at the College via press release [684-686, 826].

While emails get the word out, the people at Columbia College value face-to-face interaction and dialogue. Prior to the start of the fall and spring semesters, the college devotes two days (In-Service Day and Flex Day) to providing venues for institutional dialogue, training, and the exchange of ideas. In-Service Day traditionally begins with the college president sharing important information with the entire college community and often will include keynote speakers to address relevant college or state-wide topics [595, 593]. In-Service Day also includes time for

the instructional and support divisions to meet as a whole. These meetings are opportunities to talk about critical issues and discuss planning and budget information relating to the upcoming semester. Flex Days are part of an annual flexible calendar agreement with the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office. The purpose of the agreement is to provide instructionally related professional development [337]. Flex Day activities are generally devoted to workshops, focused dialogue or breakout sessions and are well-attended by the faculty. Recent Flex Day agendas include training on new initiatives, efforts to reduce class cancellations and improve productivity [578, 579]. In spring 2017, Flex Day became SLO Day with a focus on mapping CSLOs to PSLOs and ISLOs and utilizing the results of assessment for program improvement [580, 581]. To communicate effectively with adjunct faculty, the College hosts an Adjunct In-Service prior to the start of each semester [57, 58]. These meetings are designed to give administrators, staff, and full-time faculty the opportunity to collegially exchange information and ideas with adjunct faculty. The meetings are well-attended, providing evidence of their effectiveness [59, 60].

Effective as of fall 2016, assessment results are housed in the eLumen database. Once sufficient data is gathered, the collected results of the instructor assessments will be made available to the college via aggregate reports from the eLumen system and that can be configured by any level of SLO—institutional, department, course, and service area. Further, these results can be disaggregated to seek gaps in performance and develop remedies to close those gaps.

All Program Reviews are open and “live” at all times with previous years’ reports archived for later use on the Program Review website. Resource requests extracted from the program reviews are analyzed and prioritized. Lists of funded items are shared widely to demonstrate the links between program review and resource allocation [5, 310, 702].

Institutional Effectiveness Reports are produced through the Institutional Research Office and posted on the [Integrated Planning website](#) [388]. These reports provide external and internal factors that are related to accomplishment of the College Mission and Goals. Various [surveys](#) related to the community, employers, and career and technical student outcomes are also posted to this site.

Through the many assessments and evaluations conducted, from course-level SLO assessment to broad surveys of student engagement, the College’s key strengths and weaknesses become apparent. Once apparent, the College works to improve both.

Key strengths for Columbia College include its small size, personal touch, and friendly atmosphere. As a small college with relatively small class sizes, Columbia’s students enjoy significant contact with their instructors, counselors, and other services. The College is working to build on this friendliness factor by wearing easily read name badges in all offices and service areas, identifying its employees to readily assist. This initiative is an outcome of recent Disney customer service training and provides evidence of building on areas of strength [480-482]. In spring 2017, the College invited Dr. Darla Cooper to share research from the RP Group on the Six Success Factors that promote student engagement and mattering [593, 860-863]. Dr. Cooper’s presentation provided a research-based analysis demonstrating that Columbia’s

strengths can have a significant impact on student success. As a result, faculty and staff have been more deliberate in attending to the six factors she shared.

A second and related strength is the full slate of targeted student services staffed by friendly, knowledgeable, and student-focused employees. Students recognize that there are services to assist with their needs, from financial aid to mental health counseling and veterans services to transportation. Recent improvements to build on this strength include adding a Veterans Center [433], expanding services for foster youth [382, 584], and being awarded a multi-million dollar TRiO grant to develop the Motherlode Educational Opportunity Center as an outreach arm to the neediest students in the College's service area [432].

The Academic Wellness Educators, or AWE, Committee is a unique strength of the College. This Committee serves to gather faculty, staff, administrators, and students to serve as an "incubator" or "think tank" for new ideas. A matter of concern, for instance a gap in student performance, is brought to the AWE Committee for consideration. The Committee develops a Focused Inquiry Group (FIG) consisting of members interested in strategizing to resolve the matter. Then the FIG holds study sessions, studies literature, and conducts site visits to analyze the matter and propose strategies for improvement. Their work is overseen by the AWE Committee, whose members contribute additional ideas. Recent results of these efforts include First Semester Experience, establishing a Veterans' Center and expanding services to veterans, expansion of services to Foster Youth, and expanding the textbook loan program through the Library. The College will utilize a FIG in fall 2017 to assist in identifying ways to improve student completion, as outlined in the [Quality Focus Essay](#) at the conclusion of this report.

Two aspects of the College's internal functionality also represent key strengths – its Curriculum Committee and SLO Workgroup. These two related but independent activities shoulder an immense workload for the institution with the highest levels of professionalism, attention to detail, compliance with internal and external rules and mandates, and courtesy to all.

The College has identified four areas of weakness and is working to resolve those. The first and most publicly prominent weakness is the navigability of the college website. Students, community members, and employees alike find it difficult to navigate and find information on the website. With insufficient funds for a fulltime webmaster, the College relies on distributed maintenance of website content. Incremental improvements have worked to close some of the gaps. For instance, new navigation buttons are being developed to guide users to the most commonly used pages. Over summer 2016, a series of incremental changes were made and those changes were shared with the college community in an email from the Vice President of Instruction [541]. Over summer 2017, the College will engage in more thorough structural repairs and work to adjust the collection of links within its front-page navigation structure to better reflect the types of information site users seek [770]. Upon implementation of the Student Portal, the website will undergo a more thorough transformation.

Three other areas of needed improvement have been elucidated by the self-evaluation process. First, as discussed earlier in this Standard, the College recognizes that it needs greater clarity and thoroughness in its review of college policies, procedures, and governance structures. To attend

to this concern, the College recently revised its governance structure, as discussed in the [introductory chapter](#) of this report, to include a new Institutional Effectiveness Council. Part of the charge of this new Council will be to develop and oversee cycles of review for all policies, procedures, and structures. Second, as discussed in [Standard I.A.1](#), the College's program completion rate is unacceptably low despite high course completion rates. This issue will be addressed as a component of the [Quality Focus Essay](#) (QFE) in this report. Third, and also included in the QFE, the college recognizes that its structures for gathering SLO data are thoroughly planned but it has not yet collected enough course-level assessment data to fully assess its program and institutional SLOs. As the dataset becomes more thorough, assessment results will be more effectively used for planning, resource allocation, and improvement. The QFE will describe the ongoing efforts to gather SLO data and utilize its results in multiple ways for program improvement.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College assesses its course, programs, services, and activities on an ongoing basis. Results are synthesized and shared on public portals such as the Institutional Research page, sent out in campus updates by college leaders, presented in public forums including In Service Day and meetings of the Board of Trustees, and discussed in several different committees. Institutional priorities are set to build on the College's strengths and improve on its weaknesses. Significant resources have been devoted to website improvements through such projects as the student portal, online educational planning, and upcoming mobile version of the portal. The institution understands its strength and weaknesses and is setting its priorities accordingly.

REFERENCES

5. *2016-17 IELM Allocation - Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 11.18.16.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_IELM_Allocation_Admin_Team_Recommendation_to_College_Council_2016.11.18.pdf
57. *Adjunct In-Service Day Agenda.* (2016.08.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Agenda_AIS_2016FA.pdf
58. *Adjunct In-Service Day Agenda.* (2017.01.04).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Agenda_AIS_2017SP.pdf
59. *Adjunct In-Service Sign-In Sheet.* (2016.08.24). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Adjunct_In-Service_sign_in_sheet_FA16.pdf
60. *Adjunct In-Service Sign-In Sheet.* (2017.01.04). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AdjunctIn-ServiceSP17_sign_in_sheet.pdf
310. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Instructional Equipment and Library Materials (IELM) Priority Funding Recommendations.* (2016.11.18).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/MinutesCollegeCouncil11.18.2016_IELM_Approval.pdf
337. *Columbia College - Flex Calendar Submission 2016-17.* (2016.06.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Flex_Calendar_Submission_2016-17.pdf
344. *Columbia College Annual Safety Report.* (2015).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SafetyRpt_2015.pdf
345. *Columbia College Annual Safety Report.* (2016).
https://www.gocolumbia.edu/safety/2016_Annual_Safety_Report.pdf
352. *Columbia College Campus Safety & Security Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/safety/default.php>
382. *Columbia College Foster Youth Services Webpage.* www.gocolumbia.edu/fosteryouth

388. *Columbia College Integrated Planning Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/cc_planning/default.php
420. *Columbia College Reported Crime Statistics for Three-Year Period 2013-15.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/safety/2013_15_Crime_Stats_Chart.pdf
432. *Columbia College TRiO Motherlode Educational Opportunity Center (MEOC) Webpage.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/trio/triomotherlodeeducationalopportunitycenter.php>
433. *Columbia College Veterans Services Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/financial_aid/veterans_services.php
480. *Disney Institute Recap Part 1.* (2016.08.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DisneyInst_2016.Aug.4.pdf
481. *Disney Institute Recap Part 2.* (2016.08.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DisneyInst_2016.Aug.5.pdf
482. *Disney Institute Training - Leadership Principles.* (2016.08.04).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Disney_Institute_Training_Leadership.pdf
541. *Email - Updates and Improvements to College Website.* (2016.06.30).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/BSanders_email_RE_Update_on_Website_Upgrades.pdf
578. *Flex Day Agenda.* (2016.08.26). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Flex_Day_Agend_FA16.pdf
579. *Flex Day Sign-In Sheet.* (2016.08.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Flex_Day_Sign_In_FA16.pdf
580. *Flex/SLO Day Agenda.* (2017.01.06).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SLO_Day_Spring_2017.pdf
581. *Flex/SLO Day Sign-In Sheet.* (2017.01.06).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Flex_Day_Sign_In_sheet_SP17.pdf
584. *Foster Youth - Financial Aid Information.* https://www.gocolumbia.edu/financial_aid/foster_youth.php
593. *In-Service Day Agenda.* (2017.01.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2017_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
595. *In-Service Day Agenda.* (2014.08.21). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.8.21_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
683. *President's Campus Update January 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Presidents_Campus_Update_January_2017.pdf
684. *Press Release - Columbia College Foundation Plans Promise Scholarship Opportunity.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRESS_RELEASE_Columbia_College_Foundation_Plans_Promise_Scholarship_Opportunity.pdf
685. *Press Release - Columbia College Graduates 34 Fire Academy Students.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRESS_RELEASE_COLUMBIA_COLLEGE_GRADUATES_34_FIRE_ACADEMY_STUDENTS.pdf
686. *Press Release - Columbia College Spring 2017 President's List.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRESS_RELEASE_COLUMBIA_COLLEGE_SPRING_2017_PRESIDENTS_LIST.pdf
702. *Program Review - Resource Requests Extract.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IELM-Emailed-March17_Revise.pdf
765. *Vice President of Administrative Services - Campus Update February 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPCAS_Newsletter_February_2017.pdf
766. *Vice President of Instruction - Campus Enrollment Update - September 2016.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPI_Campus_Update_September_2016.pdf
767. *Vice President of Student Services - Campus Update March 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPSS_Newsletter_March_2017.pdf
770. *Webpage Improvement Project Scope - Columbia 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Webpage_Improvement_Project_Scope_Columbia_2017.pdf
826. *YCCD Press Release 17-03 - Henry Chiong Vui Yong Selected as YCCD Chancellor.* (2017.05.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Press_Release_17.03_Henry_Chiong_Vui_Yong_Selected_as_YCCD_Chancellor.pdf
860. *RP Group. Student Success (Re)Defined Literature Review.*
[http://rpgroup.org/Portals/0/Documents/Projects/StudentSupportReDefined/Student%20Support%20\(Re\)defined%20Resources/Literature%20Review/Literature%20Review%203rdEdition%20October%202014.pdf?ver=2016-11-03-164436-023×tamp=1494276130920](http://rpgroup.org/Portals/0/Documents/Projects/StudentSupportReDefined/Student%20Support%20(Re)defined%20Resources/Literature%20Review/Literature%20Review%203rdEdition%20October%202014.pdf?ver=2016-11-03-164436-023×tamp=1494276130920)

861. RP Group. *Student Support (Re)defined - 10 Ways Everyone Can Help Support Student Success*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/10_Ways_Everyone_Can_Support_Student_Success_Jan_2014.pdf
862. RP Group. *Student Support (Re)defined - Six Success Factors Poster*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SSR_Six_Success_Factors_Poster_Fall_2013.pdf
863. RP Group. *Student Support (Re)defined Webpage*. <https://rpgroup.org/Student-Support>

I.B.9

The institution engages in continuous, broad based, systematic evaluation and planning. The institution integrates program review, planning, and resource allocation into a comprehensive process that leads to accomplishment of its mission and improvement of institutional effectiveness and academic quality. Institutional planning addresses short- and long-range needs for educational programs and services and for human, physical, technology, and financial resources. (ER 19)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College engages in comprehensive planning to accomplish its mission. Planning at the institution follows a cyclical approach, as illustrated in Figure 34. To address an issue, the College engages in four steps:

1. Understand. Work collectively through appropriate councils, committees, and departmental meetings to deeply understand the issue and its constraints.
2. Plan. Develop a plan of action designed to attend to the needs and fit within the constraints. Develop methods to gauge the effectiveness of the plan.
3. Do. Carry out the plan. This may be a brief activity or a multi-year project. Follow the tenets of the plan that is developed, adjusting details as needed to maintain progress.
4. Check. After a reasonable period of time, look back at the project and assess the effectiveness of the plan utilizing the pre-determined methods from step 2 and other assessments and data gathered.

In light of what is learned through this cycle, particularly the final step, the process returns to step 1 to engage in another planning cycle [858].

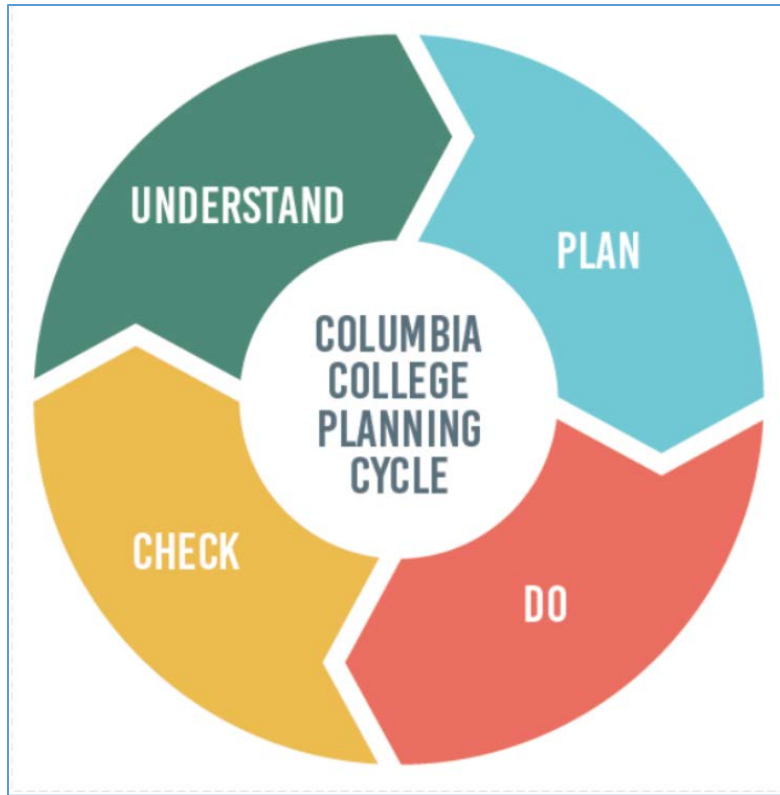


Figure 34 - Columbia College Conceptual Planning Cycle

The College began step 1 of this cycle in spring 2015 with a college-wide forum to develop new strategic goals to carry it forward [312]. The College followed by reviewing and updated its mission, vision, and core values [301, 302, 304]. With these critical components understood, the institution finalized its strategic plan (step 2) in fall 2016 [303] and began working toward its goals and objectives (step 3).

In January 2017, College Council conducted a thorough discussion of progress toward meeting the goals of the strategic plan (step 4) [328]. Over the course of 90 minutes, college leaders shared the extensive efforts and progress made in the past year toward both short- and long-term needs. This exercise was repeated in April 2017 [327].

Figure 35 represents six iterations of this four-step cycle, one for each of the annual pie-shaped region, and a sixth over-arching cycle starting in January 2020 with understanding to prepare for develop the 2021-2026 Strategic Plan.

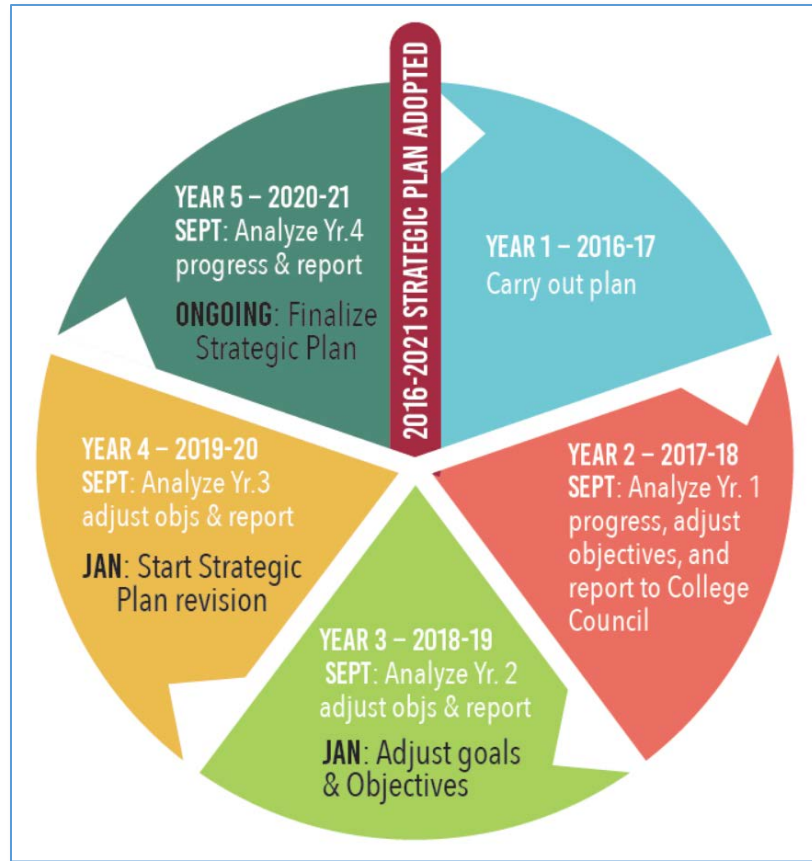


Figure 35 - Five-year Strategic Plan Review Cycle

Program reviews are tied to strategic goals and the mission statement, providing another level of systemic integrated planning. Assessment results are likewise incorporated into program reviews and resource requests from program reviews are utilized in budget development and resource allocation. Resource requests are prioritized in light of the mission. Short-term needs (e.g. supplies via lottery funds), medium-term needs (e.g. equipment funded by targeted funds), and long-term needs (e.g. faculty and staff salaries and benefits) for human, physical, technology, and financial resources are all addressed based on these requests and associated budget-development timelines and processes [292, 350, 379]. These efforts provide evidence of the integration of program review, planning, and resource allocation into a comprehensive process guided by the mission and supporting institutional effectiveness and academic quality.

In addition to prioritizing resource requests, the College practices a zero-based budgeting process in which each year the budget is built upward based on upcoming needs as contrasted with a rollover budget in which subsequent funding is automatic based on past utilization [350]. To prepare the annual budget, the Vice President of College and Administrative Services shares with leaders an analysis of budget expenditures for a three- or four-year period of time and a form to request funds for the next year in light of these data and upcoming changes and needs. Leaders engage their areas in reviewing these numbers and establishing areas of highest need and submit their requests. The vice president compiles requests for review by the Administrative Team.

The Team weighs all requests together, viewing them through the lens of the College's mission, vision, values, and strategic plan, and allocates resources accordingly.

Student success lies at the center of integrated planning. The Student Success and Equity Advisory Committee (SSEAC) has been formed to promote integrated planning of SSSP, Equity, Adult Education, Basic Skills, and Strong Workforce targeted funding streams. They also oversee grants and special programs (e.g. EOPS, DSPS, TRiO-SSS, TRiO-MEOC) and work to support creative solutions to improve student success.

Planning occurs regularly and cyclically across the institution. Wide participation in planning processes is evident in the minutes of College Council, SSEAC, Enrollment Management, SLO Workgroup, Curriculum Committee and others [329, 460, 554, 719, 730]. The College's governance structures rely on constituent group representatives reporting on planning activities and bringing feedback from their constituencies. Evidence of this process is found in College Council minutes as well as those of the Academic Senate and Classified Senate [40, 294].

Decisions made by these bodies are guided by rich data reports prepared by the Director of Research and Planning, the research analyst, or other college leaders. Directions in planning are informed by data from the District's enterprise database, Ellucian Colleague, and from CurricUNET, eLumen, SARS (student service contact-point tracking software), and others.

Consistency in planning is established through the centrality of College Council. All processes and changes of substance are routed through College Council for discussion, representative feedback, and implementation. As the College moves forward in implementing a new governance structure to incorporate a Student Success Council and an Institutional Effectiveness Council, the centrality of leadership provided by College Council will remain, as demonstrated in Figure 28, Columbia College Council and Committee Structure and Hierarchy, in the introductory chapter of this report.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College's planning and budgeting process are tied together through College Council, program review, and assessment. Through the SSEAC (which will become the Student Success Council in fall 2017), the College has integrated all of its significant student success initiatives into a unified approach to student success. Program review ties to the institution's mission, assessment results, and resource allocation processes and serves as the vehicle to convey program needs to the overall institution. Planning processes address short- and long-range needs for educational programs, including human, physical, technology, and financial needs. The College has in place cycles for revisiting its mission, vision, values, and strategic plan [309, 322].

REFERENCES

40. *Academic Senate Minutes Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/academic_senate_minutes.php

292. *Classified Senate Hiring Prioritization Process*. (2016.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/classified_senate/2016HiringPrioritizationProcess9.6.16.docx
294. *Classified Senate Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/classified_senate/default.php
301. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Core Values*. (2017.01.20).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>
302. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Mission Statement*. (2016.04.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>
303. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Strategic Goals*. (2016.04.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>
304. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Vision Statement*. (2016.11.18).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil11-18-2016.pdf#page=2>
309. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Five-Year Cycle of Strategic Plan Review*. (2016.10.21).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil10-21-2016.pdf#page=2>
312. *College Council Minutes - Developing Strategic Goals and Objectives*. (2015.04.03).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil04-03-15.pdf>
322. *College Council Minutes - ISLO Cycle*. (2015.12.4).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil12-4-2015.pdf#page=2>
327. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan*. (2017.04.21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/April_21_2017_College_Council_Meeting_Minutes.pdf#page=2
328. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan*. (2017.1.20).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>
329. *College Council Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/collegecouncil.php>
350. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2017-18*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/K_CCBudgetDevProc_2017_18.pdf
379. *Columbia College Faculty Hiring Prioritization - Process for Faculty Positions*. (2012.04.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Hiring_Process.pdf
460. *Curriculum Committee Agendas and Minutes Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/default.php
554. *Enrollment Management Committee Minutes*. (2016.03.28).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.03.28_Enrollment_Management_Minutes.pdf
719. *SSEAC Webpage - Student Success Support Program (SSSP)*.
https://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/studentsuccesssupportprogram.php
730. *Student Learning Outcomes Workgroup Minutes*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/slo/slo_minutes/default.php
858. Polya, G., *How To Solve It*. 1957: Princeton University Press.

I.C. – Institutional Integrity

I.C.1

The institution assures the clarity, accuracy, and integrity of information provided to students and prospective students, personnel, and all persons or organizations related to its mission statement, learning outcomes, educational programs, and student support services. The institution gives accurate information to students and the public about its accreditation status with all of its accreditors. (ER 20)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College assures the clarity, accuracy, and integrity of information provided to its students, prospective students, employees, and the public through careful establishment and review of its policies and practices.

At the highest level, the Board of Trustees cyclically engages in review of Board Policies and Administrative Procedures (BP/AP). All currently-approved BP/Aps are posted on the [Board Policies and Procedures webpage](#) [250]. The review process include subject-matter experts throughout the review and development process to ensure clarity, accuracy, currency, and integrity [795]. After revision and re-approval, new policies and procedures are published online as above.

The mission and vision statements are reviewed and approved regularly to ensure currency and clarity as articulated several times in Standard I.A. If changes are made, these edits are transferred to all appropriate locations on the web site, printed and distributed to replace older versions, and the new statements are disseminated widely to ensure understanding of the new statements.

The quality and accuracy of instructional programs and courses at Columbia College is assured through a rigorous curricular and program review process directed by the Academic Senate and Curriculum Committee, and supported by YCCD board policy. In this process, courses, certificates and degrees, and alternative modes of delivery are all read by multiple people and discussed both online and during live meetings where the appropriate edits can be made. This process assures consistent programmatic oversight, high quality courses and programs, and clarity for the public [368].

Once the curriculum committee passes new or reviewed curriculum, it is moved into the catalog draft. This draft is on display for multiple weeks in order for faculty and staff edits to ensure accuracy. Thus, the correct information regarding the college's instructional programs, courses, and academic policies are clearly displayed in the college catalog [353, 355]. Once published, the catalog is available in hardcopy and online. If necessary to correct errors, omissions, or late approvals from the CCCCCO, the College publishes an online [Catalog Addendum](#) to provide clear and accurate information [373]. The Columbia College website also provides access to the [schedule of classes](#) each semester ensuring accurate and timely information is available to students, staff, and community.

Distance education courses in the college schedule of classes are clearly identified. Search filters can be applied to find or avoid online and hybrid (blended online and face-to-face) courses based on student interest and needs. Distance education offerings are held to the same standards as traditional face-to-face courses and are not differentiated on student transcripts. However, to ensure faculty members are effective in the online teaching environment, online instructors are required to complete thorough training in online pedagogy, course design, and effective student-teacher interactions, as described in Section IV – Policies and Procedures of the [Distance Education Handbook](#) [369].

Columbia College provides current and accurate information on student achievement to the public in multiple ways. The College's Office of Institutional Research page offers a number of opportunities for the public to examine institutional effectiveness. In addition, the California Student Success [Scorecard](#) data is available online and a link is posted on every page of the college website. News releases to the public provide information about graduation, the number of graduates, and the names of those student earning President's List status due to their exceptional academic performance.

All Columbia College student learning outcomes are publicly posted for courses through syllabi on [Faculty Directory Pages](#) [378] and through Columbia's [CurricUNET webpage](#) [854]. Program SLOs are displayed for each [program of study](#) in the catalog [353]. SLOs for Student Services are accessed via the [Student Services Assessment](#) website [732]. These three sources systematically provide clear and accurate information to students and others about expected learning in courses and programs.

The [Accreditation webpage](#) at Columbia College posts its accredited status and all relevant documents via links to reports filed with the ACCJC dating back to Fall 2005, as well as links in Preparation for the 2017 Accreditation Visit and additional Accreditation Resources. On this page and in the catalog, the College presents its current accredited status in full compliance with the Commission's [Policy on Representation of Accredited Status](#), as discussed earlier in this report. To ensure accuracy of this Institutional Self-Evaluation Report, the College teams for each Standard consisting of faculty, staff and administrators tasked with participating in gathering evidence, writing, and editing the College's response to the Standards. The College also conducts public forums to generate dialog about the Accreditation process. Forums allow review of each accreditation standard, the practices undergone to demonstrate achievement of each standard, and solicit feedback regarding the responses the College has prepared for the self-study. Minutes for each campus-wide forum are located on the Accreditation webpage [47].

In addition to accreditation through the ACCJC, the College has three academic programs that prepare students for program licensing and are accredited by industry or government groups: [Automotive Technology](#), [Fire Technology](#), and [Hospitality Management](#). Details of these accreditations are accurately displayed on the College's Accreditation webpage and in the Catalog alongside the award requirements for each area [47, 353]. Further details are found on departmental websites. A fourth program, [Emergency Medical Services](#), prepares students for licensure as Emergency Medical Technicians but is not itself externally accredited. Columbia College also partners with Modesto Junior College (MJC) to offer nursing instruction to area residents through a cohort of ten nursing students on Columbia's campus enrolled in MJC's program and served by live, interactive video instruction from Modesto. Details of MJC's program are found on their [Associate Degree Nursing webpage](#).

Analysis and Evaluation

The College values clarity and integrity in its publications and information presented to the public. Systems and processes are in place to ensure accuracy of information. Guiding documents such as the mission, values, vision, and strategic goals and course and program

requirements and learning outcomes are regularly updated and posted for public view. The College accurately displays its accreditation status in accordance with Commission guidelines. The accreditation status of additional programs is accurately portrayed whenever it is presented.

REFERENCES

47. *Accreditation Website*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/default.php>
250. *Board Policy and Procedures Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/boardpolicy>
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
355. *Columbia College Catalog Production Timeline*. (2017-18 Catalog). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/CATALOG_PROD_Calendar_2017-2018_2-15-17.pdf
368. *Columbia College Curriculum Committee Handbook*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/handbook/default.php
369. *Columbia College Distance Education Handbook*. https://docs.google.com/document/d/1wAvfVchBLInqfmVmd_ASTpGOd0l3V1BLcerH1TLW1Jc/edit
373. *Columbia College Educational Master Plan - Update and Addendum*. (2008.05.14). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/EMP-add.pdf>
378. *Columbia College Faculty and Staff Online Directory*. <http://directory.gocolumbia.edu/find>
732. *Student Services Assessment Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/slos.php
795. *YCCD Board Policy and Procedures Review Process*. https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/YCCD%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures%20Description%20Document.pdf
854. Community College League of California. *Trustee Handbook*. p. 23. <http://www.ccleague.org/files/public/Publications/TrustHdbkWeb.pdf>

I.C.2

The institution provides a print or online catalog for students and prospective students with precise, accurate, and current information on all facts, requirements, policies, and procedures listed in the “Catalog Requirements.” (ER 20)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College annually prepares a printed catalog which is also [posted online](#) for easy accessibility for any current or prospective students. The college catalog is available in the Manzanita Bookstore for \$3. Copies of the printed catalog are also sent to high schools in the area to help recruit new students. Students are also provided a free copy of the catalog as a component of a face-to-face educational planning appointment with a counselor as an incentive to promote these valuable sessions.

The College has established protocols and procedures to ensure that the catalog presents accurate, current, and detailed information to the public about its programs, locations, and policies. Through the Vice President of Instruction’s Office, the Curriculum Process Specialist follows the Catalog Production Milestones chart [355] in order to produce an accurate and current college catalog. A Catalog Committee, consisting representatives from the curriculum

committee, counseling, articulation, instruction, and student services, guides development of the catalog and serves as both content and accuracy editors.

The College's Curriculum Committee is an intricate component of this process as its members fully vet and approve new courses, modifications or programs. The Committee also reviews and approves distance education addendums, and certificate and degree changes prior to publication. Prior to publication of the catalog, courses and programs must be approved by the Committee, the Board of Trustees, and, if applicable, the CCCCCO.

The Curriculum Process Specialist disperses a draft of the College Catalog for proofing via e-mail to the college community, including leaders, editors and faculty members [537]. This draft is carefully scrutinized by the College faculty, staff, and administration to ensure appropriate changes and edits that are accurate and consistent prior to the college catalog being made available to the public.

Once the college catalog has gone to print, if other errors or omissions are discovered or late approvals are received from the CCCCCO (a common delay), an electronic addendum is created and published to include the corrections. Published addenda can be accessed from the same webpage as the catalog itself for easy access [356].

The college catalog does not address instructional delivery for DE courses, programs, or degree offerings in any specific way. The college does not differentiate between on campus, off campus, or online modes of delivery in our catalog. These differences are addressed each semester in the [online schedule of class offerings](#) [444]. Specific details of days, times, and locations for live classes, as well as details about online classes are delineated in the online schedule of classes.

Columbia College faculty members are required to describe their expectations of each student by posting their course syllabi to their [directory pages](#) or faculty web pages [378]. Every distance education course must clearly articulate the expected interactions that are supposed to take place between the student and faculty member [483, 484]. The faculty member must also indicate available office hours, in order to ensure easy accessibility for students. Faculty members establish a web presence through their directory or web pages so that students can interact with them even before the classes/semester begins if they choose.

Catalog Requirements

The endnote to the Standards states, "The following list of required information must be included in the college catalog." These items are delineated in Eligibility Requirement 20. Refer to the page(s) noted below to find the precise location of each catalog component required by the Commission.

Table 48 - Catalog Requirements

See Page...	Required Information
1. General Information	
1	Official Name, Address(es), Telephone Number(s), and Website Address of the Institution
6	Educational Mission
7	Representation of accredited status with ACCJC, and with programmatic accreditors if any
145, 71	Course, Program, and Degree Offerings
74	Student Learning Outcomes for Programs and Degrees (<i>see each award</i>)
5, 74	Academic Calendar and Program Length (<i>length defined by award units</i>)
38	Academic Freedom Statement
17	Available Student Financial Aid
14, 20	Available Learning Resources (<i>Academic Achievement Center (tutoring), Math Lab, and other services provided</i>)
234	Names and Degrees of Administrators and Faculty
2	Names of Governing Board Members
2. Requirements	
9	Admissions
47	Student Tuition, Fees, and Other Financial Obligations
74, 52, 56	Degrees, Certificates, Graduation and Transfer
3. Major Policies and Procedures Affecting Students	
32, 34	Academic Regulations, including Academic Honesty
28	Nondiscrimination
43	Acceptance and Transfer of Credits
12	Transcripts
28	Grievance and Complaint Procedures
28	Sexual Harassment
48	Refund of Fees
4. Locations or Publications Where Other Policies may be Found	
37	Additional Policy Information

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College annually produces a printed catalog that is also available online to all interested parties. The Catalog includes precise, accurate, and current information, requirements, policies, and procedures. Further details are found on the college website.

REFERENCES

355. *Columbia College Catalog Production Timeline*. (2017-18 Catalog). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/CATALOG_PROD_Calendar_2017-2018_2-15-17.pdf
356. *Columbia College Catalog Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/default.php
378. *Columbia College Faculty and Staff Online Directory*. <http://directory.gocolumbia.edu/find>

444. *ConnectColumbia Class Search Website*. <https://apps.gocolumbia.edu/ClassSearch/>
483. *Distance Education Addendum - BIOL 50*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Distance_Education_Addendum_BIOL.50.pdf
484. *Distance Education Addendum - English 1C*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Distance_Education_Addendum_English_1C.pdf
537. *Email - Seeking Edits for First Draft of 2017-18 Catalog*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017-18_CATALOG_First-Draft_Review_Due-2.21.pdf

I.C.3

The institution uses documented assessment of student learning and evaluation of student achievement to communicate matters of academic quality to appropriate constituencies, including current and prospective students and the public. (ER 19)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The College documents the assessment of student learning and achievement in two distinct ways. First, overall course grades are based on the full body of work completed by students throughout each course. Generally referred to as student achievement data, these grades are recorded on student transcripts and results are forwarded to the CCCC where they are compiled into a variety of reports available to the general public. Two related interfaces provide the most thorough analysis – the [Scorecard](#) and [Data Mart](#) [279, 284]. The former provides comparative data by which the College can compare its performance against that of other colleges in the state. The latter provides a wealth of options, metrics, reports, and extracts to gauge performance. In addition, the College reviews its performance as recorded on the [College Scorecard](#), published by the US Department of Education [763]. However, this resource is built to describe baccalaureate programs with selective admissions criteria and, consequently, does an exceptionally poor job of reflecting the performance of two-year community colleges with open admissions policies.

The College annually reviews the Scorecard data and select Data Mart reports with College Council [312, 314, 317, 323, 324]. The Council discusses student performance on various metrics and seeks to identify ways to improve outcomes for students. In addition, the Scorecard data is presented each year to the Board of Trustees for their review and discussion in an open meeting [123, 124]. The Scorecard is designed by the CCCC to serve as an effective tool for prospective students and community members to gauge the effectiveness of the state’s community colleges.

On the website of the [Office of Institutional Research and Planning](#), available to the general public and readily accessible for use across campus, the College provides student achievement data. The graphs can be easily filtered to show student performance by various demographic subgroups. These tools are exceedingly useful. For example, while college wide success was near 72% in 2015-16, selecting the Foster Youth Served indicates that less than half succeeded in their coursework. These data provided strong evidence of a need to expand services to former foster youth on our campus and find ways to help them engage with fellow students and college

employees. The College has since hired a special programs counselor for former foster youth, expanded its services to students, and also expanded its educational programs for families hosting foster children [426, 851].

Second, the College uses eLumen software to gather and house all information related to student learning outcomes assessment. As thoroughly discussed elsewhere in this report (e.g., [Standard II.A.3](#)), the College has student learning outcomes for every course (CSLO), academic program of study (PSLO), and at the institutional level (ISLO). Direct assessments are gathered on a per-student basis via CSLO assessments. Each course is assessed on a cyclical basis. When scheduled, all CSLOs for a given course across all sections offered are assessed and student results are input into eLumen. Faculty members have mapped the College's CSLOs to both PSLOs and ISLOs and eLumen software compiles CSLO results to provide data for program and institutional SLO assessment. These compiled batches of data are analyzed for deeper meaning about student learning trends. For an explanation of how the process works, the reader is encouraged to watch the training [video](#) used for thorough training of internal stakeholders [695].

The SLO Workgroup will be engaging in the first of these compilation processes in spring 2017 and results will be shared with College Council and with other college stakeholders.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College uses publicly accessible data reporting tools to display its student achievement data, including the state and federal Scorecard websites and the Chancellor's Data Mart. Data from these sites are reviewed on a regular basis by College Council, the Academic Senate, and other venues. Advanced data display tools on the Institutional Research page provide ways to disaggregate data to identify low-performing student groups. With that data, the College can engage in specific remedies to assist students in meeting their educational goals.

Student learning assessment is gathered and compiled in a uniform way across the institution. Compiled course results are analyzed for trends and their deeper indications about student learning. These results will be communicated widely.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College will continue its eLumen implementation project and ensure that PSLO and ISLO data are analyzed and discussed as indicated in this report.

REFERENCES

123. *Board Minutes - Presentation on CCCC Student Success Scorecard.* (2015.11.12). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.11.12_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Scorecard_Presentation.pdf
124. *Board Minutes - Presentation on CCCC Student Success Scorecard.* (2016.11.09). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.11.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Scorecard.pdf
279. *CCCC Datamart Website.* <http://datamart.ccco.edu/>
284. *CCCC Scorecard Website - Results for Columbia College.* (2017). <http://scorecard.ccco.edu/scorecardrates.aspx?CollegeID=591#home>

312. *College Council Minutes - Developing Strategic Goals and Objectives.* (2015.04.03).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil04-03-15.pdf>
314. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institution-Set Standards.* (2016.11.18).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.11.18_MinutesCollegeCouncil-IELM_Approval.pdf#page=2
317. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Report.* (2014.7.10).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesfromCollegeCouncilJuly2014.pdf>
323. *College Council Minutes - Launching Strategic Plan Development Process.* (2014.03.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil_2014_3_7.pdf#page=2
324. *College Council Minutes - New Institution-Set Standards.* (2017.2.24).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilFeb242017.pdf#page=2>
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
695. *Program and Institutional Learning Outcomes at Columbia College - Training Video.*
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qgMFxOMADzU>
763. *US Department of Education - College Scorecard.* <https://collegescorecard.ed.gov/school/?112561-Columbia-College>
851. *CCCCO. Transfer Velocity Cohort Report Definition.*
http://datamart.cccco.edu/App_Doc/Transfer%20Cohort%20Methodology.doc

I.C.4

The institution describes its certificates and degrees in terms of their purpose, content, course requirements, and expected learning outcomes.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College publishes descriptions of its certificates and degrees in the Awards Requirements section on pages 71-143 of the [College Catalog \[353\]](#). Each award listing includes a clear description, expected Program Student Learning Outcomes (PSLOs), and the list of required and elective courses. All aspects of each program are reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee on an ongoing, cyclical basis [\[336\]](#). Individual program outlines of record can be downloaded from the College's curriculum management site at www.curricunet.com/columbia under Search → Program in the left column.

The College clearly identifies its Institutional Student Learning Outcomes on page 144 of the [Catalog \[353\]](#). Course Student Learning Outcomes (CSLOs) are available in the Course Outline of Record in [CurricUNET](#) under Search → Course in the left column. Each instructor's syllabus also includes the CSLOs. The College requires that each instructor post comprehensive course syllabi on their faculty directory pages and/or webpages and that these syllabi identify the student learning outcomes for that course. Instructors discuss course SLOs with students upon dissemination of course syllabi on the first day of class and throughout the course of instruction.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College effectively describes its certificates and degrees in the catalog, available in hard copy and online. Each award includes a description of purpose, required and elective courses, and expected student learning outcomes. The college also fields a full slate of institutional student learning outcomes and CSLOs across all courses.

REFERENCES

336. *Columbia College - Five-Year Program Award Review Cycle Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/five_year_arts_n_sciences_program_reviews.php
353. *Columbia College Catalog.* (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf

I.C.5

The institution regularly reviews institutional policies, procedures, and publications to assure integrity in all representations of its mission, programs, and services.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

As discussed in [Standard I.C.2](#), the College annually reviews and publishes its catalog in both print and online versions. The Catalog is the central repository of all policies and procedures directly affecting students. Consequently, the annual catalog review requires careful scrutiny of each policy and procedure therein. When the college's mission changes or state requirements or guidelines change, the College incorporates those changes into the catalog. When policies are found in need of adjustment, they are taken to the appropriate body for review and/or redesign, and then revisions are incorporated into the catalog and mirrored on the website. For example, finding information on the transfer of credit to lack clarity, the Academic Senate reviewed and clarified the process and changes were incorporated into the [Catalog](#) [36, 353].

The Board of Trustees cyclically reviews and revises its policies and procedures, as described in [Standard I.C.1](#) to ensure that overall expectations for the district are current and support institutional integrity.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College reviews its policies each year as a component of catalog review, website clarifications, and direct conversation with students. When policies or procedures are found in need of revision, the appropriate body attends to those repairs. The Board regularly and cyclically reviews its policies and procedures.

Upon reflection as a result of this Institutional Self-Evaluation Report, the College believes it can improve upon the clarity of its local policies and procedures and the attendant review process. Under its new council and committee structure, the Institutional Effectiveness Council will be charged with developing a review process for college policies and procedures.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College will develop a more formal listing of its local policies and procedures and a regular cycle for their review and improvement.

REFERENCES

36. *Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of Transfer of Credit Policy*. (2015.09.25). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/9.25.15ASMinutes.pdf
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf

I.C.6

The institution accurately informs current and prospective students regarding the total cost of education, including tuition, fees, and other required expenses, including textbooks, and other instructional materials.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

College Fees and Expenses are thoroughly explained in the [2017-18 Catalog](#), beginning on page 47 [353]. Included are the cost per unit of credit, nonresident tuition, student center fee, health services fee, student representation fee, student activity fee, and parking fee. Certain types of courses and enrollments require additional fees, notably a separate fee to audit courses and a specified materials fee for specific classes. Materials fees are established at the course level, reviewed as a component of the curriculum review process, and provide supplies, equipment, or access to information to students. Students are also provided information about the Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver.

The cost of books varies by course. On each course in the [online schedule of classes](#), the College provides a link to the bookstore listing of books and associated costs. Students have the option of purchasing the books from the bookstore, renting them through the bookstore, or purchasing them through another vendor.

A summary of typical all-inclusive student expenses is included in the [Catalog on page 47](#).

The College provides outreach materials to prospective students through visitations to local high schools, community events, annual Claimjumper Day at Columbia College, outreach recruiters for the Motherlode Educational Opportunity Center (MEOC) TRiO grant, X-Registration (registration fast-track event in spring), Parent's Night (high school students and their parents interested in Columbia College), Occupational Olympics, Career Days at high schools, and other events. When costs of education are discussed, the catalog is used as the source for full descriptive data.

The College has a unique partnership regarding student housing (dorms) on campus. Five two-story apartment-style dormitory buildings are on campus adjacent to the upper student parking lot. These dorms are operated by an independent contractor, [California Student Housing](#), and not subject to the day-to-day oversight of the College or District. Operation of the facility is contingent upon a lease arrangement between the contractor and the YCCD [268]. A monthly

coordination meeting is held between the administration and the contractor to discuss operational, student, and facilities-related matters [507]. However, the cost of this student housing is not controlled by the College in any way.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College accurately informs its current and prospective students with all necessary information to make informed decisions regarding enrollment all associate costs with attending Columbia College. The Catalog includes thorough descriptions of all fees to be paid by students, as well as the BOG Waiver to negate those fees. In fall 2016, 61% of Columbia's students were served by the BOG Waiver. Materials fees are established only upon review and documentation of alignment with the expectations of the [Student Fee Handbook](#) from the CCCCO [286]. Textbook costs are listed on a per-course basis through a hyperlink to the bookstore from the class search tool.

REFERENCES

268. *California Student Housing (Dorms) - Lease Agreement*. (2012.02.06). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Amended_Ground_Lease_Feb.2012.pdf
286. *CCCCO Student Fee Handbook*. (2012.10.18). http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/Legal/Ops/12-09_StudentFeeHandbook2012.pdf
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
507. *Dorm Advisory Committee Minutes*. (2017.03.13). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Dorm_Advisory_Council_03.13.17.pdf

I.C.7

In order to assure institutional and academic integrity, the institution uses and publishes governing board policies on academic freedom and responsibility. These policies make clear the institution's commitment to the free pursuit and dissemination of knowledge, and its support for an atmosphere in which intellectual freedom exists for all constituencies, including faculty and students. (ER 13)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD publishes and follows governing board policies on academic freedom and responsibility. Board Policy [4030](#) provides for academic freedom of faculty. No distinction is made between on-campus, off-campus, or online faculty assignments. Details of student academic freedom policy and procedures are stated in Board Policy [5-8081](#). Policies on Academic Freedom for Faculty and Students are also defined on page 38 of the [College Catalog](#). These policies clearly delineate that Columbia College and the Yosemite Community College District value the free pursuit and dissemination of knowledge and support an atmosphere in which intellectual freedom exists for all those we serve. The policies also delineate the responsibilities associated with this freedom, including acknowledging other views, “avoiding

the representation of any personal view as that of the District or its Colleges,” and “take reasoned exception to the data.” These clearly-stated responsibilities serve to strengthen academic freedom.

Should a violation of student academic freedom be perceived, students are directed to review student complaint procedures on the [website](#) and complete a [Columbia College Complaint Form \[358\]](#). The specific form to be used by a student does not specify anything related to academic freedom. However, the student can describe the incident thoroughly. Once received, the College follows established procedures to review and respond to the complaint [\[728\]](#).

Recourse for a faculty member concerning violations of academic freedom follow the organizational charts of the [College](#) and [District](#). That is, the matter should be rectified at the lowest level possible but if necessary the faculty member may take the issue as high as the Board of Trustees.

Analysis and Evaluation

Board policies strongly support academic freedom for faculty and students. By these policies, the College demonstrates its commitment to the free pursuit and dissemination of knowledge. The College is proud of its atmosphere of intellectual freedom for all citizens. Should a violation of these tenets be perceived, students follow publicized complaint procedures. Faculty members or other college employees follow their supervisorial chain of authority.

REFERENCES

358. *Columbia College Complaint Form*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/assets/pdfs/complaint%20form%206-08.pdf>
728. *Student Complaint Procedures Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/complaint_procedure.php

I.C.8

The institution establishes and publishes clear policies and procedures that promote honesty, responsibility and academic integrity. These policies apply to all constituencies and include specifics relative to each, including student behavior, academic honesty and the consequences for dishonesty.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Board Policy [5500](#) specifies those standards of student conduct which it considers essential to its educational mission. These regulations are designed to represent reasonable standards of conduct. These are encapsulated for student use in the [Student Code of Conduct](#) which governs the behavior of students and guests on campus and at college-sponsored activities. Violations of

the code may subject individuals to disciplinary action, following due process. Item number 13 on the list deals with "Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty." Item 14 relates to forgery and could be part of academic dishonesty if a student allows someone else to take a class for them. It states, "Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of college documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the district."

The Student Code of Conduct, penalties for misconduct, and associated procedures for due process and appeals are clearly outlined on a dedicated page of the [college website](#) and in the [College Catalog](#) on pages 32-33 [353]. This ready availability ensures that expectations are clear to students, faculty, and administrators and procedures to follow in the event of violations are fairly administered. The mechanisms for enforcement and appeals are detailed at the bottom of the page. These ideas are delineated in the faculty handbook to ensure that faculty are informed of the procedures of enforcement.

To add further clarity to item 13, cited above, the Academic Senate has authored an Academic Integrity Policy, included as [page 34 of the College Catalog](#), that explains in a forthright manner to the students what the faculty mean by "Academic Integrity" [353].

Analysis and Evaluation

The College follows board-approved policies on student academic dishonesty and student behavior. These policies are further refined at the college level and clearly communicated as the Student Code of Conduct in both the catalog and website. Clear guidelines and procedures are written to delineate the faculty members' responsibility for academic honesty and integrity. Faculty members are themselves held to a high standard of academic honesty by their own Statement of Professional Ethics as provided in [appendix C-2](#) of the [YFA/YCCD Faculty Contract](#) and Board Policy [3050](#) [212, 834].

REFERENCES

212. *Board Policy 3050 - Institutional Code of Ethics.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3050%20Institutional%20Code%20of%20Ethics.pdf
353. *Columbia College Catalog.* (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
834. *YFA Contract - Appendix C-2 Faculty Code of Ethics.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YFA_Contract_Appendix_C-2_Faculty_Code_of_Ethics.pdf

I.C.9

Faculty distinguish between personal conviction and professionally accepted views in a discipline. They present data and information fairly and objectively.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Faculty members are contractually obligated to abide by the [Statement on Professional Ethics](#) as published in Appendix C-2 of the [YFA/YCCD Faculty Contract](#) and referred to in Board Policy [3050](#) [212, 834]. This statement of ethics provides a careful balance, within the bounds of academic freedom, between personal convictions and professionally accepted views. Statement 1 cites, in part, “Their primary responsibility to their subjects is to seek and to state the truth as they see it. To this end they devote their energies to developing and improving their scholarly competence. They accept the obligation to exercise critical self-discipline and judgment in using, extending, and transmitting knowledge.” Statement 3 states, in part, “They respect and defend the free inquiry of their associates. In the exchange of criticism and ideas, they show due respect for the opinion of others.” Statement 4 begins, “As members of their institutions, faculty members seek above all to be effective teachers and scholars.”

Together these passages clearly indicate that faculty members are obligated to present the scholarly knowledge base for their discipline in a fair and objective manner. Yet it is also clear that faculty members are encouraged to challenge preconceived notions, free to disagree with others’ conclusions, and to share their perceptions with their students.

Student perception surveys are a required component of faculty evaluation (cf., Appendix C-5h) [833]. These surveys attend to both mechanical details of a course, such as clarity of syllabi and class leadership skills, but also questions focused on the instructor’s effectiveness. Question 8 says, “The instructor creates a positive learning environment.” Question 9 says, “The instructor is respectful of different viewpoints,” and question 10 follows with, “The instructor encourages creative and/or critical thinking.” Should students perceive a faculty member to be deficient in his or her ability to distinguish between personal and professional views, they can note that in response to these questions and add comments in the free response questions at the end of the surveys.

Analysis and Evaluation

The Faculty Statement on Professional Ethics couples with Board Policies on Academic Freedom for both faculty and students to paint a clear picture. Faculty members are discipline content experts and are required to present professionally accepted views in their disciplines. Yet faculty members as scholars in the discipline are likewise free and encouraged to disagree with those views and work to institute new ones. As teachers, they are free to convey their perceptions of relevant matters with their students. Should students find a faculty member’s approach heavy-handed, they have opportunities to convey that to the instructor and the administration via the evaluation process.

REFERENCES

212. *Board Policy 3050 - Institutional Code of Ethics.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3050%20Institutional%20Code%20of%20Ethics.pdf
833. *YFA Appendix C-5h-Student Survey.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YFA_Appendix_C_5h_Student_Survey.pdf
834. *YFA Contract - Appendix C-2 Faculty Code of Ethics.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YFA_Contract_Appendix_C-2_Faculty_Code_of_Ethics.pdf

I.C.10

Institutions that require conformity to specific codes of conduct of staff, faculty, administrators, or students, or that seek to instill specific beliefs or world views, give clear prior notice of such policies, including statements in the catalog and/or appropriate faculty and student handbooks.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College is a publicly funded community college. As such, it does not seek to instill specific beliefs or worldviews upon its staff, faculty, administrators, or students. The tenets of this Standard are largely inapplicable to the college. However, all college citizens are expected to follow Board Policy, standards of ethics, and the Student Code of Conduct.

Board Policy outlines expected conduct in such matters as academic freedom for faculty and students, nondiscrimination in hiring, prohibitions against harassment or workplace violence, reporting of suspected child abuse, and drug free work environments. These Policies are publicly available through the Board Policy and Procedures [website](#) [250].

Board members, faculty, staff, and administrators adhere to codes of ethics delineated in BP [2715](#) and [3050](#) [203, 212].

Students are expected to abide by the Student Code of Conduct, found on pages 32-33 of the [2017-18 Catalog](#) and on the [College website](#). The Academic Policies and Procedures section of the [Catalog, pages 37-43](#), clearly articulates expectations on several areas tied to student behavior including non-discrimination, academic freedom, drug-free campus, children in the classroom, smoking on campus, and academic integrity.

Analysis and Evaluation

As a publicly-funded institution, the College does not seek to instill specific beliefs or worldviews on its students. Standards of conduct are clearly posted on the website and in the Catalog for all citizens of the college community.

REFERENCES

203. *Board Policy 2715 - Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2715%20Code%20of%20Ethics-Standards%20of%20Practice.pdf

212. *Board Policy 3050 - Institutional Code of Ethics.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3050%20Institutional%20Code%20of%20Ethics.pdf
250. *Board Policy and Procedures Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/boardpolicy>

I.C.11

Institutions operating in foreign locations operate in conformity with the Standards and applicable Commission policies for all students. Institutions must have authorization from the Commission to operate in a foreign location.

Non-applicability of this Standard

Columbia College does not operate in any foreign locations. This Standard is not applicable.

I.C.12

The institution agrees to comply with Eligibility Requirements, Accreditation Standards, Commission policies, guidelines, and requirements for public disclosure, institutional reporting, team visits, and prior approval of substantive changes. When directed to act by the Commission, the institution responds to meet requirements within a time period set by the Commission. It discloses information required by the Commission to carry out its accrediting responsibilities. ([ER 21](#))

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College voluntarily complies with all requirements of the ACCJC, including upholding Eligibility Requirements, Accreditation Standards, and Commission Policies, as noted in Goal 2, Objective 3, of its Strategic Plan [426]. The College abides by all guidelines and requirements for public disclosure, institutional reporting, team visits, and prior approval of substantive changes. These Standards and requirements represent the expectation of the citizenry of the United States for a highly functional institution of higher education and as such represent both the minimum expected performance and the standard of excellence to strive toward.

Columbia College has been accredited since 1968. The College discloses information to its students and the public through the Columbia College website and through press releases to media outlets [666, 771]. The [Accreditation webpage](#) at Columbia College includes links to reports filed with the ACCJC dating back to Fall 2005 and links in preparation for the 2017 Accreditation Site Visit and additional Accreditation Resources [340]. Upon being placed on Warning status in 2011, the College followed the direction of the Commission and completed all follow-up reports and actions in a timely manner, as indicated by the evidence on the Accreditation webpage.

The College's Vice President of Instruction is the designated Accreditation Liaison Officer (ALO), and that position is tasked with ensuring timely responses to all ACCJC communications. Working in concert with the ALO, the College has appointed a Faculty Co-Chair, an Accreditation Steering Committee, and [Accreditation Standards Teams](#) to carry out its accrediting responsibilities and complete the self-evaluation institutional report (ISER).

Analysis and Evaluation

One of Columbia College's strategic goals includes accreditation compliance. The YCCD Chancellor and College President have consistently communicated to the faculty, staff and administrators the imperative value of maintaining full accreditation status. The College ALO has regularly attended Board of Trustee meetings to keep the district board informed on the accreditation process. By allocating resources to this task, the College has ensured continuous and ongoing compliance with all ACCJC requirements.

Under the leadership of the Accreditation Liaison Officer and the Faculty Co-Chair, the College has created [Accreditation Standards Teams](#) and held regularly scheduled meetings to address continued accreditation compliance. In addition, the college has offered professional growth opportunities for college personnel by offering Flex hours for those completing the ACCJC Accreditation Basics Training. Over 100 faculty, staff, and administrators attained their Certificate of Completion [642]. At least seven campus leaders have served on accreditation site-visit teams [640]. Collectively, these activities keep the College continuously informed of any changes in the accreditation process and Commission expectations.

REFERENCES

- 340. *Columbia College Accreditation Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/default.php>
- 426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
- 640. *List of Columbia College personnel who have served on ACCJC site visit teams.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_Employees_served_on_teams.pdf
- 642. *List of Employees Who Completed ACCJC Online Accreditation Basics Training.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Employees_who_completed_Accreditation_Basics_Training_as_of_2017.05.11.pdf
- 666. *Newspaper Article - Accreditation Reaffirmed.* (2014.02.11).
<http://www.mymotherlode.com/news/local/196558/columbia-colleges-accreditation-reaffirmed.html>
- 771. *Website News Item - Accreditation of Columbia College's Fire Academy.* (2015.08.21).
<http://news.gocolumbia.edu/2015/08/education-in-action/>

I.C.13

The institution advocates and demonstrates honesty and integrity in its relationships with external agencies, including compliance with regulations and statutes. It describes itself in consistent terms to all of its accrediting agencies and communicates any changes in its accredited status to the Commission, students, and the public. (ER 21)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College demonstrates honesty and integrity in its relationships with external agencies through accurate and widely publicized information. The two primary tools used for this publication are the college website and the college catalog.

As discussed in [Standard I.C.1](#), the College has three academic programs accredited by outside agencies: [Automotive Technology](#), [Fire Technology](#), and [Hospitality Management](#). Details of these accreditations are accurately displayed on the College's [Accreditation webpage](#) [340] and in the [Catalog alongside the award requirements](#) for each area [353]. Changes in these additional accreditation statuses are shared with the public through the college's newsfeed [771] and via press release [687].

The College describes itself in consistent terms to all accrediting agencies. Changes in status are posted promptly to the public on the Accreditation webpage [340].

Analysis and Evaluation

The College publicizes the accreditation status of its programs that prepare students for licensure. It does so in a manner that is honest and straightforward, accurately describing its accreditation status in doing so. On the web, the main college accreditation page and individual department webpages provide consistent information which is also reflected in the college catalog. When appropriate, such as upon the accreditation of the fire academy, information is posted to the web and released to the public as a news item [771].

REFERENCES

- 340. *Columbia College Accreditation Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/default.php>
- 353. *Columbia College Catalog.* (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
- 687. *Press Release - Fire Academy is now an Accredited Regional Training Program.* (2015.08.20). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Press_Release_Education_in_Action_Fire_Academy_Accreditati_on_2015.pdf
- 771. *Website News Item - Accreditation of Columbia College's Fire Academy.* (2015.08.21). <http://news.gocolumbia.edu/2015/08/education-in-action/>

I.C.14

The institution ensures that its commitments to high quality education, student achievement and student learning are paramount to other objectives such as generating financial returns for investors, contributing to a related or parent organization, or supporting external interests.

Non-Applicability of the Standard

Columbia College ensures commitment to high quality education, student achievement, and student learning. The College does not engage in generating financial returns to investors, nor does it contribute to any related parent organization in any financial way. Moreover, the College does not support any external interests that might create a financial conflicts of interest.

Standard II – Cover page with images

Standard II – Student Learning Programs and Support Services

The institution offers instructional programs, library and learning support services, and student support services aligned with its mission. The institution’s programs are conducted at levels of quality and rigor appropriate for higher education. The institution assesses its educational quality through methods accepted in higher education, makes the results of its assessments available to the public, and uses the results to improve educational quality and institutional effectiveness. The institution defines and incorporates into all of its degree programs a substantial component of general education designed to ensure breadth of knowledge and to promote intellectual inquiry. The provisions of this standard are broadly applicable to all instructional programs and student and learning support services offered in the name of the institution.

II.A. – Instructional Programs

II.A.1

All instructional programs, regardless of location or means of delivery, including distance education and correspondence education, are offered in fields of study consistent with the institution’s mission, are appropriate to higher education, and culminate in student attainment of identified student learning outcomes, and achievement of degrees, certificates, employment, or transfer to other higher education programs. ([ER 9](#) and [ER 11](#))

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The Columbia College Mission Statement [\[413\]](#) distinguishes and delimits the educational purpose, content, and expectations of the college. It provides direction to the College and gives clear purpose for the implementation of plans to support student learning. The Mission Statement promotes a culture of learning and serves to keep attention focused on the central purposes of the institution.

The Columbia College Mission Statement was reviewed and revised by the College Council in February and March of 2016 after engaging in a reflective, responsive, and representative development process with all constituent groups throughout the campus [\[302\]](#).

Columbia College Mission Statement:

Centered in the Sierra foothills, Columbia College offers students of diverse backgrounds many opportunities for discovery and success. Through a supportive and engaging learning environment, students master foundational skills, explore their passions, attain degrees and certificates, and pursue career and transfer pathways. We collaborate with surrounding communities to cultivate intellectual, cultural and economic vitality. Columbia College inspires students to become inquisitive, creative, and thoughtful life-long learners.

The mission is supported by the Institutional Student Learning Outcomes ([ISLOs](#)) [[386](#)]. These ISLOs represent the knowledge, skills, and abilities that students will accomplish after completing the requirements for an associate degree, including a blend of general education and courses in an area of emphasis or a major. The ISLOs are divided into four categories:

- *Effective Communication*
- *Critical/Creative Thinking*
- *Awareness and Personal Responsibility*
- *Breadth of Subject Area Knowledge*

The Institutional SLOs were developed by the [Student Learning Outcomes Workgroup](#) [[729](#)] and approved by College Council and the Academic Senate in January of 2016 [[33](#), [320](#)]. They are easily accessed via the SLO webpage [[729](#)].

Columbia College provides quality instructional programs that are mission-focused by virtue of the ongoing and systematic processes of curricular review. These processes ensure that faculty remain focused on offering and improving courses and pathways that are central to the mission. Instructional programs are developed and regularly reviewed by faculty discipline experts and formally reviewed and approved by the [Curriculum Committee](#), consisting of representatives from across the institution [[468](#)].

The Curriculum Committee maintains its bylaws, processes, criteria, and guiding principles in the [Curriculum Handbook](#) [[368](#)]. This document assures consistent programmatic oversight, practices, and offerings, regardless of membership. Section 2.D of the Curriculum Handbook covers details relating to the philosophy and guidelines associated with the various components within the course outline of record (COR). Elements within the COR and the associated philosophies behind their application ensure that all courses are mission focused. This is accomplished in part through rigorous attention to the development of strong course objectives. The Committee also ensures that each course and program leads to a set of higher-level Course Student Learning Outcomes (CSLOs) and Program Student Learning Outcomes (PSLOs), respectively. CSLOs represent those higher-level concepts the student is prepared to do upon satisfactory completion of the course. Likewise, PSLOs represent the big ideas that a student should master as a result of completing a designated pattern of coursework. CSLOs and PSLOs differ from course objectives in that objectives are more plentiful in number and focused in detail while outcomes represent broader and more overarching themes.

During the curriculum review process, close attention is focused on the development, maintenance, and improvement of course objectives. The Columbia College Curriculum Handbook was updated in 2013 and provides consistent and well thought out processes, guidelines, and resources to ensure strong curricular pathways that focus on student success. Strong curriculum is essential for students to be able to effectively navigate through the college's programs. Specific components that assist in the development of successful students at Columbia College include strong connections between course objectives and relevant assignments, appropriate prerequisites and advisories, and course content that is carefully chosen with consideration to relevant content in other courses within a given program of study or planned sequence of courses.

A faculty chair, elected by the Academic Senate, leads the Curriculum Committee. Other members include one faculty member from each division (Arts and Sciences, Career Technical Education, and Student Services), one faculty intern, three faculty-at-large members, the Vice President of Instruction, and the Articulation Officer. The Distance Education Coordinator typically serves as one of the faculty-members-at-large to uphold the integrity of distance education courses and programs. To facilitate coordination between curriculum development, SLOs, and assessment of those SLOs, the faculty SLO coordinator also attends the curriculum meetings.

[The Institutional Effectiveness Report \(IER\) \[385\]](#) is a key document that provides evidence to support curricular and programmatic planning. The IER provides demographic, workforce, and economic information relating to the college's primary service area. In combination with relevant information from the IER, the college utilizes annual program review data to evaluate specific programmatic criteria. Ultimately, using relevant external and internal evidence to support and evaluate strategic planning goals, the College has provided effective service to students and the community.

Columbia College offers a comprehensive range of associate degrees to its students. Associate in Arts degrees are earned in areas such as fine arts, humanities, and social and behavioral science. The Associate in Science Degree is awarded in science and career technical fields. Columbia College awards these degrees to students completing requirements as identified in the college [catalog \[353\]](#). Each degree recipient must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 60 degree-applicable semester units and have a cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 (C average). Students are required to complete an academic major or area of emphasis (at least 18 units in a single discipline or related discipline) as part of the associate degree requirements for Columbia College, in keeping with state requirements as listed in Title 5 Section 55063 (a)(1) [\[754\]](#). All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better.

General Education (GE) Breadth Requirements are met through satisfactory completion of GE areas as identified in the college catalog. The College offers three such patterns: those defined by Title 5 Section [55063 \[754\]](#), the California State University General Education Breadth requirements ([CSU-GE](#)) [\[456\]](#), and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum ([IGETC](#)) requirements [\[721\]](#). Students earning an [associate degree](#) must also meet state competency requirements in reading, composition, and mathematics and complete two units of

activity courses, one unit of which is required to be a Health and Human Performance activity course. Students earning an Associate Degree for Transfer are exempt from the activity requirement.

The CSU-GE or IGETC requirements vital components of the college's Associate Degrees for Transfer (AD-Ts), developed in accordance with the requirements of Senate Bill 1440 [848]. The College has developed and been approved to offer six Associate of Science for Transfer degrees (AS-Ts) and eleven Associate of Arts for Transfer degrees (AA-Ts), as listed below.

- AS-Ts offered: Biology, Business Administration, Chemistry, Early Childhood Education, Geology, and Mathematics.
- AA-Ts offered: Anthropology, Studio Arts, Communication Studies, Elementary Teacher Education, English, Kinesiology, History, Music, Political Science, Psychology and Sociology.

Columbia College offers eleven Associate in Arts degrees in eight areas of emphasis. An Associate in Arts Degree is earned in areas such as fine arts, humanities, social and behavioral science, music, English and is often awarded to students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution.

The college offers 39 Associate in Science degrees in 21 areas of emphasis. The Associate in Science Degree is awarded in science and technical fields. Students who earn an AS degree may either be intending to transfer to a four-year institution, or are developing skills and training for immediate entry into the workforce.

Analysis and Evaluation

All instructional programs are offered in fields of study consistent with the institution's mission. The college is driven by a mission-based culture that encourages a campus climate supportive of student learning. The Columbia College Mission Statement defines what the college is and provides focus for college-wide strategic planning. The Mission Statement promotes thoughtful development of programs and curricula, which culminate in student attainment of identified student learning outcomes, and achievement of degrees, certificates, employment, or transfer to other higher education programs.

The College offers high-quality instruction that is current and appropriate to an institution of higher learning. The Curriculum Handbook, in combination with the structure and work of the Curriculum Committee, plays an active role in carrying out the college mission.

REFERENCES

33. *Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of ISLOs.* (2016.01.29).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/01.29.16ASMinutes.pdf#page=2
302. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Mission Statement.* (2016.04.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>
320. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).* (2016.01.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.22.MinutesCollegeCouncil1_ISLOs.pdf

- 353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
- 368. *Columbia College Curriculum Committee Handbook*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/handbook/default.php
- 385. *Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Report*. (2014.06.12). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/IER2014.pdf
- 386. *Columbia College Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs)*. (Adopted by Ac.Sen. 2016.02.05 and by Col.Coun. 2016.01.29). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2015ISLOs.pdf
- 413. *Columbia College Mission Statement*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/mission.php>
- 456. *CSU Executive Order 1100 - CSU General Education Breadth Requirements*. <https://www.calstate.edu/eo/EO-1100.html>
- 468. *Curriculum Committee Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/
- 721. *Standards, Policies, and Procedures for Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum, Version 1.5*. (2014.06.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IGETC_Standards_version_1.5_Final.pdf
- 729. *Student Learning Outcomes Committee Webpage*. www.gocolumbia.edu/SLO/default.php
- 754. *Title 5 Section 55063 - Minimum Requirements for the Associate Degree*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55063.pdf
- 848. *CCCCO. SB 1440 - Associate Degrees for Transfer Webpage*. <http://www.sb1440.org/>

II.A.2

Faculty, including full time, part time, and adjunct faculty, ensure that the content and methods of instruction meet generally accepted academic and professional standards and expectations. Faculty and others responsible act to continuously improve instructional courses, programs and directly related services through systematic evaluation to assure currency, improve teaching and learning strategies, and promote student success.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Within the Yosemite Community College District, Board Policy 7-8049 clearly establishes that “Curriculum, including establishing prerequisites and placing courses within disciplines” and “Degree and certificate requirements” are areas where the district “shall ‘rely primarily’ upon the advice and judgement of the Academic Senates in selected areas. ‘Rely primarily’ means the recommendations of the senate will normally be accepted, and only in exceptional circumstances and for compelling reasons will the recommendations not be accepted” [171]. The policy firmly establishes the role of the college faculty in establishing courses and programs. These duties are conferred by the Academic Senate to the college’s Curriculum Committee and detailed Curriculum Committee [Bylaws](#) [461]. The Curriculum Committee formally takes action and makes decisions on curriculum, related instructional matters, and academic policy. The committee is ultimately responsible for the continuous review and revision of curriculum.

The Curriculum Committee reviews and oversees the approval of all course outlines and academic award pathways – degrees, certificates of achievement, and skills attainment certificates (SACs). Curriculum Committee approval is necessary to establish new courses or programs of instruction, alter an existing course or program, or inactivate a course or program. At a minimum, each course and program undergoes a mandatory periodic review once every five

years to ensure currency and alignment with the College Mission, Education Code, and Title 5 regulations [[335](#), [336](#), [368](#), [694](#)].

The determination of competency levels is strengthened through carefully developed course objectives that are well aligned with appropriate methods of evaluation. Within the [Curriculum Handbook](#) [[368](#)], section 4 provides guidelines for the development of strong course objectives. The handbook states that 1) course objectives should be stated in terms of student outcomes; 2) the outcomes must be measurable; 3) course objectives should reflect each part of the course content; and 4) objectives should reflect college-level rigor, independent work and critical thinking.

The Curriculum Committee believes that strong course objectives are critical in the determination of competency levels. Section 4 of the Curriculum Handbook also provides guidance in the determination of appropriate and effective methods of evaluation for courses. Specifically, this component guides faculty to carefully define and describe the basis for grading or other evaluation, and to relate the methods of evaluation to skills and abilities in the course objectives. Appropriate methods of evaluation that have relevant connections to course objectives helps to ensure that faculty can effectively assess the competency levels of their students.

One of the committee's charges is to ascertain whether the methods of instruction in the course outline of record are specifically related to the successful completion of course objectives. To accomplish this, the committee is directed to ensure that course assignments are directly related to the course objectives presented in the course outline. Course assignments must be appropriate for the proposed methods of instruction. Additionally, course assignments need to be specific enough to provide guidance to faculty and clear expectations for students. The Curriculum Committee evaluates the appropriateness of the method of instruction and course assignments with regard to course objectives during the curriculum approval process.

The Committee also reviews courses proposed for instruction via distance education, primarily online or hybrid courses but potentially including other modalities such as two-way audio/video. Title 5 regulations [[743](#)] require special attention to course quality standards, course approval, and regular effective contact between the instructor and students when courses are offered through distance education. Collectively, committee members determine whether the proposed course's outline of record can be conveyed to students and its learning outcomes achieved in the proposed modality.

The Committee ensures that all Columbia College courses and programs list measurable SLOs to assist in the evaluation of students' competencies at the course and program level. Both instructional and non-instructional programs have SLOs, with the latter reviewed by the SLO Workgroup. The Workgroup is then tasked with establishing and implementing cyclical assessment of all SLOs established through curriculum development processes and approvals.

Additional competency levels in Career Technical Education areas are established in consultation with local advisory committees and also include Perkins Core Indicators [[458](#), [459](#), [678](#)] as prescribed by the Perkins Act. All career technical education programs regularly assess

student progress toward meeting the learning outcomes as part of their review of Perkins Core Indicators.

Finally, it is important to note that all details of the Course Outline of Record (COR) are carefully scrutinized by the collective faculty of the Curriculum Committee. This document provides an essential framework for conveying the course's content, objectives, and outcomes. However, the College relies upon the individual faculty member, whether full-time or adjunct, to convey the slated body of material to his or her students. The instructor is permitted to serve in this role based on meeting appropriate minimum qualifications [657], granted the academic freedom [223] to teach the material in any of a number of appropriate ways, and entrusted by regulation [752] to assign a grade to each student. It is this balance of a "tight" COR, significant academic freedom in conveying that COR, and state-granted authority to grade each student accordingly that defines the art of effective instruction.

Analysis and Evaluation

Faculty ensure that the content and methods of instruction meet generally accepted academic and professional standards and expectations by participating in the ongoing development of new curricula and systematic review of existing curricula. The competency levels and measurable SLOs at the course and instructional program level are determined by faculty in each discipline and program at Columbia College. For Career Technical Education courses and programs, advisory committees also play a central role in validating that competency levels and measurable SLOs are being achieved. The appropriate assessments of competencies for courses are ensured through a rigorous curriculum review process which focuses on carefully thought out methods of evaluation that relevantly connect with course objectives. Faculty and others continuously work to improve instructional courses and programs to ensure currency, improve teaching and learning strategies, and promote student success.

REFERENCES

171. *Board Policy 7-8049 - Academic Senates.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7-8049%20Academic%20Senates.pdf
223. *Board Policy 4030 - Academic Freedom.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4030%20Academic%20Freedom-%20Faculty.pdf
335. *Columbia College - Five-Year Course Review Cycle Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/five_year_review_courses.php
336. *Columbia College - Five-Year Program Award Review Cycle Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/five_year_arts_n_sciences_program_reviews.php
368. *Columbia College Curriculum Committee Handbook.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/handbook/default.php
458. *CTE Perkins Core Indicators for Columbia College.* (2014-15). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/career_technical/ColumbiaCollegeCoreIndicatorsbyProgramandFourDigitTOPCodes.xls
459. *CTE Perkins Core Measure Reports.* https://misweb.cccco.edu/perkins/Core_Indicator_Reports/Core_PerformanceTrendReport_College.aspx
461. *Curriculum Committee Bylaws.* (2013.03.22 Revision). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/ccbylaws.pdf

657. *Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators in California's Community Colleges*. (2014). <http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/Portals/0/Reports/2016-Minimum-Qualifications-Report-ADA.pdf>
678. *Perkins IV Core Indicators*. <http://cte.ed.gov/accountability/core-indicators>
694. *Program and Course Approval Handbook - 6th Edition Draft*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/pcah_6th_edition_2016.04.07.pdf
743. *Title 5 on Distance Education*. (Division 6, Chapter 6, Subchapter 3). [https://govt.westlaw.com/calregs/Browse/Home/California/CaliforniaCodeofRegulations?guid=ICD714E20D48411DEBC02831C6D6C108E&originationContext=documenttoc&transitionType=Default&contextData=\(sc.Default\)](https://govt.westlaw.com/calregs/Browse/Home/California/CaliforniaCodeofRegulations?guid=ICD714E20D48411DEBC02831C6D6C108E&originationContext=documenttoc&transitionType=Default&contextData=(sc.Default))
752. *Title 5 Section 55025 - Grade Changes*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55025.pdf

II.A.3

The institution identifies and regularly assesses learning outcomes for courses, programs, certificates and degrees using established institutional procedures. The institution has officially approved and current course outlines that include student learning outcomes. In every class section students receive a course syllabus that includes learning outcomes from the institution's officially approved course outline.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College is deeply committed to establishing and assessing student learning outcomes (SLOs) across the institution. The College focuses its efforts on four types of SLOs.

- Course SLOs (CSLOs) are established for every course in the curriculum. These CSLOs are a required field in the CurricUNET curriculum management system utilized by the College for every course proposal. Faculty authors are required to review and, if necessary, revise the CSLOs. The COR for each course displays the CSLOs prominently. All college CORs are available to the public from Columbia's CurricUNET page at <http://www.curricunet.com/columbia/> under the Search→Course section in the left column of the page or accessible via a direct link: <http://www.curricunet.com/columbia/search/course/>. In fall 2016, after many years of being housed in an external database, the College's CSLOs were uploaded en-masse into CurricUNET so they would be properly displayed on each COR and easily accessible to faculty, students, and the public [641].
- Program SLOs (PSLOs) are established for every program in the curriculum. As for courses, the CurricUNET system requires faculty authors to write and/or edit PSLOs for each degree and certificate. These PSLOs are displayed on the Program of Record and can be obtained by under Search→Program as above or via a direct link: <http://www.curricunet.com/columbia/search/program/>. In preparing Associate Degrees for Transfer for submission, Columbia's faculty authored PSLOs for each AD-T. Similarly, CTE areas have long had clarity on their program's learning outcomes. But as with courses, those PSLOs were either housed external to CurricUNET in another system, awkwardly pressed into the "description" field inside CurricUNET, or

nonexistent. Over the 2016-17 academic year, the faculty undertook a thorough scouring, collecting, and uploading exercise. They gathered and fine-tuned PSLO statements for every degree and certificate and uploaded those into CurricUNET for ease of access and as a central repository for these essential components.

- SLOs and/or Service Area Outcomes (SAOs) are also established for each student service area at the College. Each service area establishes its SLOs and SAOs and assesses those as a component of its program review on a cyclical basis. The cycle of review and the SLO and SAO statements are housed together on the [Student Assessment webpage](#) [732].
- Institutional SLOs (ISLOs), as discussed in [Standard II.A.1](#), represent the knowledge, skills, and abilities that students will accomplish after completing the requirements for an associate degree, including a blend of general education and courses in an area of emphasis or a major. The ISLOs are divided into four categories:
 - *Effective Communication*
 - *Critical/Creative Thinking*
 - *Awareness and Personal Responsibility*
 - *Breadth of Subject Area Knowledge* [645]

Policies and procedures for developing student learning outcomes (SLOs) are led by the [SLO Workgroup](#). The workgroup meets regularly to advise SLO planning strategies, track campus-wide progress, and facilitate the development of a culture that focuses on learning outcomes. The SLO Workgroup monitors the college's progress through the SLO cycle at the course, program, and institutional levels. As an alternative to a single, full-time SLO coordinator, the college provides 40% reassigned time to the SLO Workgroup Chair and utilizes the services of two or three additional SLO mentors at 10% reassigned time each on an as-needed basis [623, 624]. This structure was chosen to allow for a variety of mentoring approaches, to promote dialogue, and to encourage the entire college (instructional and non-instructional) toward a culture that embraces SLOs. For the 2017-18 year, these mentors will be referred to as SLO Data Wizards to reflect their role in assisting colleagues to interpret the quantitative and qualitative assessment data being gathered and use the results for improvement, as discussed in the [Quality Focus Essay](#) included in this report.

The College's SLOs are assessed according to established cycles. Each course is assessed once every two or three years, depending on the frequency of its offering. Faculty members in each area determine appropriate terms to assess each course, taking into account course sequences and other factors. The results are published on the [SLO Workgroup webpage](#) as an interactive report indicating which courses to assess each term in each individual area [729]

PSLOs for each educational award are assessed every other year as part of a four-year integrated cycle of program review and assessment, as shown in the diagram below. The cycle is designed to offset the extra effort of assessing PSLOs with the extra effort of conducting a full program review so that departments are not required to do both of these more extensive tasks within the same term. The PSLOs for all awards offered within a given instructional program will be

assessed when that point of the cycle rolls around. In Figure 36, FPR stands for Full Program Review, MPR stands for Mini (Abbreviated) Program Review, RR&P stands for Resource Requests and Personnel needs. The contrasts between full and abbreviated program reviews are delineated in [Standard II.A.16](#). The strength of this approach is in synchronizing the cycles of program review and program SLO assessment so they do not occur simultaneously in an overwhelming way but instead lead from one to the other.

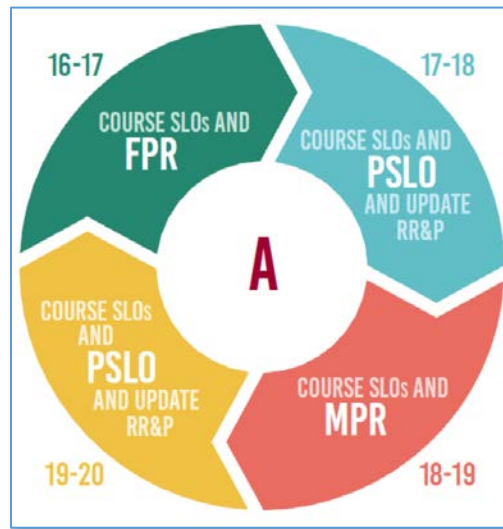


Figure 36 - Integrated Cycles of Program Review and Assessment

As described more fully in Standards II.B and II.C, student services areas assess their PSLOs on a four-year cycle as a component of their program reviews. The data gathered regarding their PSLOs constitute critical components of the evaluation process for each program.

Beginning in fall 2017, the College will be assessing its ISLOs on a two-year cycle wherein the SLO Workgroup analyze the college’s performance on the ISLOs within one of the four categories each term. To promote institutional dialog regarding the results of SLO assessment, the SLO Workgroup will present their findings to College Council and engage in discussion with members regarding areas of possible improvement. College Council has also established a two-year cycle to review and, if necessary, revise the ISLO statements to coincide with the college’s biennial review of its mission and goals [322].

In fall 2016, to manage the intricacy of these many interwoven cycles of assessment and the large volume of data gathered in the process, the College adopted a software system called eLumen. All CSLOs, PSLOs, and ISLOs have been loaded into the system along with assessment schedules. The system links to course offerings in Ellucian Colleague and automatically notifies faculty members that they need to assess certain courses’ CSLOs and input those results on a per-student basis into the eLumen interface.

eLumen takes the per-student performance on each CSLO and aggregates the information in a number of important ways. A bit of framework is necessary to understand how the aggregation process occurs. Each program consists of a set of courses. Each program has a set of PSLOs.

Each course within that program has a set of CSLOs. It stands to reason that students master the PSLOs based on what they learn in their courses. More specifically, it is reasonable to conclude that the big ideas of each program (its PSLOs) should be informed by the big ideas of its component courses (the CSLOs). eLumen provides a mapping tool in which faculty indicate which CSLOs inform which PSLOs within each program. The value of the eLumen system is that it then aggregates student performance across all courses in a program, over multiple semesters, and utilizes the course-level performance to provide program-level PSLO data for consideration. These data consist of several components – a numerical ratio across all sections, the individual per-section responses, and the per-section narrative perception of faculty authors. Together, these quantitative and qualitative data are reviewed for each PSLO. The same method is used to assess ISLOs – a mapping is developed from CSLOs to ISLOs and eLumen aggregates student performance across all applicable CSLOs to determine the institution’s performance on each of its ISLOs. This process of “rolling up” course-level data to inform PSLOs and ISLOs utilizes the direct assessment of potentially hundreds or thousands of individual students on their course-level performance to gauge program- and college-level performance across the institution. A more thorough explanation of this process is available as a [downloadable pdf](#) document and as a [video tutorial](#), both available on the [SLO Website](#) [729].

In addition to PSLOs and ISLOs, eLumen can aggregate information across full departments, by general education category, or other groupings. Importantly, by including certain demographic identifiers at the per-student level, eLumen can then *disaggregate* student performance according to demographics and enabling the College to identify gaps in student performance and engage in measures to promote equitable outputs. Outputs from the eLumen system are made available to the college community through the SLO Workgroup, the Office of Institutional Research, and from a new staff member charged with directly supporting the assessment of SLOs and associated software and processes. This supports a college culture of transparency and sharing of ideas across courses and programs. Specific fields within the application were created to enter SLO assessment results as well as positive changes to teaching and learning that occur as secondary effects from the active ongoing process of assessing SLOs. The SLO Workgroup refers to these secondary effects as “collateral successes.” Such successes include revisions to curriculum, in-class assessment, and collegial dialogue.

Dialogue regarding SLOs occurs regularly at SLO Workgroup meetings and SLO Trainings [730]. SLO dialogue also occurs at division meetings and at the program level. Meeting minutes capture the discussions and progress relating to the development, assessment, revision, and tracking of SLOs. In January 2017, the College transformed its pre-term “flex day” in to “SLO Day” and spent the entire day engaged in mapping, PSLO development and refinement, reviewing the results of fall assessments, and determining what these data revealed about student learning. The findings of the day were encapsulated in a compilation of these analyses [582]. By the time of the October 2017 site visit, the College will have engaged in a second iteration of SLO Day with twice the data to consider.

All Course Outlines of Record and Programs include Student Learning Outcomes and are reviewed and updated every five years. The SLO Coordinator sits on the Curriculum Committee

as a liaison to the SLO Workgroup and is part of the Technical Review Process, which ensures that the Course SLOs are included in both the Course Outline of Record and on the representative syllabus attached to the COR. At the beginning of each semester, all faculty post their current course syllabi, with CSLOs included, on their faculty directory pages or webpages. Division staff download copies of each syllabus to be kept on file for future reference. Syllabi are examined to ensure that the SLOs are included as required [38].

The College also offers a small collection of community education courses each term [441, 440]. Each offering includes a thorough outline of activities. As a component of this outline, each offering is required to include at least one SLO. Most offerings are brief and informal learning environments and intended for community members to increase their knowledge or skill in a particular area. However, they seldom include any type of formal test. Consequently, the SLOs for these informal learning environments are likewise informally assessed. In some cases, the instructor will ask students to complete a self-assessment of their learning. In others, the instructor will provide his or her perceptions of the learning achieved by the students. Results of these SLO assessments are submitted to the community education coordinator as a component of their final pay claim for their work [437-439]. Results are kept on file in the community education office.

Analysis and Evaluation

As evidenced above, the institution identifies and regularly assesses learning outcomes for courses, programs, certificates and degrees using established institutional procedures. Under the guidance of the SLO Workgroup, the faculty and staff of Columbia College have embraced development and implementation of student learning outcomes and assessment of those outcomes. The SLO Coordinator and Mentors assist faculty and staff individually and in group settings in developing, refining, and mapping course and program SLOs. The SLO Mentors also engage in regular dialogue to help faculty and staff use assessment results to guide improvements to courses and programs. The migration to eLumen will be the essential piece to document the on-going assessment and analysis. The results of student learning outcomes assessment are used for improvement at multiple levels. Beyond the course level, results factor into program review for each area, which includes justification for resource requests listed in those program reviews. Evidence of insufficient student mastery can be used as partial justification for additional equipment, supplies, or personnel. Incorporation of student learning outcomes into the integrated planning processes helps the college to ensure that energy and resources are directed into areas that will provide the most benefit to students. The college relies on faculty expertise and the assistance of advisory committees when appropriate to identify competency levels and measurable student learning outcomes.

The institution has officially approved current course outlines that include student learning outcomes. The PSLOs for every program are recorded in the catalog (or its summer addendum). In every class section, students receive a course syllabus that includes that class's SLOs as recorded on the College's officially-approved Course Outline of Record.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College's systems and structures support the culture of assessment and program improvement. The College community is fully engaged with the process and focusing its efforts in on the use of assessments for improvement. The College will continue the effective implementation of eLumen and regular assessment of all types of SLOs as scheduled.

To reflect the importance of using the results of assessment for improvement, the College has chosen this topic for inclusion in the [Quality Focus Essay](#) at the end of this report.

REFERENCES

38. *Academic Senate Minutes - SLOs Required on Course Outline and Syllabus.* (2015.10.30). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/10.30.15ASMinutesFull_SLOs_on_Syllabi.pdf
322. *College Council Minutes - ISLO Cycle.* (2015.12.4). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil12-4-2015.pdf#page=2>
437. *Community Education - Example Program - Retirement Planning.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Community_Education_Proposal_Spring_2017.pdf
438. *Community Education - Example Program - Wine Appreciation.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Com_Ed_Wine_Class_Spring_2017.pdf
439. *Community Education - SLO Assessment Instrument.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Com_Ed_Evaluation_Rating_Sheet.pdf
440. *Community Education Schedule.* (Spring 2017). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Com_ed_Spring_2017Final.pdf
441. *Community Education Schedule.* (Fall 2016). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Comed_Fall_2016_Final.pdf
582. *Flex/SLO Day Summary - Spring 2017.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/slo_new_pages/SLO_Day-Summary_and_Reflections-1.6.17.pdf
623. *Job Description - SLO Coordinator (Draft).* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DRAFT_MOA_SLO_Coordinator.pdf
624. *Job Description - SLO Mentor (Draft).* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Draft_MOA_for_SLO_Mentors.pdf
641. *List of Course SLOs Uploaded from eLumen into CurricUNET.* (Summer 2016). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Course_SLOs_to_upload_to_CurricUNET_for_Columbia_College.pdf
645. *Locating Learning Outcomes Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/slo/portfolios.php>
729. *Student Learning Outcomes Committee Webpage.* www.gocolumbia.edu/SLO/default.php
730. *Student Learning Outcomes Workgroup Minutes.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/slo/slo_minutes/default.php
732. *Student Services Assessment Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/slos.php

II.A.4

If the institution offers pre-collegiate level curriculum, it distinguishes that curriculum from college level curriculum and directly supports students in learning the knowledge and skills necessary to advance to and succeed in college level curriculum.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College distinguishes between its various types of courses by utilizing different ranges of course numbers, as described in the [2016-17 Catalog](#) on page 37 [353]. Courses numbered from 1 to 99 are baccalaureate degree/transfer level. Courses numbered from 100 to 199 are associate-degree applicable, but not intended for transfer. Credit-bearing basic skills courses are not transferable nor associate-degree applicable and are numbered from 600-699. Other types of courses utilize similar ranges.

All new courses are required to undergo a thorough review to ensure that the course is appropriately-numbered to designate its place in the curriculum progression from basic skills through transfer level. This review is outlined in the [Curriculum Committee Handbook](#) [368] and delineated in relevant CSU Executive Orders, such as EO 1100-CSU General Education Breadth Requirements [456].

The College offers three areas where a ladder of curriculum progresses from pre-collegiate level through college level: Mathematics, English, and English as a Second Language. To clearly demonstrate these pathways for students, the College includes consistent graphics in its annual catalog. Each graphic uses shading to distinguish between transferable and non-transferable coursework and indicates the sequence of prerequisites to follow to advance to transferable work.

The mathematics sequence is displayed on page 206 of the [2017-18 Columbia College Catalog](#) [353]. The chart displays three course levels prior to transfer, from *MATH-602 – Prealgebra* through *MATH-101 – Algebra I* and *MATH-104 – Algebra II*. Math 104 is the standard prerequisite to all transferable mathematics courses, of which a variety of options are offered to meet the needs of different areas of study. Beginning in 2017-18 (pending clarification of some lingering articulation issues), students whose area of study requires transferable statistics will have the option to complete an alternative prerequisite, *MATH-120 – Path to Stats*, designed to blend the algebra skills needed in statistics with concepts and introductory skills to better grasp the concepts in statistics. Students may also advance independently using the *MATH-650 – Personalized Math* course, a self-paced, modular course option with modules ranging from arithmetic through calculus.

The English course sequence is found on page 177 of the [Catalog](#) [353]. The College offers two levels of English below transfer, from *ENGL-650 – English Fundamentals* through *ENGL-151 – Preparation for English Composition* and culminating in *ENGL-1A – Reading and Composition*.

The English as a Second Language (ESL) course sequence is found on page 179 of the [Catalog](#) [353]. The ESL chart demonstrates that the College offers five levels of noncredit ESL instruction – *ENGL-705A, B, C, D, and E*. The chart is located directly below the English chart

and demonstrates that upon completion of the highest-level ESL class, the student will normally progress into *ENGL-650*.

The college currently utilizes [CASAS](#) (Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment Systems) standardized tests to place students into noncredit ESL courses and provide evidence that they are ready to progress to the next level or into credit-based English courses [275]. Advancement from one level to the next is based on a CASAS score and instructor recommendation. Should a student in ESL prove ready, the instructor can recommend the student skip *ENGL-650* and enroll in *ENGL-151*. The College will adopt the Common Assessment Instrument when it becomes available for ESL placement. Faculty members have engaged in mapping of the instrument to the College's course outlines. CASAS will continue to be utilized as a pre- and post assessment to determine readiness for progression.

Course offerings in ESL have begun to rise slowly as people immigrate to the college's service area to support a few growing, typically agriculture-based industries such as growing grapes for wine in area vineyards and serving on forestry crews attending to the millions of trees killed by a combination of a bark beetle infestation and drought [865]. However, course offerings in ESL are currently limited to two or three per term, with each offering consisting of the full "stack" of *ENGL-705A, B, C, D, and E* and a few students enrolled in each component.

All incoming credit students are required to complete orientation and advising. They are each provided with a college catalog and the math and English course progressions are discussed. Students are assessed and placed into these two sequences and encouraged to begin these courses as soon as possible, as they often represent a lengthy pathway.

Placement into the sequences is done via a combination of a standardized Accuplacer assessment test and a variety of multiple measures that further illuminate the student's potential for success in courses at the College. Multiple measures used include high school transcripts, EAP (Early Assessment Program) scores, and others. The College's assessment and placement processes are addressed fully in its response to [Standard II.C.7](#) and need not be repeated here. The goal of the multiple measures approach to assessment is simple: *Utilize data beyond simply a single, high-stakes test to place students into the highest-level course where they are likely to be successful.* Counselors document use of multiple measures using a form developed for this purpose [662]. Use of multiple measures placement has been and will continue to be reviewed and evaluated to ensure that this placement methodology benefits students. For example, Math and English faculty at the college have worked with Math and English faculty at feeder high schools to align high school pre-collegiate and collegiate coursework with college courses in order to determine appropriate placement.

For students who place into pre-collegiate levels of Math and English, the college provides many resources that directly support students in learning the knowledge and skills necessary to advance to, and succeed in, college level curriculum. The On-Ramp program [671], offered every summer, provides underprepared or re-entry students with short courses in basic computer skills and study skills, as well as an orientation to college and introduction to the library course. Another resource is a learning community that pairs basic skills mathematics with a Guidance

course for added support. The Math department offers [MATH-650 – Personalized Mathematics](#) every semester. This course uses ALEKS software (Assessment and LEarning in Knowledge Spaces) to provide students the opportunity to review or learn mathematics in an individualized, self-paced setting. Students can use MATH 650 to support their enrollment in another math course or as a tool to review and re-assess in an attempt to place into a higher level math course [648]. The [Math Resource Center](#) also offers tutoring and guidance for all math courses offered at the college [650].

The college has recently significantly increased support to ESL students in an effort to increase the number of ESL students who progress through ESL courses into college-level courses. ESL offerings are described on page 179 of the [Catalog](#) [353]. Various methods of support include: a cohort class-SKLDV 701-Life Strategies for Success, offered alongside ESL courses; embedded tutors and student ambassadors in ESL courses to help students not only master the academic material but also learn to navigate college policies and processes, including registration, advising and financial aid; and field trips allowing ESL students studying at off-campus locations to visit the main campus.

The Academic Achievement Center ([AAC](#)) provides tutoring in all subjects offered at the college, including pre-collegiate level curriculum [29]. Writing workshops focusing on specific writing topics are held throughout the school year. The College's Disabled Students Programs and Services area offers academic and mobility assistance and counseling to enhance success for disabled students taking pre-collegiate level courses [479].

Columbia College's Academic Wellness Educators ([AWE](#)) Committee is an ongoing, college-wide committee of faculty, staff and students dedicated to promoting a climate of growth and improvement in the delivery of learning support services throughout the entire college community for all students at all levels of preparation. AWE serves as the incubator of ideas at the college where Focused Inquiry Groups identify issues and seek innovative solutions to them. Several of the support services listed above (On-Ramp, learning communities, ESL) were the result of AWE initiatives [41, 81].

Analysis and Evaluation

The College clearly distinguishes between its collegiate and pre-collegiate curriculum via the course numbering system as described in the catalog and is explained to new students during the matriculation process. Multiple measures are used to place students into the most appropriate course in the English and math sequences. Regardless of their placement, the College provides a strong network of learning support services to assist students in mastering the course material and advancing through these sequences. ESL students are placed via a standardized assessment (CASAS test) and advance through the sequence based on skills competency testing and instructor recommendation. Along the way, they are supported by several college initiatives and programs. Across the board, the College offers numerous and varied support services for students to master the knowledge and skills necessary to succeed in pre-collegiate courses, and the AWE committee continually explores new ways to further support students.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College will continue to expand its offerings to ESL students and strengthen the supports provided to these students in order to help them move into credit-bearing, college-level coursework.

REFERENCES

29. *Academic Achievement Center Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/default.php>
41. *Academic Wellness Educators Committee Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/awe/default.php>
81. *AWE Committee eNewsletters - Evidence of FIG Success*.
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/awe/enewsletters.php>
275. *CASAS (Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment Systems) Webpage*. <https://www.casas.org/>
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
368. *Columbia College Curriculum Committee Handbook*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/handbook/default.php
456. *CSU Executive Order 1100 - CSU General Education Breadth Requirements*.
<https://www.calstate.edu/eo/EO-1100.html>
479. *Disabled Students Programs and Services Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/dsps/default.php>
648. *Math 650 - Personalized Mathematics - Syllabus Spring 2017*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/MATH_650_Welcome_Letter_and_Syllabus_Spring_2017.pdf
650. *Math Resource Center Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/MRC/default.php>
662. *Multiple Measures Placement Determination Form*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Multiple_Measures_Placement_Form_2-16.pdf
671. *On Ramp Summer Program Website*. (2017). https://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/onramp.php
865. *Sierra Nevada Conservancy. Tree Mortality in the Sierra Nevada*. (2016).
<http://www.sierranevadaconservancy.ca.gov/our-region/tree-mortality>

II.A.5

The institution's degrees and programs follow practices common to American higher education, including appropriate length, breadth, depth, rigor, course sequencing, time to completion, and synthesis of learning. The institution ensures that minimum degree requirements are 60 semester credits or equivalent at the associate level, and 120 credits or equivalent at the baccalaureate level. (ER 12)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

High quality instruction and appropriate breadth, depth, and rigor are ensured for all programs through oversight from the [Curriculum Committee](#) [468] and its [Bylaws](#) [461]. The Columbia College Curriculum Committee includes representatives from all divisions and utilizes program and curricular review as the primary mechanism to evaluate, improve, and maintain college courses and programs. YCCD Board Policy [4020](#) [221] requires programs and curricula of the district to be of high quality, relevant to community and student needs, and evaluated regularly to ensure quality and currency.

The College follows the common American practice, codified in Title 5 Section [55063 \[754\]](#), of requiring both a general education (GE) and a major pattern of coursework to earn a degree. The College provides three GE patterns – a local GE pattern following the minimum requirements set forth in Title 5 Section [55063 \[754\]](#), the CSU-GE pattern defined by CSU Chancellor’s Executive Order 1100 [\[456\]](#), and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) designed to enable transfer to either a CSU or UC campus [\[721\]](#). These GE patterns are clearly laid out in the [college catalog](#) along with two-year course pattern offerings to guide students in meeting those transfer requirements.

In alignment with these regulatory guidelines, each degree at the College requires a minimum of 60 units of degree-applicable coursework, corresponding to four semesters with 15 units per term for two years. Many students complete more units than are required for the degree due to necessary remedial work and/or exploration of options. Likewise many students take fewer than 15 units per term. As a result, it is only a small percentage of students who complete the full degree in two years.

As prescribed by the Curriculum Committee Bylaws and articulation guidelines [\[456, 461, 721\]](#), the Columbia College Articulation Officer (AO) follows established procedures to regularly submit course outlines to the University of California (UC) and the California State University (CSU) systems for their review for a variety of purposes including:

- Course-to-course articulation of a Columbia course to a CSU or UC course.
- Inclusion within CSU-GE and/or IGETC patterns.
- Recognition as fulfilling major preparations, such as the UC-Transfer Course Agreement.

In 2014, the Curriculum Committee studied the college's local GE requirements and determined that they significantly exceeded the requirements set forth in Title 5 Section [55063](#), and that this excessive length posed an undue burden on students. As a result of a two year review process, which included all stakeholders, the Academic Senate adopted a revised general education pattern for local associate degrees [\[34\]](#). The local GE requirements were incorporated into the catalog beginning with the 2016-17 iteration.

Course and degree level alignments with other post-secondary institutions are monitored. This includes the assignment of course identification numbers through the [C-ID project \[253\]](#), maintaining currency of the college’s offerings in the [Assist statewide articulation database \[74\]](#), and developing [Associate Degrees for Transfer \[287, 477\]](#) as they are made available by the state in areas where the College offers programs of study, in accordance with Senate Bill [1440 \[848\]](#).

The sequencing of curricular programs is built on collaborative relationships between instructional faculty and counselors. Counseling faculty at the college are well informed regarding the intended curricular pathways for degrees and certificates. The [Math \[15\]](#) and [English \[12\]](#) progression charts are two examples of course sequencing at the college. Counselors use these charts when working with students on their educational plans. Counselors also use approved [multiple measures \[662\]](#) when placing students in Math and English courses.

In addition, [Programs of Study](#) are developed for all CTE areas to indicate appropriate curricular sequencing from the high school level through completion of a Columbia College award [457].

Prerequisites, co-requisites, and advisories also support effective course sequencing. These enrollment conditions inform students of courses or course content that they will need to possess for likely success in a given course. These conditions of enrollment are also shared as part of the academic advising process and are used to automatically block enrollment for students attempting to bypass a particular curriculum sequence element. As part of its duties, the Curriculum Committee ensures that appropriate requisites are applied to courses so that students are properly prepared for success prior to enrolling in certain courses. In accordance with Title 5 Section 55003(p) [751], students may submit a Prerequisite Challenge Petition to request waiver of a course requisite [679].

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College relies primarily on the faculty through the Academic Senate and the Curriculum Committee to ensure high-quality instruction with appropriate breadth, depth, rigor, sequencing, time to completion, and synthesis of learning. Delivery modes and teaching methodologies are also evaluated to ensure they meet the diverse needs and learning styles of students.

Courses are evaluated on a five-year cycle for their relevance, learning outcomes, and currency. All courses are assigned to appropriate disciplines, approved by the Academic Senate. Additionally, YCCD Board Policy 4020 [221] calls for procedures to ensure appropriate involvement of the faculty and Academic Senate in all curricular processes; therefore, faculty discipline experts develop course outlines of record in order to contain strong course objectives and methods of evaluation.

All degrees require a minimum of 60 semester units, including both general education and a major or area of emphasis, in accordance with the standard expectation for American higher education.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College will continue with the project, discussed in in other areas of this report (e.g. [II.A.14](#), [II.B.1](#), [II.C.2](#), [II.C.5](#), and [II.C.6](#)) to build clear advising guides showing efficient pathways through degree and certificate programs. These pathway graphics will be used in counseling sessions, seminars, and online to guide students toward program completion in a reasonable amount of time.

REFERENCES

12. *2017-18 Catalog - English Course Progression Chart.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=177

15. *2017-18 Catalog - Mathematics Progression Chart.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=206
34. *Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of Revised Associate Degree Requirements.* (2015.10.30). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/10.30.15ASMinutesFull_revised_AA.AS_Req.pdf
74. *Assist Statewide Articulation Database.* <http://www.assist.org/web-assist/welcome.html>
221. *Board Policy 4020 - Program and Curriculum Development.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4020%20Program%20and%20Curriculum%20Development.pdf
253. *C-ID - Common Course Identification Webpage.* www.c-id.net
287. *CCCCO Transfer Degree Templates.* <http://extranet.cccco.edu/Divisions/AcademicAffairs/CurriculumandInstructionUnit/TemplatesForApprovedTransferModelCurriculum.aspx>
456. *CSU Executive Order 1100 - CSU General Education Breadth Requirements.* <https://www.calstate.edu/eo/EO-1100.html>
457. *CTE Division - Programs of Study Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/career_technical/programsofstudy.php
461. *Curriculum Committee Bylaws.* (2013.03.22 Revision). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/ccbylaws.pdf
468. *Curriculum Committee Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/
477. *A Degree with a Guarantee - Associate Degree for Transfer - Webpage.* <http://adegreewithaguarantee.com/>
662. *Multiple Measures Placement Determination Form.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Multiple_Measures_Placement_Form_2-16.pdf
679. *Petition for Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/prereq_coreq_pet_.pdf
721. *Standards, Policies, and Procedures for Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum, Version 1.5.* (2014.06.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IGETC_Standards_version_1.5_Final.pdf
751. *Title 5 Section 55003 - Policies for Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories on Recommended Preparation.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55003.pdf
754. *Title 5 Section 55063 - Minimum Requirements for the Associate Degree.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55063.pdf
848. *CCCCO. SB 1440 - Associate Degrees for Transfer Webpage.* <http://www.sb1440.org/>

II.A.6

The institution schedules courses in a manner that allows students to complete certificate and degree programs within a period of time consistent with established expectations in higher education. (ER 9)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The sequencing of curricular programs is built on collaborative relationships between instructional faculty, counselors, and administrators. Counseling faculty at the college are well informed regarding the intended curricular pathways for degrees and certificates and serve as the direct link between the catalog, schedule of classes, and students.

Right of assignment resides with the dean. Consequently, it is ultimately the responsibility of the dean to schedule the appropriate courses each term in a way such that students can progress through their programs of study without time conflicts or missing components. To that end, the deans use a number of resources to develop an effective schedule of classes.

The [Math](#) and [English](#) Progression Charts [12, 15] previously discussed are two examples of course sequencing at the college that are employed in determining course offerings. For instance, the dean schedules a sequence of courses in successive terms to enable student progression at both the [Calaveras County Outreach Site](#) (Vallecito) and [Oakdale](#) locations. Academic advisors use these charts when working with students on their educational plans.

To ensure appropriate breadth of general education offerings each term while maximizing efficiency of funding for classes, the Dean of Arts, Sciences, and Human Performance has created a series of spreadsheets representing each GE category. These planning sheets are used to determine how many sections of each course to offer to meet student needs, taking into account time of day, location, and other possibly-conflicting required courses [72]. The Dean of Career Technical Education (CTE) schedules classes within each program of study in such a way as to support student progression. Moreover, the CTE dean consults with the Dean of Arts, Sciences, and Human Performance to ensure that appropriate GE offerings are available in times needed by CTE students. Both deans work closely with faculty so the nuances of individual programs are also taken into account in developing the schedule.

After establishing the schedule framework, deans gather preferences and requests from faculty members. The dean compiles the overall division schedule and attempts to meet the preferences of the faculty, but uses right-of-assignment to ensure the schedule meets students' needs.

While the deans are responsible for scheduling courses, the content and sequencing of those courses relies primarily upon the expertise of the college's faculty. The Curriculum Committee consists of faculty from all divisions and includes the Articulation Officer. The Vice President of Instruction and the two deans serve as resources to the committee and engage in discussion. But ultimately, it is the faculty who establishes the college's curriculum. The Curriculum Committee facilitates the implementation of instructional sequences and academic advising to assist students in the development and completion of their educational planning and personal goals. The Curriculum Committee also ensures that each course is appropriate to the mission of the college and is compliant with state codes and expectations.

Prerequisites, co-requisites, and advisories also assist in effective course sequencing and affect the time period for program completion. These enrollment conditions, reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee, help inform students of courses or course content that they will need to possess for likely success in a given course. These conditions of enrollment are also shared as part of the academic advising process and are used to block enrollment for students that are attempting to bypass a particular curriculum sequence element. Students can petition to waive a course requisite, but this process involves further discussion and academic advising.

Columbia College includes in the Catalog a list of courses tentatively slated to be offered each term for the next two years to assist students in planning schedules. The table of [Two-Year Course Offerings](#) [16] is developed in a collaborative process between discipline faculty, deans, and counselors. This collegial process brings effective dialogue to course sequencing and captures critical elements to ensure effective scheduling to match sequencing intent. However, at this time it is not yet refined enough to represent a promise to the community regarding

exactly which courses will be offered. Objective 1 of Goal 2 of the College's [Strategic Plan](#) is to refine the scheduling process to the point where this "two-year plan" does become a guarantee to the community [426].

Analysis and Evaluation

The sequencing of Columbia College's curricular programs is built on a collaborative relationship between instructional faculty and academic advisors. Faculty are responsible to create, review, and revise courses and programs of study. Administrators are responsible to schedule courses in such a way as to support student progression through these programs while efficiently using the College's funds in doing so. A combination of advising, sequence progression charts, two-year course offering charts, student needs, faculty preferences, and course requisites all play a vital role in keeping Columbia College students on track and informed about the most appropriate courses to take each semester. The sequence progression charts and two-year course offering charts provide valuable information for students to complete their educational goals.

REFERENCES

12. *2017-18 Catalog - English Course Progression Chart.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=177
15. *2017-18 Catalog - Mathematics Progression Chart.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=206
16. *2017-18 Catalog - Projected Course Offerings "Two-Year Plan".* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=226
72. *Arts and Sciences Division - Fall 2017 Schedule Analysis.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Arts_and_Sciences_Division_Fall_2017_Schedule_Analysis.pdf
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>

II.A.7

The institution effectively uses delivery modes, teaching methodologies and learning support services that reflect the diverse and changing needs of its students, in support of equity in success for all students.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College offers multiple systems to meet the diverse and changing needs of its students. These systems include traditional delivery methods such as lecture, laboratory, activity, class or group discussion, computer assisted instruction, collaborative workgroup, field experience, supervised practicum, independent study, and cooperative work experience. Additionally, as Columbia College is located in the foothills of the Sierra Nevada, the institution provides

numerous opportunities for field excursion delivery. These include field photography, field geology, field biology, and Geographic Information Systems courses.

The college supports various alternative instructional methodologies as well. These include mixed modalities incorporating technology mediated instruction, excursions and field trips, independent study, and cooperative work experience. As required by California Code of Regulations (CCR) Title 5, Section [55002](#), the same standards of course quality and expectations are applied to all courses in the same manner, regardless of the method or mode of instruction [\[750\]](#).

The College utilizes three types of technology mediated instruction. Online courses are fully online and require students to have access to a computer and internet connection. Hybrid courses include both face-to-face sessions and online instruction. Video-conferenced nursing courses (two-way video and audio) are taught live to a cohort of students at Modesto Junior College in Glacier Hall and simulcast to a classroom at Columbia College with another cohort of students in the Redbud building. A nursing faculty member serves at Columbia for face-to-face laboratory and clinical skills instruction.

The institution assures that delivery of instruction fits the objectives and content of its courses. The Columbia College [Curriculum Committee \[468\]](#) reviews and oversees the approval of all Course Outlines of Record (COR). One of the committee's charges is to see that methods of instruction in the COR are specifically related to the successful completion of course objectives. To accomplish this, the committee is directed to ensure that course assignments are directly related to the course objectives presented in the course outline. Course assignments must be appropriate for the proposed methods of instruction. Additionally, course assignments need to be specific enough to provide guidance to faculty and clear expectations for students. The Curriculum Committee evaluates the appropriateness of the method of instruction and course assignments with regard to course objectives during the curriculum approval process.

Each course in the Catalog undergoes a full curriculum review at least once every five years to ensure their currency and alignment with the mission of the College, Education Code, and California Code of Regulations (CCR). Tracking of each course's approval cycle is monitored by Instruction Office staff and the Curriculum Committee Chair via a publicly-available [web-based interface \[335\]](#). Courses out of compliance with the five-year review cycle are either brought into compliance or inactivated.

The Curriculum Committee formally takes action and makes decisions on curriculum, related instructional matters, and academic policy. The committee is ultimately responsible for the continuous review and revision of curriculum. With regard to courses offered through distance education, Title 5 regulations require special attention to course quality standards, course approval, and "regular effective contact" between the instructor and students [\[743\]](#).

The Curriculum Committee provides separate approval for courses offered via distance. Faculty must submit a Distance Education Addendum (DEA) [\[483, 484\]](#) to initiate the approval process for distance education delivery. The Distance Education Plan [\[370\]](#) addresses the Curriculum

Committee's role with regard to distance education in Section VII – Role of the Curriculum Committee as follows:

The Curriculum Committee uses the following criteria when determining whether a course will be approved for online delivery:

- *Students benefit from having access to the course via a distance offering.*
- *The Course Outline of Record has been approved or revised within five years of Distance Education Addendum (DEA) request for approval.*
- *A DEA has been submitted to the Curriculum Committee adequately designating the following:*
 1. *Sufficient consideration has been given to adaptations of methods of instruction and methods of evaluation to ensure “regular and effective contact” as required in Title 5 and the approved Regular Effective Contact Policy.*
 2. *Accessibility is ensured as required by Section 508 guidelines. All Title 5 mandates have been met and followed.*

Faculty members are well informed of their responsibilities prior to the submission of DEA proposals to the Curriculum Committee for review. An instructor who wishes to use an alternative delivery mode (online or hybrid/mixed) must first complete a thorough training program and/or the course *EDUC-50 – Online Course Development*, a 3-unit, open access course taught by the college's Distance Education Coordinator. As described in [Section X of the College's DE Plan \[370\]](#), the College also permits instruction by instructors certified in online instruction from a reliable institution such as Cal State East Bay online teaching program, the Cerro Coso Online Educators, or the @ONE Certification Program. Those certified outside the college must also attend a 10-hour Columbia College Online Orientation with the Distance Education Coordinator to review core values and regular and effective student contact requirements.

Whenever a faculty member being evaluated is teaching an online or hybrid course, [Section 6.3.4.2](#) of the faculty contract [\[837\]](#) requires that they be evaluated in the distance education modality. This evaluation includes both peer observation of the faculty member within the online learning environment and student surveys. Among the questions in the [survey](#) (Appendix C-5k of the faculty contract), students are asked to rate the instructor's regular and effective contact: *The online instructor provides multiple options for effective student faculty contact* [\[835\]](#).

The philosophy of the distance education program is to support distance education and to offer students courses that are fully online, partially online (hybrid), or to assist with web-enhanced courses that are entirely face-to-face, but incorporate distance education technology and resources in a classroom setting. The college has resources in place to educate and inform

faculty of their responsibilities. These include a [Distance Education Plan \[370\]](#), [Distance Education Handbook \[369\]](#), and a faculty Distance Education Coordinator [\[616\]](#).

The Distance Education Plan guides distance educational goals and processes for the college. The mission is clearly stated at the beginning of the document: *In support of the mission of Columbia College, the Distance Education Program will develop uses of technology in teaching and learning that enable students to access a quality education, anytime, anywhere.* [Section VIII](#) of the plan presents Teaching and Learning standards that are designed to develop and maintain a quality distance education program.

The Distance Education Committee ([DE Committee](#)) is a college-wide committee chaired by the Distance Education Coordinator with representatives from across the college [\[488\]](#). This committee reviews online services for students and faculty and makes recommendations for improvements. Additionally, the DE Committee acts as a development and support team to mentor faculty and review distance education courses as they are developed. The DE Committee oversees the development and revision of the college Distance Education Plan and advises the Curriculum Committee in academic matters involving distance education.

The Distance Education Handbook provides critical information for distance education instructors. The manual contains five sections that provide information relating to: 1) Online Learning, 2) Teaching Online, 3) What Do I Need to Know?, 4) Policies and Procedures and, 5) Course Management. The DE Handbook also includes information relating to the steps needed for online teaching at Columbia College, assistance with the Distance Education Addendum, and how to establish an account in the college's Learning Management System (LMS).

The DE Handbook contains a rubric for evaluating online discussions and accompanying evaluation criteria for facilitating an online class discussion. To promote excellence in online instruction, the Academic Senate adopted a local assessment rubric built upon the rigorous statewide rubric established by the Online Education Initiative [\[672\]](#) which is used to guide training, mentoring, content, and effectiveness.

The Distance Education Coordinator is a full-time faculty member who serves as liaison between faculty, administration, and support staff for distance education matters. The DE Coordinator collaborates and plans with and serves as a member of the Distance Education Committee, College Technology Committee, and District Technology Advisory Committee [\[488, 506, 741\]](#). The DE Coordinator trains faculty members in online instruction and reviews their online courses for effectiveness. Other duties include faculty development and curriculum committee course approval relating to teaching and learning with technology. The DE Coordinator also is the primary resource for training and assistance with the college's LMS. For many years, the College has utilized the Blackboard LMS. Effective summer 2017, all instruction is offered solely through the Canvas LMS. The DE Coordinator was instrumental in retraining all DE faculty to use the new LMS and in reframing their courses in the new learning environment.

Regular training opportunities are offered to develop online courses. These training opportunities are reviewed and enhanced as needed. Training is also available for faculty using technology as an enhancement for teaching and learning.

Columbia College assesses delivery methods for their effectiveness in meeting student need [269, 487]. The DE Committee reviews results of student surveys to ascertain needs and develop effective support systems for online learners [7].

Promoting Equity via Additional Supports

The college provides a variety of services in support of equity in success for all students. These services include tutoring, supplemental instruction, embedded tutoring, and a writing center, which are coordinated through the institution's Academic Achievement Center. Students who prefer distance learning utilize a variety of resources including online resources, tutorials, and online tutors through NetTutor. Details regarding online tutoring are found in Section II.B.1 of this report.

Students with identified disabilities can also have their learning needs addressed through Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS). DSPS provides academic support, including individual assessment review/evaluation, individualized learning strategies to remediate or compensate for basic skill deficits, test facilitation, and other in-class accommodations as needed. Specially trained students and staff also offer tutoring for general educational and vocational college coursework. Highly individualized plans can be developed to address specific learning needs for each student seeking help.

The Columbia College DSPS webpage [479] highlights services and resources for students with disabilities which include disability guidelines, mobility assistance, real-time captioning, and alternative testing services. Additionally, the Alternative Media Center [510] assists students with specialized learning needs by translating notes, text books or other material from formats that are difficult for them to access into formats that are useful to the student. Types of alternative formats provided include E-Text, Audio Files, DAISY (Digital Accessible Information System), Large Print, Braille, Dragon Naturally Speaking, Kurzweil 3000 and Firefly. Details of each are found on the DSPS webpage. The DSPS High Tech Center (HTC) specifically provides support for disabled students with hardware and software applications. The HTC equips students with current software applications to assist with their course work at the college.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College uses a variety of approaches to convey the content of its courses including lecture, laboratory, activity, class or group discussion, computer assisted instruction, collaborative workgroup, field experience, supervised practicum, independent study, cooperative work experience, fully online, hybrid blend of online and face-to-face, and through video conferencing. As required by California Code of Regulations (CCR) Title 5, section 55002 [750], the same standards of course quality and expectations are applied to all courses in the same manner, regardless of the method or mode of instruction. A rigorous curriculum review process helps ensure that the delivery of instruction is appropriate to meet the stated content, objectives, and assignments for a course. Faculty who use alternative delivery modes must first complete mandatory training where they are taught the most current techniques for online course instruction. The Distance Education Coordinator provides this training and works closely with

all online faculty. Faculty must also submit a Distance Education Addendum (DEA) proposal to the Curriculum Committee for each online modality that may be offered for a particular course. The addendum assures that the committee will consider the mechanisms utilized that will ensure regular effective contact between students and the instructor. DEA proposals are considered in a separate action, as required by CCR Title 5. Delivery methods are evaluated for effectiveness through a combination of regular curriculum review, evaluation of faculty teaching via DE, and periodic student surveys.

REFERENCES

7. *2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey_student_final.pdf
269. *Canvas - Summary of Course Activity for YCCD.*
<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B0lzgTZ8AUfCRzFjVnU2aFFhUEk/view>
335. *Columbia College - Five-Year Course Review Cycle Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/five_year_review_courses.php
369. *Columbia College Distance Education Handbook.*
https://docs.google.com/document/d/1wAvfVchBLInqfmVmd_ASTpGOd0l3V1BLcerH1TLW1Jc/edit
370. *Columbia College Distance Education Plan. (2015-2017).*
<https://docs.google.com/document/d/17F00XsTIYAsk8cmeLF3zDxAOMe46txJSiWb2r3Z45b0/edit>
468. *Curriculum Committee Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/
479. *Disabled Students Programs and Services Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/dsps/default.php>
483. *Distance Education Addendum - BIOL 50.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Distance_Education_Addendum_BIOL.50.pdf
484. *Distance Education Addendum - English 1C.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Distance_Education_Addendum_English_1C.pdf
487. *Distance Education Committee Minutes - Review of Canvas Summary of YCCD Course Activity. (2017.04.14).*
<https://docs.google.com/document/d/1mN2cNjXP8cnvVB6jz97WxUzhI0AEcvs1hEo9H5wZecQ/edit>
488. *Distance Education Committee Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/Distance%20Education/default.php>
506. *District Technology Advisory Committee Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/dtac>
510. *DSPS Alternate Media Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/dsps/alternate_media.php
616. *Job Description - Distance Education Coordinator - Columbia College.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Job_Description_Distance_Education_Coordinator_Columbia_College.pdf
672. *Online Education Initiative Course Design Rubric for Columbia College.*
https://docs.google.com/document/d/1sDMurYtqHH3xIZTGHQgOiSdjV9i8CVyp_VE7i8af-ug/edit
741. *Technology Committee Minutes. (2015.11.05).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/documents/technology/TechnologyMinutes_11_05_15.pdf
743. *Title 5 on Distance Education. (Division 6, Chapter 6, Subchapter 3).*
[https://govt.westlaw.com/calregs/Browse/Home/California/CaliforniaCodeofRegulations?guid=ICD714E20D48411DEBC02831C6D6C108E&originationContext=documenttoc&transitionType=Default&contextData=\(sc.Default\)](https://govt.westlaw.com/calregs/Browse/Home/California/CaliforniaCodeofRegulations?guid=ICD714E20D48411DEBC02831C6D6C108E&originationContext=documenttoc&transitionType=Default&contextData=(sc.Default))
750. *Title 5 Section 55002 - Standards and Criteria for Courses.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55002.pdf
835. *YFA/YCCD Contract - Appendix C-5k - Student Evaluation of Online Course.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Student_evaluation_of_online_faculty.pdf
837. *Yosemite Faculty Association/Yosemite Community College District Faculty Contract. (2015-16).*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/YFA%20Agreement%202015%202016%20Final%20w%20signatures.pdf

II.A.8

The institution validates the effectiveness of department-wide course and/or program examinations, where used, including direct assessment of prior learning. The institution ensures that processes are in place to reduce test bias and enhance reliability.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The College does not utilize department-wide course or program examinations.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia's size negates the need for department-wide examinations that might normally be used at large institutions. Consistency across course offerings is achieved through informal conversations among faculty members and thorough course outlines of record.

II.A.9

The institution awards course credit, degrees and certificates based on student attainment of learning outcomes. Units of credit awarded are consistent with institutional policies that reflect generally accepted norms or equivalencies in higher education. If the institution offers courses based on clock hours, it follows Federal standards for clock-to-credit-hour conversions. ([ER 10](#))

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College awards course credit based on student achievement of the courses' learning outcomes and program credit upon completion of the courses required for the program. The Academic Senate and Curriculum Committee ensure that credit is awarded according to general accepted norms in higher education. To accomplish these goals, Columbia College relies primarily on the faculty through the Academic Senate and the Curriculum Committee.

The Course SLOs (CSLOs) are an integral component of the Course Outline of Record (COR) for each course. The CSLOs represent the most important "big ideas" in each course. These are further supported in the COR via the catalog description, objectives, content, requisites, and other characteristics. Faculty members are charged by state regulation [[752](#)] with determining student performance on the complete body of course material. This primarily includes performance on the course objectives – the specific, observable, measurable skills or bodies of knowledge which a student should be able to demonstrate upon successful completion of a course [[368](#), [852](#)]. Strong methods of evaluation are critical when it comes to the awarding of credit for courses. The curriculum review process examines the methods of evaluation in relation to course objectives.

The faculty member's assessment of student performance is recorded as the grade on the student's transcript. While determined based primarily on performance on the courses

objectives, those objectives are designed to lead directly to the higher-level CSLOs. By extension, students are awarded credit based on satisfying these higher-level CSLOs.

Every two or three years according to a schedule developed by the SLO Workgroup in consultation with discipline faculty, each course's CSLOs are directly assessed and per-student performance is entered into the eLumen system [729]. Details of this process are found in the College's response to [Standard II.A.3](#).

Similarly, the learning outcomes of each degree and certificate are recorded as its Program SLOs (PSLOs). Faculty members assess PSLOs cyclically based on CSLO assessment, as described in [Standard II.A.3](#). eLumen software compiles the appropriate CSLO data to inform the College about student performance on each PSLO and presents the data to the faculty for review and feedback. This process ensures that the College awards degrees and certificates based on student attainment of learning outcomes.

Unit values at Columbia College follow guidelines provided by the CCCCCO [846]. Each unit of credit encompasses no fewer than 48 hours of total student involvement (course time in or out of class). To maximize student contact time for conveying course material, the District generally requires 54 total hours of student involvement per unit of credit. These calculations are programmed into the CurricUNET curriculum management system to ensure consistency across the institution.

The appropriateness of the units of lecture and/or laboratory for each class is reviewed by the Curriculum Committee as part of the curriculum review process. The review process takes articulation and state standards into account and assigns levels of credit to be awarded upon successful completion of a course. The College numbers its courses within ranges corresponding to specific course types [469]. These consistent numbers appropriately inform students, faculty, and staff of the intended nature of each course.

Analysis and Evaluation

CSLOs are established for each course, incorporated into each COR, and informed by the course's objectives, content, and other components of the COR. The number of units for each course is carefully determined to meet accepted norms in higher education and to be compliant with guidelines from the CCCCCO. Students are awarded those units of credit based on satisfactory completion of the CSLOs as demonstrated by overall mastery of the course's objectives and content. The dual process of grading based on performance on the full COR and directly assessing CSLOs on a cyclical basis provide evidence of the College's commitment to award credit based on performance on student outcomes. Using the guidelines established in the Curriculum Handbook ensures consistency across all college curricula. The college adheres to accepted norms established in CCR Title 5 regulations and articulation guidelines.

REFERENCES

368. *Columbia College Curriculum Committee Handbook*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/handbook/default.php
469. *Curriculum Handbook - Course Numbering Guidelines*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/crsnmbr.jpg
729. *Student Learning Outcomes Committee Webpage*. www.gocolumbia.edu/SLO/default.php
752. *Title 5 Section 55025 - Grade Changes*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55025.pdf
846. CCCCO. *Hours and Units Calculations*. (2015.10.15).
<http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/AA/Credit/2015/HoursandUnitsCalculationsforCreditCoursesInstructions.pdf>
852. CCCCO Curriculum Committee. *The Course Outline of Record: A Curriculum Reference Guide*. (Spring 2008). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/handbook/PUB_CORguide_sp08.pdf

II.A.10

The institution makes available to its students clearly stated transfer-of-credit policies in order to facilitate the mobility of students without penalty. In accepting transfer credits to fulfill degree requirements, the institution certifies that the expected learning outcomes for transferred courses are comparable to the learning outcomes of its own courses. Where patterns of student enrollment between institutions are identified, the institution develops articulation agreements as appropriate to its mission. (ER 10)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College clearly states transfer-of-credit policies on page 43 of the 2017-18 Catalog [353]. In this section of the catalog, students will find policies on transfer of credit from other institutions, credit through external exams (e.g., AP Tests), credit by examination/course challenge process, credit for military service, and the process to have international transcripts evaluated for credit. The Course Substitution Policy is also included in this section to provide an option to students whose courses are sufficient to meet requirements but not sufficiently aligned with a specific course at the College to warrant direct articulation. In 2015, the Academic Senate approved a policy and procedures document entitled *College Credit from Other Institutions* to encapsulate processes for awarding credit for students' prior work. This document was reviewed and revised in December of 2016 [36, 759]. The policy is posted on the Admissions and Records website under "Transfer Credit." The development of this document reflects the institution's regular review and update of policy as needed to ensure the mobility of our students without penalty. Students may petition through the Academic Requirements Review Committee if there is a course equivalency or substitution evaluation issue needing resolution [30].

Other important resources for students to use to determine course transferability are [C-ID](#) [253], [ASSIST](#) [74], Degree Audit (student program progress tracker), course descriptions in the catalog [353], and Columbia College counselors [363]. The Articulation Officer works with faculty to identify courses comparable to C-ID descriptors and submits them for approval. The Articulation Officer also coordinates with UC and CSU institutions on an ongoing basis to maintain and improve articulation agreements between courses and within majors.

Columbia College ensures, in multiple ways, that comparable learning outcomes exist between our own courses and courses from other institutions. The C-ID project ensures comparability by establishing minimum content and objectives on a statewide level. To be approved for a given C-ID designation, the college's Course Outline of Record (COR) must fully align with the statewide descriptor. Course to course comparability is published on ASSIST for both the UC and the CSU and provides a thorough listing of equivalencies and program requirements between Columbia and its university partners. Such equivalencies are established based on a comparison between the College's course outline and that of a course at each individual university, based primarily on its content, learning outcomes and objectives, units of credit, and methodologies.

Degree Audit is a feature of the District's Ellucian Colleague enterprise database that allows a student to gauge his or her progress against degree or certificate requirements based on course completions. For instance, a student who has attended the college for a year pursuing a psychology major can go into ConnectColumbia, choose the Degree Audit link, and ascertain which program requirements have been fulfilled and which remain. Courses completed externally but articulated with or substituted for local courses are included in the student's record and appear in Degree audit. This system ensures that the students have one reliable resource that accounts for all their relevant coursework.

The *College Credit from Other Institutions* [document](#) details the internal process for comparing learning outcomes and establishing equivalency. Step 4 of the procedure is the most important passage: *A critical evaluation of the course to verify core elements of the course including topics, course objectives, lecture and/or lab hours, and pre/co-requisites are sufficiently aligned with Columbia College courses. Appropriate faculty content experts will conduct the review and indicate support.*

The College has identified one significant pattern of enrollment deserving of special attention – the intra-district flow of students between Columbia and Modesto Junior College. To support these students, the two colleges have a faculty-to-faculty review process, guided by the two Articulation Officers, to establish equivalencies. These are recorded in both a summary list on page 70 of the [2017-18 Catalog](#) and within the catalog description of each individual course [\[353\]](#). Within the ConnectColumbia class search tool [\[444\]](#), these equivalencies are also displayed via a hyperlink from the course title. For example, by searching for *BIOL-10 – Human Anatomy* in ConnectColumbia and clicking the hyperlink under the course title, the equivalent course is displayed at the end of the catalog description as “(MJC ANAT 125).”

To facilitate transfer of Columbia's students to campuses of the California State University and the University of California, the College actively designs and pursues approval of its courses as meeting general education requirements of these institutions. As part of its deliberative process, the Curriculum Committee evaluates the extent to which each COR meets descriptors of CSU-GE [\[455\]](#) and Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) [\[721\]](#) categories. Those that do are forwarded to the respective university systems for approval, and approvals are recorded on CORs, in the catalog, and in the ASSIST database.

To further promote transfer of credit between Columbia and campuses of the CSU system, the College actively and thoroughly establishes Associate Degrees for Transfer. The College currently offers 17 Associate Degrees for Transfer and is 100% compliant with SB1440/440 expectations [843, 848].

The College also participates in the CTE Transitions program wherein certain high school courses serve in place of introductory CTE coursework at the College. The CTE Transition Coordinator maintains articulation agreements with eight local high schools in eight CTE areas and is developing agreements with five additional high schools [11]. In 2015-16, students earned a total of 261 units through this program.

Columbia College is also a member of the Higher Education Consortium of Central California (HECCC). Articulation Officers from HECCC member schools meet yearly to update grids with equivalent prerequisite courses for several popular majors [589].

Analysis and Evaluation

Transfer of credit policies are clearly stated in the college catalog and on the college website. Students can review how their courses transfer using multiple tools: C-ID, ASSIST and Degree Audit. Students can meet with a college counselor to develop and update their comprehensive educational plans. The college supports identified patterns of enrollment between institutions by maintaining and posting up-to-date intra-district course equivalency information as both a list in the catalog and on each individual course description. The College offers 17 Associate Degrees for Transfer to provide students a streamlined transfer path to the CSU. To the greatest extent appropriate, courses are included in CSU-GE and IGETC transfer patterns to clearly indicate those courses that are most applicable as students transfer across the state.

REFERENCES

11. *2016-2017 CTE Transitions Report*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_2017_Transition_Report_for_Accreditation.pdf
30. *Academic Requirements Review Committee Petition*.
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/assets/pdfs/ARRCmm.pdf>
36. *Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of Transfer of Credit Policy*. (2015.09.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/9.25.15ASMinutes.pdf
74. *Assist Statewide Articulation Database*. <http://www.assist.org/web-assist/welcome.html>
253. *C-ID - Common Course Identification Webpage*. www.c-id.net
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
363. *Columbia College Counseling Department Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/default.php>
444. *ConnectColumbia Class Search Website*. <https://apps.gocolumbia.edu/ClassSearch/>
455. *CSU and UC Guiding Notes For General Education Course Reviewers*. (2011).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2011.01_GE_Reviewers_Guiding_Notes.pdf
589. *HECCC Articulation Grids*. <https://www.csustan.edu/heccc/grids>
721. *Standards, Policies, and Procedures for Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum, Version 1.5*. (2014.06.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IGETC_Standards_version_1.5_Final.pdf
759. *Transfer Credit Policies*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/College_Credit_from_Other_Institutions.pdf

843. CCCC. *Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT) Progress Report*. (2016.09.28). http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/AA/Credit/TMC%20All%20Campus%20Updates/2016/CCCCO_AD_T Status_Report_9_28_16_System.pdf
848. CCCC. *SB 1440 - Associate Degrees for Transfer Webpage*. <http://www.sb1440.org/>

II.A.11

The institution includes in all of its programs, student learning outcomes, appropriate to the program level, in communication competency, information competency, quantitative competency, analytic inquiry skills, ethical reasoning, the ability to engage diverse perspectives, and other program-specific learning outcomes.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The College attends to the requirements of this Standard via an interdependent set of student learning outcomes at the institutional, program, and course level. Each of the requisite categories is addressed by one or more of the College's Institutional SLOs (ISLOs) [386] which also serve as the college's General Education SLOs. The ISLOs were adopted by the College Council in January of 2016 after extensive discussion by all constituent groups [33, 320, 321]. These ISLOs represent the knowledge, skills, and abilities that students will accomplish after completing the general education requirements for an associate or transfer degree. Moreover, a student completing a certificate or skill attainment program will have met some of these ISLOs. It is expected that all students who attend Columbia College will accomplish one or more of these ISLOs as a result of their overall experience at the College. The ISLOs are published on page 144 of the [2017-18 Catalog](#) [353].

Faculty members, under the guidance of the SLO Workgroup, have established Program SLOs (PSLOs) for each degree, certificate of achievement, and skills attainment certificate at the College. These PSLOs are recorded in the [Catalog](#) and/or the annual Catalog Addendum along with the course requirements for each program. The PSLOs for any program can also be downloaded from a public interface of the CurricUNET website by visiting www.curricunet.com/columbia and choosing Search→Program from the left column.

Likewise, through the work of the SLO Workgroup and the Curriculum Committee, the College has established Course SLOs (CSLOs) for all active courses in the Catalog. These CSLO statements are included in the official COR for the course. The COR for any course, showing its CSLOs, can also be downloaded from a public interface of the CurricUNET website by visiting www.curricunet.com/columbia and choosing Search→Course from the left column.

As described in [Standard II.A.3](#), faculty members have mapped CSLOs to both PSLOs and ISLOs indicating which CSLOs provide evidence of student performance on a given PSLO or ISLO [453, 454]. Direct assessment of student performance is done at the CSLO level only. eLumen software is used to compile CSLO results according to these maps. Then faculty members in a given program utilize the compiled CSLO results to assess performance on each PSLO. Similarly, the SLO Workgroup utilizes compiled CSLO results to assess performance on

each ISLO. The interested reader can view an animation video of the process of mapping and compiling these assessment results by visiting the Student Learning Outcomes website [729].

A student completing the requirements of a particular major and the general education necessary for an Associate Degree will have met the outcomes specified in this Standard.

Analysis and Evaluation

Each course has CSLOs. Each program has PSLOs. The College has its ISLOs that also serve as its General Education SLOs. The CSLOs are mapped to the PSLOs and ISLOs and eLumen software compiles results for review by appropriate faculty, staff, and administrators.

The ISLOs represent the knowledge, skills, and abilities that students will accomplish after completing the general education requirements for an associate/transfer degree. Students completing a certificate or skill attainment program will accomplish some of the ISLOs. It is expected that all students who attend Columbia College will accomplish one or more ISLOs as a result of their overall experience which includes both instructional and non-instructional areas. The ISLOs attend to communication competency, information competency, quantitative competency, analytic inquiry skills, ethical reasoning, and the ability to engage diverse perspectives.

Completion of a degree at the college requires both major coursework and general education. Therefore, a student completing a degree will have demonstrated competency on both the PSLOs for the major and the ISLOs, including the items specific to this standard.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The institution's transition to the eLumen tracking tool is recent. The system was adopted in fall 2015, established in spring 2016, and fully implemented in summer 2016. CSLO assessments were first entered into eLumen in fall 2016. Mapping of CSLOs to PSLOs and ISLOs was accomplished in spring 2017 and the first results were analyzed in late spring 2017.

The College recognizes that its systems are well planned but that it will require a continued investment of time and energy to fully institutionalize the process of assessing PSLOs and ISLOs based on its CSLO data. This item is of such importance that the College has incorporated it as one of two topics of the [Quality Focus Essay](#) in this report.

REFERENCES

33. *Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of ISLOs*. (2016.01.29). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/01.29.16ASMinutes.pdf#page=2
320. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs)*. (2016.01.22). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.22.MinutesCollegeCouncil1_ISLOs.pdf
321. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of ISLO Draft*. (2016.1.22). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.22.MinutesCollegeCouncil1_ISLOs.pdf
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf

386. *Columbia College Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs)*. (Adopted by Ac.Sen. 2016.02.05 and by Col.Coun. 2016.01.29). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2015ISLOs.pdf
453. *CSLO-ISLO Map*. (2017.05.17). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia-CSLO-ISLO_Summary_Map_for_ISER-05_17_2017.pdf
454. *CSLO-PSLO Maps - Several Examples*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CSLO_PSLO_Maps_Several_Examples.pdf
729. *Student Learning Outcomes Committee Webpage*. www.gocolumbia.edu/SLO/default.php

II.A.12

The institution requires of all of its degree programs a component of general education based on a carefully considered philosophy for both associate and baccalaureate degrees that is clearly stated in its catalog. The institution, relying on faculty expertise, determines the appropriateness of each course for inclusion in the general education curriculum, based upon student learning outcomes and competencies appropriate to the degree level. The learning outcomes include a student's preparation for and acceptance of responsible participation in civil society, skills for lifelong learning and application of learning, and a broad comprehension of the development of knowledge, practice, and interpretive approaches in the arts and humanities, the sciences, mathematics, and social sciences. ([ER 12](#))

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Board Policy [4025](#) [[222](#)] is entitled *Philosophy and Criteria for Associate Degree and General Education*. This policy, fully aligned with Title 5 Section [55061](#) [[753](#)], encapsulates the philosophy and meaning of the general education required of degree-seekers. The specific general education (GE) course requirements are delineated in Title 5 Section [55063](#) [[754](#)] and highlighted in Board Policy [4100](#) [[226](#)].

Section 55061 says, in part:

Central to an Associate Degree, General Education is designed to introduce students to the variety of means through which people comprehend the modern world. It reflects the conviction of colleges that those who receive their degrees must possess in common certain basic principles, concepts and methodologies both unique to and shared by the various disciplines. College educated persons must be able to use this knowledge when evaluating and appreciating the physical environment, the culture, and the society in which they live. Most importantly, General Education should lead to better self-understanding.

Section 55063 delineates competency requirements in written expression and mathematics and a minimum of 18 units of course requirements in the natural sciences, social and behavioral sciences, humanities, language and rationality (incorporating English composition, communication, and analytical thinking), and ethnic studies.

Together, these guiding codes and policies lay the framework for the required general education pattern. Moreover, it is evident that these categories attend to the specifications of this Standard.

The inclusion of courses within each category is requested by faculty members in the curriculum development process, reviewed and approved by the college's Curriculum Committee, and validated by the Board of Trustees as part of their monthly curriculum report. To establish a course within a given category, the faculty author asserts that the course meets the relevant descriptor within Title 5 Section 55063 and attends the Curriculum Committee to answer questions regarding the submission. The Committee carefully compares the descriptor to the learning outcomes, objectives, content, and methodologies as shown in the COR. If appropriate, the COR is modified to ensure it reflects the required components and expectations. If the course is found to be an inappropriate match to the descriptor, the Committee does not approve its inclusion in the pattern.

The resulting collection of approved GE courses are listed in the General Education section beginning on page 60 of the [2017-18 Catalog](#). The requirements are also annually updated on [planning sheets](#) utilized by counselors and advisors [[361](#)].

The College also certifies student completion of GE requirements based on two other patterns previously discussed: CSU-GE and IGETC. Similar to Section 55063, both of these patterns provide descriptors for appropriate course inclusion, however with more specificity and larger unit requirements, as detailed on pages 61-63 of the [Catalog](#) [[353](#)]. As above, the Curriculum Committee reviews requested CORs against these descriptors, approves those determined to be appropriate, and forwards their decision to the Board of Trustees. As an additional step, courses approved locally for inclusion in these patterns are forwarded to the respective review boards for additional review and approval in accordance with processes detailed in CSU-GE and IGETC manuals [[455](#), [721](#)].

In the ConnectColumbia class search tool [[444](#)], the college provides a link entitled, "[Looking for a specific GE requirement?](#)" [[585](#)]. By following this link, students can review the College's offerings that satisfy a particular requirement that they need to fulfill.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College follows a fully developed general education philosophy of the District and the state. Faculty members serving on the Curriculum Committee determine whether a given COR is appropriate to a suggested descriptor. For university transfer patterns, local approval is followed by review of the external agencies.

When developing or revising courses, the COR undergoes a technical review process of scrutiny for completeness and for additional information related to articulation. At times, technical reviewers may suggest that faculty members submit courses for consideration for GE requirements or propose that they modify the COR in order to promote eligibility for such a requirement.

The catalog contains comprehensive information regarding graduation and transfer, including the requirements of the AA/AS pattern, the CSU-GE pattern, and the IGETC pattern. The catalog also gives students access to course descriptions for all classes offered, including articulation information, transferability, C-ID, prerequisites, and advisories.

Actionable Improvement Plan

As mentioned, the College provides a link in ConnectColumbia to help students find courses fulfilling specific GE requirements. The College will develop more effective online class filtering and searching tools to simplify the process for students to meet their GE requirements.

REFERENCES

222. *Board Policy 4025 - Philosophy and Criteria for Associate Degree and General Education.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4025%20Philosophy%20and%20Criteria%20for%20Associate%20Degree%20and%20General%20Education.pdf
226. *Board Policy 4100 - Graduation Requirements for Degrees and Certificates.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4100%20Graduation%20Requirements%20for%20Degrees%20and%20Certificates.pdf
353. *Columbia College Catalog.* (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
361. *Columbia College Counseling - General Education Planning Sheets.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_General_Education_Planning_Sheets.pdf
444. *ConnectColumbia Class Search Website.* <https://apps.gocolumbia.edu/ClassSearch/>
455. *CSU and UC Guiding Notes For General Education Course Reviewers.* (2011). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2011.01_GE_Reviewers_Guiding_Notes.pdf
585. *General Education Course Offerings and Options.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/general_education_listing.php
721. *Standards, Policies, and Procedures for Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum, Version 1.5.* (2014.06.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IGETC_Standards_version_1.5_Final.pdf
753. *Title 5 Section 55061 - Philosophy and Criteria for Associate Degree and General Education.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55061.pdf
754. *Title 5 Section 55063 - Minimum Requirements for the Associate Degree.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55063.pdf

II.A.13

All degree programs include focused study in at least one area of inquiry or in an established interdisciplinary core. The identification of specialized courses in an area of inquiry or interdisciplinary core is based upon student learning outcomes and competencies, and include mastery, at the appropriate degree level, of key theories and practices within the field of study.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

All degree programs at Columbia College include focused study in at least one area of inquiry or in an established interdisciplinary core, as required by this standard. This requirement is specified by Title 5, Section [55063\(a\)\(1\)](#):

At least 18 semester...units of study must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines, as listed in the community colleges "Taxonomy of programs," or in an area of emphasis involving lower division coursework which prepares students for a field of study or for a specific major at the University of California or the California State University [754].

The course sequences that comprise focused areas are determined by faculty discipline experts, and then approved through the curriculum process. The review process includes development of Program SLOs, required and elective courses, and a catalog description. Curriculum Committee members in approving the program of study assess whether the proposed courses are at the appropriate level and incorporate the key theories and practices within the field of study in order to meet the PSLOs. Approved programs are forwarded to the CCCCO for approval and, once received, are incorporated into the Catalog. The [Catalog](#) clearly identifies the total number of units required for each degree [353]. The units required to meet individual degree patterns vary significantly but in all cases constitute 18 units at a minimum.

Analysis and Evaluation

The college catalog describes all degree programs offered at Columbia College as including at least one focused area of study or an interdisciplinary core. As required by Title 5, the minimum units allowed for any major or area of emphasis is 18. As part of the curriculum review process, all certificates and degrees are scrutinized to ensure the units required for an award are appropriately accounted and that the component courses learning outcomes and competencies are expected to lead to fulfillment of the Program's SLOs.

REFERENCES

353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
754. *Title 5 Section 55063 - Minimum Requirements for the Associate Degree*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55063.pdf

II.A.14

Graduates completing career-technical certificates and degrees demonstrate technical and professional competencies that meet employment standards and other applicable standards and preparation for external licensure and certification.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College students receive education and training for occupations by earning Associate in Science degrees, Certificates of Achievement, and Skills Attainment Certificates (SACs). During the 2015-2016 school year, the college implemented a modification to our local General Education Breadth Requirements. Part of that modification included discontinuing use of the Associate in Science (Occupational Education) designation. The previously-approved ASOE degrees were converted to standard local AS degrees and over the past year each department has reviewed their degrees and made appropriate decisions concerning modification or discontinuance needs. AS Degrees and Certificates of Achievement are offered in the following areas: Automotive Technology, Business Administration, Child Development, Computer Science, Digital Media, Emergency Medical Services, Fire Technology, Forestry, Hospitality

Management, Human Services, Natural Resources, Office Technology, and Welding Technology. In some areas, the College also provides students an introductory-level SAC, a locally approved collection of courses totaling less than 18 units, designed to prepare students for an entry-level job and to serve as a building block toward a higher-level certification. The three award types within a given area of study can be viewed as stackable certifications as shown in Figure 37: begin with an SAC, add more courses to earn a Certificate, and complete general education requirements to earn the AS. In the 2017-18 year, the College will refine its CTE programs and marketing materials to use some variation of the diagram below as a way to guide students toward program completion.

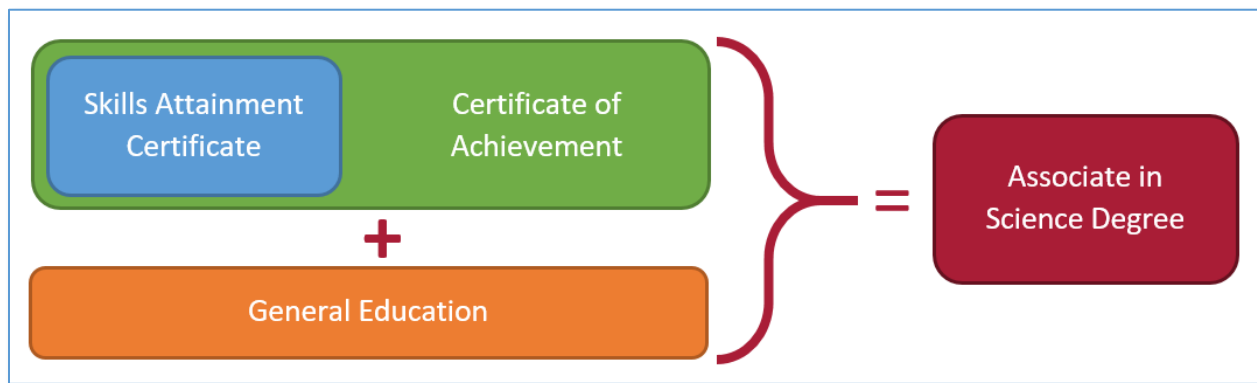


Figure 37 - Stackable Certifications at Columbia College – Conceptual/Marketing Model

All vocational education programs are based on extensive planning as well as annual review of performance on their CTE-Perkins IV Core Indicators [678], a set of metrics provided by the federal Department of Education to gauge effectiveness of CTE programs. In addition, all vocational programs are closely monitored by local advisory committees, employers, and external agencies. Each program maintains applicable standards that prepare students for employment.

The Automotive Program curriculum is aligned with the National Automotive Technician’s Education Foundation ([NATEF](#)), a subsidiary of Automotive Service Excellence (ASE). This national industry standard provides assurance that training is current and industry based. Successful students are prepared for technician certification with ASE. Some students pursue testing while enrolled in the program while others do so after obtaining employment. On a quarterly basis, the College serves as a proctoring agency for ASE testing for students and others.

The Child Development Program serves the community by providing hands-on courses that prepare students for careers with children. The program offers two certificates, AS Degree in Child Development, and an AS-T Degree in Early Childhood Education. The Associate Teacher Certificate is an entry-level certificate suited for a student to jumpstart a career in early childhood education. Students who earn this certificate are qualified to apply for the California Child Development Permit at the Associate Teacher level. The program also offers a Child Development Certificate, which includes practical course work that students need to acquire a

California Child Development Permit at the Teacher level. This certificate is a stepping stone for an AS Degree in Child Development. Students earning an AS Degree in Child Development will be eligible to apply for the California Child Development Permit at the Teacher level. Students interested in transferring to a university to pursue a career in Early Childhood Education follow the AS-T pathway for that purpose. Both the AS and the AS-T in the field of Child Development are offered because they satisfy different needs for students and the community, one locally and one for transfer. The advisory committee recommended maintaining the AS degree when the AS-T was developed. This recommendation was brought by the faculty to the Curriculum Committee and approved, providing evidence of how the College's CTE programs are influenced by local employment needs.

Other examples of meeting external licensure and certifications are found in Fire Technology and Emergency Medical Services programs. The Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Program assists students in acquiring the necessary instruction and manipulative skills to recognize and treat illnesses and injuries in a prehospital environment. This coursework meets state and local training guidelines in preparation for certification as an EMT. Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) certification is achieved through "The National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians", <https://www.nremt.org>, which is recognized by the State of California Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Authority for certification of EMTs. NREMT exam certification, sometimes in conjunction with an EMT Course Completion Certificate, is required for the initial application to an EMS Agency for a California EMT card, which is valid statewide. The NREMT card is widely accepted across state lines for local certification. Columbia College is one of a small number of colleges in the state that offers a college degree pertaining to emergency medical services.

Similarly, the college's Fire Academy program follows a curriculum outlined by the State Fire Marshall [722], customized to meet local needs. In addition to statewide certifications, students of Columbia's fire program are also certified in fighting wildland fires through a partnership with CalFire [574]. Upon completion of the academy, students are prepared to become interns at any of a number of fire districts to accumulate the hours and experience to be fully certified. These completers are in high demand in the industry. For instance, within one month of the conclusion of the spring 2017 Fire Academy, at least 75% of the graduating students had been selected by local fire agencies to serve in introductory-level positions such as paid interns or volunteer firefighters [535].

The College's Hospitality Management Program is in the midst of a complete makeover of its courses, degrees, facilities, and personnel. The program introduces students to the world of culinary arts, hotel and restaurant management, baking, bartending, dining room management, safety and sanitation, and entrepreneurship for chefs. An advisory committee of hospitality professionals guides the curriculum. Committee members are local business owners, executive chefs, and human resources managers from area restaurants, hotels, and operators of local resorts and ski areas. The Culinary and Pastry Arts Program is certified by the American Culinary Federation (ACF) [55, 520]. However, through years of hard use, the instructional facilities had become degraded. In summer 2016, the instructional program was temporarily moved to an

offsite location in a church social hall near the college. The instructional facility was gutted and reconstructed. Coincidentally, the faculty member leading the program retired in May of 2016. The new instructional facility will be better suited to group instruction, demonstrations, and modern food safety and preparation methods. The college hired an experienced instructor and chef to lead the program. Guided by the industry advisory committee, the new instructor has inactivated several pathways of coursework that distracted students from their primary goals. He is revising and recreating the curriculum to meet the industry's current needs and to properly utilize the new facility. Program offerings are being shaped into clearly stacked certifications to provide students effective guided pathways and to align with gateway jobs and advancement opportunities in the workplace.

Several of our awards have received outside Programmatic Accreditation by the American Culinary Federation Education Foundation Accrediting Commission (ACFEFAC):

- AS Degree in Hospitality Management: Culinary Arts
[initial accreditation: 6/30/2004; expiration: 6/30/2017; extended to: 6/30/18]
- Certificate in Hospitality Management: Chef
[initial accreditation: 6/30/2004; expiration: 6/30/2017; extended to: 6/30/18]
- Certificate in Hospitality Management: Pastry and Dessert Chef
[initial accreditation: 6/30/2004; expiration: 6/30/2017; extended to: 6/30/18]
- The ACFEFAC has granted the College a one-year extension on its accreditation of these degrees to finalize its program revisions and move into the new facility [[55](#), [520](#)].

The changes to the Hospitality curriculum have been facilitated by a \$960,000 California Apprenticeship Initiative (CAI) grant that the College received [[773](#)]. The grant requires the College to place a total 48 student interns over two years with two business partners – Black Oak Casino and Evergreen Lodge. Students complete their coursework via face-to-face lectures on campus with the full- and part-time faculty of the college and side-by-side laboratory instruction on-site at the partners' businesses, learning the content from journey-level professionals on the job. Partnerships in the grant have led to a revitalization of the hospitality advisory committee and input from these partners has been instrumental in the redesign of the program [[64](#)].

Columbia's effectiveness with the hospitality grant led to its being awarded a follow-up apprenticeship grant, again through the CAI for an additional \$960,000, to place 24 student apprentices in child development centers and another 24 in automotive service businesses [[772](#)]. It is expected that the new grant will lead to the reinvigoration, curriculum modifications, and expanding advisory committees experienced by the hospitality program.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College's career-technical certificates and degrees are designed to meet the needs of local employers and to lead to jobs for its students. Courses in appropriate areas are designed to lead directly to industry certification, including those in automotive technology, EMS, fire, and child development. Students completing programs in areas such as Fire Technology quickly find

internship opportunities, indicating that they are well prepared for needs in the field. Advisory committees provide critical input and direction to ensure the College's programs point students in the right direction and include the training necessary for employment.

The apprenticeship grants provide evidence of strong industry partnerships and instruction designed to help students progress through alternative instructional methods. These partnerships have already proven instrumental in the overhaul of the hospitality program. It is expected that similar results will arise through partnerships with automotive and child development businesses and services due to the new grant.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College will focus its attention on additional areas within CTE to refresh the curriculum, revitalize enrollments, and reinvigorate relationships with local businesses.

REFERENCES

55. *ACFEF Extension of Accreditation for Hospitality Programs.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACFEF_extension_for_Columbia_College_135832.pdf
64. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Hospitality Management (2016.10.07).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Hospitality_Management.pdf
520. *Email - American Culinary Foundation Accreditation Information.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACF.pdf>
535. *Email - Placement of Fire Academy Graduates. (2017.05.30).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Placement_of_Fire_Academy_Graduates.pdf
574. *Fire 101 - Firefighter I Academy - With Wildland Fire Components via CalFire Partnership.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FIRE_101_SU_13.pdf
678. *Perkins IV Core Indicators.* <http://cte.ed.gov/accountability/core-indicators>
722. *State Fire Training - Course Information and Required Materials Manual. (May 2015).*
<http://osfm.fire.ca.gov/training/pdf/CIARM.pdf>
772. *Website News Item - Columbia College Awarded \$960,000 State Grant for Automotive Technology and Child Development Apprenticeship Initiatives.* <http://news.gocolumbia.edu/2016/12/columbia-college-awarded-960000-state-grant-for-automotive-technology-and-child-development-apprenticeship-initiatives/>
773. *Website News Item - Columbia College Receives \$960,000 State Grant for Apprenticeship Programs.*
<http://news.gocolumbia.edu/2015/12/columbia-college-receives-960000-state-grant-for-apprenticeship-programs/>

II.A.15

When programs are eliminated or program requirements are significantly changed, the institution makes appropriate arrangements so that enrolled students may complete their education in a timely manner with a minimum of disruption.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Program review is a systematic way to assess the quality of Columbia College's academic programs and determine ways to improve the quality of education and service. The purpose of

all program reviews is twofold: first, to assure that the faculty and administration provide high quality programs for students and second, to identify opportunities for improvement and support for each program. At times program review leads to a recommendation to eliminate degrees or certificates. At other times, as for the Hospitality Management Program discussed in the previous standard, an instructional program undergoes a wholesale revision of its offerings to meet local industry needs and calls for elimination or significant modification of certain awards.

Program inactivation and modification proposals are forwarded to the Curriculum Committee for approval. Members of the committee review the proposed action and the courses included in the award and provide feedback on college-level impacts of the changes. The Articulation Officer, in particular, provides direct feedback on the impact on students of proposed changes.

As discussed on page 51 of the 2017-18 Catalog [353], students retain catalog rights to protect against changing requirements over time. At Columbia College, students maintaining continuous enrollment in the district for up to four years may utilize the provisions of his or her first catalog to qualify for degree or certificate completions. Should course components among those catalog requirements be eliminated, however, completion can be challenging. On the other hand, as new or revised awards are added to subsequent catalogs, students can follow the requirements of any subsequent award. Because newer awards are aligned with newer courses, students often find it advantageous to switch to the new pattern of coursework. Whenever necessary, faculty, counselors, and deans work together with students to approve course substitutions to enable them to earn their degrees and certificates [30].

The college considers the impact on students when programs are eliminated or significantly changed. If program requirements are changed, a continuously enrolled student may use “[catalog rights](#)” and continue to follow the program requirements from an older catalog for a maximum of four years, as described on page 38 of the [catalog](#) [353]. If a course discontinuance impacts a student’s educational program goal, the student may submit an Academic Requirements Review Committee petition [30], requesting either a course substitution or a course waiver (provided the minimum units required by the state will still be met if a course is waived). Petitions are reviewed by discipline faculty and the dean. All documents related to the petition approval/disapproval are scanned into Matrix, the College’s records management software, and if approved, the substituted/waived course(s) are noted in the student’s record for use in meeting degree or certificate requirements.

Because of Columbia’s small size, students pursuing a degree or certificate listed in the Catalog may find that required courses are cancelled or not offered because of insufficient enrollment demand. Such issues may contribute to the college’s lower-than-state-average performance on the CCCCO Scorecard’s Degree/Transfer completion metric [284]. To address this concern, the Academic Senate is working to revise its Program Viability Procedures. The College will use these new procedures to assess its programs and engage in a process to streamline catalog offerings, resulting in a smaller but more stable and supportable collection of program offerings.

The College is also working to develop cooperative degree and certificate pathways with its sister institution, MJC. Specifically, in spring 2017, faculty at Columbia proposed adopting the

new AS-T degree in Public Health utilizing primarily Columbia coursework but with one course deliberately offered only by MJC [73]. Also in partnership with MJC, the College is seeking funding to establish a second video-conferenced pair of classrooms, one at each college, to allow a small cohort at each college to be taught concurrently by a faculty member at just one college. This instructional method will promote student completion by supporting advanced coursework whose local enrollments may be insufficient to justify offering at Columbia College. This video-conferencing approach will build upon the successes of the nursing partnership, with approximately 180 students enrolled at MJC and 40 at Columbia in any given term.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College provides catalog rights to its students for up to four years. However, curriculum is adjusted and, in some cases, degree and certificate programs are inactivated in that period of time. Faculty, counselors, and deans work together in such instances in a spirit of flexibility to provide alternate means for students to complete their award pathways, including substitute coursework from Columbia and articulated or substitute coursework from other institutions. Online offerings have become an effective tool in supporting student program completion when local course offerings are not sufficient.

To further promote student completion, the Academic Senate is working to revamp its program viability process. Once reestablished, the College will assess its programs against the viability criteria and streamline its offerings to those that can be supported. Aspects of such support may include cooperative degree and certificate programs with MJC and cross-college video-conferencing instruction between the two colleges.

Actionable Improvement Plan

To improve, the Academic Senate will conclude its revision of its program viability process and the College will assess its programs using those criteria. The College will pursue cooperative programs and video-conferencing to support the widest possible reliable offerings for its students.

REFERENCES

30. *Academic Requirements Review Committee Petition.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/assets/pdfs/ARRCmm.pdf>
73. *AS-T in Public Health - Collaborative Program with MJC.* (Spring 2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AS-T_in_Public_Health_Collaborative_Program_with_MJC.pdf
284. *CCCCO Scorecard Website - Results for Columbia College.* (2017).
<http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecardrates.aspx?CollegeID=591#home>
353. *Columbia College Catalog.* (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf

II.A.16

The institution regularly evaluates and improves the quality and currency of all instructional programs offered in the name of the institution, including collegiate, pre-collegiate, career-technical, and continuing and community education courses and programs, regardless of delivery mode or location. The institution systematically strives to improve programs and courses to enhance learning outcomes and achievement for students.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The College regularly evaluates its instructional programs through three cyclical evaluation processes: a four-year cycle of Program Review integrated with SLO assessment, a five-year periodic review of each course, and a five-year review of each degree and certificate pathway.

One hindrance to the effectiveness of program review has been the multiple discrepant meanings of the word “program” itself. The biggest concern surrounds the contrasting concepts of *program review* and *program viability* – the former to describe the current state of an instructional area and its strengths and needs and the latter to define a process for the college to consider discontinuing a particular degree or certificate pathway.

To disambiguate the meaning of the word “program,” College Council discussed and adopted a document entitled [Definition of “Program” at Columbia College](#) on March 17, 2017 [306, 476] after thorough discussion by all constituency groups [35, 293]. In it, the College defines three distinct uses of the word:

1. A Program is an Area of Instruction.
2. A Program is a Degree or Certificate Award.
3. A Program is a Student Service Area.

The document also provides the following *disambiguation* statement to distinguish between the first and second definitions.

Disambiguation. While a **program viability** study *may* be triggered based on evidence observed in a **program review**, in general the two concepts (program review and program viability) are significantly different and fall under different definitions of the word “program.” An instructional area is reviewed and analyzed via program review with an eye toward “telling their story,” analyzing trends, and planning for incremental improvement via allocation of college resources, while a particular degree or certificate award may be reviewed and analyzed via a program viability study with an eye to discerning whether that award should remain an option for students. If such a study results in discontinuing an award, this may lead to changes in course offerings and options within other awards as well, which may have an effect on the slate of offerings within the instructional area. However, most instructional areas support multiple awards and often provide general education to the college’s students at large. Consequently, the

results of a program viability study would only rarely result in a need to reassign faculty or staff. That is, program viability is about pathways of coursework, not about staffing.

With clarity as to the distinction between program review and program viability, the College is able to fully embrace the former and will engage in the latter once the procedure is finalized, as discussed under the previous Standard.

Program Review

The Office of Institutional Research maintains [archived records](#) of program reviews dating back to 2012-13 [709]. In light of increasing attention to assessment of SLOs, the College engaged in a discussion of ways to improve and integrate program review and assessment activities. The integrated cycle shown in Figure 38 was proposed in August 2016 at the college’s pre-term In-Service Day [594, 724], discussed thoroughly at College Council [313] and the Academic Senate [32], and adopted by College Council on November 18, 2016 [305].

Program review for instructional programs at Columbia College follows a four-year cycle integrating full and “mini” program reviews with course SLO (CSLO) and program SLO (PSLO) assessment and analysis. The integrated cycle is represented in Figure 38. In the figure, FPR stands for Full Program Review, MPR stands for Mini (Abbreviated) Program Review, RR&P stands for Resource Requests and Personnel needs. The contrasts between full and abbreviated program reviews are discussed below. The strength of this approach is in synchronizing the cycles of program review and program SLO assessment so they do not occur simultaneously in an overwhelming way but instead lead from one to the other.

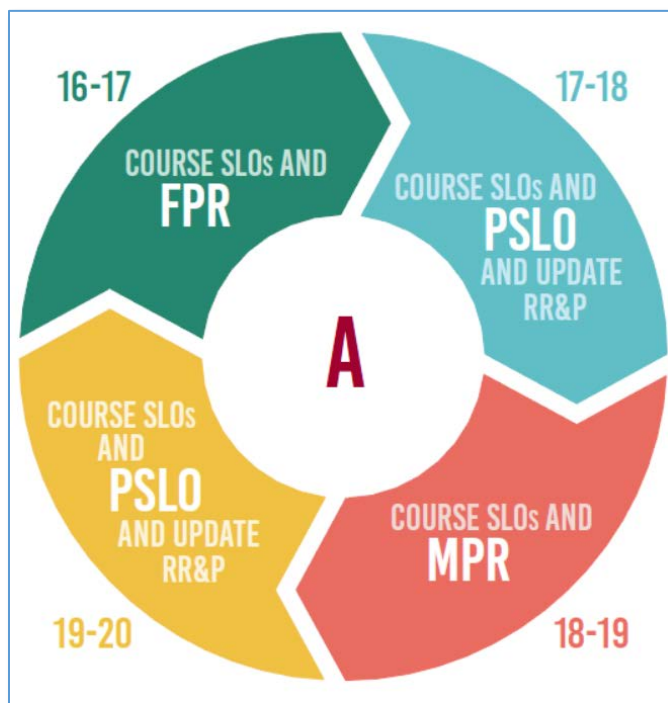


Figure 38 - Integrated Cycle of Program Review and Outcomes Assessment

Each instructional program undergoes program review on a four-year cycle. Program reviews are completed each spring term so that personnel and equipment needs are in the queue for hiring prioritization processes and equipment fund allocation processes that occur in early fall of each year. This process ensures that the College is allocating its resources to fulfill needs identified through program review.

The four years of a given program's cycle are listed below and will be explained further.

- Year 1 (16-17 in the graphic)
 - Full program review, including resource requests and personnel needs
 - Ongoing assessment of CSLOs
- Year 2 (17-18 in the graphic)
 - Program review updated, particularly resource requests and personnel needs
 - Ongoing assessment of CSLOs *and* assessment of all PSLOs
- Year 3 (18-19 in the graphic)
 - “Mini” program review, including resource requests and personnel needs
 - Ongoing assessment of CSLOs
- Year 4 (19-20 in the graphic)
 - Program review updated, particularly resource requests and personnel needs
 - Ongoing assessment of CSLOs *and* assessment of all PSLOs

In this model, program review and SLO assessment are staggered to spread the workload. During full and mini program review years, departments are working only on CSLO assessment. During years when the workload for program review is lighter, they engage in the heavier workload of reviewing all their PSLOs. These CSLO and PSLO assessment results are developed one year and on hand for inclusion in the subsequent year's program review.

The four-year cycle was developed to establish consistency across all programs but keyed from the requisite two-year review cycle for CTE programs mandated by California Education Code Section [78016](#) [263]. The full and mini program reviews are distinguished as below.

1. Full program review

- a. **Fresh** narrative
- b. **Full** review of data trends including
 - i. Course enrollments
 - ii. Degree/Certificate enrollments and completions
- c. Update resource requests

- d. Update personnel lists
- e. Attend to legal mandates (see below)
- f. Read by manager and next level manager. Written feedback provided.
- g. **Oral/visual presentation to the college community** (e.g. In-Service Day or other forum). Program receives feedback on the quality of their analysis and connections demonstrated.

2. Mini program review

- a. **Touch-up** narrative
- b. **Comment** on shifting data
- c. Update resource requests
- d. Update personnel lists
- e. Attend to legal mandates (see below)
- f. Read by manager and next level manager. Written feedback provided.

Both the full and mini program reviews attend to legal mandates. CTE programs are required by EC §78016 to analyze labor markets, ensure their programs do not unnecessarily duplicate those of nearby districts, ascertain the extent to which their graduates are completing programs and finding jobs in the field, and engage their industry advisory boards to ensure the program is meeting community needs. Arts and sciences program reviews attend to the ongoing [SB 1440](#) statewide mandates to establish C-ID designations at the course level and adopt AD-Ts approved by the state [[477](#), [848](#)]. They also review trends in degree enrollment and completion.

CTE REVIEWS (ED. CODE § 78016)	ARTS AND SCIENCES REVIEWS (SB 1440 (2010) & SB 440 (2013))
Update labor market analysis	C-ID approval progress
Program duplication study	AD-T/TMC adoption or alignment
Employment and completion effectiveness study	C-ID descriptor 5-year review participation
Advisory Board input	Trends in degree enrollment and completion

Figure 39 - Legal Mandates Addressed in Program Reviews

In spring 2017, in consultation with area leaders, each instructional program was placed into one of four Program Review and SLO Cycles, with approximately one-fourth of the programs on each one [740]. Those programs completing the full program review in spring 2017 will present their programs to the college community in August 2017. The four cycles are illustrated in Figure 40. Figure 41 indicates the tasks to be completed each year depending on the cycle to which each department is assigned. For example, those placed on Cycle D will update their resource requests and personnel needs, assess CSLOs as scheduled, and assess their PSLOs in 2016-17. In 2017-18, they will conduct a mini program review and assess scheduled CSLOs. In 2018-19 they will repeat their activities from 2016-17, and in 2019-20 they will assess their scheduled CSLOs and conduct a full program review.

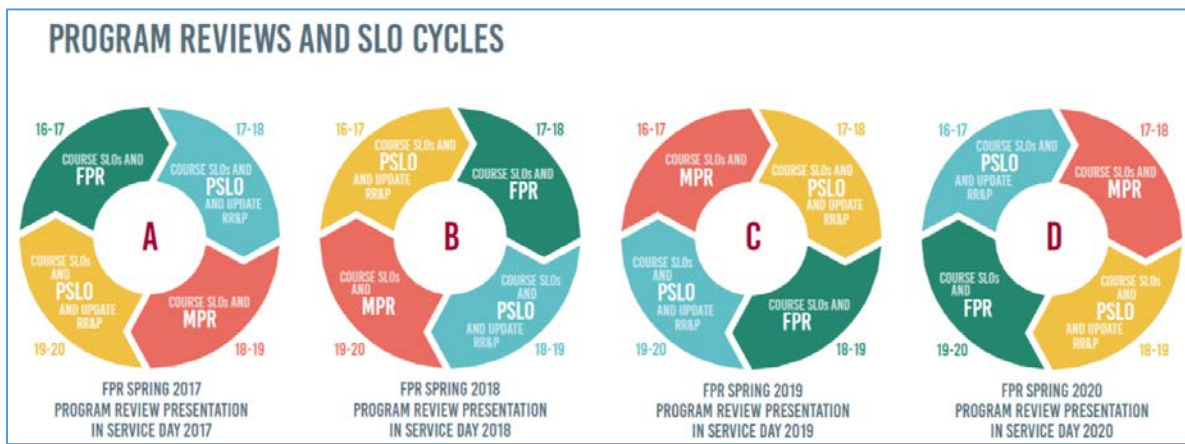


Figure 40 - Program Review and SLO Cycles

SYNCED PROGRAM REVIEW AND SLO ASSESSMENT CYCLES

Which cycle will my department be on? To be determined in consultation with each area.

DEPARTMENT	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
A	Full Review & CSLOs	Update RR&P CSLOs & PSLOs	Mini Review & CSLOs	Update RR&P CSLOs & PSLOs
B	Update RR&P CSLOs & PSLOs	Full Review & CSLOs	Update RR&P CSLOs & PSLOs	Mini Review & CSLOs
C	Mini Review & CSLOs	Update RR&P CSLOs & PSLOs	Full Review & CSLOs	Update RR&P CSLOs & PSLOs
D	Update RR&P CSLOs & PSLOs	Mini Review & CSLOs	Update RR&P CSLOs & PSLOs	Full Review & CSLOs

Figure 41 - Department Placement on Cycles of Review

CTE Advisory Committees

As required by statute, each CTE area engages the community via an advisory committee consisting of industry representatives. As discussed in [Standard II.A.14](#), the advisory committee for the Hospitality Management program has been instrumental in helping redesign the curriculum [64]. In October of 2016, the college's Manzanita Conference Room and adjacent Manzanita Multipurpose Room were filled to capacity with industry representatives and other partners. The agenda sought to gather their input on a wide variety of issues, from curricular modifications to industry standards to potential jobs in the community.

Other programs have hold regular advisory meetings [61-63]. Input from committee members has informed modernization requests in the automotive program, equipment needs and curricular directions for fire technology, and curricular directions in forestry and natural resources. This input was instrumental in the successful application by these departments for funding through the state's Strong Workforce Program [725].

Using Results of Program Review

Results of the program review process are utilized in several ways. Departmental self-reflection and discussions are inherently valuable. The faculty members in departments work together to assess their performance and identify areas for improvement. These are reviewed by their dean and form the foundation of discussions at the division level.

Equipment and other budgetary needs identified in program reviews form the basis of the College's needs list for the purpose of allocating Instructional Equipment and Library Materials (IELM) funds each year. In both 2015-16 and 2016-17, College Council established a clear procedure by which needs would be identified in program review and funded through IELM resources [5, 349, 350].

Similarly, personnel needs identified in program reviews form the basis for discussions in fall of each year by the Faculty Hiring Prioritization Committee [379, 573, 572, 571] and Classified Senate Hiring Prioritization process [4, 292, 295].

Course and Degree/Certificate Reviews

In addition to program review, the College regularly evaluates and improves the quality and currency of its offerings through the cyclical review process required by the Curriculum Committee. In short, every course and curriculum pathway is reviewed at least every five years and fully examined to ensure compliance with regulations, high quality learning outcomes and objectives, currency of content, and alignment with the college mission. The details of these processes are delineated in the College's response to Standards [II.A.2](#), [II.A.7](#), and [II.A.9](#).

Community Education Offerings

The College provides a small collection of community education offerings each semester. These offerings are designed to meet community interest and demand. Each term's offerings vary according to the season, based on instructor availability, and enlightened by enrollment trends in previous terms. As such, each catalog of offerings remains current with community needs.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College utilizes program review and its curriculum review processes to ensure the quality and currency of its instructional programs. Program review is a reflective process of assessing trends, currency, and applicability of the instructional area. It incorporates assessment of SLOs, goals and objectives for improvement, and identification of current needs including personnel, equipment, supplies, and facilities. The College uses the list of needs identified in program review as the basis for equipment funding allocations and hiring prioritization processes.

CTE areas regularly engage with their advisory committees to gather their input on program directions and curriculum and maintain currency with community employment needs and training requirements. The college's Curriculum Committee thoroughly attends to the curriculum on a cyclical basis to ensure its ongoing alignment with the college mission and state guidelines.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College will demonstrate its ongoing commitment to effective program review by following its newly established four-year integrated cycle of review, continuing to fund resources and personnel based on inclusion in program reviews, and through the oral/visual presentations to the college community associated with each full program review. It is also expected that the program review instrument itself will be revisited in the coming year to ensure that it effectively integrates the results of assessment of learning outcomes. This integration will be addressed as a component of the [Quality Focus Essay](#) in this report.

REFERENCES

4. *2016-17 Classified Hiring Prioritization Recommendation List.* (2016.11.09).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17 CHP Recommendation List.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_CHP_Recommendation_List.pdf)
5. *2016-17 IELM Allocation - Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 11.18.16.*
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17 IELM Allocation Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 2016.11.18.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_IELM_Allocation_Admin_Team_Recommendation_to_College_Council_2016.11.18.pdf)
32. *Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of 4-Year Integrated Cycle of Assessment and Program Review.* (2016.10.28).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_10_28 ASFULL UnapprovedMN1 approval of four year cycle.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_10_28_ASFULL_UnapprovedMN1_approval_of_four_year_cycle.pdf)
35. *Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of the Definition of a Program.* (2017.02.24).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_02.24 A.S.MN-def_of_program.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_02.24_A.S.MN-def_of_program.pdf)
61. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Automotive Technology.* (2016.10.07).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07 Advisory Committee Minutes Automotive Technology.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Automotive_Technology.pdf)
62. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Business Administration.* (2016.10.07).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07 Advisory Committee Minutes Business Administration.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Business_Administration.pdf)
63. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Child Development.* (2016.10.07).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07 Advisory Committee Minutes Child Development .pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Child_Development.pdf)

64. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Hospitality Management* (2016.10.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Hospitality_Management.pdf
263. *California Education Code Section 78016 - 2-Year Review of CTE Programs*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/EdCode_78016.pdf
292. *Classified Senate Hiring Prioritization Process*. (2016.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/classified_senate/2016HiringPrioritizationProcess9.6.16.docx
293. *Classified Senate Minutes - Approval of the Definition of a Program*. (2016.12.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CS_Approvedminutes12.9.16_1_Approval_of_Def_of_Program.pdf
295. *Classified Staff Hiring Prioritization Score Sheet-totals*. (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Classified_Staff_Hiring_Prioritization_Score_Sheet-totals.pdf
305. *College Council Minutes - Approval of 4-Year Integrated Cycle of Assessment and Program Review*. (2016.11.18).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/MinutesCollegeCouncil_11.18.2016_Approval_of_4yr_integrated_cycle.pdf
306. *College Council Minutes - Approval of "Definition of a Program" and Discussion of Governance Structure*. (2017.03.17). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Minutes_College_Council_Mar_17_2017.pdf
313. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of 4-Year Cycle of Assessment and Program Review*. (2016.10.21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/MinutesCollegeCouncil_10.21.2016_Discussion_of_4-Year_Cycle_of_Assessment_and_Program_Review.pdf
349. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2016-17*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Budget_Development_Process_for_2016-17-Approved_Version.pdf
350. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2017-18*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/K_CCBudgetDevProc_2017_18.pdf
379. *Columbia College Faculty Hiring Prioritization - Process for Faculty Positions*. (2012.04.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Hiring_Process.pdf
476. *Definition of a "Program" at Columbia College*. (Approved by CC 2017.03.17).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Definition_of_Program-Final_Version.pdf
477. *A Degree with a Guarantee - Associate Degree for Transfer - Webpage*. <http://adegreewithaguarantee.com/>
571. *FHP Minutes - Faculty Hiring Prioritization*. (2016.02.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FHP_Minutes_2016.Feb.22.pdf
572. *FHP Minutes - Faculty Hiring Prioritization*. (2015.10.23).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FHP_Minutes_2015.Oct.23.pdf
573. *FHP Minutes - Faculty Hiring Prioritization*. (2015.10.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FHP_Minutes_2015.Oct.9.pdf
594. *In-Service Day Agenda*. (2016.08.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_In_Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
709. *Program Review Interface and Archives*. (Internal Link). <https://sp-portal.yosemite.edu/data/cc-research/ccplanning/SitePages/ProgramReviewFormMain.aspx>
724. *Strategic Planning Presentation-In-Service Fall 2016*. (2016.08.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Strategic_Planning_Graphics_In_Service_Fall_2016.pdf
725. *Strong Workforce Approved Proposals - Automotive, Fire, Forestry, and Hospitality Management*. (2017.02.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Strong_Workforce_Approved_Proposals_Automotive_Fire_Forestry_and_Hospitality_Management.pdf
740. *Synchronized Program Review and SLO Assessment Cycle Assignments*. (Effective Spring 2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/prslcycle.docx
848. *CCCCO. SB 1440 - Associate Degrees for Transfer Webpage*. <http://www.sb1440.org/>

II.B. – Library and Learning Support Services

II.B.1

The institution supports student learning and achievement by providing library and other learning support services to students and to personnel responsible for student learning and support. These services are sufficient in quantity, currency, depth, and variety to support educational programs, regardless of location or means of delivery, including distance education and correspondence education. Learning support services include, but are not limited to, library collections, tutoring, learning centers, computer laboratories, learning technology, and ongoing instruction for users of library and other learning support services. ([ER 17](#))

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Library

Columbia College Library is committed to supporting the mission of Columbia College as a student-centered institution which embraces academic excellence and meets the learning needs of the college and greater community by providing relevant resources regardless of format. YCCD Board Policy [4040](#) regarding the library is pithy but meaningful: “The District shall have library services that are an integral part of the educational program” [[224](#)]. In support of its mission and this Board Policy, the Columbia College Library supports students learning and achievement by meeting the needs of students, faculty, and the community. The Fall and Spring hours are Monday-Thursday 7:45 AM-7:45 PM. and Friday 7:45 AM-4:30 PM for a total of 56.45 hours a week. Summer hours are Monday-Thursday 7:30 AM-5:30 PM for a total of 40 hours a week. The library faculty and staff include one Faculty Librarian and three Library Specialists who work under the direction of the Vice President of Student Services.

The Columbia College Library's collection is sufficient in quantity, currency, depth and variety to support educational programs, regardless of location or means of delivery, including distance education. The Library provides reference services, circulation services (including reserves and interlibrary loans), bibliographic instruction, library research classes, computers, study carrels, group study rooms and printing, copying, faxing and scanning for students. The library's resources include:

- Physical Books: 40,828
- Media: 4,151 (includes CDs and DVDs)
- E-Books: 19,501
- Databases: 75
- Computers: 50 Windows and Macs all with internet access
- Library Demo Classroom with 30 computers and LCD projector

- Free Wifi
- 6 I-Pads
- 10 Graphing Calculators
- Group Study Rooms: 8
- Copy Center: Fax, Scan, photocopier and 2 B/W Printers and 1 Color Printer
- Journals, Print (120)
- Newspapers (4)
- 2 Kurzweil Reading Stations with Scanners
- Circulating Art Collection
- Children's Book Collection

Details of these collections are found on the [Library website \[411\]](#). Utilization statistics and thorough descriptions of services provided are found on the [Library Program Review](#) webpage [\[400\]](#). These pages will be referenced frequently throughout the College's response to Standard II.B.

In addition to the resources listed, the Library has a partnership with its sister institution, Modesto Junior College, that allows libraries to share resources with each other via a daily transit service. For items outside the collections of either Columbia College or Modesto Junior College, students may request the resource from other libraries throughout the world via [interlibrary loan \[774\]](#).

The Columbia College library's diverse collection contains predominantly nonfiction materials to support the curriculum needs of the College's course offerings. There is a growing interest in developing the literature collection for the casual and recreational needs of our patrons, as well as our DVD collection. The library has many requests from instructors for purchasing DVDs, particularly from Sociology, Fire Academy and Science. Collection development has added substantial holdings to the Culinary Arts, Science, Humanities, Sociology, Political Science and LGBT (Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender) collections based on requests from students, faculty, and administrators. A detailed review of the College's collections and acquisitions can be found within the [analysis section](#) of the Library's program review. The Librarian actively reads professional reviews, identifies needs and gaps in the collection, and collaborates with the faculty to support their programs. In developing the collection and weeding out unused or outdated materials, the Librarian follows the [Collection Development and Weeding Guidelines \[407\]](#) designed to maintain Library holdings in accordance with YCCD Board Policies [4-8061 \[161\]](#) and [4030 \[223\]](#).

To ensure that library acquisitions are related to academic discipline needs, the librarian is also in constant contact by email, phone, or in person with deans, faculty, and students to request library and media resources [\[529\]](#). The librarian and library staff actively participate in partnerships

across campus. Examples include serving on the Academic Wellness Educators (AWE) Committee to support innovative curriculum and interventions at the college and coordinating with the College's Special Programs to ensure the library needs of the most at-risk students are addressed. The Librarian served on the Student Success and Support Program Committee and now serves on its successor, the Student Success and Equity Advisory Committee (SSEAC). Through these partnerships, the need for textbooks on reserve was identified and established. The library's [reserve collection](#) is the most highly utilized area of the collection, as it enables students to check out course textbooks for two-hour periods of time [390, 410].

Circulation statistics are tracked through the Worldshare Management Systems (WMS). These utilization statistics are presented in the [Circulation section](#) of the Library's program review [390].

Columbia College is fortunate to have an oral history collection. The interviews in the collection were originally recorded between 1949 and 1992. Through the generous support of the Wise Family Charitable Trust and the Columbia College Foundation, in 2007 the College began to digitize and transcribe the recordings to preserve the collection and make it available to a wider audience [397]. The [Oral History Project](#) (OHP) website has recently been overhauled and efforts are in place to restore the quality of the recordings as well as continue interviews with current residents. Recently, interviews with survivors of the devastating [Butte Fire](#) in Amador and Calaveras Counties in 2015 have been recorded and will be added. The project has become an outreach effort that includes a connection with our local history organization and the local museum. Both organizations are interested in having the Columbia College Library OHP webpage be the main vehicle for the Motherlode's oral history collection. The OHP will also be featured weekly on a local radio station. The Library has a generous community donor who has supported development of this collection and its availability to the public. Due to this material being cataloged in the WMS library management system, the interviews are picked up in a simple Google search. The library has seen an increase in reference queries regarding this collection and specific interviews. A summary of activities of the OHP can be found on the [Library's general information page](#) [400], including a [downloadable progress report](#) as of 2016 [396].

The Columbia College Library collects usage statistics among patrons accessing databases and library webpages. Usage statistics inform decisions on selection and purchases [390]. The library continues to grow its electronic resource collection and databases. In spring 2016, the library purchased *Libguides* and *Today's Science*. [LibGuides](#) is a Content Management System used by many thousands of libraries worldwide [394]. Librarians use *LibGuides* to curate knowledge and share information by creating online guides on any topic, subject, course, or process. Updated weekly, [Today's Science](#) explains important developments in biology, chemistry, the environment, space, physics, and technology [409, 758].

The Librarian teaches [two courses](#) to library users: *Library 1: Introduction to Library and Information Resources* and *Library 101: Introduction to the Library* [408, 638, 639]. *Library 101* covers the requisite skills to find quality information for research papers and other college course assignments using the resources available in most college libraries. It is part of the [On](#)

[Ramp Program](#) [671] that is offered every summer for students who are re-entry or need orientation programs to prepare for academic success. *Library 1* is an introduction to information literacy, including developing effective search strategies, narrowing topics, summarizing and evaluating sources, and formatting citations accurately. Emphasis in the course is on online library catalogs, online periodical databases, print and electronic reference sources, and evaluating Internet resources for credibility, bias, and reliability. *Library 1* is a CSU-transferable class and is offered online every semester [404].

The Librarian also provides Bibliographic Instruction to general college classes related to their discipline or specific assignments. Instructors can bring classes to the Library's teaching lab with 30 computers or can request instruction to take place in their classroom. With *LibGuides*, instructors can request that a guide be prepared specifically for their assignment or use the discipline guide available for them on the library's webpage [394, 401, 404].

In addition to collecting numbers on usage, the library assesses the effectiveness of the collection for quality, quantity, depth, and variety by collecting feedback from students. Satisfaction surveys are conducted each fall and spring semester. The annual fall survey focuses on quality of service while the spring survey focuses on usage and resources accessed in the library [391, 405]. The results indicate that the current practices of the library are meeting and exceeding student needs.

To directly promote student engagement and success, the library collaborates with the Associated Students of Columbia College (ASCC), the college's TRiO program, and the Academic Achievement Center (AAC) every semester for a Finals Cram Night. This partnership has been very successful in providing an event that is now well established as tradition. At the end of each semester, the library invites faculty members to participate in a study session on the final day of instruction before exams. The library and AAC stay open late on this evening. Professors hold informal gatherings where they give further instruction, assistance, discussion, or just a check-in with their students. The AAC has tutors and supplemental instruction leaders available. The ASCC provides food and drink throughout the evening and holds a raffle at the close of the Cram with prizes such as iPads and gift cards. Students indicate that they find the evening very helpful for their exam preparation and enjoy the casual connection with their classmates and professors. A summary of Cram Night activities and results of brief surveys taken can be found on the right side of the [Library Classes webpage](#) [408].

Learning Support Services

The Academic Achievement Center

The Columbia College Tutorial Program was established in 1978 under the auspices of the Learning Skills Center. The name and function of the center was changed in 1995 to the Academic Resource Center, and in 2001 it was renamed the Academic Achievement Center (AAC). Nevertheless, the tutorial program has retained the same general form and function over the years, offering comprehensive free tutoring to students. Hours were increased in fall 2014 to support evening tutoring based on faculty and student requests provided to the AAC Coordinator.

The hours are Monday-Wednesday, 8:30 AM-7:00 PM, Thursday 8:30 AM-4:00 PM, and Friday 8:30 AM-1:00 PM. Summer hours are Monday-Thursday 10:00 AM-4:00 PM.

The AAC occupies a centrally located space on campus. In spring 2014, the AAC moved to the Tamarack building, which houses the Library and the Instructional Technology Center. In spring 2016, the AAC expanded its general space to provide two additional private rooms and a writing center. The space now includes eight computer stations, various sized tables to accommodate tutoring in pairs as well as group work, and four private rooms for tutoring or studying. Additional features of the AAC include large whiteboards, bookshelves, a tutor appointment desk and the technician's desk. The AAC Coordinator has an office with windows on all sides allowing supervision of the entire center.

The AAC staff consists of an instructional technician and a faculty coordinator. The AAC Coordinator reports to the Vice President of Student Services. Individual, half hour tutoring appointments can be made at the AAC Appointment Desk or by calling during regular AAC hours. All tutoring is free of charge to registered Columbia College students. Group tutoring is available for up to one hour for two or more students. In the 2015-2016 school year (excluding the summer sessions), the AAC had 1317 individual tutoring appointments, 261 group appointments, and served 1033 students [28]. This usage is slightly lower than the 2014-15 school year during which there were 1451 individual tutoring sessions, 256 group appointments and service to 1051 students.

To receive tutoring, students must enroll in a noncredit, no-cost Supervised Tutoring course (SKLDV 410) in accordance with [state guidelines](#) [844]. Tutoring services are offered in most subjects including anatomy, biology, all levels of English, mathematics, physics, chemistry, American sign language, child development, social sciences, speech communication, humanities, computer science, music and overall study skills [29]. Subjects are selected based on student and faculty requests, past practice, and includes all the basic skills classes. One limitation for specific offerings is based on the availability of qualified tutors.

Students who wish to tutor apply for the position and must supply at least one recommendation from faculty and a transcript indicating a minimum 3.0 G.P.A. If they have not taken a course they wish to tutor, an instructor must sign a recommendation in order to document the equivalent experience. Potential tutors are then interviewed to discuss in more detail their experience in each subject they wish to tutor and why they would like to become a tutor [27].

Prospective tutors enroll in a one-unit class named *INDIS 110: Peer Tutoring* taught by the AAC Coordinator [599]. The INDIS classification refers to Interdisciplinary Studies which reflects the nature of the class. This 18-hour lecture course covers a comprehensive set of topics revolving around effective communication skills. The class size is dependent upon enrollment but typically enrolls 10-20 students. Additional training is provided through regularly scheduled tutoring meetings and formative evaluations conducted by the AAC Coordinator. Tutors who complete INDIS 110 and 25 hours of tutoring are Level 1 certified through the College Reading and Learning Association (CRLA). Level 2 certification is reached through additional training and tutoring hours [19].

Supplemental Instruction is available for certain gateway and in-demand high risk courses such as anatomy, physiology, microbiology, chemistry, mathematics, speech communication, and physics. Supplemental Instruction (SI) is an academic assistance program that utilizes peer-assisted study sessions. SI sessions are regularly scheduled, informal review sessions in which students compare notes, discuss readings, develop organizational tools, and predict test items. Students learn how to integrate course content and study skills while working together. The sessions are facilitated by “SI leaders”, students who have previously done well in the course and who attend all class lectures, take notes, and act as model students. In 2015-2016 (excluding summer session), there were 21 SI offerings and 2389 hours of SI student contact hours. In addition to the SI program, embedded tutoring is available for basic skills courses such as GED, ESL, mathematics, and English. These offerings represent an increase from the 2014-15 school year during which there were 14 SI offerings and 2127 hours of SI student contact hours [28].

The Math Resource Center

The Math Resource Center (known as the [Math Lab](#)) is located in the center of in the math department building (Sequoia Building) [650]. This recently-remodeled facility includes math faculty offices and classrooms encircling the open Math Lab. This arrangement encourages student use of faculty office hours and collaboration amongst staff and students. The Math Lab offers guidance in all levels of mathematics and promotes students collaboration with one another. The lab includes large whiteboards, six computers, and six tables, for a total student capacity of 42 students. A small group study/tutoring room holds five students. The test proctoring room holds up to three students. Individual questions are fielded by one to three student peer tutors and a full-time instructional support specialist. Fulltime and adjunct faculty are available for consultation and use the Math Lab as a hub of student/faculty interaction.

In fall and spring, the Math Lab is open 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM. Summer Math Lab hours and staffing vary to accommodate summer session courses. In addition to tutoring on a drop-in basis, there are other useful resources available such as instructor's and student's editions of all current math textbooks used on campus, a library of other excellent guides and textbooks, and access to graphing calculators and computers to access online tutorial sites [650]. In 2014-15, the Math Lab recorded 5184 contact hours and 4798 visits. In 2015-16, the Lab recorded 6149 contact hours and 5072 visits [649]. This growth can be partially attributed to the new location and the increased hours of the instructional specialist.

Mathematics faculty members are heavily involved in the activities in the Math Lab. They actively promote its use for individual and group study activities. They advocate for the needs of the center, provide guidance and day-to-day oversight of the area, and answer questions that go beyond the tutor's knowledge base. The needs of the lab are incorporated into the mathematics department's program review [701].

Distance Education

Columbia College utilizes online technology to offer a variety of classes and support online, allowing all students to achieve their academic goals.

For students who are distance learners, the library offers a collection of electronic books and databases that can be accessed on or off campus 24 hours a day via the library's homepage. In addition, there are *Libguides* that offer [video tutorials](#) on topics including how to do research effectively, navigate the internet, and search databases [395].

[Online tutoring](#) is available for students 24 hours a day, 7 days a week through [NetTutor](#) . NetTutor is an outside vendor provided through Link-systems International since fall 2015. Due to the College's participation in the Online Education Initiative (OEI), the California Chancellor's Office has funded NetTutor for all online and hybrid courses for those participating colleges. NetTutor is also available to students in face-to-face courses.

NetTutor offers synchronous and asynchronous services: live tutoring, a question and answer center, and a paper center. Students access NetTutor through the Canvas LMS, an easy point of entry where no additional sign-in is needed. The College's instructors can provide additional information to NetTutor's off-site employees through an interface referred to as the Rules of Engagement. For example, an instructor may advise the tutors that certain assignments (e.g. online tests) may only receive minimal tutorial assistance to clarify instructions.

NetTutor provides tutoring in the following subjects, including bilingual support [663]:

- *English*: Writing, Vocabulary, Grammar, Reading
- *Math*: Basic Math Skills, College Algebra, Intermediate Algebra, Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Geometry, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus, Single Variable Calculus, Multi Variable Calculus, Applied Calculus, Differential Equations, Advanced Math Topics, Beginning Statistics, Intermediate Statistics, Advanced Statistics, Mathematics for Teachers, Matemáticas en Español
- *Accounting, Economics, Finance, & Business*: Accounting; Principles of Financial; Intermediate Accounting I, II, III; Advanced Accounting; Governmental Accounting; Principles of Managerial; Accounting; Cost Accounting I, II; Audit I, II; Internal Audit; Taxation; Tax I (Personal); Tax II (Business/Corporate); Law; Business Law; Law and the Accountant; Economics; Principles of Microeconomics; Principles of Macroeconomics; Finance; Principles of Finance; Management; Principles of Management; Marketing; Principles of Marketing; Information Systems; Principles of Information Systems
- *Life Sciences & Physical Sciences*: Physics, Mechanics, Classical Electromagnetism, Optics, Nuclear, Physics, Quantum Mechanics, Acoustics, General Relativity, Biology, General Biology, Biochemistry, Molecular & Cell Biology, Microbiology, Human Anatomy & Physiology, Genetics, Zoology, Botany, Ecology, Evolution, Chemistry, General Chemistry I and II, Organic Chemistry I and II, Biochemistry, Inorganic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Earth Science, Geology, Astronomy
- *World Languages*: Spanish, French, German, Italian, Portuguese

Students are supported by an online [Helpdesk](#) to assist with BlackBoard/Canvas navigation issues [825]. The Helpdesk is accessible through website tutorials, email and phone.

Other Learning Support Services

The College provides learning support services through a slate of Special Programs as well. While not solely focused on library and learning services, these programs provide special access for, in many cases, the most at-risk learners. They are described here as evidence of the comprehensive support for learning provided by Columbia College. In addition to the learning support services listed below, Columbia College houses additional departmental and specially funded learning support services including Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), Cooperative Agencies and Resources for Education (CARE), CalWORKS, Veteran's Center, Associated Students of Columbia College (ASCC), Foster Youth Support Services, Mental Health and Health Services, and general counseling. All these programs supplement the learning process of students.

TRiO Student Support Services (SSS)

[TRiO SSS](#) offices are located in the upper level of the Manzanita building alongside the other Special Program departments (EOPS/CARE, CalWORKS, DSPS) [762]. SSS is a federally funded "TRiO" grant from the Department of Education, Higher Education Act of 1965, that serves first-generation, low-income, and students with disabilities who plan on graduating from Columbia College and then transferring to a 4-year university in a timely manner with the highest GPA possible and the maximum financial aid and scholarship opportunities. The goal is to provide students with a supportive environment, hands-on resources, and structured guidance to launch students towards their academic goals. Specially trained, experienced, and compassionate peer mentor student workers assist students with problem solving, academic tutoring, research, and life skill development [761]. A variety of learning resource materials, laptop computers, school supplies, and hands-on guidance is provided on-site and via email, phone, and Canvas Learning Management System (LMS).

TRiO SSS provides a Canvas open entry course for all TRiO-enrolled students. This course provides a portfolio of resources, connections to transfer and scholarship related services, and a way to synchronously and asynchronously communicate with TRiO SSS staff.

Career/Transfer Center

The [Career/Transfer Center](#) (CTC), located within the upper level of the Manzanita Building adjacent to the Counseling area, offers materials and services to assist students with career information and exploration [274]. The CTC maintains a variety of resources including occupational publications, newsletters, college catalogs, and Eureka, a computerized vocational/educational information system. Additionally, resources are available to assist students in the job search process.

The CTC has many resource materials available to help facilitate the transition from Columbia College to other 2 and 4-year colleges and universities for completion of student's educational goals, as well as job search resources to aid students. The CTC houses catalogs from all

California public schools as well as many from private and out-of-state schools. There are videos and pamphlets available to enhance students' college research, as well as sixteen computers for use with online services including Eureka, Vault, and Vocational Biographies.

Specially trained Student Ambassadors staff the CTC Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM in fall and spring and Monday through Thursday 7:30 AM to 5:30 PM during the summer term. Ten pages of free printing is provided to each student per day. Additional staffing hours are allocated based on high need demand and usage during specific times on the year. For example, additional Student Ambassadors work during the first week of classes each spring and fall term to staff the "Welcome Week" engagements events [726].

Beginning in fall 2017, the College will utilize regional Strong Workforce funding to provide fulltime staffing of the CTC. The additional staffing will increase workforce outreach to the community, expand the College's job board postings, centralize work study and internship opportunities, and assist students in navigating between educational pathways and the workforce.

The Career/Transfer Center [website](#) provides a list of resources for researching career exploration and transfer related information [274]. Additional functionality of the CTC website will be established through the new Strong Workforce funding.

Disabled Student Programs and Services

[Disabled Student Program and Services](#) (DSPS) is located in the upper Manzanita building alongside the other Special Programs departments (EOPS/CARE, TRiO SSS, and CalWORKS) [479]. DSPS provides accessibility through support services, special equipment, specially trained staff and removal of architectural barriers. The Alternative Media Specialist, Instructional Technician, and Faculty Coordinator/Learning Disabilities Specialist staff members encourage independence and integration in the pursuit of learning and participation in college life. DSPS provides academic support for those with professionally verified learning disability, including individual assessment review/evaluation, individualized learning strategies to remediate or compensate for basic skill deficits, test facilitation, other in-class accommodations as needed [509]. Academic tutoring is provided by the Instructional Technician and other specially trained student workers for general educational and vocational college coursework. The Library has two Kurzweil reading stations and a Libguide for the Disabled Student called the Disabled Student Resource Guide [393].

DSPS provides phone appointments for consultation and academic counseling. Students can also email the DSPS Faculty Coordinator and Counselor.

The High Tech Center

The [High Tech Center](#), located within the DSPS office, provides training for students with disabilities and support in the use of assistive technologies that allow them to compete as equals with their non-disabled peers [383]. Workstations are fully accessible, using the same Windows platform common throughout campus and integrated with the campus network. The center has a variety of programs and hardware including, but not limited to: desktop computers, laptops, notebook computers/iPads with assistive software. Software available includes: Dragon

Naturally Speaking, Jaws, Kurzweil 3000, Echo Smart Pen, MagniSight CCTV, talking calculators, Text-to-Audio, typing tutor, digital recorders, ZoomText, Inspiration, and AlphaSmart.

Instructional Technology Center

The [ITC](#) is located in the Tamarack building along with the library and the AAC [\[387\]](#). It is staffed by an Instructional Specialist to assist staff, faculty, and students with use and development of multimedia products and projects and online instructional assistance with Canvas LMS development and navigation. In partnership with the ITC, the Distance Education Coordinator facilitates training for faculty and staff in online course development and implementation [\[616\]](#).

Analysis and Evaluation

The College's provides extensive and current library and learning support services in support of educational programs. Funding sources for these services are secure and sufficient to support both quality and quantity to meet student needs. Faculty and staff salaries are paid through the general fund and the College leverages lottery funds for text and database acquisition and additional categorical funds to expand service to students.

There is consistent and open communication between library and learning support services and their counterparts elsewhere on campus. Faculty and staff work together to promote currency and depth of services. Robust services for distance education students including online tutoring, video tutorials, and access to library and learning support staff regardless of location via website, email, and phone.

Clear evidence from multiple program reviews show that math course work is a significant barrier to graduation and transfer goals, especially for disadvantaged students (see program reviews from Special Programs departments). Therefore, consistent and robust Math Lab services are a priority. The Math Lab has submitted a resource request for additional staff coverage based on high demand [\[701\]](#).

A variety of collaborative learning support services, including the AAC, Math Lab, TRiO SSS, CTC, DSPS, HTC, and ITC, are spread throughout the campus to assist students wherever they may need services.

REFERENCES

19. AAC - *End of Semester CRLA Tutor Training Awards Presentation*. (2017.04.25). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Photo_of_CRLA_Tutor_Training_Celebration.JPG
27. AAC Tutor Application Packet. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/Fall_2017_AAC_App_Packet1.pdf
28. AAC Usage Reports. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AAC_Usage_Reports.pdf
29. Academic Achievement Center Webpage. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/default.php>
161. Board Policy 4-8061 - Library Acquisitions. https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8061%20Library%20Acquisitions.pdf

223. *Board Policy 4030 - Academic Freedom.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4030%20Academic%20Freedom-%20Faculty.pdf
224. *Board Policy 4040 - Library Services.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4040%20Library%20Services.pdf
274. *Career/Transfer Center Webpage.* https://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/career_transfer.php
383. *Columbia College High Tech Center Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/dsps/high_tech_center.php
387. *Columbia College Instructional Technology Center Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/online_learning/instructional_technology_center.php
390. *Columbia College Library - Circulation Statistics.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/circulation>
391. *Columbia College Library - Fall Surveys.* <http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/fallsurveys>
393. *Columbia College Library - Libguide for Resources for Disabled Students.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/disabled>
394. *Columbia College Library - Libguides Page.* <http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/>
395. *Columbia College Library - Libguides Video Tutorials Webpage.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/onlinetutorials/videos>
396. *Columbia College Library - Oral History Project Progress Report Presentation.* (July, 2016).
http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/ld.php?content_id=24663135
397. *Columbia College Library - Oral History Project Webpage.* <http://apps.gocolumbia.edu/ohs/>
400. *Columbia College Library - Program Review - General Information Webpage.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/generalinfo>
401. *Columbia College Library - Program Review Analysis Section.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/analysis>
404. *Columbia College Library - Review of Instructional Activities.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/instruction>
405. *Columbia College Library - Spring Surveys.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/c.php?g=482574&p=3325221>
407. *Columbia College Library Collection Development and Weeding Guidelines.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/collection.php>
408. *Columbia College Library Courses Webpage.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/libraryclasses>
409. *Columbia College Library Databases Webpage.* <http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/az.php>
410. *Columbia College Library Reserve Collection Webpage.*
<https://columbia.on.worldcat.org/courseReserves/landing>
411. *Columbia College Library Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/>
479. *Disabled Students Programs and Services Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/dsps/default.php>
509. *DSPS - List of Services Provided.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/dsps/dsps_services.php
529. *Email - Faculty request for library materials.* (2017.03.16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/email_Faculty_request_for_library_materials.pdf
599. *INDIS 110 Syllabus and Calendar.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/INDIS_110_Syllabus_and_Calendar.pdf
616. *Job Description - Distance Education Coordinator - Columbia College.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Job_Description_Distance_Education_Coordinator_Columbia_College.pdf
638. *Library 1 Syllabus.* (Fall 2016). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/LIBRARY_1_syllabus.pdf
639. *Library 101 Syllabus.* (Summer 2016). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Library_101_syllabus.pdf
649. *Math Lab Utilization Statistics - Summer 2014-June 2016.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Math_Lab_usage_for_summer_2014_to_6.14.16.pdf
650. *Math Resource Center Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/MRC/default.php>
663. *NetTutor Partnership Agreement.* (2015.10.02).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/NetTutor_Proposal_California_CC_Columbia_College_2015.10.02_signed_002.pdf
671. *On Ramp Summer Program Website.* (2017). https://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/onramp.php
701. *Program Review - Mathematics Department - Including needs in Math Lab.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Mathematics_2015.2016.pdf

726. *Student Ambassador Overview*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Student_Ambassador_Overview.pdf
758. *Today's Science - Library Database*. (Internal Link). <http://tsof.infobaselearning.com/index.aspx>
761. *TRiO SSS - Services Provided*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/trio/triostudentsupportservices.php>
762. *TRiO Student Support Services (SSS) Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/trio/default.php>
774. *Worldcat Interlibrary Loan Program - Columbia Interface*. <http://columbia.worldcat.org/>
825. *YCCD Online Student Helpdesk*. <http://studenthelpdesk.yosemite.edu/>
844. CCCCO. *California Community Colleges Supplemental Learning Assistance and Tutoring Regulations and Guidelines*. (2006).
http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/AA/Credit/supplemental_learning_and_supervised_tutoring_regs_guidelines.pdf

II.B.2

Relying on appropriate expertise of faculty, including librarians, and other learning support services professionals, the institution selects and maintains educational equipment and materials to support student learning and enhance the achievement of the mission.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College selects and maintains educational equipment and materials to support student learning and enhance the achievement of the mission through continuous communication between faculty, staff, and students. The library's collection development process is guided by Board Policies [4030](#) (Faculty Academic Freedom) [[223](#)], [4040](#) (Library Services) [[224](#)], and [4-8061](#) (Library Acquisitions) [[161](#)] and the Collection Development and Weeding Guidelines [[407](#)]. The library regularly solicits acquisitions and suggestions from all patrons, particularly faculty and students. Communication between the librarian and all faculty occurs throughout the year [[529](#)]. Email requests are received by the Librarian and processed by library staff. Requests received are prioritized to determine greatest need. The Library also receives feedback through the “[Ask a Librarian](#)” feature on their website [[389](#)], the Institutional Effectiveness Survey [[7](#)], and Point of Service survey results [[399](#), [398](#)]. These instruments help refine identified needs, which are then recorded in the department program review as resource requests to be reviewed and acted upon by college administration.

The library maintains a collection of course reserve materials that students can use during library hours or briefly checked out. To support students with limited resources, the library works to provide required and optional textbooks and course materials for each scheduled course through its reserves. Currently the library has 90 percent of the materials for each course based on the list of texts submitted by faculty to the bookstore [[406](#), [410](#)]. From the reserve desk, students can also check out a graphing calculators. Library materials are accessible in-person and online through their easy to use catalog system [[411](#), [774](#)].

For the increasing needs of students who are distance learners, the library offers a collection of electronic books and databases that can be accessed on or off campus 24 hours a day. These databases are selected by the librarian in consultation with faculty to determine those most applicable to the College’s needs. Databases and electronic books can be accessed through the

library's homepage [411]. [Instructions for accessing resources from off campus](#) are provided on the website [392].

Columbia College provides bibliographic instruction sessions which allows the resources and expertise of the library and librarian to be shared with the faculty and students. These sessions allow faculty and library staff to discuss current and emerging trends as well as the need for additional educational materials. These sessions are delivered in the library's computer lab or, by invitation of the instructor, in a classroom. This collaboration between instructional faculty and library staff allow continuous dialogue regarding services and the identification of faculty and subject-specific needs.

Additionally, all other learning support services/locations on campus contribute equipment and materials to support learning and enhance the college's mission. The Academic Achievement Center Faculty Coordinator selects appropriate educational equipment and materials based on faculty and student needs and requests [25]. In addition to the eight computer stations and free printing (10 pages a week) provided to students, five graphing calculators are available to tutors to use with students during tutoring sessions. A large selection of the most commonly tutored subject textbooks are also kept on hand for use by tutors and students [22].

The Math Resource Center's equipment and materials are selected in collaborative bi-monthly department meetings with the consultation of the Instructional Support Specialist [539]. Math faculty, with their offices adjacent to the Math Lab, have regular contact with students and peer tutors to determine equipment and material needs.

The Instructional Technology Center's equipment and materials are selected by the Distance Education Faculty Coordinator and the Instructional Assistant and are based on faculty and student requests received through emails and direct communications. Previous accumulation of materials with a Title III grant allowed a depth and breadth of educational resources to allow faculty to effectively provide online resources and classes. The multimedia technician grant and the original library building grant allowed the initial purchases of educational equipment and materials. These past and recent grants support classroom needs, teaching needs and student project needs [387, 538, 605].

There is ample equipment available to support student learning in the distance education modality. Computers with internet access are now available to students in the library and all other learning support and student service areas (AAC, DSPPS Hi-Tech Center, Career Transfer Center, Student Center, Math Lab, Welcome Desk, SSS, and the ITC). The Instructional Technology Center (ITC) provides headphones, cameras, and other equipment a student may need when learning through distance education courses [605]. The Distance Education Committee, made up of faculty, staff, administration, and students, provide an avenue for continuous dialogue on equipment and materials needs [488].

The Disabled Student Programs and Services Center's equipment and materials are selected in consultation with the Faculty Coordinator, Alternative Media Specialist, and Instructional Support Technician. In order to fulfill the mission of DSPPS, it is required that the center provides educational materials and resources necessary to enable students with disabilities to

compete academically on an equal basis with their non-disabled peers [508, 511]. To ensure these resources meet student needs, the program review process, which includes Point of Service surveys given to students, allow the program to identify needs and submit necessary resource requests. The program review analysis includes data on the number of specific student disabilities and needed accommodations. For example, in the 2014-15 program review, the College identified Veteran DSPS students as a population with additional needs. In response, the College provided a designated area with study materials [512].

Analysis and Evaluation

In accordance with this standard, instructional faculty and staff are directly connected to the selection of educational equipment and materials to support student learning. The Librarian, Distance Education Coordinator, AAC Coordinator, and staff members within the College's learning support services all have direct input into the tools used in their areas.

REFERENCES

7. *2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey_student_final.pdf
22. *AAC - List of Textbooks Available During Tutoring Sessions.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AAC_TEXTBOOKS.pdf
25. *AAC General Student Survey Results - Fall 2015.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2015_AAC_General_Survey_RESULTS.pdf
161. *Board Policy 4-8061 - Library Acquisitions.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8061%20Library%20Acquisitions.pdf
223. *Board Policy 4030 - Academic Freedom.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4030%20Academic%20Freedom-%20Faculty.pdf
224. *Board Policy 4040 - Library Services.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4040%20Library%20Services.pdf
387. *Columbia College Instructional Technology Center Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/online_learning/instructional_technology_center.php
389. *Columbia College Library - Ask a Librarian Interface.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/ask.php>
392. *Columbia College Library - Instructions for Accessing Resources from Off Campus.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/off-campus.php>
398. *Columbia College Library - Point of Service Survey Results.* (Spring 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2016_Library_Point_of_Service_Survey.pdf
399. *Columbia College Library - Point of Service Survey Results.* (Fall 2015).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2015_Library_Point_of_Service_Survey.pdf
406. *Columbia College Library - Textbooks on Reserve as of June 2016.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/TEXTBOOK_RESERVE_LIST.pdf
407. *Columbia College Library Collection Development and Weeding Guidelines.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/collection.php>
410. *Columbia College Library Reserve Collection Webpage.*
<https://columbia.on.worldcat.org/courseReserves/landing>
411. *Columbia College Library Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/>
488. *Distance Education Committee Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/Distance%20Education/default.php>
508. *DSPS-Access to Print and Electronic Information Funds.* (2006).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/APEI_funds_DSPS_allocation_of_funds_for_equipment.pdf
511. *DSPS Items available for checkout.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DSPS_Items_available_for_checkout.pdf

512. *DSPS Program Review - Analysis of Needs of Veterans.*
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DSPS Program Review 2014 2015 with Veterans Needs Highlighted.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DSPS_Program_Review_2014_2015_with_Veterans_Needs_Highlighted.pdf)
529. *Email - Faculty request for library materials.* (2017.03.16).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/email Faculty request for library materials.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/email_Faculty_request_for_library_materials.pdf)
538. *Email - Selection Process for ITC Materials.*
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email Selection Process for ITC Materials.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Selection_Process_for_ITC_Materials.pdf)
539. *Email - Selection Process for Math Lab Materials.*
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email Selection Process for Math Lab Materials.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Selection_Process_for_Math_Lab_Materials.pdf)
605. *Instructional Technology Center - Inventory of Equipment Available for Checkout.*
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ITC Inventory.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ITC_Inventory.pdf)
774. *Worldcat Interlibrary Loan Program - Columbia Interface.* <http://columbia.worldcat.org/>

II.B.3

The institution evaluates library and other learning support services to assure their adequacy in meeting identified student needs. Evaluation of these services includes evidence that they contribute to the attainment of student learning outcomes. The institution uses the results of these evaluations as the basis for improvement.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Library

Columbia College regularly assess and evaluates library and learning support services to assure students' needs are properly identified and addressed promptly as part of the 2013 Integrated Planning and Evaluation cycle [607]. This cycle will be revised in early fall 2017 to reflect changes in college processes. Our comprehensive Student Learning and Student Services Division Program Review process, which includes development and evaluation of Student Learning Outcomes, provides multiple data points to determine student needs and measure to what degree students achieve Learning Outcomes by service area [709]. Through this review process, each department individually and collectively responds to student needs, as determined by student performance on related SLOs, with new services, materials, and program development.

The SLOs for the library are currently undergoing revision as part of an overall review and revision of SLOs for student services. As of this writing, the Library incorporates its Program Student Learning Outcomes (PSLOs) as a component of its program review webpage under the [PSLO](#) tab [402]. These PSLOs currently read as follows:

The Library provides opportunities for students to learn how to use information effectively. Research classes, reference services and exposure to Library resources gives students the knowledge and skills to:

- Recognize the value of pursuing different resources.
- Increase their awareness of available resources.

- Critically evaluate the integrity of information they retrieve.

The Library's success in each of these areas is measured by:

- User statistics on our electronic resources (database usage).
- Use and circulation of print resources.
- Utilization of Bibliographic Instruction services.
- Student surveys.

The evidence collected supports broad utilization of library resources [403]. Total gate count was 2014-15 was 113,872 and 2015-16 was 92,068 students. The database usage for 2014-15 of 65,688 and 2015-16 was 42,034. This means the average student accessed the library 29 times in 2014-15 and 26 times in 2015-16. Students used the Library online databases on average 16 times in 2014-15 and 12 times in 2015-16. This robust usage of library services indicates students are confident in utilizing Columbia's library services. Additionally, in 2014-15 circulation of print resources (books, magazines, audio, course reserves and movies) totaled 10,236. In 2015-16, the total circulation was 9,171. In 2014-15, the bibliographic instruction service had 1,438 students participate and in 2015-16 (excluding summer) 1,207 students participated. Assessment of this usage data is evaluated each year by the faculty Librarian and staff to direct the development of improvements for the Library's student services. Detailed circulation information is available within the Library's program review page under the [Statistics](#) tab [390].

To further assess the services and effectiveness of the library and associated services, students respond to a survey. Fall semester surveys focus on customer satisfaction and the spring semester surveys focus on exposure to library resources and use of reference services. During the fall semesters, surveys measured customer satisfaction by asking students to respond to questions about hours, services, and staff member interaction with students. Results demonstrated a strong satisfaction rate with all services [391]. Results from spring surveys indicate that although students are primarily utilizing online search engines, they are also utilizing the library catalog, webpage and database at a rate of approximately 40% of student responses [405]. The survey demonstrates that students recognize the value of pursuing different resources and are aware of applicable library resources at the college. Details of these surveys from 2011 through the current semester are found on the Library's program review page under the Fall Surveys and Spring Surveys tabs [400].

Institutional effectiveness surveys were distributed to all students in spring of 2013 and again in spring 2017 [1, 7]. In 2013, [a question](#) asked students to rate their satisfaction with the library services. 390 students responded with an average rating of 4.43 out of 5. This number represents between a good and excellent rating. In [2017](#), 430 students responded with an average rating of 3.16 (out of 4) when asked to rate their agreement with, "I utilize the college library resources." When asked to rate, "There is sufficient information on campus for students to easily find how to access and use the library and its resources," their responses averaged 3.4 (out of 4) [7]. This college-wide survey completes the Library assessment and evaluation cycle.

The surveys assist the Librarian in determining which databases to continue with or replace and these changes reflect what is being taught in the classes. Changes to the databases in the last few years were made based on these assessments which showed a need for more science and political databases as opposed to literature review and critiques. The surveys also indicated a need for more video and tutorials that can assist in research and database searches. *LibGuides* has proven to be a useful addition in providing an accessible platform for distance education, disabled students and the general student population.

Academic Achievement Center

The AAC Program objectives are guided by Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) which have been collaboratively authored and collectively agreed upon by staff in the program.

- Students who have received learning support services offered through the AAC will demonstrate and report independent application of learning strategies.
- Students who use the learning support services offered through the AAC will be able to identify specific learning needs with regard to the classes for which they seek assistance.
- Students who use the learning support services offered through the AAC will develop a necessary skill set and apply it to course work.

These objectives are evaluated by student surveys conducted each fall semester [25]. These self-reported results show Columbia students are readily identifying learning needs, developing necessary skillsets, and independently applying those skillsets to increase their success in their coursework.

Additionally, the college's Institutional Research Office completed two [research briefs](#) to explore the impacts of AAC tutoring services on student success rates [421, 422]. The results demonstrated dramatic increases in student success and retention for those students who utilize the AAC as compared to those who did not. These improvements across subject, ethnicity, and gender are important indicators that AAC interventions and methods are to be continued and increased wherever and whenever possible.

Instructors also survey students who receive Supplemental Instruction, embedded tutoring, and writing "stamp" appointments [24]. The AAC's [Embedded Tutor Program](#) places a tutor in the classroom, working closely with the instructor for the duration of the course [23]. The embedded tutor works in the class as a peer tutor, a mentor, and a model for successful academic strategies and habits. The writing "stamp" appointments are designed for a specific assignment by the instructor and given to the AAC tutors ahead of time. Then students attend a "stamp" appointment with a tutor at the AAC to have their assignment reviewed and assessed by the tutor according to the criteria set by the instructor [21, 26]. The results of the instructor's surveys are designed to measure the AAC's performance on its third SLO, as listed above. The majority of the feedback (above 90%) is positive, providing evidence that the AAC is providing effective service to the students who utilize its services [20, 21, 540].

Overall the AAC provides extensive services across campus to maximize access to proven tutoring services. All tutoring services are continually improved through a rigorous assessment and evaluation.

Analysis and Evaluation

On a regular basis the institution evaluates library and tutoring services through program review and assessment of student learning outcomes and service area outcomes. The culture of assessment and evaluation is prevalent across its learning support services. Surveys and evaluation instruments are utilized on a regular basis, and the college has utilized results of these assessments to make improvements to better meet students' needs.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College can expand its culture of assessment by creating and evaluating SLOs for additional learning support areas, assessing those SLOs, and utilizing the results for improvement of services. Areas to be addressed include the Math Lab, Instructional Technology Center, DSPS tutoring and the Hi-Tech Center, Career/Transfer Center, and TRiO SSS tutoring and peer mentoring.

REFERENCES

1. *2013-14 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/cc_planning/IER-Student.pdf
7. *2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey_student_final.pdf
20. *AAC - Fall 2016 Embedded Tutoring Summary.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_Embedded_Tutoring_Summary.pdf
21. *AAC - Fall 2016 Stamp Survey Summary.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_Stamp_Survey_Summary.pdf
23. *AAC Embedded Tutoring Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/embeddedtutor.php>
24. *AAC Faculty Resources Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/faculty_resources.php
25. *AAC General Student Survey Results - Fall 2015.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2015_AAC_General_Survey_RESULTS.pdf
26. *AAC Stamp Assignment Information.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/stamp_info_faculty.pdf
390. *Columbia College Library - Circulation Statistics.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/circulation>
391. *Columbia College Library - Fall Surveys.* <http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/fallsurveys>
400. *Columbia College Library - Program Review - General Information Webpage.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/generalinfo>
402. *Columbia College Library - Program Student Learning Outcomes Webpage.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/pslo>
403. *Columbia College Library - Resource Utilization Statistics.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Library_usage.pdf
405. *Columbia College Library - Spring Surveys.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/c.php?g=482574&p=3325221>
421. *Columbia College Research Brief - Examination of Success and Retention among Recipients of Tutoring.* (2016, September).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/Research_Brief_Spring_Tutoring_Examination_september_2016.pdf

422. *Columbia College Research Brief - Examination of Success, Retention, and Persistence among Recipients of Tutoring*. (2016, February). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/Research_Brief_Fall_2015_Tutoring_february_2016.pdf
540. *Email - Summary of AAC Survey Results*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_from_Lindsay_Summarizing_Survey_Results.pdf
607. *Integrated Planning and Evaluation Process*. (2013.06.06). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/cc_planning/IntegratedPlanningProcessCycleChart.pdf
709. *Program Review Interface and Archives*. (Internal Link). <https://sp-portal.yosemite.edu/data/cc-research/ccplanning/SitePages/ProgramReviewFormMain.aspx>

II.B.4

When the institution relies on or collaborates with other institutions or other sources for library and other learning support services for its instructional programs, it documents that formal agreements exist and that such resources and services are adequate for the institution's intended purposes, are easily accessible and utilized. The institution takes responsibility for and assures the security, maintenance, and reliability of services provided either directly or through contractual arrangement. The institution regularly evaluates these services to ensure their effectiveness. (ER 17)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Library

Columbia College is a member of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) that provides a cataloging database from world-wide sources through Inter-Library Loan (I.L.L.) and WMS (Worldshare Management System) [774]. This membership enables students, staff and faculty to request resources located outside the library. The library provides this interlibrary loan service to its college community at no charge.

The library also relies on other outside vendors and institutions to carry out critical functions. Examples include: WT Cox for subscription management; 3M for security gate maintenance; IKON for copier maintenance and service; and both Tuolumne County and CCI Logistics for courier services. Usage statistics and reports are used to regularly evaluate each service [403]. When a particular contract expires, the library evaluates its current needs and explores alternatives before agreeing to a new contract, in accordance with the Library's [Collection Development and Weeding Guidelines](#) [407].

Additionally, Columbia College subscribes to the California Community College Council of Chief Librarians (CCCCL). This membership provides a discounted subscription to online resources via the Community College Library Consortium (CCLC). The consortium is a nonprofit public benefit corporation whose voluntary membership consists of the 72 local community college districts in California. This service evaluates the various services and databases, and arranges consortium prices that are then offered to the California Community Colleges. It is through this service that Columbia College purchases databases including EBSCO, Lexis Nexis, Credo Reference, Gale, CQ Researcher, Issues and Controversies, and

Today's Science. The CCLC provides community colleges a vast array of databases, at prices brokered through the consortium thus maximizing resource availability to students within local budget constraints.

Library materials are protected by 3M Security Systems which involves securing Library materials with security strips, sensitizing and desensitizing materials with a detection system, and locating the magnetic detection gates at the entrance of the Library. A service contract with 3M is necessary for regular maintenance and repair of the detection system. Reserve books, iPads and graphing calculators are secured behind the Circulation Desk. All equipment is in working order and meets the need of the Library staff for protecting Library materials.

Columbia College's Technology & Media Services Department is responsible for the hardware and software installation and upgrade of computers in the Library. All computers are equipped with Deep Freeze and anti-virus software that protects computers against viruses and prevents downloading of programs without administrative privileges. The multifunction copier and printers throughout the Library are also overseen by Media Services.

Other Contracts for Services

Columbia College utilizes funding made available through the Distance Education Captioning and Transcription grant ([DECT](#)), hosted by the College of the Canyons, which provides California Community Colleges with funding for live and asynchronous captioning and transcription as a means for enhancing the access of all students to distance education courses [[485](#)].

Columbia College applied for and was selected to be part of the Online Education Initiative (OEI) [[523](#), [668](#)]. The OEI is an initiative of the CCC Chancellor's Office, funded by the California legislature in 2013 in support of Governor Jerry Brown's Online Education Initiative proposal. The OEI is one of three major initiatives—including the Education Planning Initiative and the Common Assessment Initiative—that are expected to integrate, improve, and evolve existing technology services on behalf of California's community college students. The OEI is a collaborative effort among California Community Colleges (CCCs) to ensure that significantly more students are able to complete their educational goals by increasing both access to and success in high-quality online courses.

The OEI is sponsored by the Foothill-De Anza Community College District, in partnership with the Butte-Glenn Community College District and its CCC Technology Center at Butte College as recipients of a \$56.9 million five-year grant disbursed by the California Community College Chancellor's Office (CCCCO). The Online Education Initiative represents a comprehensive and collaborative program that leverages best practices and technology to significantly increase the opportunity for higher education degree attainment in California.

In order to be included in the OEI, selected Columbia College faculty submitted course syllabi and online courses to demonstrate they met the Online Course Design Standards [[672](#)] as established by the OEI and recorded on their [OEI Faculty Resources webpage](#) [[847](#)].

An additional service offered through the OEI and paid by the Chancellors Office is a partnership with Link-Systems International (LSI) to offer tutoring resources that augment local college tutoring services. LSI's NetTutor provides online, on-demand services to meet with live online tutors, submit questions, and review essays [663, 664]. In fall 2016, Columbia students utilized NetTutor 21 times for a total of 395 minutes of tutoring time representing a slight increase of 18 visits for 325 minutes in spring 2016. As word of this service spreads among the students, the College expects these numbers to grow considerably.

Also through the OEI, Columbia College offers [Online Student Readiness Tutorials](#), a series of interactive multimedia tutorials that address the real challenges experienced by online students, new and experienced, while pursuing success in online classes [667]. The goal of these tutorials is to assist our students in developing the skills required to be successful in an online course. Topics include: Introduction to Online Learning, Organizing for Online Classes, Communication Skills for Online Learning, and Educational Planning.

The Academic Achievement Center has been certified by the College Reading and Learning Association (CRLA) since 1992 as meeting the CRLA Internationally accepted standard of tutor training [331]. Through this certification program, tutors complete training to certify their status as Level 1 (Regular Tutor) and Level 2 (Advanced) [448, 449]. In spring 2016, 5 tutors have achieved Level 1 certification and 4 have advanced to Level 2 [534]. Several more were certified in spring 2017[19]. As part of a regular 5-year cycle, the CRLA recently reviewed and recertified Columbia's AAC through May of 2021 [366].

All contracts with external agencies and vendors are reviewed and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor of Fiscal Services. Master copies are kept on file in the office of the Executive Vice Chancellor and copies are provided to the College for easy access locally. Problems with a particular service are immediately reported to the vendor and followed-up on until they are resolved.

Analysis and Evaluation

The Library regularly collaborates with other institutions for support services, such as through the Inter-Library Loan program, library databases, the Online Education Initiative, and NetTutor. In each case, the College engages in formal agreements to ensure that such resources and services are adequate for the library's intended purposes, are easily accessible and are used. The performance of these services are evaluated regularly and Columbia College Library takes responsibility for and assures the reliability of all services provided either directly or through contractual arrangement. The databases are accessible and highly used. The determining factors for subscriptions of resources are based on usage statistics, faculty and student input, product comparisons and reviews, scope and currency. To ensure the reliability of services, the library staff regularly checks access to the Library's databases and catalog. Technical issues are relayed to the appropriate vendors and/or the College's Technology and Media Services.

REFERENCES

19. AAC - End of Semester CRLA Tutor Training Awards Presentation. (2017.04.25). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Photo_of_CRLA_Tutor_Training_Celebration.JPG
331. College Reading and Learning Association - International Tutor Training Program Certification. <http://crla.net/index.php/certifications/ittpc-international-tutor-training-program>
366. Columbia College CRLA Program Certificate. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_CRLA_Program_Certificate.pdf
403. Columbia College Library - Resource Utilization Statistics. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Library_usage.pdf
407. Columbia College Library Collection Development and Weeding Guidelines. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/collection.php>
448. CRLA Level 1 Certification Record Form. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Level_1_CRLA_Cert_Record_by_TUTOR.pdf
449. CRLA Level 2 Certification Record Form. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Level_2_CRLA_Cert_Record.pdf
485. Distance Education Captioning and Transcription (DECT) Webpage. <https://www.canyons.edu/Offices/DistanceLearning/Captioning/Pages/default.aspx>
523. Email - Benefits of Participating in the Online Education Initiative (OEI). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Re_OEI_Pilot_and_Exchange_Updates.pdf
534. Email - Number of CRLA-Certified Tutors - Spring 2016. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Number_of_CRLA_Certified_Tutors_Spring_2016.pdf
663. NetTutor Partnership Agreement. (2015.10.02). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/NetTutor_Proposal_California_CC_Columbia_College_2015.10.02_signed_002.pdf
664. NetTutor Utilization Spring and Fall 2016. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/NetTutor_Utilization_Spring_and_Fall_2016.pdf
667. OEI - Online Student Readiness Tutorials. <http://apps.3cmediasolutions.org/oei/>
668. OEI Evaluation Activities Update. (Fall 2016). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/OEI_Evaluation_Updates_050517.pdf
672. Online Education Initiative Course Design Rubric for Columbia College. https://docs.google.com/document/d/1sDMurYtqHH3xIZTGHQgOiSdjV9i8CVyp_VE7i8af-ug/edit
774. Worldcat Interlibrary Loan Program - Columbia Interface. <http://columbia.worldcat.org/>
847. CCCCO. Online Education Initiative (OEI) Faculty Resources Webpage. <http://ccconlineed.org/faculty-resources/>

II.C. – Student Support Services

II.C.1

The institution regularly evaluates the quality of student support services and demonstrates that these services, regardless of location or means of delivery, including distance education and correspondence education, support student learning, and enhance accomplishment of the mission of the institution. (ER 15)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The mission of the college, specifically the need for a “supportive and engaging learning environment” is fulfilled when the college looks at all programs, departments, and service areas as “student support services.” However, the College also provides a wide array of student

support services and programs as listed below to provide a supporting and engaging learning environment.

- Special Programs
 - EOPS/CARE
 - DSPS
 - Hi-tech Center
 - TRiO
 - Student Support Services (SSS)
 - Motherlode Educational Opportunity Center (MEOC)
 - CalWORKS
 - Foster Youth
 - Veterans Counseling
- Childcare center
- Food services (snack bar)
- Health services
- Mental health services
- Veterans resource center
- Veterans benefits/services thru Admissions and Records
- Job placement (online job board)
- Counseling
- SSSP (Access, Orientation/Assessment/Advising/Educational planning)
 - Outreach (application workshops)
- Library
- Academic Achievement Center (tutoring)
- Math Resource Center
- Welcome Center
- Career Transfer Center
- Student Ambassadors
- Financial Aid (including outreach)
- Instructional Technology Center
- Associated Students of Columbia College
 - Student Clubs

Each Student Services department examines their programs through the Columbia College Student Services Program Review process. Program Review is part of our Integrated Planning Cycle [732]. For student support services, quality of services and how each department contributes to the accomplishment of the college's mission is reviewed yearly, with larger data trends noted and Student Learning Outcome (SLO) and/or Service Area Outcome (SAO) results assessed and evaluated through a four-year cycle, synchronized with Program Review. SLOs and SAOs will be discussed in more detail in the College's response to [Standard II.C.2](#).

Program Review for each Student Support Service is comprised of the following components:

- Program description, including department/program missions and their connection to the college's overall mission
- Analysis of data and trends
- Numbers of students served and service types
- Customer satisfaction based on "point of service" surveys
- Accomplishments (goals reached based on previous program review data and student learning outcome analysis)
- Strengths and Challenges noted while working towards Accomplishments
- Set new program goals
- Progress and evaluation of data on each SLO or SAO. Some departments utilize Service Area Outcomes as the nature of their department may not allow for direct assessment of individual student achievement.
- Resource requests (includes personnel, equipment, supplies, professional development)

The Associate Dean of Student Equity and Success and the Vice President of Student Services (VPSS) review and evaluate each Program Review for alignment of department/program mission statements with the college's overall mission statement. Program review results are interpreted by the Associate Dean and VPSS on a four-year cycle and notations for improvements and implementation plans within the program reviews are reexamined each year. For example, "point of service" survey responses requested extended hours and more assistance available online or over the phone. In response, the College has hired new staff, extended hours, and expanded services online.

Following are several additional improvements made as a result of Program Review and assessment:

- The College has added online counseling opportunities and resources. General and Special Programs Counseling are available through Google Hang Out counseling appointments, phone appointments, or via question emailed to counselors or posted on Facebook, which are answered within one business day.
- TRiO SSS has developed an online support environment within a Canvas course shell to provide thorough resources to program participants.
- All significant print materials, such as the course catalog and all forms, are available online for digital download and review.
- The EOPS/CARE program added an online orientation for its students.
- Staff in Special Programs text reminders to participating students.

- Students who remain undecided or who applied but did not enroll at the College receive multiple follow-up calls and emails with offers to assist and provide additional guidance.
- The College has implemented Early Alert and Early Intervention services.
 - Early Alert is initiated by an instructor who is concerned about their student's academic performance. The Counseling Department will also receive the alert and will proactively call the student to schedule a one-on-one counseling session. If the student follows through and meets with the counselor, the instructor will receive an email from the counselor with a confirmation of the appointment.
 - The Early Intervention Project identifies students who are relatively new to the college environment and have experienced academic challenges as indicated by their term grades and unit completion for the previous semester. The Early Intervention counselor makes contact with these students to help them with their challenges by recommending college success strategies and making referrals to campus resources. Most importantly, the student is referred to college counseling services for continued assistance in making academic improvements and educational planning [513].

In addition to regular program review, the College also engages the community to serve as members of an Advisory Board for Special Programs that meets twice a year. Members include community stakeholders and campus partners who work with the eligible populations that Special Programs serve. This Advisory Board provides direct feedback at the meetings and throughout the year about the specific needs and effectiveness of the services provided by the Special Programs departments [711-714]. This direct feedback is used to improve student learning outcomes and success rates through incorporation of the member's ideas to each applicable Special Program. For example, one advisory meeting in 2014 involved a discussion about student financial burdens. This led Special Programs to offer more workshops on "How to Afford College" and Financial Aid information [715].

The [Student Equity Plan](#) and research agenda is another form of assessment and evaluation of programs and services in the Student Support Services areas [427, 719]. Detailed data analysis is used to search for disproportionate impact in five key areas: college access, course completion, English as Second Language (ESL) and basic skills completion, degree and certificate completion, and transfer rates for all students as measured by success indicators. These state-developed success indicators are used to identify and measure areas for which disadvantaged populations may be impacted by issues of equal opportunity. In addition to the state mandated populations, Columbia College has further researched specific student populations to improve our student support services, including recent high school graduates, recipients of tutoring, and students of biology. Details of these analyses are found on the Columbia College Research Briefs website [423].

Analysis and Evaluation

The institution regularly evaluates the quality of student support services through an extensive program review process for all programs on campus, including all of Student Services. Program review process is part of the college's [integrated planning](#) methods and thoroughly addresses the mission of the college by using data for each service area to implement continuous improvements. This program review process fully connects student support services to resource allocation, student learning outcomes and/or service area outcomes, and thoughtful data-driven decision making best practices.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The format of program review continues to be improved each year. These continued improvements will better incorporate the results of assessment of SLOs. The College's eLumen SLO management system will also be further developed and refined to gather and compile assessment results more easily and provide a forum to record the meaningful dialog and recommendations needed based on these assessments.

REFERENCES

423. *Columbia College Research Briefs Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/research-briefs.php
427. *Columbia College Student Equity Plan.* (2015-2016). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/ColumbiaCollegeStudentEquityPlan2015-2016Final12-14.pdf
513. *Early Intervention Project - Summary Fall 2016.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/F16_Early_Intervention_Report.pdf
711. *Special Programs Advisory Committee Meeting Agenda.* (2016.10.27). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Programs_Advisory_Committee_Meeting_Agenda_10.27.2016.pdf
712. *Special Programs Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes.* (2016.03.30). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Programs_Advisory_Committee_Meeting_Minutes_3.30.2016.pdf
713. *Special Programs Advisory Committee Member List 2016-2017.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Programs_Advisory_Committee_Member_List_2016_2017.pdf
714. *Special Programs Advisory Committee Purpose.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Programs_Advisory_Committee_Purpose.pdf
715. *Special Programs Workshops - Fall 2016.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Programs_Workshops_Fall_2016_FINAL.pdf
719. *SSEAC Webpage - Student Success Support Program (SSSP).* https://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/studentsuccesssupportprogram.php
732. *Student Services Assessment Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/slos.php

II.C.2

The institution identifies and assesses learning support outcomes for its student population and provides appropriate student support services and programs to achieve those outcomes. The institution uses assessment data to continuously improve student support programs and services.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Program review and the integrated SLO process allows each program to identify student needs through assessment of student learning, point of service surveys, and review of best practices. Each program's completed program review is used by the individual department to make improvements to their services and is used by college's administration to complete the Integrated Planning process college-wide.

Prior to the 2014-15 academic year, program review was generally conducted yearly or biennially. In spring 2016, the College began discussions of a four-year integrated cycle designed to integrate program review, course SLO assessment, and program SLO assessment in meaningful, synchronous, but non-overlapping ways. This cycle was discussed widely and adopted by College Council in fall 2016 [305]. The Student Services division has aligned its [program review cycle](#) in accordance with these guidelines [732].

In addition to our internal processes, the program review data and results of the evaluation process are also used to complete other state and federal reporting requirements, such as Management Information System (MIS), SSSP yearly plan, Student Equity yearly plan, state Institutional Effectiveness (IE) reports, and individual Special Programs reporting requirements including EOPS/CARE, DSPS, CalWORKS, and TRiO. Using the comprehensive program review data for these additional reports completes a check-and-balance process that causes our student support services to be student-centered and dynamically responsive to the changing needs of our diverse population.

Additionally, the federal requirements of programs like TRiO and Title III require the completion of reports to the Department of Education called Annual Performance Reports (APRs) which are then reflected in each department's program review [756]. Columbia College has just recently been awarded an additional new Title III grant, starting in 2016, that will assist with college-wide assessment improvement and innovations [757]. As with other college programs, the annual reporting for this Title III grant will be tied to program review as a check-and-balance and to promote program improvement.

The college also completes many state reports yearly that assist in the assessment, evaluation, and improvement process. Specifically, the SSSP plan [735] and the Student Equity Plan [427] focus on direct student services. Development and implementation of these comprehensive plans are led by the Associate Dean of Student Equity and Success and the Director of Access, Success, and Retention. The Student Equity and Success Advisory Committee (SSEAC) meets monthly to contribute to the research, development, and implementation of these plans as well [719].

Student Services departments each develop and assess their own student learning outcomes (SLOs) and/or service area outcomes (SAOs). This allows the College to customize each department's approach to assessment to meet the ever-changing needs of our students. As discussed above in section [II.C.1](#), SLOs/SAOs are developed and evaluated as part of the Program Review process [[709](#), [732](#)]. SLO/SAO data is gathered by each department of Student Services. SLOs/SAOs are evaluated by the department heads and improvement plans are integrated into the Program Review report.

Both aggregate data and individual student success rates are used to evaluate and improve outcomes for student support services at Columbia College. For example, the Research Briefs prepared by the Research office are a direct result of needs identified by SSEAC [[423](#)]. Also broader Institutional Effectiveness Reports indicate trends that are reviewed by the VP of Student Services and specific department staff to identify trends that need to be addressed [[385](#)]. Results are taken into consideration when developing new services or seeking out additional grant funding for services in need of more support. For example, local research and community advisory partner requests indicated outreach to the community was needed, specifically for hidden high-risk populations such as first-generation, low-income students without GEDs or high school diplomas. In response, the College applied for and received a federally funded TRiO Educational Opportunity Centers (EOC) grant, which was awarded in fall 2016 [[432](#), [661](#)]. This grant serves 1,000 community members across our five-county Motherlode region with college readiness skill development, financial literacy (including FAFSA assistance), GED/Diploma referrals, and college application/enrollment assistance.

Analysis and Evaluation

Through the program review process across all student services departments, student learning outcomes are identified, assessed, and evaluated to continuously improve student support programs and services. These ongoing efforts have resulted in dramatic improvement to our online student support services. In response to needs identified in program review and assessment of learning outcomes, the College has added online guidance courses, online orientation, online counseling, and e-advising to supplement on-campus services. In response to assessment, research, and community input, the College has sought and obtained grant support for additional outreach to at-risk students.

Actionable Improvement Plan

To provide more thorough and effective online guidance and advising resources to its students, the College has joined the pilot of California's [Educational Planning Initiative](#) (EPI) [[260](#)]. A key component of the EPI is implementation of Hobsons [Starfish Degree Planner](#) [[591](#)]. Implementation is expected by fall 2017.

Counselors and faculty are also working together to construct coherent, structured pathways to each of the College's certificates, degrees, and transfer options through advising guides. Each guide will present a clear, easy-to-follow pathway through the courses required for a given award.

REFERENCES

260. *California Community Colleges Educational Planning Initiative (EPI) Webpage.* <https://cccedplan.org/>
305. *College Council Minutes - Approval of 4-Year Integrated Cycle of Assessment and Program Review.* (2016.11.18).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/MinutesCollegeCouncil_11.18.2016_Approval_of_4yr_integrated_cycle.pdf
385. *Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Report.* (2014.06.12).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/IER2014.pdf
423. *Columbia College Research Briefs Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/research-briefs.php
427. *Columbia College Student Equity Plan.* (2015-2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/ColumbiaCollegeStudentEquityPlan2015-2016Final12-14.pdf
432. *Columbia College TRiO Motherlode Educational Opportunity Center (MEOC) Webpage.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/trio/triomotherlodeeducationalopportunitycenter.php>
591. *Hobsons Starfish Degree Planner Informational Webpage.* <http://www.starfishsolutions.com/about-us/partners/epi/>
661. *Mother Lode Educational Opportunity Center (MEOC) Narrative.* (2016.04.04).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Mother_Lode_EOC_Narrative_4.4.16.pdf
709. *Program Review Interface and Archives.* (Internal Link). <https://sp-portal.yosemite.edu/data/cc-research/ccplanning/SitePages/ProgramReviewFormMain.aspx>
719. *SSEAC Webpage - Student Success Support Program (SSSP).*
https://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/studentsuccesssupportprogram.php
732. *Student Services Assessment Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/slos.php
735. *Student Success and Support Program Plan (Credit Students).* (2014-15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/SSSP_Plan_Columbia_2015_approved.pdf
756. *Title III Grant - Annual Performance Report May 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Title_III_Grant_Progress_Report_May_2017.pdf
757. *Title III Grant Abstract.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Title_III_Grant_Abstract.pdf

II.C.3

The institution assures equitable access to all of its students by providing appropriate, comprehensive, and reliable services to students regardless of service location or delivery method. (ER 15)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College strives to provide equitable service to all students regardless of ethnicity, gender, age, income, disability status, or enrollment location. The College offers services to students on-campus, online, and at three primary outreach sites in Oakdale, Vallecito, and at the Sierra Conservation Center.

Students at the main campus have access to walk-in and appointment-based services including admissions and records, business services, financial aid, library, tutoring through the Academic Achievement Center and Math Lab, academic and career counseling, assessment, and categorically- and grant-funded programs for special student populations [733]. Admission for most students is via the online [CCCApPLY](#) system implemented by the Chancellor's Office [277,

[346](#)]. Paper applications for admission are used for incarcerated students at Sierra Conservation Center (SCC) who do not have access to a computer and are also available for the general student population on an as-needed basis [\[673\]](#). An admissions checklist is available both [online](#) and [on campus](#) to guide students through matriculation requirements and class registration steps [\[341, 342\]](#). Students have equitable access to counselors through face-to-face, online or phone appointments, allowing them to receive counseling regardless of location or delivery method [\[362, 363\]](#). A cross-trained staff member and a counselor hold regular office hours at the Calaveras County Outreach Site in Vallecito each week, providing face-to-face services comparable to those on campus [\[446\]](#). Counselors and staff members also hold face-to-face sessions each term at the Oakdale and SCC sites [\[334\]](#). Career counseling utilizing Myers Briggs and Strong Interest Inventory is available through academic counselors, with students also having access to career tools through the Career Transfer Center [\[274\]](#). Career exploration and job search classes are also available to students. *Guide 1: Career & Life Planning* is offered every semester and is delivered both face-to-face and online [\[588\]](#). *Guide 11: Occupational Exploration* is also offered every semester and will be offered online for the first time in spring 2017. Instructional and academic support is available to students on the main campus through the Academic Achievement Center (AAC) and Math Lab. Tutoring for online students is available through NetTutor, as described in Section II.B.1 of this report. Tutors hold regular hours at the Oakdale site to assist students. At the SCC, faculty members provide personal assistance on an as-needed basis.

Columbia College has a robust group of categorically- and grant-funded programs providing extra support to qualified students. Programs such as Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (EOPS/CARE), Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS), California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids (CalWORKs), TRiO Student Support Services, and TRiO Motherlode Educational Opportunity Center (MEOC) are rapidly growing. Student appointments with staff in these programs are typically face-to-face but accommodations are made to allow SKYPE, FaceTime, phone call, and email correspondence. TRiO SSS offers a Canvas learning environment to provide resources to its students [\[760\]](#). TRiO MEOC specialists visit the SCC to work with current and future students. EOPS offers [online orientation](#) for its students [\[375\]](#).

Student Services use the program review process to continually ensure they are providing reliable, quality service and equitable access to students [\[696, 699, 700, 703\]](#). Along with program reviews, the College also utilizes both student and community surveys to assess whether services are appropriate, comprehensive and equitable [\[1, 3, 7, 418, 436\]](#). These surveys can be accessed from the [Survey Results](#) webpage [\[429\]](#).

In the online environment, the College describes its robust array of services for students on a dedicated [webpage](#) [\[416\]](#). These services including applications, orientation, financial aid, class registration, [tutoring](#), resources for Canvas, [counseling](#), [email set-up help](#), [student success workshops](#) and various other services [\[29, 417, 665, 667\]](#). The [Distance Education Committee](#) meets regularly to discuss distance education needs within the college and ensure students choosing to complete online studies have equitable access to services [\[488\]](#). Additionally,

students have access to Degree Audit, an interactive online service through ConnectColumbia which allows students to monitor their progress toward academic goals. Online assistance with career options is available through [Vault.com](http://www.vault.com), [Eureka](http://www.eurekanet.org), and Vocational Biographies [270-272].

The College also actively encourages dual enrollment of high school students, who follow normal application procedures and complete forms for [special admit students](#) [425]. Columbia College currently has 172 dually enrolled high school students. Through spring 2017, services to these students were provided based on the modality of instruction chosen, with on-site students utilizing on-campus resources and online students using online resources. Effective fall 2017, the College is expanding its offerings via College and Career Access Pathways (CCAP) agreements [298]. College courses will be offered to high school students on their own campuses. The College will send staff and counselors to each high school to provide face-to-face guidance from application through enrollment. Tutoring opportunities will be provided by the College and/or the high school. Additional services will be accessible through online portals using the high school's computers and internet access. In these ways, all Columbia students participating in CCAP coursework will have equitable access to the college's services.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College has actively expanded its offerings to alternative locations and student groups, adding classes on high school campuses and inside the prison. In developing alternative locations, access to services is a primary concern. Plans to offer courses are co-developed alongside plans to offer appropriate services to students. Regular program reviews of services provides a mechanism for identifying areas of need and assists in implementing processes to meet these needs.

Actionable Improvement Plan

A cross-program assessment of services will be undertaken to gauge the best practices of the College and deploy those to other service areas. For example, the EOPS online orientation may be replicated within DSPS and the TRiO Canvas learning environment may prove useful for other programs.

REFERENCES

1. *2013-14 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/cc_planning/IER-Student.pdf
3. *2015 Columbia College Community Survey.* www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2015CommunityNeedspublic.pdf
7. *2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey_student_final.pdf
29. *Academic Achievement Center Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/default.php>
270. *Career Service Resources - Vocational Biographies.* <http://www.vocbiosonline.com/login.php>
271. *Career Services Resource - Eureka.org.* <http://www.eurekanet.org/>
272. *Career Services Resource - Vault.com.* www.vault.com
274. *Career/Transfer Center Webpage.* https://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/career_transfer.php

277. *CCCAApply Webpage.*
<https://www.openccapply.net/uPortal/render.userLayoutRootNode.uP;jsessionid=827D85CFC1E8C9FCE74AF5B11B2ACCF5>
298. *College and Career Access Pathways Agreements.*
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/College and Career Access Pathways Agreements.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/College_and_Career_Access_Pathways_Agreements.pdf)
334. *Columbia College - Courses in Oakdale Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/oakdale.php
341. *Columbia College Admissions Checklist - Downloadable.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/AdmissionsChecklistMarch2216.pdf>
342. *Columbia College Admissions Checklist - Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/>
346. *Columbia College Application Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/application.php>
362. *Columbia College Counseling Appointments Webpage.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/appointments.php>
363. *Columbia College Counseling Department Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/default.php>
375. *Columbia College EOPS Online Orientation.* <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dnbE5AWhgyU>
416. *Columbia College Online Student Resources Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/online_learning/students.php
417. *Columbia College Online Student Success Workshops.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/online_counseling_services/online_counseling_workshops.php
418. *Columbia College Online Student Survey. (2014).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/Sp2014OnlineStSurvey.pdf
425. *Columbia College Special Admit Students Webpage.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/highschoolstudents.php>
429. *Columbia College Survey Results Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/surveyresults.php
436. *Community College Survey of Student Engagement (CCSSE) - Columbia College Results.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/ccsse2015.pdf
446. *Courses in Calaveras County Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/calaveras.php
488. *Distance Education Committee Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/Distance%20Education/default.php>
588. *GUIDE 1 - Career and Life Planning - Syllabus.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Guide_1_syllabus.pdf
665. *NetTutor Webpage.* <http://www.nettutor.com/>
667. *OEI - Online Student Readiness Tutorials.* <http://apps.3cmediasolutions.org/oei/>
673. *Paper application for use in special circumstances.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Paper_application_SCC.pdf
696. *Program Review - CalWORKs.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_CalWORKs.pdf
699. *Program Review - DSPS.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_DSPS.pdf
700. *Program Review - EOPS.CARE.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_EOPS.CARE.pdf
703. *Program Review - TRiO Student Support Services.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_TRiO_Student_Support_Services.pdf
733. *Student Services Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/default.php
760. *TRiO Canvas Page.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/TRiO_Canvas_Page.pdf

II.C.4

Co-curricular programs and athletics programs are suited to the institution's mission and contribute to the social and cultural dimensions of the educational experience of its students. If the institution offers co-curricular or athletic programs, they are conducted with sound educational policy and standards of integrity. The institution has responsibility for the control of these programs, including their finances.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College's co-curricular and athletics programs fully align with the College's mission by providing "students of diverse backgrounds many opportunities for discovery and success" [413]. These programs are under the control of the institution, all finances are processed by the College following standard practices, and the programs are conducted with sound policy and strong integrity.

Student Activities

The Associated Students of Columbia College (ASCC) is the officially recognized student group that represents all of the interests of the institution's student body [75, 78]. This student government organization is a vital part of all Columbia College activities and programs and works to ensure that the voice of the students are represented at the decision-making bodies of the college. The ASCC consists of the Student Senate, Executive Council, and Inter-Club Council. Within the Student Senate there are seven executive officers and ten senators to be elected at large. Elected officers of the ASCC and any other position required in the ASCC Bylaws serve as members of the Executive Council, while the Inter-Club Council consists of the president of each active club on campus and shall be chaired by the ASCC Director of Club Affairs. Currently, there are eleven clubs on campus including the Auto Tech Club, Collegiate Entrepreneurs' Organization (CEO Club), Child Development Future Educators Club, Club of Tolerance, Debate Club, Forestry and Natural Resources Club, Gay Straight Alliance, Nutrition Club, Political Science Club, Sisterhood Fellowship, and the Veterans' Club [77].

The Student Senate consists of seven officers and ten members at large elected by members of the ASCC (the student body of Columbia College) through a general, campus wide election held once a year during the last two months of the spring semester. Each term of office for Officers and Senators is one year and begins on July 1 of each year and ends on June 30 of the next calendar year as outlined in the ASCC Constitution [75]. The officers of the Student Senate consist of President, Vice President, Treasurer, Secretary, Director of Activities, Director of Publicity, and Director of Club Affairs. In order to serve as either an Officer or a Senator, a student shall have received course credit for a minimum of nine units the previous semester and be enrolled in nine units during his or her term of office with a minimum of a 2.5 cumulative GPA. Moreover, a 2.0 semester GPA must be maintained during the entire term of office. All Standing Committee Chairs shall also meet these unit and GPA requirements [76].

All ASCC board members and club members are held to the highest standards of integrity. Students are responsible for abiding by the California Education Code, the Columbia College Student Code of Conduct [727] and YCCD Board policy and procedures regarding student travel [168]. If a student is found in violation of any of these standards they will be reported to the Vice President of Student Services and subject to discipline.

The Columbia College Speech and Debate Team is a co-curricular program that provides students an opportunity to participate in forensics and debate. Preparation in this area is part of a credit instruction program, as student participants must be enrolled in *SPCOM-7: Forensics Workshop* [583]. The team travels to intercollegiate tournaments each academic year and

competes in Parliamentary (NPDA) and Lincoln-Douglas (NFA-LD) style debates, as well as a full range of individual events. The Speech and Debate Team at Columbia College has been extremely successful in recent competitions.

Like ASCC, this co-curricular program gives students an opportunity to compete against and network with other students from around the state and nation, which adds to their overall social and cultural awareness, thus enhancing their overall educational experience.

Athletics

Columbia College's Intercollegiate Athletics Program is dedicated to supporting and enhancing the student-athlete experience. The college provides support programs and services to assist its student-athletes in gaining access to higher education and achieving success in their chosen endeavors.

Based upon current funding, facilities, and interests, Columbia College offers two intercollegiate sports: Men's Basketball and Women's Volleyball. Each sport is governed by the Constitution of the California Community College Athletic Association (CCCAA) [258] and the rules of the Central Valley Conference (CVC) [276], as well as YCCD Board Policy 5700 [235], California State Education Code Sections 67360-67365 [262], and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 [830].

The CCCAA maintains general oversight over the college's intercollegiate athletics program and the Athletic Director is responsible for reporting to the CVC Commissioner. Annual gender equity and financial reports are submitted to the U.S. Department of Education (Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act) [558] and to the CCCAA (Form R-4) [347] to provide statistics and information to the public. These reports are submitted during the fall semester, between October 15 and November 1, and are inclusive of the prior year participation and financials.

Columbia College is Title IX compliant because it meets Prong 1 of the three-prong test: *The Proportionality Test*. In short, the Proportionality Test measures whether the opportunity for students to participate in men's and women's sports is proportional to their enrollment at the institution. Compliance with this test is verified through the annual Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act filings, as well as the Form R-4. The college's Vice President of Student Services serves as the Title IX Coordinator and works in unison with the Athletic Director to ensure annual compliance.

Every 5 years Columbia College undergoes an Athletics Program Review through the Central Valley Conference. The primary requirement of this review process is the self-study report [80], which is based on Standards that are reviewed by a site visitation team. Columbia College underwent this process successfully in 2013 [79] and is scheduled for review again in 2017-18.

Columbia's two intercollegiate sport programs, [Women's Volleyball](#) and [Men's Basketball](#), are consistent with offerings found in the local Tuolumne/Stanislaus communities, including local high schools, and are fully integrated into the fabric of the college [348, 434]. The athletics programs are housed within the Health and Human Performance Department of the Arts, Sciences, and Human Performance Division. Direct supervision and oversight of the athletic

program is the responsibility of the Athletic Director who reports to the Division Dean. Each sport program is offered as 3-units of educational coursework and all courses associated with the program have been vetted and approved by the Curriculum Committee, the District Board of Trustees, and by the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office (CCCCO). The corresponding intercollegiate courses are *HHP 82-Men's Basketball* and *HHP 86-Women's Volleyball*. Both courses are listed with the CCCCCO under TOP Code 0835.50-Intercollegiate Athletics.

The Intercollegiate Athletics Program is aligned with institutional planning and budgeting cycles, including the college's program review cycle. All finances are controlled by the District and evaluated in the annual planning and budget development process. The Fund 11 (unrestricted) Intercollegiate Account provides the necessary funding for athletic insurance, CVC dues, and an Athletic Trainer. However, each program's travel, vehicle operations, equipment needs, and personnel expenses are paid for through the Intercollegiate Athletics Fund 12 (restricted) account. This account generates revenue from sponsorships, ticket sales, donations, and annual fundraisers, which are deposited into the Fund 12 account. Prior to any fundraiser, the Athletics Department must request permission through the Dean's Office by filling out a Fundraiser Request Sheet [17]. This request is then processed and delivered to the President for final approval. Upon completion of each fundraiser, designated personnel must turn in all monies to the business office. The business office then deposits the money into the correct Fund 12 account. At the conclusion of each fiscal year, any remaining balance is carried forward to the following fiscal year.

The Intercollegiate Athletics Department strives to foster a sense of community among faculty, staff, and students on campus and to help provide a focus for community outreach with alumni, family, friends, and supporters. It also seeks to provide a foundation of principles for each of its student-athletes. The core principles include responsibility, goal setting, evaluation of progress, plans for improvement, achievement of goals, pride, and attainment of self-actualization [348, 434]. Athletics teams are expected to strive for excellence, with emphasis placed on team cohesion and the personal growth of each student-athlete. By adhering to these principles, the Athletics Program provides a supportive and engaging learning environment, which offers students of diverse backgrounds many opportunities for discovery and success in academics as well as athletics, which is consistent with the mission of the college.

To participate in athletics, student-athletes at Columbia College must meet the [eligibility requirements](#) of the California Community College Athletic Association (CCCAA) [255]. They are required to maintain full-time (12 units) academic status with at least 9 units counting toward the Associate Degree, remediation, transfer, and/or certification as defined by the College Catalog. In addition, student-athletes competing in a second season of sport must also have completed 24 units and have maintained a 2.0 GPA since the first season of completion. Prior to competition, each student-athlete must undergo the eligibility process by meeting with the Athletic Director, their coach and a counselor. The student-athlete is responsible for submitting all transcripts, undergoing a health physical, and completing a Student Education Plan. Once the Eligibility Clerk, Athletic Director and coach have verified that the student-athlete has met all

requirements a [Form 1-Student Athlete Eligibility Report \[257\]](#) is filed with the CVC Commissioners Office and kept on file in the Athletic Director's Office.

Columbia College expects that all Intercollegiate Athletics participants exhibit appropriate behavior at all times and adhere to the [CCCAA Decorum Policy \[256\]](#) as set forth in the CCCAA Constitution and Form 1. This includes student-athletes, coaches, personnel, staff and volunteers. Each participant is expected to demonstrate respect, courtesy, and appreciation for others, while also holding themselves to the highest standards for honesty and integrity. As highly visible members of the college and community, Columbia College Athletics seeks to set the standard for a model athletics program that helps all participants achieve ultimate success in life.

Analysis and Evaluation

The ASCC program, Speech and Debate Team, and Intercollegiate Athletics programs align with the College's mission by offering "students of diverse backgrounds many opportunities for discovery and success." These programs provide a supportive and engaging learning environment where students can master foundational skills in leadership, communication, cooperation, and athletics. They allow students to explore their passions, attain degrees and certificates, and pursue career and transfer pathways.

Each program lies fully within the oversight of the College, complies with its policies and procedures, and is led by qualified college personnel. All funds associated with each activity are managed by the College following established procedures.

REFERENCES

17. *2017-18 Fundraising Requisition Example - Sponsor Tickets.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_18_Fundraising_Requisition_Example_Sponsor_Tickets.pdf
75. *Associated Students of Columbia College - Constitution.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_life/ASCC_Constitutionandbylaws_2014_Final.pdf
76. *Associated Students of Columbia College - Election Code.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_life/Electioncode.pdf
77. *Associated Students of Columbia College - Student Organizations (Clubs) Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_life/clubs.php
78. *Associated Students of Columbia College - Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_life/leadership.php
79. *Athletics CVC Program Review 2013 - Findings.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CVC_Columbia_Report.pdf
80. *Athletics CVC Program Review Self Study 2013.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2013_CVC_PROGRAM_REVIEW_Title_Page_1.pdf
168. *Board Policy 6-8079 - Student Transportation - Field Trips.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6-8079%20Student%20Transportation%20-%20Field%20Trips.pdf
235. *Board Policy 5700 - Intercollegiate Athletics.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/5700%20Intercollegiate%20Athletics.pdf
255. *California Community College Athletic Association - Bylaw 1 - Student-Athlete Eligibility.*
http://www.cccaasports.org/working/pdf/Constitution/D-Bylaw_1_2016-17.pdf

256. *California Community College Athletic Association - Decorum Policy.*
<http://www.cccaasports.org/working/pdf/Decorum.pdf>
257. *California Community College Athletic Association - Form 1 - Student Eligibility Report.*
http://www.cccaasports.org/about/forms_doc-xls/Form_1.doc
258. *California Community College Athletics Association - Constitution.*
<http://www.cccaasports.org/services/constitution>
262. *California Ed Code - Student Athletes.* (Sections 67360-67365).
http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displayText.xhtml?lawCode=EDC&division=5.&title=3.&part=40.&chapter=15.&article=
276. *CCCAA - Central Valley Conference Webpage.* <http://www.cccaasports.org/conference/central-valley/index>
347. *Columbia College Athletics - 2016 Form R-4 - Title IX Compliance.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_R.4_Form_FINAL.pdf
348. *Columbia College Basketball Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/basketball/default.php>
413. *Columbia College Mission Statement.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/mission.php>
434. *Columbia College Volleyball Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/volleyball/default.php>
558. *Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act.* (2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/basketball/2016_EADA_REPORT.pdf
583. *Forensics Workshop - SPCOM 7 Syllabus.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/spcom_7_sly_fall_2016.pdf
727. *Student Code of Conduct.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academics/student_code.php
830. *YCCD Title IX Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/title9/>

II.C.5

The institution provides counseling and/or academic advising programs to support student development and success and prepares faculty and other personnel responsible for the advising function. Counseling and advising programs orient students to ensure they understand the requirements related to their programs of study and receive timely, useful, and accurate information about relevant academic requirements, including graduation and transfer policies.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The mission statement for the Columbia College Counseling Department is as follows: Columbia College Counseling Department is dedicated to student success. Our mission is to provide quality services in a supportive environment that assists students in identifying and achieving their educational, career and personal development.

The goals of the counseling department are to:

- Orient students to the college and requirements related to their programs of study.
- Help students make decisions about educational and career goals.
- Provide academic planning for Certificates, Associate Degrees, and/or university transfer.
- Help students evaluate current academic readiness and plan appropriate coursework.
- Assist students to use campus services and resources.
- Review transcripts from other institutions for credit applied to Certificates and Degrees at Columbia College.

- Teach students important skills, strategies, and techniques to enhance academic success.
- Work with students to resolve personal concerns that may interfere with their ability to succeed.

There are currently nine full time counselors and three adjunct counselors. Counselors are located in the following service areas: General Counseling, Extended Opportunities Programs & Services (EOPS), Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE), CalWorks, Student Support Services/TRiO, Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS), Foster Youth and Veterans Services. Counseling services are available in the main counseling area (Upper Manzanita), the Veteran's Resource Center in the Toyon Building, and off-campus sites including Vallecito, Oakdale, and the Sierra Conservation Center. Each service area is described on the counseling web page, branching off from the Student Services page. All counselors work under the direction of the Vice President of Student Services.

Table 49 - Full-Time Equivalent Faculty Counselors

	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016
Instruction	1.37	1.43	1.17	0.96	1.40	1.83
Coordination	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.50
General Counseling	2.55	3.30	3.62	3.95	4.80	4.60
Special Programs Counseling	1.80	2.36	2.56	1.96	2.60	3.00
Totals:	6.92	8.09	8.35	7.87	10.30	10.93

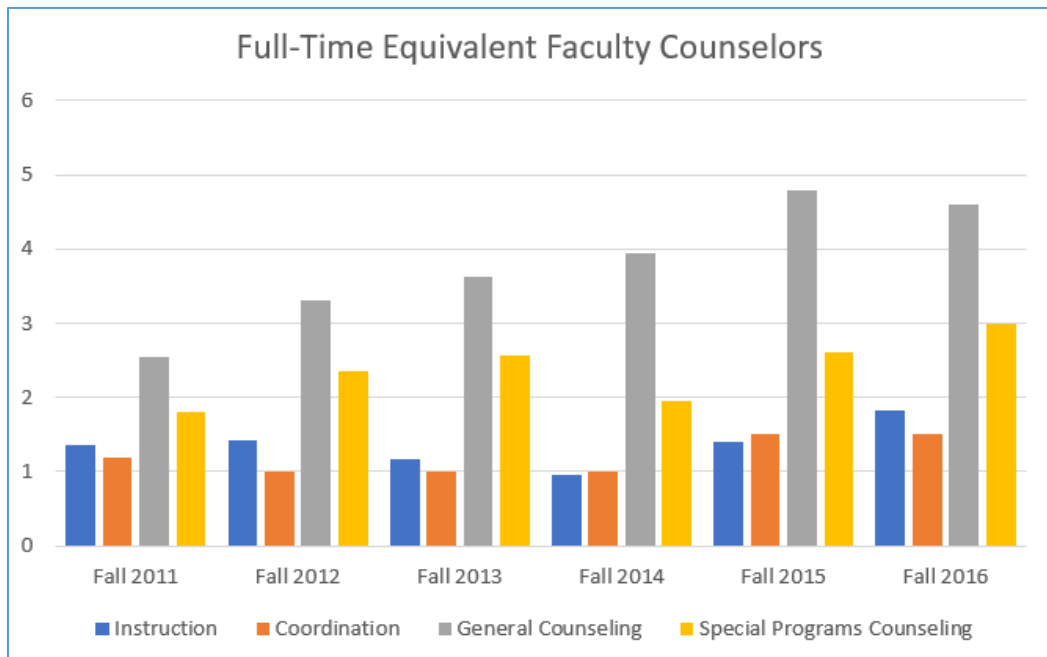


Figure 42 - Full-Time Equivalent Faculty Counselors

Source: Load records from the Vice President of Student Services

The data displayed above indicate that the total counseling department FTEF's have increased from 6.92 FTEF in Fall 2011 to 10.93 FTEF in Fall 2016. The significant increase in general counseling faculty from 2.55 to 4.8 FTEF, including both full-time and adjunct counselors, is due to SSSP and Student Equity funding.

Data from the Columbia College Student Success Scorecard indicates that the student to counselor ratio was 754:1 as of fall 2015 [18]. This ratio does not take into account the teaching, articulation and program coordination responsibilities assigned to counselors. These necessary responsibilities reduce counseling availability.

The fall and spring hours in the Counseling Center are Monday-Thursday 8:00 AM-4:30 PM. Summer hours are Monday-Thursday 7:30 AM-5:30 PM. Evening hours are available on Thursday until 6:00 PM on campus. A counselor is available at the Vallecito site on Mondays from 3:00 PM – 6:00 PM and at the Oakdale location on Tuesday during the same hours. Appointments are also available upon request outside of posted hours.

The Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) was created in response to the Student Success Act of 2012, and replaced what was formerly referred to as “Matriculation” in California’s community colleges. The SSSP is designed to enhance student access to the California Community Colleges and promote and sustain the efforts of students to be successful in their educational endeavors.

The goals of the SSSP are to ensure that all students complete their college courses, persist to the next academic term, and achieve their educational objectives through the assistance of the student-direct requisite components of the program: admissions, orientation, assessment and testing, counseling, and student follow-up. As part of SSSP, students are required to complete orientation, assessment and advisement, declare a program of study and create a student educational plan [720].

To aid in the transition to college and to best ensure academic success, Columbia College has implemented an orientation which can be completed in a variety of ways. Face-to-Face orientations are offered both at Columbia College and at our local feeder high schools. A newly created online orientation allows 24/7 access. Additionally, students who complete *GUIDE-100 – College Success*, *GUIDE-107 – Orientation to College* or *GUIDE-18 – Life Skills for Higher Education* earn credit for the orientation.

Columbia College requires an academic assessment of all students wanting to take English and/or math courses and/or those with English or math prerequisites. The College utilizes the Accuplacer test for both math and English placement. Students can also submit Advanced Placement results and utilize the Multiple Measures placement. These assessment services are discussed thoroughly in the College’s response to [Standard II.C.7](#).

Counseling is available through electronic modalities and in-person via drop-in appointments and scheduled 30- and 60-minute appointments. During periods of heavy usage, such as during registration and orientations, additional drop-in times are scheduled. One of the frequently discussed topics during the counseling sessions is the selection of courses appropriate for each

student's expressed educational goal. To aid in this process, the college has created both a first-semester educational plan and a comprehensive educational plan. In the 2014-15 year the College provided 5307 scheduled appointments, 591 drop-ins, 71 e-advising sessions and 87 appointments by phone. Point of service surveys were designed and completed in fall 2016 to assess student satisfaction with services. Results indicated that students were able to obtain the services they needed in a timely manner (99% of respondents) and that counseling staff and services were helpful and friendly (100% of respondents). All other queries fell in the mid- to high-90% range indicating that the counseling department is doing an excellent job and meeting students' needs [445]. Grant and special funded programs such as CalWORKs, TRiO, EOPS and DSPS receive their own external evaluations to gauge the effectiveness of counseling services provided by their respective programs.

Table 50 - SSSP Core Services Provided

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Comprehensive Ed Plans	569	836	1221	1123	967	1174
Abbreviated Ed Plans			397	938	394	186
Ed Plan Updates	13	474	744	1188	2192	2427
Assessments	1053	289	1048	1045	615	714
Orientations	984	959	599	753	270	443

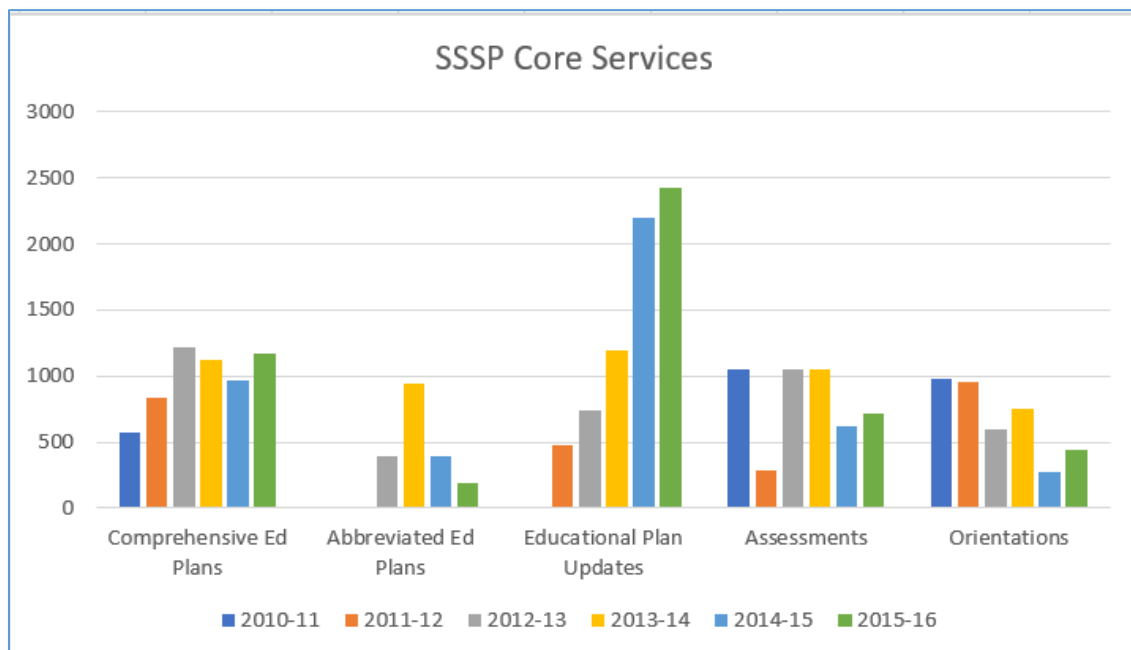


Figure 43 - SSSP Core Services Provided

Source: Student Services Department Records

In addition to registration, students seek counseling for a variety of reasons including interpretation and application of assessment results, referrals to appropriate campus and community resources, and discussion of academic, career, crisis, probation status, and personal issues. To aid in the transmission of information, counselors have been working with faculty to develop Major Advising Guides for Transfer Degrees which include career pathway examples and a 2-year completion model for each degree [560]. [Transfer](#) and graduation information is available via the College Catalog, College website, student success workshops, guidance courses, and individual advising [353, 417, 435]. Additionally, counselors are active in catalog development and review to ensure students have a clear and accurate document for certificate and degree completion as well as transfer preparation [339].

Students are also able to personally access and review their educational progress. Degree Audit is accessible in the ConnectColumbia student portal for students to gauge their educational progress and compare their complete coursework against the requirements of any degree or certificate offered by the College. Currently, the College is engaged in developing an online educational planning tool, Hobson's Starfish. This project is part of the state Chancellor's Office Educational Planning Initiative and will allow students to access their educational plans via an online, easy-to-use portal.

When a student falls below academic standards, support services are offered in a variety of ways including probation, early alert, and early intervention.. Students who fall below minimum academic standards are placed on Probation/Dismissal status. The thresholds for their measures are a 2.0 GPA or a 50% course completion rate in a given term. Students on Probation/Dismissal status are blocked from online registration and required to meet with a counselor to develop a course of action to regain good academic standing with the institution. The counselor works with the student to determine an appropriate course load, identify support services, implement grade checks (academic performance evaluation) from instructors, and establish monthly meetings with a counselor to monitor progress [333, 354]. Effective spring 2016, the college implemented an Early Intervention Program that targets students with fewer than 15 completed units whose academic performance is lagging [513]. Students identified are provided counselor contact information and offers of services and resources. These students receive individual phone calls to discuss their situation and to develop a game plan to get them back on track. [Early Alert](#) is a support service that instructional faculty can utilize if they are concerned about a student's performance in their particular class. Students receive an email from the instructor, and the counseling office receives a copy. Counseling staff then call the student to offer a counseling appointment to support the student in their efforts to successfully complete the course. If the student does, in fact, make and attend an appointment, the counselor then emails the instructor to "close the loop" on the support offered the student [371].

Columbia College has a growing online population as well as a segment of the student population that prefers, for various reasons, to access counseling services via online or distance support. To meet the needs of these students, individual counseling is available in-person, online via Google Hangout, and on the phone. Additionally, e-advising allows students to communicate with counselors via email [415]. All students can subscribe to the Counseling Department

[Facebook](#) page to receive updates and information and to post questions [364]. Additionally, the college experimented with online student success workshops. This one-year service expired in July 2016 and the college has a goal a long-term goal to create in-house college specific online student success workshops.

The Career and Transfer Center offers a variety of resources to aid in career exploration, job search, and transfer processes. The Center serves as the location for transfer focused workshops including *How to Transfer to a UC*, *How to Transfer to a CSU*, *Writing your Personal Statement*, and *Transfer Day and College Night*. The Career and Transfer Center is staffed by Student Ambassadors who are trained to assist students in applying to the college, registering for classes, accessing student email and all the tools available in the Career Transfer Center. Effective fall 2017, the College will expand the hours, services, and opportunities within the Career Transfer Center through additional personnel funded by the state's Strong Workforce Program.

To maintain their knowledge base and develop as professionals, counselors participate in a variety of activities. The Counseling Department meets twice per month for 90 minutes to discuss topics of importance, share updates on programs and policies and to collaborate on large-scale projects. Counselors attend statewide conferences and monitor articulation and curriculum list-serves. Training for new counselors includes reviewing the comprehensive Counselor Resource Manual and shadowing current counselors [365]. All counselors attend professional development activities including the UC/CSU and ETS Conferences, Career Development, and Student Success Conferences. Additionally, counselors regularly participate in campus committees including Academic Senate, Curriculum Committee, Student Success and Equity Advisory Committee, Distance Education Committee, Academic Wellness Educators Committee, and are regular participants on search committees for new faculty, staff, and administrators.

Analysis and Evaluation

The Counseling program supports student development and success and provides faculty opportunities for development and training for effective and timely advising. Students are provided with orientation and advising related to their programs of study, graduation and transfer information in multiple modalities. Counseling services are designed and offered to meet the wide variety of needs of the College's incoming students, and services are offered in numerous modalities. In response to implementation of the SSSP, the College has expanded counseling, advising, and placement. The College's performance on SSSP metrics continues to improve. Together, these data indicate that the counseling services of Columbia College meet the expectation of this Standard.

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College continues to strive for improvement in accuracy, completeness, and clarity of information for students. To that end, counselors will continue working with instructional faculty to develop Advising Guides, which delineate two-year maps through college coursework, leading to awards and employment or transfer. The College is implementing the Educational

Planning Initiative’s recommended student online advising tool, Hobson’s Starfish. Training and marketing for students and faculty will provide a smooth transition to using this new tool.

REFERENCES

18. *2017 Student Success Scorecard Results*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_Student_Success_Scorecard_Results.pdf
333. *Columbia College - Academic Probation Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/probation.php>
339. *Columbia College - Transfer Information Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/transfer_information.php
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
354. *Columbia College Catalog - Academic Probation and Dismissal*. p. 46.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=46
364. *Columbia College Counseling Facebook Page*. <https://www.facebook.com/ccccounseling/>
365. *Columbia College Counselor Resource Manual (Table of Contents)*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Counselor_Manual.pdf
371. *Columbia College Early Alert Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/early_alert.php
415. *Columbia College Online Counseling Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/online_counseling_services/default.php
417. *Columbia College Online Student Success Workshops*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/online_counseling_services/online_counseling_workshops.php
435. *Columbia College Website*. www.gocolumbia.edu
445. *Counseling Point of Service Survey (Fall 2016)*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Counseling_Point_of_service_surveys_Fall_2016.pdf
513. *Early Intervention Project - Summary Fall 2016*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/F16_Early_Intervention_Report.pdf
560. *Example-Advising Guide for Psychology AA-T*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CC_AAT_Psychology_Advising_Guide.pdf
720. *SSSP Fact Sheet 2014*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SSSPFactSheet2014.pdf>

II.C.6

The institution has adopted and adheres to admission policies consistent with its mission that specify the qualifications of students appropriate for its programs. The institution defines and advises students on clear pathways to complete degrees, certificate and transfer goals. (ER 16)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College follows the open access policy as required by Title 5 Section 51006 [744] of all Community Colleges in California and reiterated in Board Policy 4-8059 [160]. The college's general admission policies are consistent with its mission of open access and is supported by the Board Policy 5010 that states, “The District shall admit students who meet one of the following requirements and who are capable of profiting from the instruction offered: 1. Any person over the age of 18 and possessing a high school diploma or its equivalent. 2. Other persons who are over the age of 18 years and who, in the judgment of the Chancellor or his or her designee are capable of profiting from the instruction offered” [231].

These policies ensure that all admitted students, unless specifically exempt, have equal access to enrollment and participation in the college. In partnership with the California Community College Chancellor's Office, Columbia College utilizes the [CCCApply](#) online application for college admissions [277, 346]. This application was implemented to meet student need and increase access. In special circumstances a paper application is available [673].

The Admissions and Records department utilizes an Admissions Checklist to guide students through the important steps of the matriculation process, from application to registration [341, 342]. These steps are part of a comprehensive Student Success and Support program (SSSP) offered to all students and required for participation in Priority Registration. The [Admissions website](#) [346] provides the [Admissions checklist online](#) and includes links for additional admissions and enrollment questions. Pages 9-13 of the [2017-18 Catalog](#) outline these steps and provides additional details for special admissions procedures [353].

Special Admit students include high school students and a partnership with Sonora Union High School called [Middle College](#) [656]. Columbia College may admit students who are 14 years of age or older who would benefit from advanced scholastic or vocational work according to Education Code sections [48800-48802](#) and [76000-76004](#) and Board Policy [5010](#) [231, 265, 266]. To be eligible for admission, a student must be in good standing with the school in which he/she is enrolled and may not enroll in more than 11.5 units in any term. Middle College offers juniors and seniors in high school the opportunity to begin their college careers before graduation. Students are able to work toward an Associate Degree, explore possible careers, or gain advanced technical training. Students from all area high schools who have demonstrated their ability to succeed academically are encouraged to apply. If accepted, the students will take two periods of choice at Sonora High School. They will fulfill the rest of their requirements and electives with college courses at Columbia College. Additional documents required for these students are listed on the [Special Admit Students](#) webpage [425].

Additionally, Columbia College Career Technical Education (CTE) collaborates with local and regional high school programs to meet, collaborate and develop articulation agreements. [Agreements](#) vary by discipline and may include alignment of course skills, concepts and sequences, advanced placement possibilities, and credit by examination options [367].

The College has availed itself of two recent changes in state law permitting course offerings within an otherwise closed site. As permitted by Senate Bill 1391 [855], the College has offered courses within the confines of the Sierra Conservation Center, a minimum to medium security prison approximately fifteen miles from the main Columbia campus. Enrollment in these courses is limited to inmates of the prison. As a result, these courses do not fall under the open enrollment guidelines previously discussed. Due to their residential restrictions, these students complete a paper application that is hand processed by the Admissions and Records staff. Courses offered are determined through conversations between the College and prison staff regarding student needs and interests and are designed to eventually lead to completion of the College's Human Services degree program, a field of study that is often pursued by former inmates upon release from prison. Instructors, staff, and college supervisory personnel must meet the requirements of the prison in order to instruct inside its closed gates.

Beginning in fall 2017, the College will offer courses in a second closed environment, inside high schools during the regular school day, as permitted by Assembly Bill 288 [856]. These College and Career Access Pathways have been established with several area high schools and will permit enrolled students to earn college credit while still in high school [298].

The institution defines and advises students on clear pathways to complete degrees, certificates, and transfer goals. Clear pathways are delineated through the catalog's [transfer, degree and certificate](#) requirements [353]. Each degree and certificate of achievement is reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee, then the district Board of Trustees, and finally by the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office. Every pathway is published in the catalog and on the website. Counselors prove instrumental in advising students on the most efficient and effective pathways to follow through advising appointments and guidance courses. They utilize the Major Advising Sheets [560] and continue to refine and improve those documents for clarity. Educational Plans are created, both abbreviated and comprehensive, using these resources. Each student's educational plan provides a clear matrix showing the requirements necessary to complete his or her chosen degree or certificate.

Analysis and Evaluation

The admissions policies of the College are consistent with the open access mission and are appropriate for our programs. Courses are only closed to the public under certain exceptions approved by the legislature. Degrees, certificates, and general education requirements are fully described in the Catalog and on the website. These patterns of coursework are reviewed by the Curriculum Committee, the Board of Trustees, and the CCCC (when required), and reinforced by all college staff.

As discussed previously, the College is working to improve clarity regarding each individual award and assist students to discern between one pathway versus another in meeting their personal goals.

Actionable Improvement Plan

As in the previous standard, continue to develop and publish Advising Guides, in print and online, to help students choose a program based on their interest and follow its requirements through an appropriate pattern of coursework.

REFERENCES

160. *Board Policy 4-8059 - Open Classes.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8059%20Open%20Classes.pdf
231. *Board Policy 5010 - Admissions.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/5010%20Admissions.pdf
265. *California Education Code Sections 48800-48802 - Advanced Education.* http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displaySection.xhtml?sectionNum=48800.&lawCode=EDC
266. *California Education Code Sections 76000-76004 - Admission of Students.* [http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displayText.xhtml?lawCode=EDC&division=7.&title=3.&part=47.&chapter=1.&article=1.](http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displayText.xhtml?lawCode=EDC&division=7.&title=3.&part=47.&chapter=1.&article=1)

277. CCCApply Webpage. <https://www.openccapply.net/uPortal/render.userLayoutRootNode.uP;jsessionId=827D85CFC1E8C9FCE74AF5B11B2ACCF5>
298. *College and Career Access Pathways Agreements*. [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/College and Career Access Pathways Agreements.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/College_and_Career_Access_Pathways_Agreements.pdf)
341. *Columbia College Admissions Checklist - Downloadable*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/AdmissionsChecklistMarch2216.pdf>
342. *Columbia College Admissions Checklist - Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/>
346. *Columbia College Application Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/application.php>
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018 Columbia College Catalog Combined.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf)
367. *Columbia College CTE High School Articulation Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/career_technical/hsarticulation.php
425. *Columbia College Special Admit Students Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/highschoolstudents.php>
560. *Example-Advising Guide for Psychology AA-T*. [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CC AAT Psychology Advising Guide.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CC_AAT_Psychology_Advising_Guide.pdf)
656. *Middle College - A Partnership with Sonora High School*. <http://sonorahs.k12.ca.us/shs/guidance-counseling/middle-college/>
673. *Paper application for use in special circumstances*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Paper_application_SCC.pdf
744. *Title 5 Section 51006 - Open Courses*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S51006.pdf
855. Hancock. *Senate Bill 1391 - Inmate Education Programs*. p. 3. (2014). http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=201320140SB1391
856. Holden. *Assembly Bill 288 - College and Career Access Pathways*. (2014). http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=201520160AB288

II.C.7

The institution regularly evaluates admissions and placement instruments and practices to validate their effectiveness while minimizing biases.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College is an open access institution and does not use an instrument to determine admission. Recognizing the complexity of the matriculation process, the Admissions Office created a check-list designed to best enable a smooth and successful transition into the college [341, 342]. This transition includes completing assessment testing for math and English competency.

Once students enter Columbia, and as one step to becoming fully matriculated students, they are assessed in both English and math. Many students complete placement tests. These placement instruments have received approval by the California Community College Chancellor's Office (CCCCO) and are validated using the [Standards, Policies and Procedures for the Evaluation of Assessment Instruments Used in the California Community Colleges](#) [71, 849]. The college uses locally established cut scores based on a composite score to determine placement within each sequence [419]. Students have the option to retake the placement test after a waiting period of 30 days. Columbia College subscribes to a service that provides a preparation link and practice test through Longsdale Publishing [54]. This service is in addition to the practice tests available

on the [Accuplacer website](#) which can be accessed via the [new students webpage](#) [414]. Columbia College also accepts placement results from all California Community colleges, as described on [page 12](#) of the 2017-18 Catalog [353].

The placement tests are offered year round. Many students complete the assessments as part of a larger matriculation event. Others choose to take the math and/or English placement tests at their convenience. Students can choose to take them on separate visits or complete both during the same sitting. Appointments can be made and drop-ins are also accommodated. On-campus testing is completed in a dedicated testing computer room with four computers. During local high school matriculation events, partnerships with high school administration allows the College to utilize high school computer labs to complete the assessment test off-campus. Distance Education students can arrange to take the assessment test at a proctored site, such as another college or a public library.

As an alternative to assessment test scores, Columbia College utilizes multiple measures for both math and English. In consultation with local high school teachers and the college math and English instructors, criteria have been established and protocols for appropriate placement put into effect. Students have the option to use multiple measures or utilize assessment scores [662]. In many cases, the multiple measures placement negates the need for a student to take the high-stakes assessment test, resulting in placement directly into college-level English and/or mathematics.

Applicants to the college with a verified disability and who are unable to participate in the Student Success and Support Program due to limitations imposed by their disability are eligible for alternative matriculation services which may include special assessment by the Special Programs staff, as described on [page 11](#) of the 2017-18 Catalog.

A cut score validation project for Columbia College English and Math course placement was initially conducted and reported in 2008. In 2011, preliminary and exploratory follow-up data was gathered to assist the then-Dean of Students Services to adjust the cut scores [49-52]. These studies included a “Placement Consequential Validity” review whereby students and faculty evaluated the accuracy of the placements via performance in the course [48].

In 2014, Accuplacer self-reported comparisons were completed [53]. The object of this study was to analyze measures to supplement a student’s test score for initial course placement given valid predictive criteria from background questions collected on the Accuplacer placement test. Minor adjustments to the placement instrument were made based on the findings of this study.

The College is now actively participating in the state’s Common Assessment Initiative (CAI) and will adopt that new instrument when it is finalized. Faculty from Columbia and its sister institution, Modesto Junior College, met in January 2017 to map the CAI concepts to courses in the district. This mapping will be a critical component of adopting the CAI.

The College also utilizes multiple measures to place students directly into college-level mathematics and English courses. High school transcripts, course completions, Early Assessment Program (EAP) scores, SAT/ACT, and other measures are being used with

increasing frequency to place students, resulting in fewer required to take remedial courses. Details of these options are found on the Assessment webpage [662, 732].

Analysis and Evaluation

The college regularly evaluates admissions and placement instruments and practices to validate their effectiveness while minimizing biases. As an open access campus utilizing the accepted placement tests for the state of California, we regularly evaluate the validity of our practices. Additional options for placement tests include multiple measures and are consistent with state-wide best practices. The College regularly consults with local K-12 educators to ensure consistency across the curriculum and maximize initial placement of incoming students.

Actionable Improvement Plan

While meeting validity and review expectations, the College recognizes that students placed into remedial courses have lesser chances of program completion. The College is actively engaged in an expansion of the ways in which students can demonstrate eligibility for higher-level coursework using multiple measures. Dialog is ongoing and new approaches and benchmarks are under consideration. The College is also meeting with its sister institution, Modesto Junior College, to co-develop the content maps required for use with the new statewide Common Assessment Instrument (CAI). The goal is for a student's performance on the CAI to result in common placement across the two colleges.

REFERENCES

48. *Accuplacer Consequential Validity and Disproportionate Impact Study*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Accuplacer_Consequential_Validity_and_Disproportionate_Impact_Study.pdf
49. *Accuplacer Cut Score Recommendation*. (2011).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Recommendations_Cut_Scores.pdf
50. *Accuplacer Cut Scores Established*. (2012).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Cut_Scores_Established_2012.pdf
51. *Accuplacer English Validation Study*. (2008-2011).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_Assessment_Validation_Final_ENGL2011.pdf
52. *Accuplacer Math Validation Study*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Accuplacer_Math_Validation_DRAFT_2011_Package_1_2.pdf
53. *Accuplacer Multiple Measures Comparisons*. (2014).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/MathMultipleMeasureRpt_Spr2014.pdf
54. *Accuplacer Practice Tests - Longsdale Publishing*. <http://www.longsdalepub.com/courses/accuplacer/start/>
71. *Approved Assessment Instruments*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Approved_Assessment_Instruments_March2015_updated_5.12.15.pdf
341. *Columbia College Admissions Checklist - Downloadable*.
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/AdmissionsChecklistMarch2216.pdf>
342. *Columbia College Admissions Checklist - Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/>
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
414. *Columbia College New Students Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/new_students.php

419. *Columbia College Placement Test Cut Scores.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PlacementTestScores_6.7.12.doc [PlacementTestScores.pdf](#)
662. *Multiple Measures Placement Determination Form.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Multiple_Measures_Placement_Form_2-16.pdf
732. *Student Services Assessment Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/slos.php
849. *CCCCO. Standards, Policies and Procedures for the Evaluation of Assessment Instruments Used in the California Community Colleges.*
<http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/SSSP/Matriculation/Assessment/ApprovedGuidelinesMarch2001.pdf>

II.C.8

The institution maintains student records permanently, securely, and confidentially, with provision for secure backup of all files, regardless of the form in which those files are maintained. The institution publishes and follows established policies for release of student records.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Student records at Columbia College are permanently, securely, and confidentially maintained, in accordance with Board Policy [5040](#) [232]. All current information including applications, transcripts, student petitions, educational plans, residency documents and any other important information are imaged and stored using the On-base (Matrix) system. Password-protected access is limited only to staff requiring usage of these documents. Previous records are completely imaged and archived electronically in his system as well. The system is backed up on a daily basis at the college as well as the district office in case of system failure. Record security is maintained by district IT personnel through high security firewalls and data security protocols. Physical records are kept in file cabinets within the appropriate department on a limited basis, then digitized and shredded. The physical locations are supervised when open and locked when not, including door locks and security gates, all within the locked and alarmed Manzanita building, and protected by 24/7 campus security.

The college adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). These regulations are provided in Board Policy and Administrative Procedure [5040](#) and listed on page 12 of the [2017-18 Catalog](#) [353]. In accordance with Board Policy, the college may release directory information unless a student submits a request in writing to the Admissions and Records Office indicating that certain or all such information not be released without prior consent.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College maintains imaged permanent student records in secure and confidential location, and those records are backed up regularly. Physical records are fully secured. Columbia College follows established, published policies for release of records and protects student privacy in accordance with FERPA expectations.

REFERENCES

232. *Board Policy 5040 - Student Records, Directory Information, and Privacy.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/5040%20Student%20Records%20Directory%20Information%20and%20Privacy.pdf
353. *Columbia College Catalog.* (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf

Standard III – Cover page with images

Standard III – Resources

The institution effectively uses its human, physical, technology, and financial resources to achieve its mission and to improve academic quality and institutional effectiveness. Accredited colleges in multi-college systems may be organized so that responsibility for resources, allocation of resources, and planning rests with the district/system. In such cases, the district/system is responsible for meeting the Standards, and an evaluation of its performance is reflected in the accredited status of the institution(s).

III.A. – Human Resources

III.A.1

The institution assures the integrity and quality of its programs and services by employing administrators, faculty and staff who are qualified by appropriate education, training, and experience to provide and support these programs and services. Criteria, qualifications, and procedures for selection of personnel are clearly and publicly stated and address the needs of the institution in serving its student population. Job descriptions are directly related to institutional mission and goals and accurately reflect position duties, responsibilities, and authority.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College hires quality staff. To assure the quality and protect the integrity of its programs and services, the college uses several methods to attract, identify, and hire qualified faculty, staff, and administrators. Applicants for academic positions must meet Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators in California Community Colleges [657] as established by California Code of Regulations [Title 5 sections 53400-53430](#) and [Education Code sections 87350-87360](#). If an applicant for a faculty position lacks the exact degree or experience specified, the District and Columbia College Academic Senate have an established process for determining if an applicant's qualifications can be deemed equivalent [478, 807].

The hiring process at Columbia College is consistent, methodical, and inclusive. The College follows guidelines established by the District, which have been carefully developed to align with Board Policy 7120 [246] and follow Equal Employment requirements. The District's Equal Employment Opportunity [EEO] Plan provides hiring guidance to committees and requires annual training for all interview committee team members [806]. EEO training was conducted in person at Columbia College on an as-needed basis through January 2017 [514, 811]. Beginning in February 2017, the District now offers EEO training as an [online training program](#) [521].

All hiring follows procedures outlined by the YCCD Office of Human Resources [521]. Membership on screening committees includes representation from college faculty, staff, and administrators who are familiar with the necessary requirements of the vacant position. Each committee develops appropriate screening criteria and an interview process designed to identify the best and most qualified applicants. The screening committees recommend the top candidates to the college president. Following the interview process, verification of the candidate credentials and qualifications is completed through a reference checking process. Degrees from foreign universities must be validated by an approved [foreign credential evaluation service](#) [478, 811]. All offers of employment are contingent upon approval by the YCCD Board of Trustees.

To develop the widest and most diverse pool of applicants possible, Human Resources contracts with a vendor named Ad-Club to advertise positions with ACCA, Ed-Join, HigherEd.com, and Diversity in Higher Ed. The open positions are also posted on the CCC Registry and announced District wide via internal email. Positions may also be posted in national publications or industry specific publications at the discretion of the hiring manager. Typical advertisements are funded by Human Resources budgets. Additional advertisements are funded by departmental budgets.

Program reviews delineate the personnel needs of individual programs [704, 706]. Needs are validated through data from program review and other internal and external data sources [279, 284, 669]. These personnel needs are also required to align with the College's Strategic Plan [426] and fit within budgetary constraints and, for faculty, align with the College's allocation of the district's Faculty Obligation Number (FON) [8]. Faculty and staff requests are considered by hiring prioritization committees established by the Academic and Classified Senates, respectively [31, 292]. These processes engender broad dialogue and discussion to identify the College's most pressing personnel needs. Once consensus is reached, the committees forward their recommendations to the college president.

Job descriptions for all positions are posted for public review on the Human Resources webpage [801]. They reflect the duties, responsibilities, authority, qualifications, and expectations of each position. Salary ranges for each position are listed and [salary schedules](#) are available on the webpage. To ensure currency, Board Policy 7232 (Classification Review) requires each classified and leadership team (management) position be reviewed for accuracy at a minimum once every five years [248]. A component of the classification review, as described in [Article 19 of the CSEA Contract](#) [452], includes an in-depth job analysis to confirm the academic and professional qualifications necessary to successfully fulfill the job's requirements. Job class specifications include job title, principal job duties, qualifications, and salary range. To keep pace with changing job demands, positions are reviewed on a periodic basis and when there is a vacancy.

Analysis and Evaluation

Human Resources oversees the recruitment process for all personnel. Hiring of all personnel follows established procedures. Human Resources works closely with all hiring screening committees throughout the entire recruitment process to ensure that hiring criteria, qualifications, and procedures for selection are understood and consistently applied. Each step of the process is

validated and recorded by Human Resources staff and records of the hiring process are maintained. Screening committees should be diverse in terms of gender, race/ethnicity, and employee classification to the best extent possible. Positions are advertised widely and with deliberate emphasis on expanding diversity of the applicant pool. Specialized advertisement of positions is utilized when needed.

Job descriptions clearly indicate the expectations and qualifications of each position and are reviewed regularly to ensure currency.

REFERENCES

8. *2016-17 SB361 YCCD Funding Model.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/resource_allocation/Resource_Allocation_SB361_2016-17_revised.pdf
31. *Academic Senate Criteria for Faculty Hire.* (2012.04.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/CriteriaforFacultyHire4.12.pdf
246. *Board Policy 7120 - Recruitment and Hiring.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7120%20Recruitment%20and%20Hiring.pdf
248. *Board Policy 7232 - Classification Review.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7232%20Classification%20Review.pdf
279. *CCCCO Datamart Website.* <http://datamart.cccco.edu/>
284. *CCCCO Scorecard Website - Results for Columbia College.* (2017).
<http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecardrates.aspx?CollegeID=591#home>
292. *Classified Senate Hiring Prioritization Process.* (2016.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/classified_senate/2016HiringPrioritizationProcess9.6.16.docx
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
452. *CSEA Local 420/YCCD Agreement.* (2016-2019).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/CSEA%20Contract%202016-2019.pdf
478. *Determination of Equivalency for Disciplines Requiring a Masters Degree.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/Equivalency_Masters_revised_Nov_17_2015.pdf
514. *EEO Trainings at Columbia College - from Gina Legura, Vice Chancellor.* (Provided 2017.02.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/EEO_GLeguria_2016.Nov.23.pdf
521. *Email - Announcement of Online EEO Training.* (2017.01.19).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/OnlineEEO_KPritchard_2017.Jan.19.pdf
657. *Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators in California's Community Colleges.* (2014).
<http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/Portals/0/Reports/2016-Minimum-Qualifications-Report-ADA.pdf>
669. *Office of Institutional Research Website.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/default.php
704. *Program Review Example - Biology Instructional Program.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_biology.pdf
706. *Program Review Example - Psychology Instructional Program.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_psychology.pdf
801. *YCCD Classified and Management Employee Job Descriptions Webpage.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/>
806. *YCCD Equal Employment Opportunity Plan.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/employee_forms/YCCD%20EEO%20Plan%202015.pdf
807. *YCCD Equivalency Policy and Procedures Webpage.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/equivalency_policy_and_procedures
811. *YCCD Foreign Degree Evaluation Informational Webpage.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/foreigndegreevaluation>

III.A.2

Faculty qualifications include knowledge of the subject matter and requisite skills for the service to be performed. Factors of qualification include appropriate degrees, professional experience, discipline expertise, level of assignment, teaching skills, scholarly activities, and potential to contribute to the mission of the institution. Faculty job descriptions include development and review of curriculum as well as assessment of learning. (ER 14)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Hiring criteria for all faculty positions are developed to determine the experience, knowledge, skills, and abilities which best meet the needs of the institution and fulfill the job-related requirements of the position. Job descriptions are reviewed and when appropriate revised by the hiring manager with input from members of the screening committee. Job announcements state minimum qualifications, education and professional experience requirements, summary of job duties and responsibilities, desirable qualifications, characteristics, skills and abilities. Job announcements specifically include development and review of curriculum and assessment of student learning. Required documents for the application packet are clearly indicated in the announcement [567].

Applicants for academic positions must meet Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators in California Community Colleges [657]. Degrees utilized to meet these minimum qualifications must be from accredited institutions. Equivalency to the minimum qualifications is determined through a process jointly developed by the Academic Senates of the two colleges and Human Resources, dependent upon demonstrated certifications and experience, and validated by faculty representatives at both colleges [807]. A process for determining equivalency of foreign degrees is also included [811]. The Academic Senate and college administration are responsible for establishing and monitoring the process to assure its fairness, efficiency, and consistent adherence to standards. Official copies of all transcripts are received by Human Resources, checked against statements in applications and resumes, and added to the employee's personnel file.

Faculty screening committees include faculty members from the respective discipline or the most appropriate related discipline. The screening committee evaluates each candidate's application materials assigning a point value based upon the pre-determined hiring criteria for professional experience, education, skills, and abilities. Applications that fail to meet minimum qualifications are removed from consideration. Once the application rating is completed, the committee convenes to discuss the applicants' qualifications and those candidates with the highest scores are invited to an oral interview with the committee to further establish and discuss qualifications. Interview questions are directly related to the determined hiring criteria and responses are scored by members of the committee. A teaching demonstration is required. Committee members score the candidate on his or her knowledge of the subject matter and ability to convey that knowledge to students. The top candidates assessed by the screening committee are forwarded to the college president for a second-level interview. Reference checks of finalist are made by the committee

chair to verify qualifications, validate work history, and assess their ability to contribute to the college's mission of excellence [828].

Analysis and Evaluation

District hiring procedures are well defined and consistently applied. Criteria, qualifications, and procedures for hiring are clearly stated and publicized. Applicants who do not meet minimum qualifications or the equivalent are not considered for employment. A well-defined process for establishing equivalency exists and is under the joint purview of the Academic Senates of the two colleges, as is appropriate in multi-college districts where equivalency is established at the district level. Screening committees are participatory in nature and include a broad representation of college constituent groups including discipline or service specific expertise. The faculty at Columbia College plays a significant role in the selection of new faculty. All screening committee members receive training to ensure the hiring process is an informed process and applied fairly and lawfully.

Job applicants are assessed on a pre-determined hiring criteria based on programmatic needs which are established through program review and other data sources. Faculty members are selected based on their qualifications and ability to convey their knowledge to the students of the institution.

Decisions to create new positions or fill existing faculty positions include critical input from the Academic Senate through the Hiring Prioritization Process, as discussed in the previous standard, which takes into account alignment with the Mission and Strategic Goals of the College.

Faculty job descriptions specifically include developing, implementing, and assessing student learning outcomes, development and revision of curriculum, participation in program review, and engaging in college activities and initiatives.

REFERENCES

567. *Faculty Recruitment Announcement Example - Certified Athletic Trainer and Instructor of Bio.Health.Nutrition.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Recruitment_Announcement_Example_Certified_Athletic_Trainer_and_Instructor_of_Bio.Health.Nutrition.pdf
657. *Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators in California's Community Colleges.* (2014).
<http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/Portals/0/Reports/2016-Minimum-Qualifications-Report-ADA.pdf>
807. *YCCD Equivalency Policy and Procedures Webpage.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/equivalency_policy_and_procedures
811. *YCCD Foreign Degree Evaluation Informational Webpage.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/foreigndegreevaluation>
828. *YCCD Reference Check Form.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/hiringprocess/hiring_process_forms/Reference%20Check%202015.pdf

III.A.3

Administrators and other employees responsible for educational programs and services possess qualifications necessary to perform duties required to sustain institutional effectiveness and academic quality.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Applicants for certificated administrator positions, those responsible for the educational programs and services of the College, must meet Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators in California Community Colleges [657]. Prior to posting, position descriptions are reviewed and, if necessary, revised by the hiring manager, with input from members of the screening committee and approval of the college president. Job descriptions are posted on the Human Resources website [801].

The job announcement lists the experience, knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary to meet the needs of the College and fulfill the job-related requirements of the position. It states minimum qualifications, requirements for education and professional experience, desirable qualifications, characteristics, skills and abilities of the applicant and provides a summary of job duties and responsibilities. Required documents for the application packet are clearly indicated in the announcement [612, 613, 627].

Recruitment and hiring processes follow policies and procedures established and overseen by Human Resources staff [246, 827]. The selection process is competitive and designed to select the best possible candidate for the position. Applications are rated by committee members against agreed-upon criteria and top-ranked applicants are selected for interview. Interview questions are carefully selected to illustrate the applicant's experience, knowledge, and leadership ability. Finalists for certain educational leadership positions, such as the president or vice president, are required to participate in an open forum to respond to questions from the college community at large [548]. Finalists for educational administrators are invited to a second interview with the college president. This extensive selection process is designed to sustain the institution's effectiveness and academic quality. If in the process a suitable candidate is not found, the process is restarted from the beginning [546].

Analysis and Evaluation

The job descriptions for administrators and others responsible for educational programs and services are posted publicly for review by the college community. They delineate the qualifications, skills, abilities, and knowledge required of the position as well as listing the position's duties and responsibilities. The hiring process is competitive, rigorous, and highly selective and designed to ensure the institutional effectiveness and academic quality of the College.

REFERENCES

246. *Board Policy 7120 - Recruitment and Hiring.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7120%20Recruitment%20and%20Hiring.pdf
546. *Email Announcement - Reopening Vice President of College and Administrative Services Recruitment.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPCAS_AFairchilds_2016.June13.pdf
548. *Email Announcement - Vice President of Instruction Interview Forums.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPI_AFairchilds_2016.May.17.pdf
612. *Job Description - Dean of Arts, Sciences, and Human Performance.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/Dean%20of%20Arts%20Sciences%20and%20Human%20Performance%20-%20CC.pdf
613. *Job Description - Dean of Career Technical Education and Economic Development.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/dean_of_career_technical_education_and_economic_development_-_cc.pdf
627. *Job Description - Vice President of Instruction.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/JD_VPI.pdf
657. *Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators in California's Community Colleges.* (2014).
<http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/Portals/0/Reports/2016-Minimum-Qualifications-Report-ADA.pdf>
801. *YCCD Classified and Management Employee Job Descriptions Webpage.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/>
827. *YCCD Recruitment and Hiring Process.* (Internal Link).
https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/hiringprocess/hiring_process_forms/YCCD%20Recruitment%20Process.pdf

III.A.4

Required degrees held by faculty, administrators and other employees are from institutions accredited by recognized U.S. accrediting agencies. Degrees from non-U.S. institutions are recognized only if equivalence has been established.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Hiring criteria are developed to determine the experience, knowledge, skills, and abilities which best meet the needs of the institution and fulfill the job-related requirements of the position. Position descriptions are reviewed and when appropriate revised by the hiring manager with input from members of the screening committee. Job announcements state minimum qualifications, education and professional experience requirements, summary of job duties and responsibilities, desirable qualifications, characteristics, skills and abilities. Applicants for academic positions must meet Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators in California Community Colleges [657]. Required documents for the application packet are clearly indicated in the announcement [289, 567]. Degrees used to satisfy the minimum qualifications must be from institutions accredited by U.S. accrediting agencies or [foreign degrees certified](#) as equivalent to the minimum qualifications by a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services [811]. To determine equivalency, the Academic Senate designates three faculty members from the discipline or related disciplines to assess whether the applicant's qualifications, domestic or certified foreign, are sufficiently aligned with those of the job announcement. An applicant is not allowed to move forward in the hiring process unless it has been determined they meet the stated minimum qualifications or the

equivalent. The Academic Senate and college administration are responsible for monitoring the process to assure its fairness, efficiency, and consistent adherence to standards.

Analysis and Evaluation

District hiring procedures are well defined and consistently applied. Criteria, qualifications, and procedures for hiring are clearly stated and publicized. Applicants with degrees from foreign institutions are provided clear options to have their degrees certified and translated to common American terms. Applicants who do not meet minimum qualifications are not considered for employment. A well-defined process for establishing equivalency exists and is under the purview of the Academic Senate. Screening committees are participatory in nature and include a broad representation of college constituent groups including discipline or service specific expertise.

REFERENCES

289. *Chancellor Search Announcement*. (2016.06.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Chancellor_Search_Announcement_2016-06-08.pdf
567. *Faculty Recruitment Announcement Example - Certified Athletic Trainer and Instructor of Bio.Health.Nutrition*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Recruitment_Announcement_Example_Certified_Athletic_Trainer_and_Instructor_of_Bio.Health.Nutrition.pdf
657. *Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators in California's Community Colleges*. (2014).
<http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/Portals/0/Reports/2016-Minimum-Qualifications-Report-ADA.pdf>
811. *YCCD Foreign Degree Evaluation Informational Webpage*.
<https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/foreigndegreevaluation>

III.A.5

The institution assures the effectiveness of its human resources by evaluating all personnel systematically and at stated intervals. The institution establishes written criteria for evaluating all personnel, including performance of assigned duties and participation in institutional responsibilities and other activities appropriate to their expertise. Evaluation processes seek to assess effectiveness of personnel and encourage improvement. Actions taken following evaluations are formal, timely, and documented.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The Yosemite Community College District systematically evaluates the employees in each of its constituent groups including faculty, classified staff, and administrators on stated intervals, as required by Board Policy [7150](#) [247]. Managers and employees are provided with tools to facilitate discussion regarding job performance expectations and provide feedback noting areas of strength and identifying areas needing improvement. The process also incorporates measurable criteria for effectively assessing an employee's work performance in relation to

maintaining institutional effectiveness. The evaluation tools consist of forms for evaluation and performance appraisal, peer evaluation, self-evaluation, goal setting, and performance improvement plans. Each process for performance evaluation was established in compliance with Board Policy 7150 and these processes vary by employee group.

Detailed procedures to ensure the thorough and fair evaluation of all personnel are incorporated into the appropriate collective bargaining agreement. Faculty evaluation procedures are detailed in Articles 6 and 7 and Appendix C of the [YFA/YCCCD Contract \[837\]](#). Evaluation of classified staff follow the guidelines in Article 8 and Appendix C of the [CSEA Local 420/District Agreement \[452\]](#). The evaluation process for management employees is established in the [YCCD Leadership Team Handbook \[633\]](#). The Human Resources webpage contains the evaluation forms for faculty, classified, and administrators [\[815\]](#).

Evaluations of the chancellor and college presidents follow written criteria, attend to performance of job duties, and are designed to lead to improvement. Details of these evaluations are discussed in [Standard IV.C.3](#).

Human Resources tracks and monitors the completion of management and classified evaluations. Managers have access to a report listing the most recent and next scheduled evaluation for all reporting employees. Managers independently use this report to schedule evaluation cycles in advance. Human Resources also sends notification to supervising managers within 90 days of an evaluation due date, providing detailed information regarding the evaluation cycle for each employee. Managers are expected to complete evaluations in a timely manner and forward them promptly to Human Resources. In the event a supervisor or manager has not completed the evaluation, the appropriate next level administrator is notified and corrective action is taken. At Columbia College, the President's Office also monitors evaluations campus wide to verify that they are completed in a timely manner.

Faculty evaluation cycles are also represented in the online HR report but scheduled and monitored more directly by the Office of Instruction. As delineated by the faculty contract, new faculty members are evaluated each semester for their first two years then annually for the next two as a thorough process of earning tenure. Tenured faculty members are evaluated every three years, usually in the spring semester. Any variations from scheduled timelines are approved by the appropriate vice president and the Yosemite Faculty Association. The most typical variation is to briefly delay an evaluation due to a sabbatical or banked leave during the scheduled evaluation term.

Per the faculty contract, adjunct faculty are to be evaluated every six semesters of instruction. The Instruction Office maintains a spreadsheet designed to automatically flag adjunct faculty for evaluation in their sixth semester of instruction. The Instruction Office notifies division offices of all required evaluations within the first week of each term. The dean then notifies all faculty of their evaluation in accordance with contractual requirements.

Faculty evaluations are completed in a timely manner and submitted to the appropriate vice president for review. Delays or missing evaluations are addressed with the appropriate dean and rectified promptly.

The process for evaluation of each type of employee is designed to assess effectiveness and promote improvement. When an evaluation identifies significant areas of deficiency, an improvement plan is developed to include specific goals for improvement and specific timelines by which to achieve those goals [296, 566]. All evaluations are reviewed by the next-level manager. Improvement plans are scrutinized carefully by the next-level manager who then holds the manager accountable for follow-through on appropriate training, deadlines, and the follow-up performance assessment.

Analysis and Evaluation

The District has a system of evaluation in place for all employee groups that is consistent, based on specific criteria designed to measure effectiveness, and tied to a schedule of regular and stated intervals. Employees are assessed on their performance of their job duties and responsibilities as stated in their job descriptions.

Through the negotiations process, each constituent group has participated in discussions with District representatives to review existing evaluation methods. Discussions have included incorporating methods to measure how well performance helps maintain or increase institutional effectiveness. These ongoing discussions result in process improvement through the creation of new or revised evaluation tools and timelines [646].

REFERENCES

247. *Board Policy 7150 - Evaluation*. https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7150%20Evaluation.pdf
296. *Classified Staff Performance Improvement Plan*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/evaluation_forms/evaluations_forms/Classified%20Performance%20Improvement.pdf
452. *CSEA Local 420/YCCD Agreement*. (2016-2019).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/CSEA%20Contract%202016-2019.pdf
566. *Faculty Evaluation Timelines*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/faculty_evaluation_timelines.pdf
633. *Leadership Team Handbook*. (2015).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/LT%20Handbook%202015.pdf
646. *LTAC Performance Evaluation Procedure, Revised 2015*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/LTAC_Perf_Eval_Proc2015.pdf
815. *YCCD Human Resources Evaluation Forms Webpage*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/evaluation_forms/
837. *Yosemite Faculty Association/Yosemite Community College District Faculty Contract*. (2015-16).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/YFA%20Agreement%202015%202016%20Final%20w%20signatures.pdf

III.A.6

The evaluation of faculty, academic administrators, and other personnel directly responsible for student learning includes, as a component of that evaluation, consideration of how these employees use the results of the assessment of learning outcomes to improve teaching and learning.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The evaluation of faculty members follows the guidelines of the collective bargaining agreement between the Yosemite Faculty Association and the District [837]. Appendices C-1 and C-1a delineate the criteria for faculty evaluation including excellent performance in classroom teaching or other primary responsibilities, respect for students' rights and needs, respect for colleagues and the teaching profession, and continued professional growth. As discussed at length in Standard II, the College, led by the SLO Workgroup, Academic Senate, and Curriculum Committee, has institutionalized the assessment of student learning and regularly utilizes results of these assessments for improvement. Faculty members assess the specific SLOs in their courses when scheduled and upload those results into the eLumen database. These course-level SLO results are then reviewed by faculty members as cross-course syntheses and compiled to represent Program SLO and Institutional SLO assessment results. Participation in these activities is a professional responsibility of faculty members at institutions accredited by the ACCJC. Participating in the assessment process and using the results for the improvement of teaching and learning demonstrates respect for students, colleagues, and the teaching profession and is a component of professional improvement. Faculty members may include results of SLO assessment in their self-evaluations if they so choose (Article 6.3.4.3).

The YFA/YCCD agreement is currently under negotiation. Both the YFA and the YCCD have included revisions to Article 6 as a goal of this cycle as evidenced by the reopening statements approved by the Board of Trustees at their January 2017 meeting [94, 780, 832]. SLO assessment, as it relates to faculty evaluations, has been a topic of discussion. As of this writing, a final agreement has not been reached.

Academic administrators directly responsible for student learning are currently evaluated as to the extent to which they use data derived from the assessment of learning outcomes to support improvement in teaching and learning for program improvement [635].

Analysis and Evaluation

The faculty contract delineates the professional responsibilities of faculty member and outlines processes of evaluation to ensure faculty members are fulfilling their responsibilities. In recent years, the College has implemented thorough and systematic processes for assessment of SLOs across the institution. The process has been led by faculty and relies entirely upon their gathering, inputting, and utilizing the results of these assessments for program improvement. Self-evaluations written by faculty members frequently attend to improvements made or planned based on the results of assessment of student learning. Consequently, the holistic evaluation of the faculty member utilizing the criteria in the current contract ensures that the faculty member is fulfilling his or her professional obligations to use the results of assessments for improvement.

The Leadership Team Handbook includes a direct question designed to attend to the requirements of this Standard for academic administrators responsible for student learning.

Actionable Improvement Plan

Changes to the faculty evaluation process are currently being negotiated and will help document the activities that the College already completes as it relates to the assessment of learning outcomes and the improvement of student learning.

REFERENCES

94. *Board Agenda - Receive reopeners.* (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Agenda_Receive_reopeners_2017.02.08.pdf
635. *Leadership Team Job Performance Appraisal Form - Including Use of SLOs.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/evaluation_forms/evaluations_forms/LT%20New%20Eval%20Forms_Performance%20Appraisal_fillable.pdf#page=4
780. *YCCD 2017 Faculty Negotiations Reopener.* (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_2017_Reopener.pdf
832. *YFA 2017 Faculty Negotiations Reopener.* (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YFA_2017_Reopener.pdf
837. *Yosemite Faculty Association/Yosemite Community College District Faculty Contract.* (2015-16).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/YFA%20Agreement%202015%202016%20Final%20w%20signatures.pdf

III.A.7

The institution maintains a sufficient number of qualified faculty, which includes full time faculty and may include part time and adjunct faculty, to assure the fulfillment of faculty responsibilities essential to the quality of educational programs and services to achieve institutional mission and purposes. (ER 14)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The District requires all faculty to meet the discipline standards as outlined in the Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators [657]. Further, districts in California are required to maintain a specified number of fulltime faculty members based on enrollment and past staffing levels. This Faculty Obligation Number (FON) is listed on the [CCCCO website](#) [280]. A review of evidence on this page indicates that the YCCD has met its required FON without fail.

The district FON is allocated to the two colleges in accordance with past numbers and growth generated [8]. For the past several years, hiring has primarily continued through replacing retirees and other separations.

Because of Columbia's small size, special attention is paid to the sufficiency criterion of this Standard. The College must ensure that it has sufficient faculty to support the breadth and depth of its programs and fulfill its mission and purposes. The Faculty Hiring Prioritization Committee specifically attends to these concerns as a component of its review and ranking processes [379]. When a retirement or separation occurs, the College carefully considers replacement options. In

2015-16, for instance, a chemistry faculty member was selected as division dean and professors of hospitality management and computer science retired. After analyzing enrollment trends and remaining staffing, the Faculty Hiring Prioritization (FHP) Committee recommended replacing the chemist and hospitality management positions but shifting the remaining position from low-enrolled computer courses to high-demand fire science courses. The College was also allocated a single new faculty position to help the District meet its FON. With that position, the College chose to hire a physics faculty member to replace a retirement from several years prior. This position was selected over potentially higher demand positions specifically to achieve the mission and purpose of the institution in providing a thorough science educational program [573, 572].

As of fall 2016, there were 53 full time faculty and 85 part-time (adjunct) faculty at Columbia College, as shown in Table 51.

Table 51 - Columbia College Employees 2012-2016

College Employees	Fall 2012		Fall 2013		Fall 2014		Fall 2015		Fall 2016	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Full Time Classified	45	21.3%	44	19.7%	43	18.9%	42	20.1%	45	21.2%
Part Time Classified	4	1.9%	5	2.2%	5	2.2%	5	2.4%	8	3.8%
Full Time Faculty	47	22.3%	45	20.2%	48	21.1%	51	24.4%	53	25.0%
Part Time Faculty	96	45.5%	109	48.9%	112	49.3%	91	43.5%	85	40.1%
Leadership Team	19	9.0%	20	9.0%	19	8.4%	20	9.6%	21	9.9%
Total	211		223		227		209		212	

Source: District MIS Report prepared by Shawna Dean, District Director of Research and Planning

The full time faculty number includes counselors, librarian, nurse, and mental health counselor. A review of faculty degrees listed on page 234 of the [2017-18 Catalog](#) reveals that 21% of full-time faculty hold doctoral degrees [353].

In fall 2016, the FHP Committee again faced the opportunity to replace a faculty position. The committee strategically combined separate proposals for a new psychology position and replacement of a joint sociology/anthropology position into a unified social science position designed to provide expertise in at least two of the required fields [571]. Similar combination positions are utilized whenever practical to meet multiple needs of the institution. One example is the spring 2017 temporary full-time joint position to teach biology and serve as the athletic trainer [610]. Faculty members frequently teach courses in multiple areas in which they meet minimum qualifications. Examples of joint teaching assignments include physics/math, forestry/biology, computer science/speech, digital media/art, athletics/history, Earth science/geographic information systems, and geography/political science/history. In faculty

recruitments, it is common to list multi-disciplinary expertise as a desirable qualification [610, 620].

This attention to properly supporting the mission of the institution is also modeled by the college president. Upon receipt of two proposals for a single faculty recruitment for the 2017-18 academic year, the president asserted that the joint social science position is essential to maintain the integrity of the institution.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College has continually met the Faculty Obligation Number known as the "FON" benchmark and is able to fulfill all faculty responsibilities essential to the quality of educational programs and services to achieve institutional mission and purposes. Replacement and expansion positions are carefully determined to support the college's mission and instructional programs and meet the enrollment demands of the community. The College actively seeks faculty members with qualifications in multiple areas and assigns loads accordingly on a regular basis.

REFERENCES

8. *2016-17 SB361 YCCD Funding Model*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/resource_allocation/Resource_Allocation_SB361_2016-17_revised.pdf
280. *CCCCO FullTime Faculty Obligation Number Website*.
http://extranet.cccco.edu/Divisions/FinanceFacilities/FiscalStandardsandAccountabilityUnit/FiscalStandards/FullTimeFacultyObligation.aspx#Fall_2016_and_Fall_2017
353. *Columbia College Catalog*. (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
379. *Columbia College Faculty Hiring Prioritization - Process for Faculty Positions*. (2012.04.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Hiring_Process.pdf
571. *FHP Minutes - Faculty Hiring Prioritization*. (2016.02.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FHP_Minutes_2016.Feb.22.pdf
572. *FHP Minutes - Faculty Hiring Prioritization*. (2015.10.23).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FHP_Minutes_2015.Oct.23.pdf
573. *FHP Minutes - Faculty Hiring Prioritization*. (2015.10.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FHP_Minutes_2015.Oct.9.pdf
610. *Job Description - Certified Athletic Trainer and Instructor of either Biology, Health, or Nutritional Science/Dietetics*. (Spring 2017). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/JD_AthTrain_Inst.pdf
620. *Job Description - Physics Instructor*. (2016-2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/JD_PhysicsInst.pdf
657. *Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators in California's Community Colleges*. (2014).
<http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/Portals/0/Reports/2016-Minimum-Qualifications-Report-ADA.pdf>

III.A.8

An institution with part time and adjunct faculty has employment policies and practices which provide for their orientation, oversight, evaluation, and professional development. The

institution provides opportunities for integration of part time and adjunct faculty into the life of the institution.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

YCCD and Columbia College value the contributions of part time and adjunct faculty and work to integrate them into the life of the institution. Upon Board approval, part time and adjunct faculty are invited to attend Human Resources New Employee Orientation [824]. The orientation includes an overview of policies and practices for the District. Each semester, the College hosts Adjunct In-Service on the Wednesday evening prior to the start of classes [57, 58]. Jointly coordinated by the Instruction Office and the Academic Senate, this event includes training, professional improvement, and other information.

Part-time and adjunct faculty are supervised by an academic dean. Evaluation procedures to evaluate and document the job performance are outlined in the faculty contract [837] and all adjunct faculty are evaluated on a regular basis. Adjunct faculty are during the first semester of employment and then at least once six semesters of instruction thereafter.

To promote professional development, adjunct faculty are required to fulfill flex obligations in the same manner as fulltime faculty members. They are invited to open meetings, discussions, trainings, and other types of flex activities. Most adjunct faculty fulfill the bulk of their flex hours through participation in the Adjunct In-Service events. Attendance at these events is impressive, providing evidence that participants feel the time to be well spent. All flex hours are recorded in the College's online flex accountability system in the same manner as for fulltime faculty. Adjunct faculty, like their fulltime counterparts, may submit for approval of independent flex activities aligned with the College's priorities. Alternatively, they can submit continuing coursework or certain independent projects for consideration for [Professional Improvement](#) credit and associated advancement on the adjunct salary schedule [775].

Analysis and Evaluation

Adjunct faculty are integral to the success of Columbia College and its students. Adjunct faculty teach the same courses as their fulltime counterparts, participate in orientation and training, engage in professional development, assess their students' learning, and attend college events, from the requisite to the recreational. Adjunct faculty are frequent attendees at basketball and volleyball games, music concerts, and other campus events.

REFERENCES

57. *Adjunct In-Service Day Agenda*. (2016.08.24). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Agenda_AIS_2016FA.pdf
58. *Adjunct In-Service Day Agenda*. (2017.01.04). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Agenda_AIS_2017SP.pdf
775. *YCCD-YFA Approved Guidelines for Professional Improvement Requests*. https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/employee_forms/request_for_professional_improvement_activity.pdf

824. *YCCD New Employee Orientation Schedule.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/newemployeeorientationschedule>
837. *Yosemite Faculty Association/Yosemite Community College District Faculty Contract.* (2015-16).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/YFA%20Agreement%202015%202016%20Final%20w%20signatures.pdf

III.A.9

The institution has a sufficient number of staff with appropriate qualifications to support the effective educational, technological, physical, and administrative operations of the institution.
([ER 8](#))

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

As shown in Table 51 (in [Standard III.A.7](#)), in fall 2016 the College had 45 full-time classified employees and 8 part-time classified employees [[553](#)]. To be hired for an advertised position, classified employees must meet the qualifications stated on job descriptions and demonstrate an ability to fulfill the duties of the position in support of effective operation of the College. Classified staffing levels are lower than ideal but sufficient to meet the needs of the institution. Budget cuts in 2010-11 resulted in a reduction in staffing levels and increases since that time have not been enough to support significant increases in staffing. However, recently-received grants have supplemented college staffing levels in areas critical to student success. Examples include the MotherLode Educational Opportunity TRiO grant, with staff members hired for outreach and student support; California Apprenticeship Grants, with staff members to recruit and support apprentices; and Strong Workforce funding, with staff members to support career development, job placement, and program completion. In addition to classified staff, the college employs a cadre of Student Ambassadors to assist students with aspects of registration, orientation, and peer mentoring. Moreover, the numbers listed above represent only employees of the College. The District also deploys 23 full-time staff members to serve on the college campus in support of transportation needs, facilities maintenance, and information technology.

Needs for additional or alternate staff are incorporated into program reviews, described in managerial reorganization proposals, and/or included in proposals to the Classified Hiring Prioritization Committee. Each fall, this committee gathers staff requests from program reviews and other sources, weighs the need for each position in effectively supporting the institution, ranks the requests, and forwards their recommendations to the college president for review with the Administrative Team. The recommendations are also shared with the college community at large [[4](#), [295](#), [527](#)]. As growth positions become available, the recommendations of the committee provides an important component in the decision.

Each retirement or other separation is carefully considered for either replacement, reorganization, or budget savings. Of primary concern is having a sufficient number of staff to support the needs of the institution. As such, each vacant position may represent an essential position, in which case it is replaced, or an opportunity to shift resources to another more

essential role. Once direction is set, job descriptions are clarified, announcements are publicized, and qualified personnel are selected to fill the positions.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College employs a sufficient number of qualified individuals to support the institution's mission and purposes. In addition to developing an appropriate staffing allocation, the College has an interest in increasing institutional effectiveness and productivity. To that end, replacement and expansion positions are carefully considered to maximize their contribution to the goals of the institution.

To ensure currency and promote effectiveness, the District works to ensure job descriptions are aligned with current job duties, correcting discrepancies that have arisen due to changes in technology and expectations of the institution [248, 290, 291, 450].

REFERENCES

4. 2016-17 Classified Hiring Prioritization Recommendation List. (2016.11.09).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17 CHP Recommendation List.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_CHP_Recommendation_List.pdf)
248. Board Policy 7232 - Classification Review.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7232%20Classification%20Review.pdf
290. Classification Review Checklist. (2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Classification_Review_Cklist_2016.pdf
291. Classification Review Form. (2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Classification_Review_Form_2016.pdf
295. Classified Staff Hiring Prioritization Score Sheet-totals. (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Classified_Staff_Hiring_Prioritization_Score_Sheet-totals.pdf
450. CSEA Contract Article 19 - Classification Review.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CSEA_Contract_Article19_ClassificationRev.pdf
527. Email - Classified Senate Prioritization Recommendations. (2016.11.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Classified_Senate_Prioritization_Recommendations.pdf
553. Employee Profiles 2010 to 2016. (2017.02.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Employee_Profiles_2010_to_2016.pdf

III.A.10

The institution maintains a sufficient number of administrators with appropriate preparation and expertise to provide continuity and effective administrative leadership and services that support the institution's mission and purposes. (ER 8)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The College currently employs 21 members of its leadership team, as shown in Table 51 (in [Standard III.A.7](#)). These administrators are deployed across the institution as displayed in the [organizational chart](#) in the introductory chapter of this report. Job descriptions for administrative positions delineate the appropriate qualifications, preparation, and expertise required for selection for the position. Leaders are selected based on demonstrated leadership ability in order

to keep the institution focused on its mission and purposes. New positions evolve through existing processes of strategic planning, program review, and reorganization of administrative units. Recently, for instance, the College has added a Registrar, an Associate Dean of Student Success and Equity, and a Director of Access, Retention, and Support Services. The College funded the former position through a reorganization of the admissions and records department and the latter two through SSSP and Student Equity funding, in alignment with its strategic plan [132, 133]. When vacancies occur, the president consults with vice presidents and other members of the administrative team to assess the needs of the department prior to recruitment. Job descriptions and desired qualifications are reviewed and updated as needed. Consistency is established by aligning roles with Modesto Junior College and benchmarking with similar positions in other community college districts when applicable.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College employs a full complement of administrators, in compliance with this Standard and Eligibility Requirement 8. In recent years, the College has expanded its administrative roles in accordance with the expanded duties, responsibilities, and funding of the state's student success initiatives.

REFERENCES

132. *Board Minutes - Reorganization of Columbia College Counseling and SSSP*. (2016.04.08). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Minutes_Reorganization_of_Columbia_College_Counseling_and_SSSP.pdf
133. *Board Minutes - Reorganization of Columbia College Special Programs (DSPS, EOPS, CARE)*. (2015.04.08). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Minutes_Reorganization_of_Columbia_College_Special_Programs_DSPS_EOPS_CARE.pdf

III.A.11

The institution establishes, publishes, and adheres to written personnel policies and procedures that are available for information and review. Such policies and procedures are fair and equitably and consistently administered.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The District has adopted a thorough collection of Board Policies and Procedures to ensure fairness and compliance in employment practices and Human Resource related matters. The full collection of these written personnel policies are found in *Section 3 – General Institution* and *Section 7 – Human Resources* of the [Board Policies webpage](#) [250]. Representative samples include:

- BP 3410 – Nondiscrimination [216]

- BP 3420 – Equal Employment Opportunity [[217](#)]
- BP 3430 – Prohibition of Harassment [[218](#)]
- BP 7100 – Commitment to Diversity [[245](#)]
- BP 7120 – Recruitment and Hiring [[246](#)]

The District subscribes to the Community College League of California’s (CCLC) Policy and Procedure Services. Recommendations for revision or new documents are most often initiated after review of CCLC legal updates. The District is currently undertaking a thorough and cyclical review of its policies and procedures to ensure their currency, clarity, and comprehensiveness. The District’s Public Affairs Department in the Chancellor’s Office oversees the policy and procedure development and review process for the District. As part of their process, subject matter experts are consulted for review and recommendations. Human Resources serves as the subject matter expert for all personnel related policies.

The most current Equal Employment Opportunity Plan [[806](#)] was adopted in June 2015 to reflect the District’s commitment to equal employment opportunities. Principles of this plan, including requisite training for all hiring committee participants, are built into the hiring procedures published on the [Human Resources’ Recruitment webpage](#) [[816](#)]. Requiring a secured login, the [Hiring Process website](#) includes written guidelines and forms to ensure fairness, consistency, and equity in the selection of new employees [[813](#), [827](#)].

Fairness, consistency, and equity are also supported by clear guidelines found within the collective bargaining agreements and the Leadership Team Handbook. Such matters as evaluation, grievance, and working conditions are delineated in these documents and made available to the general public for review.

Analysis and Evaluation

The District’s policies and procedures are available on the District website. Human Resources ensures that new and/or revised policies and procedures are reflected when developing and editing contract and handbook language. New employees are informed and provided with bargaining unit contracts/handbooks as well as District policies and procedures during the onboarding process which is held monthly following each Board of Trustees meeting.

Human Resources also facilitates training sessions covering topics such as bargaining unit contract and handbook guidelines, board policy and procedure, diversity and EEO compliance [[643](#)]. Human Resources offers and facilitates on-site staff training for legally mandated topics such as harassment awareness training and partners with outside firms to offer on-site training and online webinars. Beginning in spring 2017, employees may complete required EEO training via an online, self-paced module [[521](#)].

REFERENCES

216. *Board Policy 3410 - Nondiscrimination.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3410%20Nondiscrimination.pdf
217. *Board Policy 3420 - Equal Employment Opportunity.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3420%20Equal%20Employment%20Opportunity.pdf
218. *Board Policy 3430 - Prohibition of Harassment.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3430%20Prohibition%20of%20Harassment.pdf
245. *Board Policy 7100 - Commitment to Diversity.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7100%20Commitment%20to%20Diversity.pdf
246. *Board Policy 7120 - Recruitment and Hiring.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7120%20Recruitment%20and%20Hiring.pdf
250. *Board Policy and Procedures Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/boardpolicy>
521. *Email - Announcement of Online EEO Training.* (2017.01.19).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/OnlineEEO_KPritchard_2017.Jan.19.pdf
643. *List of Trainings Provided or Supported by Human Resources, from Gina Leguria, 2.22.17.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/List_of_Trainings_Provided_or_Supported_by_Human_Resources.pdf
806. *YCCD Equal Employment Opportunity Plan.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/employee_forms/YCCD%20EEO%20Plan%202015.pdf
813. *YCCD Hiring Process Webpage.* (Internal Link). <https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/hiringprocess/>
816. *YCCD Human Resources Recruitment Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/>
827. *YCCD Recruitment and Hiring Process.* (Internal Link).
https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/hiringprocess/hiring_process_forms/YCCD%20Recruitment%20Process.pdf

III.A.12

Through its policies and practices, the institution creates and maintains appropriate programs, practices, and services that support its diverse personnel. The institution regularly assesses its record in employment equity and diversity consistent with its mission.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Plan was adopted by the governing board on June 10, 2015 [806]. The EEO Plan reflects the district's commitment to equal employment opportunity. It is the district's belief that taking active and vigorous steps to ensure equal employment opportunity and creating a working and academic environment that is welcoming to all will foster diversity and promote excellence.

The institution fosters an appreciation for diversity and equity. The district's commitment to diversity is stated in Board Policy 7100 [245]: *The Board recognizes that diversity in the academic environment fosters cultural awareness, promotes mutual understanding and respect, and provides suitable role models for all students.*

The District provides training for employees regarding specific issues of equity and diversity. This EEO training is required for all members of screening committees and promotes an understanding of equity and diversity across the institution [514, 521].

At Columbia College, an appreciation of diversity is reflected in the institution’s key planning statements, including its [Mission \[413\]](#) and [Core Values \[359\]](#). Diversity is celebrated through the variety of music and drama presentations offered, artistic activities, and publications [\[543, 544, 547\]](#). Graduation at Columbia presents a unique celebration of diversity – for scanning the crowd one sees the usual array of bright red mortarboards interspersed with nursing caps, forestry hard hats, and firefighters’ helmets.



Figure 44 - Diversity of Head Gear at Graduation

The district evaluates employment equity and diversity. To assess its record in these areas, the YCCD Office of Human Resources utilizes a confidential data sheet to track applicants’ ethnicity, gender, and disability for all positions. Utilizing data on employee demographics, HR prepares [annual Equal Employment Opportunity reporting documents \[806\]](#).

The demographics of Columbia College’s primary service area are not racially or ethnically diverse, with a significant portion of the service area population identifying themselves as white. Because the majority of applicants for positions at Columbia College come from its primary service area, a concerted effort is made to attract candidates from diverse backgrounds and underrepresented groups outside the service area. Positions at the college are advertised broadly

through a variety of avenues such as the district website, publications, state-wide job fairs, and the registry for California Community Colleges.

Analysis and Evaluation

The YCCD Office of Human Resources supports diversity among college personnel by providing Equal Employment Opportunity training for all members of screening committees to promote an understanding of equity and diversity. Recruitment for positions stretches beyond the local community to draw to the College highly qualified candidates with diverse backgrounds and perspectives. Administrators attend job fairs to promote faculty, staff, and administrative positions [522]. Such efforts have recently resulted in faculty, staff, and administrators moving to the Columbia area from out of state. The college works diligently to maintain appropriate programs, practices, and services that support its diverse personnel and student body.

REFERENCES

245. *Board Policy 7100 - Commitment to Diversity.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7100%20Commitment%20to%20Diversity.pdf
359. *Columbia College Core Values.* (Adopted 2017.01.20). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/core.php>
413. *Columbia College Mission Statement.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/mission.php>
514. *EEO Trainings at Columbia College - from Gina Legura, Vice Chancellor.* (Provided 2017.02.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/EEO_GLeguria_2016.Nov.23.pdf
521. *Email - Announcement of Online EEO Training.* (2017.01.19).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/OnlineEEO_KPritchard_2017.Jan.19.pdf
522. *Email - Attendance at Job Fairs.* (2016.10.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Attendance_at_Job_Fairs.pdf
543. *Email Announcement - A Midsummer Night's Dream.* (2016.12.01).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Announcement_A_Midsummer_Nights_Dream.pdf
544. *Email Announcement - Big Band Jazz Festival.* (2017.02.01).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Announcement_Big_Band_Jazz_Festival.pdf
547. *Email Announcement - Spring Review.* (2017.04.27).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Announcement_Spring_Review.pdf
806. *YCCD Equal Employment Opportunity Plan.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/employee_forms/YCCD%20EEO%20Plan%202015.pdf

III.A.13

The institution upholds a written code of professional ethics for all of its personnel, including consequences for violation.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Adherence to a professional code of ethics is a value embedded in the institution and can be found as a guiding principle throughout the organization. Setting the tone at the top, YCCD Board Policy 2715 [203] provides a written code of ethics, standard of practice, and civility for the Board of Trustees.

The bargaining units provide ethics statements to further uphold professionalism and civility. Leadership Team members use as a guiding document the Association of California Community College Administrators Statement of Ethics. This statement is included as [Appendix A](#) in the Leadership Team Handbook [633] and adherence to this statement is a component of the evaluation of management employees. Faculty are guided by a Statement of Professional Ethics found as [Appendix C-2](#) of the Faculty Contract [834]. The code is made up of five broad major statements pertaining to the principles and conduct faculty are expected to uphold. The classified contract [452] does not include a statement of ethics, but Article 21 insures a safe and civil working environment for all classified staff. Staff members are further guided by the state-wide [California School Employees Association Code of Ethics](#) [723], which applies to each CSEA Chapter and all members.

Columbia College's Core Values reflect the institution's deep-seated commitment to professional and ethical behavior, with emphasis on civility, cooperation, collegiality, wellness, civic awareness, and environmental sustainability [359].

Analysis and Evaluation

A written code of ethics is upheld for all employee groups and is supported by the planning statements of the district and college. The College's Core Values [359] has directive language that further supports professional ethics. The culture at Columbia College reflects these values and takes pride in coming together to best serve students.

To further promote ethics in the YCCD, the District policy and procedure review committee has recently reviewed and forwarded Board Policy 3050 – Institutional Code of Ethics, identifying the individual ethics codes described above as the expectation of Board Policy. The Board approved these changes at their January 2017 meeting [110, 212].

REFERENCES

110. *Board Minutes - Board Request for More Study Sessions*. (2017.01.11). [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.11 BOT Agenda request for more Board Study Sessions.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.11_BOT_Agenda_request_for_more_Board_Study_Sessions.pdf)
203. *Board Policy 2715 - Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice*. https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2715%20Code%20of%20Ethics-Standards%20of%20Practice.pdf
212. *Board Policy 3050 - Institutional Code of Ethics*. https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3050%20Institutional%20Code%20of%20Ethics.pdf
359. *Columbia College Core Values*. (Adopted 2017.01.20). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/core.php>
452. *CSEA Local 420/YCCD Agreement*. (2016-2019). https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/CSEA%20Contract%202016-2019.pdf
633. *Leadership Team Handbook*. (2015). https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/LT%20Handbook%202015.pdf
723. *Statewide CSEA Code of Ethics*. (1954). <http://members.csea.com/memberhome/Portals/830/documents/CSEA%20Code%20of%20Ethics.pdf>
834. *YFA Contract - Appendix C-2 Faculty Code of Ethics*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YFA_Contract_Appendix_C-2_Faculty_Code_of_Ethics.pdf

III.A.14

The institution plans for and provides all personnel with appropriate opportunities for continued professional development, consistent with the institutional mission and based on evolving pedagogy, technology, and learning needs. The institution systematically evaluates professional development programs and uses the results of these evaluations as the basis for improvement.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The College provides professional development for faculty, staff, and management through a variety of programs coordinated by the college and through the District. Training for managers and staff members are a critical component of effectiveness and, consequently, are mostly mandatory. Fulltime faculty members must fulfill a minimum of 28 hours of flex training per year by contract while adjunct faculty are required to fulfill a certain number of flex hours based on the scope of their teaching assignment. Overload teaching assignments for fulltime faculty carry additional flex obligations [380, 837]. Faculty members account for these professional development hours using the online Flex system, registering for events and describing independent activities and certifying completion thereof. Deans hold faculty members accountable to complete their required flex time each year.

The College hosts In-Service Day on the Thursday preceding the fall and spring terms. Attendance at these events is strong, with only a skeleton crew remaining in offices to attend to student needs [597, 598]. The most recent iteration, in January of 2017, included a brief all-college meeting on upcoming changes, a sabbatical report, and the remainder of the agenda focused on research by the RP Group, led by Dr. Darla Cooper, on the six factors most effective in promoting student success [593]. The community heard an overview of the factors, learned from a panel of students about their experiences at the college, and engaged in group discussions about their own impact on student success – whether they are custodians or office staff or faculty in the classroom. The afternoon included a brief but thorough training on Title IX and the role that college employees have in reporting violations to the College’s Title IX coordinators.

Similarly, on the Wednesday evening before each term, the College hosts an Adjunct In-Service. Consisting of a meal followed by valuable information and group interaction, this event is consistently well-attended [59, 60]. In January 2017, the adjunct participants engaged in comparable professional development on the six success factors [58]. VP of Student Services Melissa Raby and Associate Dean of Student Success and Equity Brandon Price gave a brief overview of the six factors then participants engaged in discussions of how they attend to these factors in the classroom.

Previous In-Service Days have included updates on college activities, overviews of new college initiatives, and presentations on the College’s Institutional Self-Evaluation process [595, 596, 593]. Fall 2016 Adjunct In-Service consisted of an information fair with participants from most services provided to students and an opportunity for faculty to learn first-hand of these services to better share them with students [57]. In addition, faculty were trained on new work-related

software, including updating their directory page websites and using the new online flex accountability system.

On the Friday preceding each term, the faculty engage in Flex Day. Agendas consist of training on new software systems as described above, engaging in discussions of college initiatives, and learning new approaches in the classroom [578-581]. In spring 2017, the focus of Flex Day was modified to become SLO Day. The agenda outlined a “work party” for faculty members to work with departmental colleagues on mapping Course SLOs to Program and Institutional SLOs, review the results of assessments, and determine how to utilize these assessments to promote improvement of student learning.

In early August 2016, Columbia College managers, staff, and faculty leaders joined colleagues at Modesto Junior College for a two-day customer service academy with the Disney Institute [480, 481]. The emphasis of the training was to recognize how everyday interactions with students affect their participation and success. Outcomes of the training include changes in employee mindset and approach, improvements to the website, and staff and administrators began wearing name tags to more easily identify themselves as representatives of the College and sources of information for students and visitors.

On a district wide level, professional development training sessions are provided to all managers and supervisors. These sessions have included instruction on personnel practices, Title IX, EEO, preventing sexual harassment, performance management, understanding union contracts, conducting investigations, and effective communication [643]. The District also conducts an in house leadership academy open to all administrators [631, 632]. This comprehensive, year-long program focuses on developing leaders for the organization to support the Board’s “grow your own” philosophy.

The District held a retreat for all classified staff on May 14, 2015 [643]. The day included training on budget overview, fiscal processes, enrollment management practices, accreditation, effective communication, and developing a personal mission/vision.

The District promotes use of the system wide [Professional Learning Network](#) (PLN) offered through the California Community College Chancellor’s Office [282]. It is a full service, one-stop site for professional development, including the ability to have an individual development plan. Training videos on the site show, for instance, how to use the Scorecard, Basic Skills Tracker, Salary Surfer, and other aspects of the Chancellor’s Office Datamart. A recent addition to the PLN is the free use of Lynda.com for training purposes.

Individual faculty members may apply for and participate in sabbatical leaves as prescribed in the [collective bargaining agreement](#). In addition, they may, with prior approval, take appropriate courses or conduct independent study and count these activities as professional improvement credit toward salary advancement [775].

Analysis and Evaluation

Faculty, classified staff, and administrators are encouraged to participate in formally scheduled professional development activities. There are provisions in the collective bargaining

agreements for full-time faculty to attend conferences and for sabbatical leaves. Classified employees are encouraged to participate in relevant training opportunities and have a provision in their collective bargaining agreement to receive release time for taking college classes and for the District to underwrite the cost of those units [170, 451]. District workshops provide managers and supervisors with the training they need to perform their responsibilities as administrators.

In the course of developing this Institutional Self-Evaluation Report, it became clear that while staff and faculty development occur, and while flex time is fulfilled by each faculty member, the recent focus on SLOs and the accreditation process had reduced the College's deeper planning processes for professional development. The Staff Development Committee and Flex Committee both experienced low attendance and met infrequently. In response, the College has adopted a new governance structure including an Institutional Effectiveness Council, as discussed in the [introductory chapter](#) of this report. The Institutional Effectiveness Council will be charged with developing and supporting professional development across the college, alongside essential activities such as enrollment management and program review [586].

Actionable Improvement Plan

The College will utilize its new Institutional Effectiveness Council and a Focused Inquiry Group (FIG) in the Academic Wellness Educators (AWE) Committee to reinvigorate professional development for all employees.

REFERENCES

57. *Adjunct In-Service Day Agenda*. (2016.08.24). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Agenda_AIS_2016FA.pdf
58. *Adjunct In-Service Day Agenda*. (2017.01.04). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Agenda_AIS_2017SP.pdf
59. *Adjunct In-Service Sign-In Sheet*. (2016.08.24). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Adjunct_In-Service_sign_in_sheet_FA16.pdf
60. *Adjunct In-Service Sign-In Sheet*. (2017.01.04). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AdjunctIn-ServiceSP17_sign_in_sheet.pdf
170. *Board Policy 7-8046 - Staff Course Fee Reimbursement*. https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7-8046%20Staff%20Course%20Fee%20Reimbursement.pdf
282. *CCCCO Professional Learning Network*. <https://prolearningnetwork.cccco.edu/>
380. *Columbia College Flex Webpage*. <http://flex.gocolumbia.edu/admin/>
451. *CSEA Contractual Forms for Course Fee Reimbursement*. https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/CSEA%20Contract%202016-2019.pdf#page=81
480. *Disney Institute Recap Part 1*. (2016.08.11). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DisneyInst_2016.Aug.4.pdf
481. *Disney Institute Recap Part 2*. (2016.08.11). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DisneyInst_2016.Aug.5.pdf
578. *Flex Day Agenda*. (2016.08.26). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Flex_Day_Agend_FA16.pdf
579. *Flex Day Sign-In Sheet*. (2016.08.26). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Flex_Day_Sign_In_FA16.pdf

580. *Flex/SLO Day Agenda*. (2017.01.06). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SLO_Day_Spring_2017.pdf
581. *Flex/SLO Day Sign-In Sheet*. (2017.01.06). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Flex_Day_Sign_In_sheet_SP17.pdf
586. *Governance Structure - Final Approved Version*. (Approved 2017.04.21). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Governance_Structure_Final_Approved_Version.pdf
593. *In-Service Day Agenda*. (2017.01.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2017_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
595. *In-Service Day Agenda*. (2014.08.21). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.8.21_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
596. *In-Service Day Agenda*. (2016.01.07). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2016_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
597. *In-Service Day Sign-In Sheet*. (2016.08.25). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/In-Service_8.25.16_sign_in_sheet.pdf
598. *In-Service Day Sign-In Sheet*. (2017.01.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/In-Service_sign_in_sheet_1.5.17.pdf
631. *Leadership Academy II Roster*. (2015-16). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Participant_List_Leadership_AcademyII_2015-2016_PILOT.PDF
632. *Leadership Academy Roster*. (2014-15). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Participant_List_Leadership_Academy_2014-2015.pdf
643. *List of Trainings Provided or Supported by Human Resources, from Gina Leguria, 2.22.17*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/List_of_Trainings_Provided_or_Supported_by_Human_Resources.pdf
775. *YCCD-YFA Approved Guidelines for Professional Improvement Requests*. https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/employee_forms/request_for_professional_improvement_activity.pdf
837. *Yosemite Faculty Association/Yosemite Community College District Faculty Contract*. (2015-16). https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/YFA%20Agreement%202015%202016%20Final%20w%20signatures.pdf

III.A.15

The institution makes provision for the security and confidentiality of personnel records. Each employee has access to his/her personnel records in accordance with law.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD Office of Human Resource maintains the security and confidentiality of personnel files and employee information. Human Resources has processes in place which ensure the security and confidentiality of all personnel records and files. Employee personnel files containing paper copies of employment records are kept in fire proof cabinets located in Human Resources which are themselves in a locked room inside an access-controlled building. HR personnel are responsible for the security and maintenance of these files. Processes are in place to allow employees access to their personnel file in a secure and confidential environment as required by [California Labor Code](#) and [Education Code](#) [264, 267].

YCCD Board Policy 7-8038 [169] governs the treatment and release of confidential information providing additional protection of personnel records. The treatment of personnel records are also

addressed in the bargaining unit agreements the district holds with the Yosemite Faculty Association and California School Employees Association [814].

The District uses its Ellucian Colleague enterprise database system for the storage and maintenance of electronic personnel records and information. Access to these electronic records is only granted to key personnel based on their area of work, level of expertise, and need to know basis. Information Technology has the responsibility and oversight of the request process and requires formal approval by a high level administrator before granting access [600]. All systems are protected by digital firewalls and appropriate safeguards which are regularly audited for currency and effectiveness [790].

Analysis and Evaluation

YCCD is committed to ensuring the security of and maintaining the confidentiality of all employee records. Measures used by HR to ensure the security and confidentiality of personnel files and records include using fire proof cabinets, oversight of these records by HR personnel during open hours, and keeping records in locked areas during closed hours. HR personnel have processes in place which allow employees access to their file. Employees also have the right to be informed before items of a derogatory nature are placed in their personnel file. These processes to allow employees access to their file and to notify them before the placement of items derogatory in nature are outlined in the bargaining unit contracts and handbooks [452, 633, 837].

Electronic files may only be accessed by authorized key personnel and this access is granted by Information Technology through a formal request and approval process [600].

REFERENCES

169. *Board Policy 7-8038 - Release of Confidential Information.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7-8038%20Release%20of%20Confidential%20Information.pdf
264. *California Education Code Section 87031 - Rights of employees regarding inspection of personnel records.*
http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displaySection.xhtml?sectionNum=87031.&lawCode=EDC
267. *California Labor Code Section 1198.5 - Wages, Hours and Working Conditions.*
http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displaySection.xhtml?sectionNum=1198.5.&lawCode=LAB
452. *CSEA Local 420/YCCD Agreement.* (2016-2019).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/CSEA%20Contract%202016-2019.pdf
600. *Information Technology - Datatel & Report Access Request Form.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/datatel_report_access.pdf
633. *Leadership Team Handbook.* (2015).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/LT%20Handbook%202015.pdf
790. *YCCD Audits - District Reports.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/auditrptdistrict_files/auditrpt_yccd
814. *YCCD Human Resources - Contracts and Handbooks Webpage.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/
837. *Yosemite Faculty Association/Yosemite Community College District Faculty Contract.* (2015-16).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/YFA%20Agreement%202015%202016%20Final%20w%20signatures.pdf

III.B. – Physical Resources

III.B.1

The institution assures safe and sufficient physical resources at all locations where it offers courses, programs, and learning support services. They are constructed and maintained to assure access, safety, security, and a healthful learning and working environment.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Physical resources at Columbia College support a culture of student learning. The college is located on 280 acres in the historic Mother Lode of the Sierra Nevada foothills. Situated among conifers and hardwoods surrounding a four and a half acre lake, the college provides a comprehensive program of academic and vocational education in what has often been described as one of California’s most beautiful campuses. The college also has a use agreement with the United States Forest Service to offer instruction at the High Sierra Institute at Baker Station in the Stanislaus National Forest.

The YCCD Central Services Facilities Planning and Operations unit provides support services to the college’s major facilities and supplies the college with maintenance, grounds, and custodial services. The facilities department is directly responsible for the oversight of the college’s construction and modernization projects and is the contact for regulatory agencies. The Campus Facilities Manager reports to the Director of YCCD facilities but also plays a key role as liaison between the College and the District via “dotted line” reporting to the College President and the Vice President of Administrative Services. The manager also serves as a member of the College’s Facilities/Safety Committee. Through these lines of communication, district and college officials identify and address the college’s immediate facilities needs as well as plan for the college’s future physical resource requirements.

In November 2004, the voters of the YCCD, which includes Columbia College and Modesto Junior College, approved a \$326 million general obligation bond, Measure E [652] to improve and construct educational facilities for both colleges and the YCCD Central Services. Columbia College was allocated approximately \$52 million of Measure E funds. The college has used its share to fund twenty one projects from the college Facilities Master Plan [376, 651, 653]. The impact of Measure E to Columbia College cannot be overstated, resulting in the largest build out for the college since the campus was originally constructed. In summer 2017, the final projects will be completed, including a remodel of the hospitality management facility in the lower floor of the Manzanita building, a fiberoptic cable upgrade, and a makeover of the Juniper building to house digital media and entrepreneurship courses.

Environmental sustainability is a core value of Columbia College, as evidenced by its inclusion in the College’s [Core Values](#) [359] and [Facilities Master Plan](#) [376]. Facilities projects are

designed with an eye toward “green” solutions. Columbia College is very proud that the Measure E funded Child Development Center project was the first facility for the YCCD to achieve the Green Building Council’s Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) certification [636]. The Sugar Pine science building followed suit shortly after [637] and electric vehicle charging stations in two parking lots provide further evidence of the College’s attention to green solutions. Recycling stations made from recycled plastic are stationed around campus and generated funds are used for further sustainability efforts.

The college is aware of and addresses its unique access challenges for students and staff. The age of buildings and a mountainous terrain present particular challenges for campus accessibility. For example, restrooms in older buildings are located down flights of stairs or steep ramps that are not handicapped accessible. By contrast, all building projects, including modernization and new construction, are subject to Division of State Architect (DSA) review and approval and are in full compliance with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Accessibility is addressed in multiple ways. One of the college’s first completed Measure E projects was the modernization of the disabled parking lot to improve safety and access for disabled students. The college Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) provide a van shuttle service to transport disabled students around campus. The college also has an evening shuttle to provide safe and quick access for students taking night classes. Signs direct students and visitors to accessible restrooms along accessible pathways. The Columbia College DSPS Director serves as a standing member of the college Facilities/Safety Committee to assure access and safety [562].

The college is regularly evaluated by outside agencies regarding the safety of its facilities. Agencies that regularly inspect our facilities are County Environmental Health, Fire Marshall, Certified Unified Program Agencies, the Department of Toxic Substances, and State Child Care Community Care Licensing Division. These inspections are conducted using defined safety criteria and they evaluate and rate the colleges against the criteria, issuing specific recommendations for improvement when appropriate [345]. The college responds promptly to any report recommendations and rectifies any identified risks.

College employees continually evaluate the sufficiency of facilities. During the course of their duties, facilities staff visually inspect the college’s buildings and grounds for safety concerns and maintenance needs. College staff members enter facilities work orders into an online request and tracking system. Safety items are given top priority in the facilities work order system [561].

The Safety Committee is a long-standing and active subcommittee of the Facilities/Safety Committee [563]. In its current form, the Safety Committee consists of the primary personnel responsible for college safety. It is charged with identifying hazards and rectifying identified problems. The Facilities/Safety Committee includes representatives from all constituency groups and serves as the primary audience of general safety concerns from the campus community. The college prepares an annual Safety Report [345] in response to safety criteria established by the United States Department of Education and compliant with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistic Act [608].

The Facilities/Safety Committee also serves as the hub of discussion regarding college facilities and grounds. The committee is updated on construction and scheduled maintenance projects, discusses proposed improvements, and ensures design criteria follow guidelines established on page 77 of the [Facilities Master Plan \[376\]](#). Recommendations regarding the [District's Five Year Scheduled Maintenance Plan \[503\]](#) are reviewed by the committee and their input is utilized in the district prioritization of these essential activities.

An annual inventory is conducted of the college's classrooms, lecture halls, laboratories, and other facilities and is entered into the state community college system's Facility Utilization Space Inventory Option Net (FUSION) program. The FUSION system tracks data such as the age of buildings, room type, square footage, TOP codes, and number of teaching stations, and results in an annual Space Inventory Report [\[424\]](#). The report's inventory data is analyzed to determine both the sufficiency and efficiency of the college's space utilization.

College programs and services identify facility needs as resource requests in their program reviews. This planning process provides the college with information on how well current facilities are serving the needs of its programs and which may require additional physical resources. The College's Institutional Effectiveness Report [\[385\]](#) provides information on demographic trends, economic and labor market climate, and student enrollment patterns which inform directions for physical resources.

Columbia College offers classes at several off-campus locations. These off-campus classes are held at a variety of sites, including local high schools, churches, prisons, fitness centers, and community halls. Rented on a semester-by-semester basis, these sites are not serviced by the facilities or campus security staff. Each site is visited by college leaders to ensure the facility is adequate to meet the needs of the program and both safe and accessible to students and employees. A recent review of an off-campus site in Twain Harte found that restrooms were not accessible. As a result, the lessor was required to provide an accessible restroom prior to offering courses at that location [\[542\]](#).

In fall 2015, the College opened its Calaveras County Outreach Site in the town of Vallecito [\[68, 446\]](#). The site is a former elementary school and later a continuation high school for the Bret Harte Union High School District. As such, it meets ADA and other requirements, includes four classrooms of various sizes, and serves as the hub of outreach to Calaveras County including on-site counselors and admissions staff. Prior to opening the site, the College invested in modernization of networking, parking lot upgrades, and new flooring and finishes. District facilities staff attend to work orders, security staff address safety concerns, and the high school district provides custodial services.

The college also has a use agreement with the United States Forest Service to offer instruction at the [High Sierra Institute at Baker Station \[590\]](#). As part of the use agreement, Baker Station is inspected and serviced by the district facilities staff. Since it is designated a historic site and located at 6200 feet elevation, the annual maintenance requirements of Baker Station are significant. Each annual agreement includes a list of regular maintenance procedures and specified improvements to accomplish during the summer [\[83\]](#).

The institution physically supports its distance education requirements from a variety of sources. The primary mode of distance delivery is through the internet. YCCD provides the infrastructure for all college facilities. Effective summer 2017, all online classes will be managed within the Canvas Learning Management System which is funded by the CCCCCO. To build its on-campus distance education capacity, the college applied for and received a \$2 million Title III grant. Over the course of the grant term, nearly all of the college's classrooms were upgraded with instructional technology to allow for technology supported face-to-face and distant course delivery. Through the college's Technology Plan [431], Distance Education Plan [370], and program reviews, technology and equipment needs are identified. These items are prioritized and purchased as either one-time or on-going funds become available [5].

Analysis and Evaluation

The District and the College partner together effectively to plan for, support, and ensure the safety of college facilities. Board Policies require effective use and maintenance of district facilities, including BP [3-8025](#) – Maintenance of Buildings and Property. The college's processes for planning and evaluation assure physical resources are used to provide for the quality and integrity of its programs and services. The campus and off-site class locations are assessed regularly for compliance with quality, safety, and accessibility standards.

Accessibility is in the forefront of the college's planning. Providing safe and accessible facilities is a Facilities Master Plan core value and guiding principle. Consequently, as funds are available, the College and District have continually made efforts to improve accessibility. All new construction is designed for full accessibility.

The College maintains and monitors its physical resources through collaboration with the facilities department and the college's Facilities/Safety Committee. Frequent inspections ensure a safe working and learning environment. Columbia College students agree. Based on the results of the 2016-2017 Institutional Effectiveness Student Survey [6], average ratings for the question, "I have found that Columbia College is a safe place to visit and to study" were 3.51, on a scale from 1=Strongly Disagree to 4=Strongly Agree. The YCCD and college are committed to providing clean and well-maintained facilities. When asked to rate the college on "comfortable facilities for teaching and learning," students' weighted response was 3.43 on the 4-point scale. These data indicate that students find Columbia College to be a safe and effective learning environment.

The facilities work order system is used to identify maintenance needs and track repairs. For accountability, the report includes the date the maintenance item was reported and the date of the repair. Items phoned in for immediate attention are also entered into the system to ensure all maintenance activities are accounted for in reports.

REFERENCES

5. *2016-17 IELM Allocation - Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 11.18.16.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_IELM_Allocation_Admin_Team_Recommendation_to_College_Council_2016.11.18.pdf
6. *2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Employees.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey-staff-final.pdf
68. *Announcement: Calaveras County Site - Ribbon Cutting Ceremony.* (2015.12.01).
<http://news.gocolumbia.edu/2015/12/ribbon-cutting-ceremony-to-celebrate-the-columbia-college-calaveras-county-outreach-site/>
83. *Baker Station 2016 Operating Plan.* (2016.04.21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Baker_Station_Permit_2016_Operating_Plan.pdf
345. *Columbia College Annual Safety Report.* (2016).
https://www.gocolumbia.edu/safety/2016_Annual_Safety_Report.pdf
359. *Columbia College Core Values.* (Adopted 2017.01.20). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/core.php>
370. *Columbia College Distance Education Plan.* (2015-2017).
<https://docs.google.com/document/d/17F00XsTIYAsk8cmeLF3zDxAOMe46txJSiWb2r3Z45b0/edit>
376. *Columbia College Facilities Master Plan.* (2012.06.13).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/FacilitiesMasterPlan.pdf>
385. *Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Report.* (2014.06.12).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/IER2014.pdf
424. *Columbia College Space Inventory Report.* (2016.04.16).
https://www.yosemite.edu/facilities/facility_files/Space%20Inventory.pdf
431. *Columbia College Technology Plan.* (Spring 2011).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/technology/TechPlan2011.pdf>
446. *Courses in Calaveras County Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/calaveras.php
503. *District Scheduled Maintenance Five-Year Plan - Columbia College Projects.* (2016.03.11).
https://www.yosemite.edu/facilities/facility_files/2015.2016.SM%20CC.pdf
542. *Email - Verification of Twain Harte restroom ADA remodel.* (2017.04.19).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_verification_of_Twain_Harte_ADA_restroom_remodel.pdf
561. *Facilities Work Order Webpage - with Prioritization.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/facilities/work_order_requests
562. *Facilities/Safety Committee Minutes - Discussion of DSPS Van Safety and Designated Parking.* (2017.01.20).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/FACILITIES_COMMITTEE_MINUTES_01_20_17.pdf
563. *Facilities/Safety Committee Minutes - Report-out from Safety sub-committee.* (2017.02.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/FACILITIES_COMMITTEE_MINUTES_02_03_17.pdf
590. *High Sierra Institute at Baker Station Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/arts_sciences/highsierrainstitutepages/hsisummer2017schedule.php
608. *Jean Cleary Act - Title 20 U.S.Code 1092(f).* <https://www2.ed.gov/policy/highered/leg/hea98/sec486.html>
636. *LEED Certification - Laurel Child Development Center.* (2013.11.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CCLaurelChildDevCntr_LEED.pdf
637. *LEED Certification - Sugar Pine.* (2012.04.05).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CCSugarPineBldg_LEED.pdf
651. *Measure E - Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee - Typical Agenda.* (2017.03.01).
<https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/committee/2017.03.01%20CBOC%20Agenda%20Packet.pdf>
652. *Measure E General Obligation Bond Program Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/>
653. *Measure E Projects at Columbia College.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/columbiacollege/>

III.B.2

The institution plans, acquires or builds, maintains, and upgrades or replaces its physical resources, including facilities, equipment, land, and other assets, in a manner that assures effective utilization and the continuing quality necessary to support its programs and services and achieve its mission.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The College records its plans for facilities needs within the Facilities Master Plan, most recently revised in 2012 [376]. The majority of Columbia College’s campus buildings were constructed in the 1970’s and early 1980’s. In 1991, the Oak Pavilion was completed, providing a multi-purpose building currently housing the Health and Human Performance Department, Athletics, and Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Program. Tamarack Hall, housing the college’s Library, Academic Achievement Center and Technology and Media Services, opened in 2003.

Approximately \$52.5 million of Measure E bond funds have been used at Columbia College to construct new buildings and also modernize existing facilities. Table 52 illustrates the breadth and extent of these efforts.

Table 52 - Measure E Bond Projects at Columbia College

Columbia College Measure E Bond Projects	Budget	Status
Bus and Truck Service Loop	\$ 678,895	Complete
Secondary Access Road	520,163	Complete
Calaveras Center	1,230,751	Complete
Oakdale Center	43,577	Complete
Public Safety Center	2,105,553	Complete
Science Natural Resources	17,743,350	Complete
Madrone Building Modernization	2,922,998	Complete
Manzanita Building	9,141,571	Complete
Child Development Center	8,902,268	Complete
Sequoia Modernization	1,315,481	Complete
Roadways Phase I	760,129	Complete
Roadways Phase II	1,499,992	Complete
Roadways Phase III	1,209,149	Complete
Swing Space	124,426	In Progress
Manzanita Secondary Effects	305,000	In Progress
Manzanita Lower Level Renovation	3,320,000	In Progress
Juniper Upgrade	32,964	On Hold
Pinyon Building Upgrade	329,327	In Progress
Entry Road Repair	234,307	Complete
Columbia College Contingency	75,099	Not Started
Total Columbia College Measure E Budget	\$ 52,495,000	

The District's Five-Year Capital Outlay Plan [10] and its Space Inventory Report [424] provide the college data on how well it is utilizing its facilities. Prior to the passage of Measure E, Columbia College had completed the comprehensive facility planning process identifying projects and priorities. When bond funds became available, the college was ready to proceed. The college's preparation combined with a favorable economic climate for construction has resulted in Measure E projects completing on schedule as well as on or under budget [653]. A planning committee guided the programming and design of each project included in the college Measure E capital construction program. Committee membership included representation of faculty, staff, and administration from the program and service areas affected by the project.

Equipment replacement and maintenance requirements are identified through the college's program review process. Needs identified in these program reviews are compiled and augmented by equipment replacement recommendations from the Technology Committee. Annually, the College discusses and allocates resources to attend to these needs using available funds [5].

The college infrastructure is maintained by Facilities Planning and Operations. Facilities staff use annual inspections for preventive maintenance and the work order process to track requests for services, repairs, deficiencies, and upgrades. The replacements and upgrades of technology are evaluated and performed by Technology and Media Services staff based on a tiered computer replacement plan implemented as identified in the Technology Plan [5, 431, 803].

Analysis and Evaluation

The college evaluates the effectiveness of its facilities and equipment through several avenues. Information garnered from program review and the Institutional Effectiveness Report provides data on the adequacy of current physical resources to anticipate future requirements. The Five Year Construction and Maintenance Reports are used to analyze the efficiency and sufficiency of facility usage and to identify future needs.

Replacement and maintenance of equipment is determined through program review to ensure priorities are addressed. The college further evaluates its need for the use of technology resources through the technology and distance education planning process. The college's Facilities, Technology, and Distance Education Committees establish standards necessary to support the college's programs and services.

The Facility Master Plan (FMP) guides facility planning at Columbia College and served as the blueprint for the College's Measure E building program.

REFERENCES

5. *2016-17 IELM Allocation - Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 11.18.16.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_IELM_Allocation_Admin_Team_Recommendation_to_College_Council_2016.11.18.pdf

- 10. *2016-20 Five-Year Capital Outlay Plan.* (2014.05.02).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IIIB18_Five_Yr_CapitalOutlayPlan_CC.pdf
- 376. *Columbia College Facilities Master Plan.* (2012.06.13).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/FacilitiesMasterPlan.pdf>
- 424. *Columbia College Space Inventory Report.* (2016.04.16).
https://www.yosemite.edu/facilities/facility_files/Space%20Inventory.pdf
- 431. *Columbia College Technology Plan.* (Spring 2011).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/technology/TechPlan2011.pdf>
- 653. *Measure E Projects at Columbia College.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/columbiacollege/>
- 803. *YCCD Computer Inventory Replacement Plan.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Computer_Inventory_Replacement_Plan.pdf

III.B.3

To assure the feasibility and effectiveness of physical resources in supporting institutional programs and services, the institution plans and evaluates its facilities and equipment on a regular basis, taking utilization and other relevant data into account.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Utilization data are gathered and reported to the state as described in the previous two standards and need not be repeated here. However the specific utilization of the College’s existing physical resources is overseen by the administration.

Division deans and office staff use the Ellucian-Colleague enterprise database system to schedule courses. Class sections are assigned to classrooms (locations) based on the type of instruction, the equipment and arrangement of each classroom, specified days and times, and expected course capacity. Deans are charged with placing courses strategically to maximize enrollment and best match section and room capacities. Reports demonstrate the effectiveness of these plans [716].

The college uses an online Event Management System (EMS) to oversee all events, including outside entities [559]. The class schedule from Colleague is downloaded into the EMS program each term. Authorized staff also enter non-instructional facility usage into EMS. This is done in a coordinated fashion to ensure that non-instructional or external facility requests do not displace or disrupt instruction to students or related support services. Outside use of facilities requires a facility use agreement and proof of liability insurance coverage for protection of the District. A [link to EMS](#) is available from the [Faculty and Staff website](#), allowing college staff broad access to the college’s facility usage information and the ability to schedule rooms for special purposes [559].

Analysis and Evaluation

Facility usage is an important piece of data for planning and helps the college understand its facilities needs and requirements. Facilities usage information garnered by methods outlined above contribute to the annual program review process by which both facilities and equipment use is examined and needs identified. Physical resource needs are recorded in departmental

program reviews and considered as a component of space allocations. For example, the Instructional Technology Center and Digital Media departmental program reviews have expressed a need for expanded space and these needs will be met in fall 2017 through a remodel of the Juniper building [630, 697, 698]. The annual Space Inventory Report prepared by Facilities Planning and Operations provides information on how the college is using its facilities, by type of rooms, type of instruction in the room, and room capacity [424].

Actionable Improvement Plan

Deans currently work to maximize scheduling efficiencies using a blend of spreadsheets and other limited tools. To improve efficiency of the process and effectiveness of results, the College will follow through on an objective in its Strategic Plan and adopt a robust scheduling software solution for use by deans.

REFERENCES

- 424. *Columbia College Space Inventory Report*. (2016.04.16).
https://www.yosemite.edu/facilities/facility_files/Space%20Inventory.pdf
- 559. *Event Management Systems - Virtual EMS - Facility Scheduling Webpage*.
<https://ems.gocolumbia.edu/virtualems/BrowseEvents.aspx>
- 630. *Juniper Building Remodel Floor Plan*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Juniper_Building_Remodel_Floor_Plan.pdf
- 697. *Program Review - Computer Science Department*. (2015-16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Computer_Science_Department.pdf
- 698. *Program Review - Distance Education and Instructional Technology Center*. (2015-16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Distance_Education_and_Instructional_Technology_Center.pdf
- 716. *Spring 2017 Section Enrollment Capacity Detail Report*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2017_Section_Enrollment_Capacity_Detail_Report.pdf

III.B.4

Long-range capital plans support institutional improvement goals and reflect projections of the total cost of ownership of new facilities and equipment.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The construction of new facilities is an important partnership of the College and District. The college Facilities Master Plan, Technology Plan, and Distance Education Plan are aligned with the College's Strategic Plan and provide direction for new facilities [370, 376, 426, 431]. Meanwhile, capital expansion and long-term maintenance of facilities are reliant upon District personnel.

At the College, physical resource needs for programs and services are gathered through program review and other relevant information sources. Needs are prioritized as part of the resource allocation processes. These priorities are used to make decisions about purchases, such as

technology and program equipment. A new District Technology Plan is being developed to standardize technology and strategically minimize total cost of ownership of classroom equipment, laboratory computers, infrastructure, and employee computers.

For facilities, total cost of ownership includes the personnel to be assigned to the facility, ongoing maintenance, and replacement (depreciation) plans for equipment. The District is utilizing [APPA software](#) to perform an updated study of campus utilization to determine staffing needs [70]. The anticipated completion date for this study is December 2018. The plan will be used to expand staffing once funds are available.

When considering total cost of ownership, the College has been proactive in avoiding or reducing future costs. The College is committed to sustainable facilities, equipment, and technology and carefully considers life-cycle costs in its capital planning. To minimize future custodial and maintenance cost, facilities staff have been involved in the planning, design and selection of material for the college's new facilities. To maximize future energy savings, the college's new facilities have been designed to Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) certification standards as evidenced by the certifications received for the Child Development Center and Science and Natural Resources Building [636, 637].

Analysis and Evaluation

The College strategic planning and program review processes ensure continuous self-evaluation of physical resources. Technology purchases are analyzed and compared against District standards to minimize long-term total cost of ownership and establish consistency across programs. Capital funding requests are aligned with the College's Strategic Goals and are fulfilled through a strong partnership with the District.

Total cost of ownership of the College's new facilities constructed using Measure E funds includes long-term maintenance, replacement of equipment, and daily custodial care. Staffing plans developed for these new facilities have been constrained by limited budgets for several years. However current staffing at Columbia College is sufficient to properly attend to day-to-day needs and both scheduled and emergency maintenance. The College purchased a large number of new computers and related technology for classrooms, offices, and labs as a component of its Measure E projects. The new District Technology Plan will include replacement cycles for these as well as those elsewhere on campus. The challenge facing the District as a whole will be to identify sufficient funding to replace the technology according to the recommended cycles.

Actionable Improvement Plan

Upon the completion of the District Technology Plan, the College will update its own Technology Plan. The College will work with the District to identify funding for replacement of technology on a cyclical basis.

REFERENCES

70. *APPA Operational Guidelines for Educational Facilities*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/APPA_Operational_Guidelines_for_Educational_Facilities.pdf
370. *Columbia College Distance Education Plan*. (2015-2017).
<https://docs.google.com/document/d/17F00XsTIYAsk8cmeLF3zDxAOMe46txJSiWb2r3Z45b0/edit>
376. *Columbia College Facilities Master Plan*. (2012.06.13).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/FacilitiesMasterPlan.pdf>
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
431. *Columbia College Technology Plan*. (Spring 2011).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/technology/TechPlan2011.pdf>
636. *LEED Certification - Laurel Child Development Center*. (2013.11.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CCLaurelChildDevCntr_LEED.pdf
637. *LEED Certification - Sugar Pine*. (2012.04.05).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CSugarPineBldg_LEED.pdf

III.C. – Technology Resources

III.C.1

Technology services, professional support, facilities, hardware, and software are appropriate and adequate to support the institution's management and operational functions, academic programs, teaching and learning, and support services.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

In response to the continuous evolution of technology needs of the Colleges and District, a centralized approach has been implemented. In 2014, the Information Technology Services department was restructured to include media services and technology services that had previously been College departments [601]. The shift to centralized information technology services facilitated cross training, vertical and horizontal communication regarding technology services, and more efficient management of technology resources.

The [Information Technology Services Department](#) (ITS), part of Central Services, strives to keep pace with technology changes and shifting priorities in support of students, faculty, and staff by working collaboratively with the Colleges. The four primary objectives of the ITS department are:

- Assessing the technological needs of the District annually.
- Evaluating the results of the annual assessment to identify and prioritize the technological needs for continuous for improvement.
- Facilitate implementation by aligning human and financial resource allocations according to the assessment and prioritization of the technological needs.

- Develop and formalize systematic communication channels for technological needs.

These stated objectives guide the ITS Department in prioritizing the technology needs of users across the Colleges and functional areas of the District .

The ITS Department is currently organized into seven units under the direction of an assigned manager who reports to the Vice Chancellor of Information Technology [[818](#)].

- Media Services at MJC
- Technology Services at MJC
- Technology Services at Columbia College
- Enterprise Applications and Support Services
- Technology Regulations, Procedures, and Guidelines Development
- Enterprise Operations
- IT Service Desk

Reorganization of this department has been discussed and may be implemented by the new Vice Chancellor of Information Technology, who begins in fall 2017.

ITS serves the District and College needs for communications and operational systems through the incorporation of industry standards and emerging technologies. ITS supports instructional computers in labs and classrooms and supports computers assigned to faculty, staff, and administrators in support of instruction and student services functions. ITS provides support for devices on the Columbia College network including printers, servers, wireless access points, multi-media equipment, and other devices in addition to computers. Columbia College has 53 classrooms, including 32 lecture rooms equipped with a complete instructional technology station to support instruction and enhance student learning and 21 laboratory classrooms ranging from instructional computer labs to industrial labs with technical equipment, some of which is supported by ITS [[357](#)]. Computers used in the library, student center, and other areas accessible to the public are equipped with software that returns them to the lab standard when they are shut down, minimizing the need for service [[474](#), [475](#)]. Additionally, the ITS team supports conference rooms, the Library, and other computer labs across the College.

The [District Technology Advisory Committee](#) (DTAC) is a district-wide participatory governance committee tasked with technology planning and implementation at the district level [[506](#)]. DTAC makes recommendations for District-wide communications and operational systems relying on industry trends and standards. The College benefits from cost efficiencies and economies of scale through DTAC's centralized approaches to learning management systems, databases, support systems, student information systems, redundancy, and software licensing.

DTAC intersects with the Columbia College Technology Committee through ITS managers and faculty representative(s) serving on both committees [[505](#), [741](#)]. The Technology Committee is

comprised of a diverse group of faculty, classified employees, and managers. College technology needs are brought to the Technology Committee and upon review they may be forwarded to DTAC for consideration as a District project. The District has established and maintains an equipment standards list which identifies the current specifications for smart classroom technology [430, 802].

In 2015-16, through a combination of retirements and separations, meetings of both DTAC and the college's Technology Committee were infrequent and unproductive. In 2016, the District hired a consultant, Dan Duffy, to serve as Interim Assistant Chancellor of ITS. Mr. Duffy worked collaboratively with staff, faculty, and administrators to assess the District's technology needs, infrastructure, and oversight. He provided recommendations for reorganizing ITS to better serve the needs of the district, began preparation for a new District Technology Plan, and worked to reestablish DTAC. Next steps will include finalizing the District Technology Plan, reinvigorating both DTAC and the Columbia College Technology Committee, and developing a new Columbia College Technology Plan aligned with the district plan.

The ITS Department works closely with a variety of departments and programs at Columbia College to ensure that data is captured, reviewed, and reported accurately. ITS collaborates with departments in developing and adopting data tracking systems that align with the ever-changing reporting requirements for grants, attendance accounting, and support services.

ITS and the Director of District Research and Planning ensure that all MIS data elements pass syntactical and referential edit checks for all state and federally mandated data reporting. They verify the integrity and accuracy of the data through a thorough review process that includes the managers of special programs and departments engaged in the process [531]. As necessary, additional review and resubmission occurs until the validity and integrity of all submitted data is confirmed.

The College has made technology a priority by using available funding to replace aging computers and multi-media equipment and implementing additional Distance Education courses over the past years [5]. The College has used savings in the general fund, grant funding (i.e. Federal Title III), Columbia College Foundation, Instructional Equipment and Scheduled Maintenance funds from the state, and other state funding for these purchases. College administration consults with Technology and Media Services and college departments to prioritize technology needs identified through the program review process and from the computer inventory aging report [350].

ITS holds responsibility for reliability, disaster recovery, privacy, and security of all data and technology systems, including those used in the delivery of distance education courses, for the Yosemite Community College District. To increase the effectiveness of data security and recovery, two new data centers were established through the Measure E general obligation bond [654]. A new primary data center was constructed on MJC's west campus and a secondary data center was established at Columbia College. During 2015, a second fully redundant differentiated path to each college location was implemented. The second path provides redundancy from east campus to west campus, and from west campus to the world. ITS

maintains the security of the information systems according to current industry practices and applicable regulation, including authentication of students. ITS ensures integration within and across all systems using a mix of hard data export, auto data transport, and two-way and one-way processes that support the needs of the end user and maintain integrity of the data.

ITS engages in functional evaluation of hardware systems and software. Functional evaluation informs the decision to remain on the current version, move to new version of the existing product, or recommendation to move to a new product. For example, over the past eighteen months, student and employee email accounts were moved from locally-hosted Microsoft Exchange to Office 365 hosted by Microsoft. This move to a cloud solution provides a more robust, stable, and secure environment for email communication.

Analysis and Evaluation

The organization and delivery of technology services are appropriate and adequate to support College needs. The District successfully enacted a major database migration from Oracle to SQL. This long-anticipated project was carried out with absolute minimum disruption to District and College services because of the effective and meticulous planning and communication of the project specifications. The success of this major upgrade, under interim leadership, stands as evidence that the organization of information technology services facilitates technology support of the College and District's management and operational functions, academic programs, teaching and learning, and support services.

Students apply to the College, receive responses, schedule appointments, register for classes, and apply for financial aid and scholarships online. An online orientation is available for students as is Title IX training. Implementation of a District-wide portal is in the early phases. The portal will provide an enhanced online experience for students and employees and increase ease of communication with students including defined groups.

Technology support meets the instructional, student services, and administrative needs of the College. Employees can easily report technology issues via the web, email, or phone. ITS places high priority on instructional technology and responds very quickly to resolve classroom technology requests.

REFERENCES

5. *2016-17 IELM Allocation - Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 11.18.16.*
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17 IELM Allocation Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 2016.11.18.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17%20IELM%20Allocation%20Admin%20Team%20Recommendation%20to%20College%20Council%202016.11.18.pdf)
350. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2017-18.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/K_CCBudgetDevProc_2017_18.pdf
357. *Columbia College Classrooms Listing.*
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Classrooms on campus.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Classrooms%20on%20campus.pdf)
430. *Columbia College Technology Inventory and Replacement Cycles.* (2017.05.22).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Tech Inventory.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Tech_Inventory.pdf)
474. *Deep Freeze 2017 Agreement.*
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Deep Freeze 2017 Agreement.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Deep_Freeze_2017_Agreement.pdf)

475. *Deep Freeze - Features of Computer Lab Software.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Features_of_DeepFreeze_Computer_Lab_Software.pdf
505. *District Technology Advisory Committee Minutes.* (2015.10.28).
https://www.yosemite.edu/it/files/20151028_DTAC%20Minutes.pdf
506. *District Technology Advisory Committee Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/dtac>
531. *Email - MIS Code Corrections.* (2016.11.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_MIS_Code_Corrections.pdf
601. *Information Technology Services - Organizational Chart.* (May 2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ITS_Org_Chart_May_2017.pdf
654. *Measure E Projects for Central Services.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/centralservices/>
741. *Technology Committee Minutes.* (2015.11.05).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/documents/technology/TechnologyMinutes_11_05_15.pdf
802. *YCCD Classroom Technology Standard Specifications.* (2017.03.01).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CLASSROOM_TECHNOLOGY_STANDARDS_3.pdf
818. *YCCD Information Technology Services Organizational Structure.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/it/files/IT%20Areas%20of%20Responsibility%20v1.2.pdf>

III.C.2

The institution continuously plans for, updates and replaces technology to ensure its technological infrastructure, quality and capacity are adequate to support its mission, operations, programs, and services.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

From 2011 to 2015, district technology needs were delineated by the [YCCD Technology Plan \[829\]](#). Revisions to this plan began in 2015 but were delayed by the departure of the Assistant Vice Chancellor of Information Technology. However, the change in leadership did not disrupt the quality of service or advancement of technology in the District. In spring 2017, the District engaged [Ferrilli Consulting](#) to assess the District's current needs, interview key technology resource employees and leaders, and produce an executive summary. In fall 2017, the District Technology Advisory Committee (DTAC) will utilize this summary in developing a new District Technology Plan. The District Technology Plan will outline the expected lifespan for technology equipment purchased to facilitate planning for replacement. DTAC will use this new plan as a framework for prioritizing and implementing planned actions, then measuring the results of the improvements according to the completion dates and metrics established in the plan..

While ITS is centralized, the funding of college equipment and program specific software is the responsibility of the College. To this end, departments identify needs in their program reviews each spring and seek funding to meet those needs through a mixture of general, restricted, targeted state, and grant sources [[5](#), [350](#), [697](#), [698](#), [740](#)]. The allocation of resources starts in fall with a review of program review resource requests from the previous spring. Divisions meet to prioritize their equipment needs and those ranked lists are brought forward to a meeting of the Administrative Team augmented by the Director of Media and Technology Services who brings the latest computer and classroom upgrade needs. The team reviews the ranked lists and available funding sources and strives to fund as far down the lists as possible. The

recommendation of this group is given to College Council which then reviews, edits, and forwards the list to the president for implementation. The effectiveness of this technology resource allocation process is assessed regularly as part of the cycle of review by College Council [[307](#), [308](#)].

Campus construction and renovation projects funded by Measure E included new and replacement equipment made possible through the general obligation bond. Examples include outfitting the renovated Manzanita building, the Sugar Pine Science and Natural Resources building, and the Sequoia building with current instructional technology and student computer labs to support teaching and learning. The lifecycle and replacement planning for the equipment are integrated into the College resource allocation process [[5](#), [350](#)]. However, the plethora of equipment purchased for these projects during a brief window of time is looming as a bubble of replacement cost in the near future that will outweigh the College's ability to meet the need. The District and College will incorporate solutions to this matter in the forthcoming revisions to their respective Technology Plans.

The security of the District network and data was improved significantly with the construction of new facilities. A new primary data center on MJC west campus and a secondary data center at Columbia College provide a second fully redundant differentiated path to each college location. ITS uses monitoring and tools to maintain a secure data environment and has established protocols for addressing any security breach in accordance with industry standards and regulation. Recent changes to enhance security and reliability of District technology services includes the move from locally-hosted Microsoft Exchange to a cloud-based Microsoft Office 365 environment which is more robust, stable, secure, and reduces the local staffing need. Additionally, EZproxy was implemented for remote authentication by students and staff so they can access college Library and Learning Centers' subscription databases off campus. The District is working to launch a student portal to support single sign-on to Columbia College and District technology resources [[552](#), [731](#)]. The portal is expected to go live for fall 2017.

The Yosemite Community College District has taken a strategic approach to the purchase of software licenses. ITS provides District wide licenses for the administrative tools foundational for sound electronic communication, student data, reporting, and document, spreadsheet, and presentation preparation. Software in support of instructional and student support programs is purchased at the department and division level. Modesto Junior College and Columbia College collaborate when selecting software to serve both colleges, such as library catalog systems, eLumen to support assessment of learning outcomes, Canvas to serve as the district's learning management system, and Hobson's Starfish for online student planning. Doing so supports ease of use for students and employees across the District and provides cost savings.

In alignment with the Online Education Initiative in California community colleges, the Distance Education Committee at Columbia College led the District effort to explore Canvas as a proposed alternative to Blackboard, the prior learning management system. Significant investment in course development and extensive faculty training in the existing learning management system made the consideration of a new learning management system one of critical importance to faculty and administration. There was shared interest in reaching a

decision that would best serve students and the College in the long run. Faculty piloted courses in Canvas and shared their experience with the DE Committee and Academic Senate. The DE Committees of MJC and Columbia College held a joint meeting in which the recommendation to move to Canvas was approved [486]. The Academic Senates of MJC and Columbia College also provided a joint resolution supporting Canvas [343].

Analysis and Evaluation

ITS provides information technology services as a centralized function of the District. This organizational structure meets the needs of the District and Colleges and includes a district level governance council responsible for technology planning for the District. Assessment of satisfaction with ITS services and technology is integrated into the District planning cycle and serves as a basis for improvement in effectiveness. The District Technology Plan in development will provide the framework for technology purchases, projects, and implementation over the next five years. The Plan will be integrated with the YCCD Strategic Plan and will inform technology planning with a strong focus on instructional technology.

Technology planning has been increasingly integrated into the District and College planning processes. Program review resource allocation requests are used to prioritize technology purchases and are tied to the College's Strategic Plan and its goals and objectives.

Through a combination of the general fund budget and a variety of special and grant funds, the College strives to ensure that technology meets campus teaching and learning needs. Prioritization of requests in program review is considered at the division level before being routed to the Administrative Team. This provides the opportunity for the division to quickly allocate funds within the division budget to meet program needs when there is a strong fit between the request and available resources. The College has made significant upgrades and purchases of new technology through grant funds and bond resources. These investments have reached further across the college campuses through cascading of computers from one user to another to extend the life of the equipment.

In recent years, Measure E projects have provided upgrades to infrastructure in ways that the District's limited general fund has not allowed. New fiber, expanded wireless service, and redundant data centers contribute to the quality and capacity of the network to support the College mission, operations, programs, and services.

REFERENCES

5. *2016-17 IELM Allocation - Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 11.18.16.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_IELM_Allocation_Admin_Team_Recommendation_to_College_Council_2016.11.18.pdf
307. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Budget Development Process for 2016-17.* (2016.01.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil11-22-2016.pdf#page=2>
308. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Budget Development Process for 2017-18.* (2017.01.17).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=4>

343. *Columbia College and MJC Academic Senate Joint Resolution - Adoption of Canvas.* (2015.10.01). http://www.mjc.edu/governance/academicsenate/documents/resolution_f15_b_joint_resolution_supporting_adoption_of_canvas_for_oct_1_2015_academic_senate_meeting.pdf
350. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2017-18.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/K_CCBudgetDevProc_2017_18.pdf
486. *Distance Education Committee Minutes - Columbia and MJC Joint Adoption of Canvas.* (2015.09.21). http://mjc.edu/governance/distancedcommittee/documents/deac_minutes_9-21-15.pdf
552. *Employee Portal - Screenshot of Site in Development.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Portal_CS_Screenshot.png
697. *Program Review - Computer Science Department.* (2015-16). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Computer_Science_Department.pdf
698. *Program Review - Distance Education and Instructional Technology Center.* (2015-16). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Distance_Education_and_Instructional_Technology_Center.pdf
731. *Student Portal - Screenshot of Site in Development.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Portal_CC_Screenshot.png
740. *Synchronized Program Review and SLO Assessment Cycle Assignments.* (Effective Spring 2017). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/prslcycle.docx
829. *YCCD Technology Plan.* (2011-2015). https://www.yosemite.edu/it/files/yccd_technology_plan_1.pdf

III.C.3

The institution assures that technology resources at all locations where it offers courses, programs, and services are implemented and maintained to assure reliable access, safety, and security.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

In a manner similar to other College services, ITS views the Colleges as a whole and provides the same technology, systems, and services at each location. To ensure reliable system access, the YCCD network is designed with a redundant infrastructure [823]. Two data centers, 55 miles apart, supported by redundant circuits providing a highly sophisticated, secure, and redundant network infrastructure supporting system reliability, security, and disaster recovery. Network endpoints are configured on separate VLANs [831].

All campus locations share a redundant 1 Gigabit (currently upgrading to 10 Gigabit) connection to the internet. District sites are connected using dark fiber, dedicated circuits or VPN services. The College has dual 10 or 1 Gigabit connections between all buildings. 32 campus classrooms are equipped with a suite of instructional technology tools including a computer, projector and screen or large monitors, document camera, and sound projection [357, 802]. Wireless internet access is available across the campuses including classrooms with 82 active access points [781].

Columbia College also hosts classes off campus in several locations. At its Calaveras County Outreach Site, the College maintains high-speed connections integrated with the main campus. Courses taught in Oakdale at the Stanislaus Culinary Arts Institute or on campus at various schools in the community utilize network connections in those locations. Courses not dependent on connectivity are hosted in locations without reliable connections. Examples include fitness

courses at the Twain Harte Fitness Center, EMS courses at Murphys Fire Station, and ESL and GED courses at the Amador Tuolumne Community Action Agency's Family Learning Center.

The College also holds classes inside the Sierra Conservation Center (SCC), a medium-security prison, and at off-site fire crew camps operated by the SCC. Prison regulations currently prohibit access to the internet by inmates. As such, Columbia instructors and personnel must modify typical methods. For example, online application to the College is replaced by a paper form, videos are downloaded and shown from laptop hard drives versus online streaming, and registration is a manual versus online process. These alternatives to technology assure reliable access, safety, and security of the students while providing them equivalent access to that experienced by other students.

Employees and students are separated in wireless and wired network environments. All remote District sites have encrypted or dedicated circuits. The switches, routers, and networking devices used to provide reliable and secure delivery of service are kept up to date for optimal performance [533, 536]. All systems require that passwords be changed regularly [56, 820]. YCCD has developed a preliminary set of [Administrative Regulations](#) to govern IT activities and administrative protocols to implement the regulations [822]. These Administrative Regulations have not yet been reviewed or approved by district constituencies. However they represent foundational work to describe and delineate IT functions, procedures, and security measures.

ITS utilizes a network management software program, CISCO Prime Infrastructure, which assists in effectively securing and maintaining the District's infrastructure integrity. The District has a practice of purchasing network equipment with exceptional warranties and extended lifecycles to maximize network resource availability, minimize downtime, and reduce long-term costs. Network monitoring and usage logs assist managers in determining network upgrade needs. System maintenance outages are scheduled on weekends or overnight to reduce disruption of service to employees and students [533]. For example, the recent migration from Oracle to SQL was accomplished over the Thanksgiving holiday weekend [528]. District information technology procedures are regularly reviewed and updated to ensure that practice conforms to regulation and meets the needs of the institution. For example, in fall 2016 the timeout period for non-activity in the student information system was reduced to one hour. This change increased both security and the number of user licenses available at any point in time [526].

Technology equipment and infrastructure replacement is guided by the District Technology Plan and College Technology Plan [431, 829], both of which are scheduled to be updated soon. There are three technology levels identified: enterprise, operational, and instructional. Enterprise technology is replaced when systems are so slow that they no longer function as designed. These major purchases are funded through end of year savings and other one-time funding allocated by the District. Operational technology is managed at the department level and purchased through departmental and grant funds. Salary savings from unfilled positions are sometimes used for technology purchases and replacements. Instructional technology is funded at the department level with division resources, grants, and specialized instructional resources. The District

Technology Plan will include a full cost model for ongoing replacement and cycling of equipment to assist departments and managers in technology purchase decision-making.

Analysis and Evaluation

The Yosemite Community College District made substantial upgrades to technology resources to ensure reliable access, safety, and security over the last six years. The data centers made possible through Measure E provide full secondary redundancy of all systems and data for the District. Through the integrated strategic planning processes, the District evaluates how well the existing technology meets the needs of programs and services and makes plans for improvement. Technology equipment purchases and replacements are funded through processes to support the enterprise, operational, and instructional levels. These processes are serving to meet the needs of the District and College following the economic downturn and resulting lack of general budget resources to fund a comprehensive ongoing technology replacement cycle. The District and College have prioritized technology replacement in the allocation of one-time monies, restricted resources, and end of year savings to maintain currency of information technology.

The District Technology Plan will provide the visionary, strategic, and operational map to address existing technology needs and provide a roadmap for future information technology projects to assure ongoing reliable access, safety, and security. Off-campus classes are served by sufficiently comparable resources to meet the educational needs of the College's students in these locations.

REFERENCES

56. *Active Directory Password Policy.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AD_password_policy.jpg
357. *Columbia College Classrooms Listing.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Classrooms_on_campus.pdf
431. *Columbia College Technology Plan.* (Spring 2011). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/technology/TechPlan2011.pdf>
526. *Email - Changes in ITS including shorter time-out.* (2016.08.27). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Changes_in_ITS_including_shorter_time_out.pdf
528. *Email - Colleague Database Migration Timeline over Thanksgiving Weekend.* (2016.11.22). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Colleague_Database_Migration_Timeline_over_Thanksgiving_Weekend.pdf
533. *Email - Notifications of Planned Network Outages.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Notifications_of_Planned_Network_Outages.pdf
536. *Email - Security considerations regarding posting of maintenance and replacement schedule.* (2017.06.07). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Security_considerations_regarding_posting_of_maintenance_and_replacement_schedule.pdf
781. *YCCD Access Points.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Access_Points.pdf
802. *YCCD Classroom Technology Standard Specifications.* (2017.03.01). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CLASSROOM_TECHNOLOGY_STANDARDS_3.pdf
820. *YCCD ITS Administrative Regulation 1501 - Access Control.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/ITS-AR-1501%20-%20Access%20Control%20rev%201.1.pdf>
822. *YCCD ITS Administrative Regulations Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/administrativereregulations>
823. *YCCD Network Overview.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Network_Overview.pdf
829. *YCCD Technology Plan.* (2011-2015). https://www.yosemite.edu/it/files/yccd_technology_plan_1.pdf
831. *YCCD VLAN Layout.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_VLAN_Layout.pdf

III.C.4

The institution provides appropriate instruction and support for faculty, staff, students, and administrators, in the effective use of technology and technology systems related to its programs, services, and institutional operations.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Employees and students join the Yosemite Community College District with a broad spectrum of technology skills. ITS and Columbia College provide instruction and support in the effective use of technology and technology systems related to the programs, services, and operations of the institution. College departments and service areas receive specialized technology training specific to their responsibilities and tools.

The Columbia College Library has 80 computers available for students to use. There is a demonstration lab in the library with 30 computers that is used as a teaching station by the Librarian. The Librarian provides instruction on how to conduct research, information literacy, internet research and using the databases. Students are welcome to use the computers in the lab when a class is not in session. All library services are on a proxy server allowing 24/7 use of the Library's online resources. Online resources, such as databases, are subscriptions and require the student to login with their student identification number. The library also shares an online catalog with Modesto Junior College. The online catalog offers students and staff access to electronic collections of e-books, journals and magazines and provides information for the print and physical collections. The library maintains a [webpage](#) and offers tutorials and help in finding appropriate materials through its [library guides](#) and [research links](#) [338, 394, 411].

Employees are provided technology training through an extensive array of workshops and online training modules. The District's [Fiscal Services Classroom](#) [577] provides online training for the financial module of the enterprise system to meet the needs of [new employees](#) and those seeking to [upgrade](#) their skills [575, 576]. Employees can access the full slate of technology training available online through [Lynda.com](#) [283] and there are workshops presented on campus by ITS staff to assist staff in transitioning to software updates. Staff members are encouraged to take courses at Columbia College that align with their educational and professional goals. Employees are eligible for registration fee reimbursement upon successful completion of their course [170, 451, 775].

Division and instruction office staff members at Columbia College, many of whom are new to their roles, have attended several training sessions with senior instructional staff in comparable positions from MJC. Trainings have covered reporting tools, guidelines and regulations, and methods to capture and repair errors [530]. These training sessions have resulted in significant improvement in the accuracy and thoroughness of Columbia's instructional data.

Faculty members engage in technology training as Flex opportunities, through [Lynda.com](#), and through the College's online faculty training program. Flex opportunities allow faculty to

choose the technology training that best meets their professional development goals and support effective instruction using the latest technology tools. Examples of online trainings eligible for flex credit include completion of the Accreditation Basics course offered by the ACCJC, video tutorial on the College's approach to Program SLO Assessment, and how-to videos for using SLO tools [380]. The recent addition of Lynda.com to the available training opportunities greatly expands free access to quick training modules allowing faculty to get just-in-time training for a variety of software packages [283].

Analysis and Evaluation

The broad array of technology training, ranging from group sessions to individual activities and independent study, meet the needs of the College and the District.

REFERENCES

170. *Board Policy 7-8046 - Staff Course Fee Reimbursement.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7-8046%20Staff%20Course%20Fee%20Reimbursement.pdf
283. *CCCCO Professional Learning Network - Free Faculty Access to Lynda.com.*
<http://careerpathwaysca.com/project/free-access-lynda-com-california-community-colleges/>
338. *Columbia College - Library Research Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/research.php>
380. *Columbia College Flex Webpage.* <http://flex.gocolumbia.edu/admin/>
394. *Columbia College Library - Libguides Page.* <http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/>
411. *Columbia College Library Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/>
451. *CSEA Contractual Forms for Course Fee Reimbursement.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/CSEA%20Contract%202016-2019.pdf#page=81
530. *Email - Mandatory Datatel Training for Division Staff.* (2015.12.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Mandatory_Datatel_Training_for_Division_Staff.pdf
575. *Fiscal Services Classroom - Employee Review Training.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalclassroom/fiscalclassroom_employeereview
576. *Fiscal Services Classroom - New Employee Training.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalclassroom/fiscalclassroom_newemployee
577. *Fiscal Services Classroom Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalclassroom/>
775. *YCCD-YFA Approved Guidelines for Professional Improvement Requests.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/employee_forms/request_for_professional_improvement_activity.pdf

III.C.5

The institution has policies and procedures that guide the appropriate use of technology in the teaching and learning processes.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The Yosemite Community College District delineates in Board Policy and Administrative Procedure [3720](#) the appropriate use of technology in the teaching and learning process [220]. The administrative procedure outlines the ownership of the technology resources, the acceptable

use, and privacy associated with the District resources. The policy and procedure inform College operations and practice and are reviewed regularly in accordance with District guidelines [795]. New employees, and those transitioning to new positions, are granted access only to the systems and tools required to fulfill the responsibilities of their role. Managers complete and execute a form requesting access for employees, then submit to ITS for account management [600]. Employees must view training videos from Fiscal Services Classroom prior to being given access to the general ledger in Ellucian Colleague [577, 821].

Classroom technology concerns including copyright infringement, intellectual property, copying, integrity of sources, allowable use of programs, unauthorized software access, and password protection are addressed in [Board Policy \[250\]](#) and/or [ITS Administrative Regulations \[822\]](#). Administrative regulations outline the non-expectation of privacy and that the District reserves the right to monitor use of technology resources. Employees and students are required to acknowledge the requirements in BP [3720](#) before initial login to their email account. Student authentication is required to access the [Canvas](#) learning management system in accordance with regulation and to maintain integrity of the learning environment.

Analysis and Evaluation

YCCD has policies and procedures in place to guide the use and access to technology in the learning process. Board Policy 3720 provides protections against abuse of District technology resources and is reviewed regularly to ensure it meets the needs of the institution in light of ever-evolving new technologies and regulations. Adequate protections have been implemented to minimized violation of policies and procedures.

REFERENCES

220. *Board Policy 3720 - Computer and Network Use.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3720%20Computer%20and%20Network%20Use.pdf
250. *Board Policy and Procedures Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/boardpolicy>
577. *Fiscal Services Classroom Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalclassroom/>
600. *Information Technology - Datatel & Report Access Request Form.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/datatel_report_access.pdf
795. *YCCD Board Policy and Procedures Review Process.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/YCCD%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures%20Description%20Document.pdf
821. *YCCD ITS Administrative Regulation 1518 - Ellucian User Access.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/ITS-AR-1518%20-%20Ellucian%20User%20Access.pdf>
822. *YCCD ITS Administrative Regulations Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/administrativeregulations>

III.D. – Financial Resources

Planning

III.D.1

Financial resources are sufficient to support and sustain student learning programs and services and improve institutional effectiveness. The distribution of resources supports the development, maintenance, allocation and reallocation, and enhancement of programs and services. The institution plans and manages its financial affairs with integrity and in a manner that ensures financial stability. (ER 18)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College manages its financial resources in an effective, mission-focused manner. As a small yet comprehensive institution, the college must manage its financial resources very efficiently to fulfill its mission [413] and meet the college goals [426]. The College's unrestricted general fund is a share, based on an allocation model [8, 796], of the Yosemite Community College District (YCCD) state apportionment revenue and annual expenditure budget [779]. Reviewed and adopted by the Board of Trustees, it is based on the prior year's allocation (base) and adjusted for budgetary changes such as an increase in health benefit costs, pension costs, or FTES growth (or decline). The college's restricted general fund includes revenue received from categorical, co-curricular, grants, special revenue, and fee-based programs.

For the fiscal year 2015-2016, the college total unrestricted fund budget was \$13.2 million [779]. This budget funds the general operating expense of the institution. For fiscal year 2016-2017, the college total unrestricted budget is \$13.4 million [779]. Personnel costs budgeted at \$12.3 million [808] comprise 92% of the college's unrestricted fund budget. The remaining \$1.1 million (8%) is allocated for supplies, materials, services, capital outlay, and other outgo [808]. The increase in the unrestricted budget from prior year levels is a direct result of an allocation of one time funds that were received by the district.

In November 2004, voters approved Measure E [652], a general obligation bond to improve and construct educational facilities at Columbia College and Modesto Junior College. Columbia College's share of Measure E is approximately \$52.5 million. With this revenue, the college has been able to fund twenty one projects from its *Facilities Master Plan*, including a new Science and Natural Resources Building, a Child Development Center, and roadway improvements [653].

Columbia College utilizes alternative funding sources. In an environment of dwindling state resources, the college undertook a concerted effort to secure alternative funding to support college goals and provide for continuous improvement. Numerous grants have been secured by

the college providing millions of dollars in additional revenue to meet the needs of the community and its students. Examples include:

- California Apprenticeship Initiative: Columbia College has received formal notification of the intent to award a \$960,000, two-year grant to develop new Apprenticeship programs for Automotive Technology and Child Development training, beginning in January 2017. Columbia College received an earlier Apprenticeship program for a Hospitality program in December 2015. This is also a \$960,000, two-year grant for Apprenticeship programs.
- Motherlode Educational Opportunity Center: Columbia College has been awarded a five-year federal (TRiO) education grant totaling \$1.18 million to launch an Educational Opportunity Center (EOC) for the Mother Lode region. The college will partner with more than a dozen local agencies in the central Mother Lode to encourage and assist adults who are interested in college and career training to improve their economic opportunities.
- Title III Partnership Grant: The College has received a five-year, \$3.3 million grant in partnership with Lake Tahoe Community College District to improve utilization of data, provide dashboards and effective reports for decision-making, and support development of the culture of data-supported decisions.

At their February 2017 meeting, the Board of Trustees reviewed a report from the YCCD Grant Development office listing a total of almost \$5.7 million in primarily multi-year grants received by the College in recent months [93].

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College manages its financial resources in an effective manner that is mission focused. The College has consistently demonstrated the ability to maintain a fiscally balanced budget. The college has a balanced budget heading into the 2016-2017 fiscal year and will continue to support the educational needs of the students and community.

The College has developed a strong and effective Development Office which has produced sustainable and mission-focused alternative revenue sources to support college goals. External revenue focuses on identified needs to support the College's Strategic Plan.

REFERENCES

8. *2016-17 SB361 YCCD Funding Model*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/resource_allocation/Resource_Allocation_SB361_2016-17_revised.pdf
93. *Board Agenda - Grant Activity 2017*. (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.02.08BOT_meting_Grant_Activity.pdf
413. *Columbia College Mission Statement*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/mission.php>
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
652. *Measure E General Obligation Bond Program Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/>

653. *Measure E Projects at Columbia College.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/columbiacollege/>
779. *YCCD 2016-2017 Final Budget.* (2016.09.14). https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/2016-17_Final-Budget.pdf
796. *YCCD Budget Allocation Model.* https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/allocation_formula_rev_01-15.pdf
808. *YCCD Final Budget Review 2016-2017.* https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/2016-17%20Final%20YCCD%20Budget%20Review.pdf

III.D.2

The institution's mission and goals are the foundation for financial planning, and financial planning is integrated with and supports all institutional planning. The institution has policies and procedures to ensure sound financial practices and financial stability. Appropriate financial information is disseminated throughout the institution in a timely manner.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The College's mission and strategic plan serve as the foundation for financial planning and budget development. Resources are allocated to programs and services moving the College forward in meeting its goals.

Instructional departments, service areas, and administrative units complete program reviews on a regular basis. These reviews delineate alignment with the College's mission and goals, highlight areas of strength, describe the findings of student learning assessment, and list resources needed to make improvements via staff, equipment, or services. Personnel decisions, funding allocations, facilities improvement, and technology purchases all stem from these program reviews

Items listed in program reviews are prioritized at the department and division levels. Compiled reports from program reviews are utilized by groups, units, and departments to assist in the process of resource allocation and provide the college with valuable data to predict its future funding needs. If the existing funding source is not available to achieve a college priority, alternative sources of future funding are pursued, as was the case with the Apprenticeship, Title III, and TRiO grants described in the previous section. Budget requests not included in program reviews are not considered for funding during the financial planning phase.

The college general fund budget is built around an annual FTES target [784]. The college uses data and reports available through its Colleague system and the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office to carefully manage student enrollment and monitor budget expenditures in order to achieve its enrollment goal while staying within its financial means.

Budget information is provided by the YCCD Executive Vice Chancellor to the Board of Trustees at regular Board meetings and study sessions. Provided information consists of the tentative budget [121], final budget [779] and budget augmentations [98]. Information on FTES revenue projections and on the college's planned to actual FTES achievement is included in the report [779]. The Columbia College Vice President of Instruction provides frequent email

updates on student enrollment and FTES projections to the College and District community [[556](#), [557](#)] and shares the information in meetings of the Enrollment Management Committee [[554](#), [555](#)]. The Columbia College President also provides fiscal planning information to the entire college community through avenues such as campus forums, the College Council, emails, and newsletters linking budgetary decisions to institutional planning.

Columbia College receives services from the YCCD to support its goals related to operations. For example, Central Services manages the college's facilities and information technology operations. Other centralized services include payroll, legal services, accounting, purchasing, utilities, and human resources. For the fiscal year 2016-17, \$2.79 million was allocated in the YCCD Central Services budget [[799](#)] to provide support services to Columbia College.

The YCCD Board of Trustees approves Columbia College's annual budget and the YCCD's external audit reports in an open public session. Representatives from each of the college's constituent groups are in attendance at the board meeting. Board minutes are available on the YCCD [BoardDocs website](#) [[97](#)] and the Executive Vice Chancellor posts audit and budget information on the YCCD Fiscal Services website [[809](#)].

Budget information is a standing agenda item with the College Council. Members of the council report information back to their respective senates and/or bargaining units, gather input from their constituents, and return to College Council for further discussion. The minutes from the College Council meetings are promptly posted on the college website and available to the campus and community at large [[329](#)].

Detailed financial information is available to all departments through the college's Colleague financial information system and a multitude of reports. Managers and staff have access to financial information and reports at the department, division, and college levels. The YCCD Accounting Office provides, on the YCCD intranet, a budget summary tool providing users with a concise view of the budget [[782](#), [783](#)].

Analysis and Evaluation

Financial planning and associated resource allocation is integrated into the college planning processes and aligned with its mission and goals. The college's fiscal expenditures support the achievement of its plans and goals. The college's accounting code is structured to track expenditures in support of institutional initiatives. For example, Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) funds, which support the college's *Student Success and Support Plan*, have a unique identifying code. The college can run targeted financial reports to view SSSP expenditures and tie these expenditures back to the goals of the *Student Success and Support Plan*. The college can also track expenditures for each department, service area, or grant program of the college, providing documentation of fiscal expenditures used in support of goals of each plan.

Fiscal processes follow guidelines established by the District. Oversight is provided by the YCCD Board of Trustees, college and district leadership, and through College Council to ensure the college's financial plan is consistent with the college mission and goals.

Financial information is readily available throughout the institution. All staff can access current information through the [Accounting Forms website \[782\]](#). Critical budget information is shared regularly with all staff, as evidenced by correspondence, College council minutes, and updates from the Vice President of College and Administrative Services [297, 308, 494, 525, 765]. This has allowed the college to work collaboratively toward expedient measures in response to state-wide funding fluctuations.

Despite ready access to information, not all college employees feel that financial information is readily available. In the [2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Staff Survey](#), question 13 asked employees to rate the college’s effectiveness on several items using a rating scale of 1 for “strongly disagree” to 4 for “strongly agree” [6]. On this metric, the highest rating (3.36) was for effectiveness at Library services. Ratings for “The timely distribution of college fiscal information” were among the lowest listed, with a rating of 2.81, indicating room for improvement in the methods used to share budget information with employees.

REFERENCES

6. *2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Employees.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey-staff-final.pdf
97. *Board Docs - Board Governance Website.* <http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/vpublic?open>
98. *Board Minutes - 2016-2017 Amended General Fund Budget.* (2016.12.14).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AG5VW8827263/\\$file/AmendedBudget-2016-17_2016-12-14_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AG5VW8827263/$file/AmendedBudget-2016-17_2016-12-14_BOTmtg.pdf)
121. *Board Minutes - General Fund Amended Budget 2015-2016 and Tentative Budget 2016-2017.* (2016.06.08).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AA4T73703A73/\\$file/Tentative%20Budgets_2016-06-08_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AA4T73703A73/$file/Tentative%20Budgets_2016-06-08_BOTmtg.pdf)
297. *College and Administrative Services Division Newsletters Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_college_admin/division_newsletters.php
308. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Budget Development Process for 2017-18.* (2017.01.17).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=4>
329. *College Council Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/collegecouncil.php>
494. *District Council Minutes - Budget, Enrollment, and Board Policy Review.* (2017.01.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.25_DC_Minutes.pdf
525. *Email - Budget Updates from Executive Vice Chancellor.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Budget_Information_by_EVC_Scott.pdf
554. *Enrollment Management Committee Minutes.* (2016.03.28).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.03.28_Enrollment_Management_Minutes.pdf
555. *Enrollment Management Committee Minutes.* (2016.10.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.14_Enrollment_Management_Minutes.pdf
556. *Enrollment Update Email.* (2016.10.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Enrollment_Update_2016.10.14.pdf
557. *Enrollment Update Email.* (2017.01.06).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Enrollment_Update_2017.01.06.pdf
765. *Vice President of Administrative Services - Campus Update February 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPCAS_Newsletter_February_2017.pdf
779. *YCCD 2016-2017 Final Budget.* (2016.09.14). https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/2016-17_Final-Budget.pdf
782. *YCCD Accounting Forms.* (Internal Link). <http://yccdnet/cseducationalservices/Forms.htm>
783. *YCCD Accounting Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/accounting/>

784. *YCCD Annual FTES Targets*. (2014-2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Annual_FTES_Targets_2014-2017.pdf
799. *YCCD Central Services Budget Breakdown - Showing Expenditures by Site*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017-2018_Central_Services_Target_Budget_by_Unit.pdf
809. *YCCD Fiscal Services Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/>

III.D.3

The institution clearly defines and follows its guidelines and processes for financial planning and budget development, with all constituencies having appropriate opportunities to participate in the development of institutional plans and budgets.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College's financial planning and budget processes are monitored through its College Council. With equal representation from all college constituent groups (students, management, faculty and classified staff), the Columbia College Council is the organization through which the collegial governance system is coordinated. It serves as the oversight and reviewing body for the development and coordination of strategic institutional planning, institutional documents, and the budget processes [300]. College Council members report back on planning and budget processes and developments to their respective constituent groups. This information is recorded in senate or committee minutes and made available to all members. The minutes from College council meetings are promptly posted to the college website and made available to the entire college community and general public [329].

Information on the processes for planning and budget development is made available from the Columbia College Office of Vice President of College and Administrative Services webpage [670] and in minutes and resource documents for College Council meetings.

The Columbia College President and Vice President of College and Administrative Services have been very proactive in providing reports to various participatory governance committees and the college at large regarding budget and financial planning processes and issues. Budget forums have been held to keep the college current with important state funding developments. Regular email updates are sent on budget and financial matters to the entire college faculty and staff [297]. Presentations at Academic Senate meetings [39] have also been given.

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College program reviews are a key component of the college integrated planning and budget process. Each year, college faculty and staff participate in the update and/or development of program reviews. This participation brings awareness, develops dialogue, and gives all constituents an opportunity to participate in the planning and budget process. To ensure all staff have an opportunity to participate in the college planning and budget development process, ongoing training and support in the program review process is provided by the Office of Institutional Research, Vice President of Instruction, and Vice President of Student Services.

The [2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Staff Survey](#) asked respondents to rate “The level at which completing a program review has been key in identifying programmatic needs along with the resources to meet those needs.” The 100 respondents rated this at 66 on the scale of 1 to 100, indicating agreement, but not strong agreement, with the statement. As the College continues to improve its reliance on program reviews to identify needs and responds to those needs with budget allocations, it is expected that this rating will improve.

REFERENCES

39. *Academic Senate Minutes - VPCAS Presentation/Discussion of Budget Process*. (2016.01.29). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/01.29.16ASMinutes.pdf#page=2
297. *College and Administrative Services Division Newsletters Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_college_admin/division_newsletters.php
300. *College Council Constitution*. (2015.12.04). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/ccconstitution2.docx>
329. *College Council Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/collegecouncil.php>
670. *Office of the Vice President of College and Administrative Services Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_college_admin/default.php

Fiscal Responsibility and Stability

III.D.4

Institutional planning reflects a realistic assessment of financial resource availability, development of financial resources, partnerships, and expenditure requirements.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The College Council reviews and annually approves the budget development process for the college’s general unrestricted fund budget [307, 308]. The budget represents the college’s plan to meet its ongoing and anticipated fiscal commitments for the year.

The YCCD Executive Vice Chancellor provides regular reports to the YCCD Board of Trustees and college leadership about the status of state funding as well as annual budget assumptions and limitations [129, 131, 130, 128]. This information is widely shared at the college level and readily available to college planners. Additionally, there is broad access to financial information through the college’s financial management system, Colleague, and associated reports and extracts.

Funding priorities are clear and focused on fulfilling the College’s mission and strategic goals [413, 426]. College committees, such as the Facilities and Technology Committees, are responsible for developing and implementing college resource plans [376, 431] that identify and prioritize resource needs. These plans inform institutional planning at the department, division, and college level. Identified needs from these resource committees flow from the program review process.

Development of financial resources and partnerships is a high priority at Columbia College. The college established a Development Office to increase the grant writing capacity of college faculty and staff. The investment has paid off well. As of June 30, 2016 grant awards for the fiscal year 2015-2016 totaled \$1,749,565 as compared to \$958,870 for 2014-2015 [141].

Analysis and Evaluation

Financial information is available to college faculty and staff, allowing plans to realistically reflect the college's resource availability. Institutional leadership considers projected and actual revenue and expenditure information when making budgetary decisions.

Instructional, student service, and administrative program reviews attend to the needs of individual areas, align with the college's mission and goals, and collectively serve to catalog the needs across the institution. These needs are met to the greatest, most creative yet realistic extent possible through unrestricted, restricted, auxiliary, and grant funds.

REFERENCES

128. *Board Minutes - Quarterly Report on the District's Financial Condition.* (2016.11.09). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AEXMA859F784/\\$file/FinCond-311Q_2016-11-09_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AEXMA859F784/$file/FinCond-311Q_2016-11-09_BOTmtg.pdf)
129. *Board Minutes - Quarterly Report on the District's Financial Condition.* (2016.02.10). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A6HQR863298F/\\$file/FinCond-311Q_2016-02-10_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A6HQR863298F/$file/FinCond-311Q_2016-02-10_BOTmtg.pdf)
130. *Board Minutes - Quarterly Report on the District's Financial Condition.* (2016.09.14). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AD4P6E63121F/\\$file/ccfs311Q_2016-09-14_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AD4P6E63121F/$file/ccfs311Q_2016-09-14_BOTmtg.pdf)
131. *Board Minutes - Quarterly Report on the District's Financial Condition.* (2016.05.11). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A8ZSTR6DF724/\\$file/CCFS311Q_2016-05-11_BOTmtg%20.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A8ZSTR6DF724/$file/CCFS311Q_2016-05-11_BOTmtg%20.pdf)
141. *Board Minutes - YCCD Grants Office 2015-16 Year-End Grant Summary.* (2016.08.10). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/ABLVAH7FCD06/\\$file/Grant%20Report_2016-08-10_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/ABLVAH7FCD06/$file/Grant%20Report_2016-08-10_BOTmtg.pdf)
307. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Budget Development Process for 2016-17.* (2016.01.22). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil1-22-2016.pdf#page=2>
308. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Budget Development Process for 2017-18.* (2017.01.17). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=4>
376. *Columbia College Facilities Master Plan.* (2012.06.13). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/FacilitiesMasterPlan.pdf>
413. *Columbia College Mission Statement.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/mission.php>
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
431. *Columbia College Technology Plan.* (Spring 2011). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/technology/TechPlan2011.pdf>

III.D.5

To assure the financial integrity of the institution and responsible use of its financial resources, the internal control structure has appropriate control mechanisms and widely disseminates dependable and timely information for sound financial decision making. The institution regularly evaluates its financial management practices and uses the results to improve internal control systems.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The responsible and appropriate use of the college's fiscal resources is assured. Since 2003, Columbia College and the Yosemite Community College District (YCCD) use the Colleague financial information system to record financial data and process financial transactions. Built within the system are multiple control mechanisms to assure the responsible and appropriate use of the college's fiscal resources. For example, purchase requisitions are generated electronically in the Colleague system. Processing a requisition through the system requires a valid account number, available budget, and a multi-tiered approval. Budget transfers require review and approval by the manager of the department and the Vice President of College and Administrative Services. This can only be executed in the system by college administrative and YCCD fiscal services staff who by the nature of their position have been assigned a high-level security clearance. The system provides readily available real time financial data. All college staff can view financial information through on-screen viewing, system reports, or the use of a variety of reporting tools developed by the YCCD Accounting Office [782, 783].

Analysis and Evaluation

The college's budget managers and appropriate staff have ready access to Colleague's dependable and timely information to guide their financial decisions.

System security clearances are controlled and assigned based on each individual's job requirement. The number of staff with a high level of system access is carefully limited. The controls automated within the Colleague system and a strong system of internal controls and separation of duties applied to all financial transactions work together to ensure the financial integrity of the college and the YCCD.

REFERENCES

- 782. YCCD Accounting Forms. (Internal Link). <http://yccdnet/cseducationalservices/Forms.htm>
- 783. YCCD Accounting Webpage. <https://www.yosemite.edu/accounting/>

III.D.6

Financial documents, including the budget, have a high degree of credibility and accuracy, and reflect appropriate allocation and use of financial resources to support student learning programs and services.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The Yosemite Community College District (YCCD) Resource Allocation Model [8, 796] was revised in 2014-15 to align with SB361, California's funding allocation model adopted in 2007 for community colleges. Initial implementation of the alignment with SB361 will take place over a three year period, beginning in 2015-2016, in order to provide time for the colleges to adjust to the equalizing of their college budget allocations. SB361 alignment will be ongoing with annual adjustments based on funded FTES, YCCD Central Services operating costs, state apportionment, and other changes in the general unrestricted fund revenue. The resource allocation model assures that the colleges receive what they earn after the cost of services provided by the YCCD Central Services office. All resource allocation model information is provided on the YCCD Fiscal Services webpage [809].

The YCCD's financial statements are audited each year in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Each year, the YCCD is also audited for compliance requirements described in Section 400 of the California State Chancellor's Office's California Community College Contracted District Audit Manual (CDAM) that are applicable to community colleges in the State of California [278] and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). The YCCD received an unmodified opinion for the year ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively [786, 788]. Responses to audit deficiencies were prepared by the appropriate YCCD administrator and were included in the external auditor's report. The YCCD had one audit deficiency noted in both the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and 2015. These deficiencies have since been repaired.

Analysis and Evaluation

Financial documents, including the budget, have a high degree of credibility and accuracy, and reflect appropriate allocation and use of financial resources to support student learning programs and services. The YCCD's budget and actual activity meet the standard of allocating at least 50% of resources to direct instructional services [798]. The unmodified audit reports are reflective of the YCCD's financial documents, including budget, having a high degree of credibility and accuracy.

REFERENCES

8. *2016-17 SB361 YCCD Funding Model*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/resource_allocation/Resource_Allocation_SB361_2016-17_revised.pdf
278. *CCCCO Contracted District Audit Manual*. (2016-17).
http://extranet.cccco.edu/Divisions/FinanceFacilities/FiscalStandardsandAccountabilityUnit/FiscalAccountability/ContractedDistrictAuditManual.aspx#CDAM_for_Fiscal_Year_2016-17
786. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2015,06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptdistrict_files/yosemite_fs_final_2014-15-revised.pdf
788. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2016.06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptdistrict_files/Yosemite_fs_final_2015-16.pdf
796. *YCCD Budget Allocation Model*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/allocation_formula_rev_01-15.pdf
798. *YCCD CCFS-311 Report for 2015-16*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/ccfs_311_files/yccd_ccfs311_2015-16.pdf
809. *YCCD Fiscal Services Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/>

III.D.7

Institutional responses to external audit findings are comprehensive, timely, and communicated appropriately.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The Yosemite Community College District (YCCD) and Columbia College take pride in receiving consistently clean audit reports. In the three most recent annual audit reports, fiscal years 2013-2014 to 2015-2016 [786, 788, 787], there were no compliance findings noted for Columbia College. If deficiencies had been noted by the external auditors, remedies to all of the external auditors' recommendations would be fully implemented in a timely manner and included in the same year audit report.

Analysis and Evaluation

The college and YCCD are subject to an annual external audit. The audit reports are consistently unmodified and serve as evidence of the college's strong system of internal controls as well as appropriate use of financial resources. Responses to external audit findings are timely and comprehensive. The YCCD audit reports, including responses to deficiencies, are made widely available and are posted on the YCCD Fiscal Services website [790-792].

REFERENCES

786. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2015,06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptdistrict_files/yosemite_fs_final_2014-15-revised.pdf
787. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2014.06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptdistrict_files/yosemite_fs_final_2013-14.pdf

788. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2016.06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audit_rptdistrict_files/Yosemite_fs_final_2015-16.pdf
790. *YCCD Audits - District Reports*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audit_rptdistrict_files/audit_rpt_yccd
791. *YCCD Audits - Foundations*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audit_rptfoundation_files/audit_rpt_foundations
792. *YCCD Audits - Measure E (General Obligation Bond) Reports*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audit_rptbond_files/audit_rpt_bond

III.D.8

The institution's financial and internal control systems are evaluated and assessed for validity and effectiveness, and the results of this assessment are used for improvement.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Financial management processes are reviewed after each audit to identify any areas where improvement can be made. The audit reports examine District and College financial management processes and provide, when necessary, recommendations to strengthen and improve the institution's financial processes, internal controls, and accountability.

In addition to the annual external audit, the YCCD's internal auditor reviews college financial management practices, provides feedback and recommendations for improvement, and conducts audits of district financial and regulatory activities, such as cash on hand [819].

Financial management of restricted funds is routinely reviewed by outside funding agencies to ensure compliance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations in the use of funds, allowable expenditures, and achievement of program goals. All federal and state grants awarded to the college are subject to an annual external evaluation as well as being included in the annual external audit of the YCCD [790]. Financial management and internal control processes are a significant portion of the evaluation and audit and any recommendations would be cited in the evaluation along with deficiencies.

No deficiencies were noted for the college in the most recent audit report [788]. No recommendations have been cited regarding the financial management of the grants at Columbia College [788].

Analysis and Evaluation

The college financial management system and practices are subject to ongoing assessment through the annual external audit and by the YCCD's internal auditor. The college responds promptly to recommendations and feedback it receives during both audit processes.

REFERENCES

788. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2016.06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptdistrict_files/Yosemite_fs_final_2015-16.pdf
790. *YCCD Audits - District Reports*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptdistrict_files/audittrpt_yccd
819. *YCCD Internal Audits of Cash on Hand*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Internal_Audits_of_Cash_on_Hand.pdf

III.D.9

The institution has sufficient cash flow and reserves to maintain stability, support strategies for appropriate risk management, and, when necessary, implement contingency plans to meet financial emergencies and unforeseen occurrences.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Year-end college budget balances are tracked and analyzed. To guard against unforeseen emergencies, the California Community College State Chancellor's Office requires the community college districts to maintain a 5% reserve [261, 853]. However, the Yosemite Community College District (YCCD) Board of Trustees provides a board directive to maintain the YCCD's reserves at 10% [144]. The reserve is calculated against total unrestricted general fund expenditures. For fiscal year 2016-2017, the designated reserve for the YCCD was budgeted at \$9.6 million [98]. The YCCD ending unrestricted general fund balance for the past three years has been:

- FY 2015/16 – \$17.4 million [779]
- FY 2014/15 – \$20.8 million [778]
- FY 2013/14 – \$20.6 million [777]

In the course of the past three years, the college and YCCD have worked diligently to reduce expenditures and align budgets with enrollment projections [8].

The majority of the college and YCCD revenue is received through apportionment from the state. Federal funds are received through the revenue draw down process. The YCCD funds are held with the County of Stanislaus. As of June 30, 2016, the cash and cash equivalents balance for the YCCD was \$115,106,715, including general obligation bond cash [788].

To manage risk and cover insurance needs, the YCCD is a member of a joint powers agency called the Valley Insurance Program Joint Powers Agency (VIPJPA) [764]. Community college districts in the Central Valley of California created the VIPJPA in 1986 to provide a pooled approach to insurance. The net assets of the VIPJPA as of June 30, 2015 were \$16,542,239 [788]. The VIPJPA currently consists of three members and maintains pooled coverage programs for workers' compensation, general/employment practice liability, property, and auto physical damage insurance. Since October 1, 2010, the VIPJPA has been administered by the

Alliance of Schools for Cooperative Insurance Program (ASCIP) which provides resources to help members control risk and protect their assets with programs such as safety and loss control, structured return-to-work, nurse triage, and litigation management services [65, 66].

Analysis and Evaluation

Both the college and YCCD take a very conservative approach to fiscal management. As a measure of fiscal stability, the college has a long-standing practice of budgeting a general contingency reserve in its unrestricted fund budget.

The YCCD Controller conducts a quarterly cash flow analysis in all funds to ensure the smooth operation of the college and YCCD. Due to the YCCD's strong cash flows, it has not had to issue a Tax and Revenue Anticipation Note (TRAN) in over a decade. The last Certificate of Participation (COP) held by the YCCD was paid down in 2005 and the YCCD is well positioned to issue short-term debt for cash flow purposes, should it become necessary. However, with its strong cash position, it is unlikely the YCCD will be required to seek debt financing.

The VIPJPA was granted "Accreditation with Excellence" by the California Association of Joint Powers Authorities (CAJPA) effective December 12, 2015 for a period of three years [769]. The VIPJPA is well capitalized with over \$16 million in net assets. The liability program is funded at the 70% confidence level and the employment practices liability program is funded at the 80% confidence level. The workers' compensation program is funded at the 80% confidence level. The VIPJPA purchases excess coverage from carriers that cover catastrophic events. The VIPJPA has an independent external financial audit each year and received an unmodified audit opinion, June 30, 2016 [768].

REFERENCES

8. *2016-17 SB361 YCCD Funding Model.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/resource_allocation/Resource_Allocation_SB361_2016-17_revised.pdf
65. *Alliance of Schools for Cooperative Insurance Programs Webpage.* <http://ascip.org/>
66. *Alliance of Schools for Cooperative Programs - YCCD Agreement (Do not use).* (Do not use this one)
98. *Board Minutes - 2016-2017 Amended General Fund Budget.* (2016.12.14).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AG5VW8827263/\\$file/AmendedBudget-2016-17_2016-12-14_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AG5VW8827263/$file/AmendedBudget-2016-17_2016-12-14_BOTmtg.pdf)
144. *Board of Trustees - 2016-2017 Special Priorities.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/SPECIAL%20PRIORITIES%2016-17.pdf>
261. *California Community Colleges Sound Fiscal Management Self-Assessment Checklist.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/self-assessment_checklist.pdf
764. *Valley Insurance Program Joint Powers Agency (VIPJPA) Website.* <http://www.vipjpa.org/>
768. *VIPJPA Annual Financial Report.* (2016.06.30).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IIID61_VIPJPA_Annual_Fin_Rpt_2016.6.30.pdf
769. *VIPJPA Certificate of Accreditation with Excellence.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IIID39_VIPJPA_Certificate_Accreditation_Excellence.pdf
777. *YCCD 2014-2015 Final Budget.* (2014.09.10).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/9NCTEL75DDBA/\\$file/2014-15%20Final%20Budget_2014-09-10_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/9NCTEL75DDBA/$file/2014-15%20Final%20Budget_2014-09-10_BOTmtg.pdf)

778. YCCD 2015-2016 Final Budget. (2016.09.09). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/9ZWN6F5E301B/\\$file/2015-16%20Final%20Budget_2015-09-09_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/9ZWN6F5E301B/$file/2015-16%20Final%20Budget_2015-09-09_BOTmtg.pdf)
779. YCCD 2016-2017 Final Budget. (2016.09.14). https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/2016-17_Final-Budget.pdf
788. YCCD Audited Financial Statements. (2016.06.30). https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/auditrptdistrict_files/Yosemite_fs_final_2015-16.pdf
853. Community College League of California. *Introduction to Fiscal Responsibilities - A Resources for Community College Trustees*. <http://www.ccleague.org/files/public/Publications/IntroToFiscal.pdf>

III.D.10

The institution practices effective oversight of finances, including management of financial aid, grants, externally funded programs, contractual relationships, auxiliary organizations or foundations, and institutional investments and assets.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The college undergoes annual fiscal audits. All college funds, including those specific to financial aid, grants, externally funded programs, contracts, and auxiliary operations are subject to the annual external audit process [785]. Measure E general obligation bond funds are independently audited annually and subject to the oversight of the Citizens Bond Oversight Committee [652, 792]. The Columbia College Foundation also undergoes a separate annual external audit. The College is subject to financial management review from external funders and must submit detailed financial reports on its use of and management of external funds.

The Office of the Vice President of College and Administrative Services [670] monitors college fund balances from previous and current years to determine if adjustments are required. College staff have access to financial reporting tools displaying budget to actual results and are trained on their use. The year-end closing process includes an examination of budget to actual and also resolution of any deficit balances. The state Chancellor's Office's website provides a five year trend of the YCCD's budgeted expenditures to actual, FTES generation, fund balances, and compliance with the 50% Law based on data submitted by the District [259].

Analysis and Evaluation

The YCCD Board of Trustees and staff review audit reports and respond to any audit deficiencies in a timely manner, ensuring the deficiency is remedied and does not occur in the subsequent year. The *Independent Auditor's Report* for June 30, 2016, reported no deficiencies for Columbia College. Likewise, there were no deficiencies reported in the external audits for Measure E and the Columbia College Foundation.

The College's financial reports to external funders, such as federal and state government funding agencies have been accepted with no incidences of non-compliance or questionable costs. Across the board, the college applies sound financial management to all its funds and assets.

REFERENCES

259. *California Community Colleges Chancellors' Office YCCD Fiscal Trend Analysis*. (2011-2016). http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/CFFP/Fiscal_Services/Accountability/trends/1516/Yosemite%20CCCD%20Fiscal%20Trend%20Analysis%2014-15.pdf
652. *Measure E General Obligation Bond Program Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/>
670. *Office of the Vice President of College and Administrative Services Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_college_admin/default.php
785. *YCCD Audit Reports Webpage*. https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/
792. *YCCD Audits - Measure E (General Obligation Bond) Reports*. https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptbond_files/audittrpt_bond

Liabilities

III.D.11

The level of financial resources provides a reasonable expectation of both short- term and long-term financial solvency. When making short-range financial plans, the institution considers its long-range financial priorities to assure financial stability. The institution clearly identifies, plans, and allocates resources for payment of liabilities and future obligations.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College's long-term planning is rooted in its mission and focused on fulfilling its strategic goals [413, 426]. These plans are informed by the *Institutional Effectiveness Report* [385], the *Student Success Scorecard* [284], and other sources such as CTE Perkins Core Indicators [458, 459, 678], and California Community College Chancellor's Office *Data Mart Reports* [279]. Fulfillment of its mission and goals is contingent upon short- and long-term financial solvency. College leaders work creatively to leverage funding opportunities to maximize results, yet work cautiously to ensure long-term viability of college programs and initiatives.

Columbia College benefits from District participation in the development of plans for meeting major long-term priorities such as retiree health benefit liability, faculty banking, capital improvement, compensated absences, and pension rate increases. Implementation and oversight responsibility for these programs primarily rests with the District.

In addition to Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB, discussed in depth in [Standard III.D.12](#)), a load banked leave program is provided to YCCD permanent faculty members. The maximum credit that may be earned is six hours for any semester term and nine hours total per year. No more than an amount equivalent to a faculty member's semester load may be accumulated. Each semester, an accounting entry is made to transfer the faculty member's equivalent current cost of banked hours from the responsible college department to a restricted faculty banking account. A cash transfer is made to the restricted account and interest is credited on a quarterly basis. Upon approval of a faculty member to use their banked leave, the faculty replacement cost is charged

to the restricted faculty banking account. Upon separation from the faculty unit, any remaining banked hours are cashed out at the rate at which they were deposited [565, 836].

In November 2004, the YCCD successfully passed Measure E and obtained authorization from voters to issue up to \$326,174,000 in general obligation bonds to fund school construction projects. As required by Proposition 39, a 15-member Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee was established to oversee the use of Measure E funds. The debt service to repay the general obligation bonds is derived from the secured and unsecured property taxes charged to the YCCD's property owners, based on assessed valuations. YCCD staff work closely with Kitchell CEM, the contracted program and construction management team, to monitor construction budget and control expenditures. In the current economic environment, bids are routinely coming under budget, providing savings to be reallocated to other Measure E approved projects [652].

Through contract negotiation and meet and confer processes, the YCCD has been able to implement a process to limit the amount of accrued vacation for [classified](#) and [management](#) employees [452, 633]. For classified employees, vacation leave in excess of the number of hours earned in the current fiscal year are not allowed to be carried over into the subsequent year unless the YCCD does not permit the employee to take their vacation during the fiscal year. If the YCCD does not allow the vacation to be taken, then the employee can rollover the excess into the subsequent fiscal year or receive a cash payout for the excess hours. Otherwise staff members are directed to take vacation leave by their manager or excess hours are paid out from department funds at the beginning of the next fiscal year. These expectations provide strong motivation for managers to minimize excess vacation among their employees. Management team members cannot accrue vacation in excess of 336 hours. Once that limit is reached, no further accrual occurs. This motivates employees to keep their vacation totals at a manageable level. Between fiscal years 2011 and 2016, the YCCD was able to significantly reduce the number of employees with excess vacation thus reducing the YCCD compensated absences liability from \$3,548,188 [789] to \$2,337,705 [788].

In April of 2016, the YCCD Board of Trustees approved an agreement with Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS) to administer a trust fund through the Post-Employment Section 115 Trust program for the YCCD's Pension Rate Stabilization Program [251]. The YCCD's ongoing pension rate increase is likely to cost an estimated \$6 million [788]. In June 2016, approximately \$6.2 million was transferred to the new trust fund (IID58) with the intention of offsetting the annual increase through 2021.

The YCCD holds a 10% reserve to guard against unforeseen fiscal threats in the general fund as directed by the YCCD Board of Trustees [144]. The amount is above the minimum level of 5% required by the California Community Colleges State Chancellor's Office.

Analysis and Evaluation

As part of the sound financial management practices by the YCCD, long-term liabilities and obligations are clearly identified and plans developed and implemented which help to maintain the fiscal stability of the College and District.

Annual independent financial and performance audits are performed on Measures E expenditures in compliance with Proposition 39. Included in the financial audit is an analysis and disclosure of the long-term liability activity. Outstanding balances are audited and a report is submitted to the YCCD Board of Trustees and the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee. There have been no deficiencies noted in the independent auditor's report on Measure E funds [792].

The YCCD is taking steps necessary to stabilize the rising costs associated with the pension rate increases. The YCCD has identified one time funding sources for annually increasing costs and transferred them to a trust fund. The District is currently working to identify ongoing funding sources to support the pension increases once the trust funds have been exhausted.

The YCCD also ensures the fiscal stability of the college by setting aside a 10% general fund reserve annually as the YCCD's budget is prepared [144].

REFERENCES

144. *Board of Trustees - 2016-2017 Special Priorities.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/SPECIAL%20PRIORITIES%2016-17.pdf>
251. *Board Resolution - Approving the Adoption of the Public Agencies Post-Employment Benefits Trust Administered by Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS Rate Stabilization Program).* (2016.04.13).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A84MVG5CD420/\\$file/Resolution%2015-16-03-PRSP_2016-04-13_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A84MVG5CD420/$file/Resolution%2015-16-03-PRSP_2016-04-13_BOTmtg.pdf)
279. *CCCCO Datamart Website.* <http://datamart.cccco.edu/>
284. *CCCCO Scorecard Website - Results for Columbia College.* (2017).
<http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecardrates.aspx?CollegeID=591#home>
385. *Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Report.* (2014.06.12).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/IER2014.pdf
413. *Columbia College Mission Statement.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/mission.php>
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
452. *CSEA Local 420/YCCD Agreement.* (2016-2019).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/CSEA%20Contract%202016-2019.pdf
458. *CTE Perkins Core Indicators for Columbia College.* (2014-15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/career_technical/ColumbiaCollegeCoreIndicatorsbyProgramandFourDigitTOPCodes.xls
459. *CTE Perkins Core Measure Reports.*
https://misweb.cccco.edu/perkins/Core_Indicator_Reports/Core_PerformanceTrendReport_College.aspx
565. *Faculty Banking Transactions.* (Spring 2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_Spring_Banking.pdf
633. *Leadership Team Handbook.* (2015).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/LT%20Handbook%202015.pdf
652. *Measure E General Obligation Bond Program Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/>
678. *Perkins IV Core Indicators.* <http://cte.ed.gov/accountability/core-indicators>
788. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements.* (2016.06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/auditrptdistrict_files/Yosemite_fs_final_2015-16.pdf
789. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements.* (2011.06.30).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IIID57_YCCD_Audited_Financial_Stmts_2011.6.30.pdf
792. *YCCD Audits - Measure E (General Obligation Bond) Reports.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/auditrptbond_files/auditrpt_bond
836. *YFA/YCCD Contract - Faculty Banking Article 10.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YFA_Contract_Article_10_Banking_Leaves_for_YCCD_Faculty.pdf

III.D.12

The institution plans for and allocates appropriate resources for the payment of liabilities and future obligations, including Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB), compensated absences, and other employee related obligations. The actuarial plan to determine Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) is current and prepared as required by appropriate accounting standards.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

As indicated in [Standard III.D.11](#), Columbia College participates in the development of plans for meeting major long-term priorities; however, implementation and oversight responsibility primarily rests with the District.

The District's retiree health benefit liability was assessed through a series of actuarial studies during the 1990s. The YCCD has been very proactive in implementing a plan to meet its post employee benefit liability. In 1998, ten years before the implementation of the Government Accounting Standards Board ([GASB](#)) [Statement No. 45](#) regarding the calculation and reporting of liabilities associated with other post-employment benefits (OPEB), the YCCD made its first contribution toward funding the existing retiree health benefit liability. At the same time, the YCCD began making normal cost contributions to the fund, on behalf of the active employees to fund the future cost of their health benefits.

For the YCCD, OPEB are the health benefits promised to employees upon retirement. In March of 2008, the YCCD Board of Trustees approved an agreement with Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS) to administer an irrevocable trust fund through the California School Boards Association GASB 45 Solutions program for the YCCD's OPEB liability [[113](#), [251](#)].

Since 1998, the YCCD had accumulated \$14,943,947 in an account for the purpose of funding the retiree health benefit liability. On June 1, 2009, the YCCD transferred these funds into the PARS irrevocable trust fund. The YCCD continues to pay into the trust an actuarial computed amount for the normal cost and an actuarial computed amount for the unfunded liability. As of June 30, 2016, there remained approximately \$3.8 million to fund [[788](#)].

Analysis and Evaluation

As part of sound financial management practiced by the YCCD, long-term liability and obligations are clearly identified and plans developed and implemented which help to maintain the fiscal stability of the college and YCCD.

The *Independent Auditor's Report* for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016 found the YCCD to be in compliance with GASB 45 [[788](#)]. The YCCD continues to have actuarial studies conducted every two years to update the retiree health benefit liability and report on the progress the District is making to comply with GASB 45. Progress has also been made by the YCCD to

recognize, address, and fund the liability that exists for retiree health benefits. It is anticipated the liability will be fully funded in 2028.

REFERENCES

113. *Board Minutes - Discussion of Item 15,758 - Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) Trust*. (2008.03.12). <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/archive/03.08%20MARCH%20MINUTES.pdf#page=16>
251. *Board Resolution - Approving the Adoption of the Public Agencies Post-Employment Benefits Trust Administered by Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS Rate Stabilization Program)*. (2016.04.13). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A84MVG5CD420/\\$file/Resolution%2015-16-03-PRSP_2016-04-13_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A84MVG5CD420/$file/Resolution%2015-16-03-PRSP_2016-04-13_BOTmtg.pdf)
788. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2016.06.30). https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/auditreports/district_files/Yosemite_fs_final_2015-16.pdf

III.D.13

On an annual basis, the institution assesses and allocates resources for the repayment of any locally incurred debt instruments that can affect the financial condition of the institution.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College and the Yosemite Community College District have no locally incurred debt instruments.

Analysis and Evaluation

Since Columbia College and the Yosemite Community College District have no locally incurred debt instruments, this portion of Standard III.D does not apply to Columbia College.

III.D.14

All financial resources, including short- and long-term debt instruments (such as bonds and Certificates of Participation), auxiliary activities, fund-raising efforts, and grants, are used with integrity in a manner consistent with the intended purpose of the funding source.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

All funds at Columbia College undergo an annual external audit. This includes, but is not limited to, financial aid, grant funds, auxiliary funds, fund-raising donations, and Measure E general obligation bond funds. As part of the annual audit process, Measure E general obligation bond funds undergo a financial and performance audit [792]. The Columbia College Foundation is also audited annually as part of the external audit process [791].

Measure E funds are used to fund facilities projects found in the College's [Facilities Master Plan \[376\]](#) and [Campus Master Plan \[351\]](#), both of which are integral planning components of the college's strategic planning process. The appropriate use of Measure E bond funds are subject to the annual independent audit process and there have been no deficiencies reported [\[792\]](#).

The Columbia College Foundation operates as a separate 501(c)(3) organization to raise and manage funds for the benefit of the college and its students. It receives private donations and raises funds through a select number of fundraising events. The Columbia College Foundation is subject to an annual independent audit and there have been no audit deficiencies noted in the past three years [\[791\]](#).

The college auxiliary and student funds are used to enrich student life and support student learning, as articulated by the college mission, vision, core values, and goals. Incorporated into the YCCD accounting system, these funds are subject to the same high standard of financial management as applied to all college funds. There have been no audit deficiencies noted for the past three years associated with auxiliary or student funds [\[786, 788, 787\]](#).

Along with the annual external audit, many special funds such as federal financial aid and grant funds are subject to local or governmental agency reporting requirements and additional compliance testing during the audit process. There have been no compliance exceptions issued or deficiencies reported regarding the financial management of these funds [\[786, 788, 787\]](#).

Analysis and Evaluation

As the excellent external audit reports reveal, all funds at Columbia College are effectively managed with integrity in a manner that is compliant with federal, state, county, and local rules, regulations, and laws. The use of these funds are subject to the same internal controls and oversight as other funds and accounted for within the YCCD's Colleague financial information system.

The use of special funds is tied to the College's mission strategic goals and used by the associated college departments to support needs identified in program reviews. The college also pursues grants to provide further support for mission-appropriate projects. The use of foundation funds is subject to review by the college leadership to ensure the use of these funds remains consistent with the mission and goals of the college.

REFERENCES

- 351. *Columbia College Campus Master Plan*. (2007.03.14).
https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/columbiacollege/combined_master_plan.pdf
- 376. *Columbia College Facilities Master Plan*. (2012.06.13).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/FacilitiesMasterPlan.pdf>
- 786. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2015,06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/auditrptdistrict_files/yosemite_fs_final_2014-15-revised.pdf
- 787. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2014.06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/auditrptdistrict_files/yosemite_fs_final_2013-14.pdf

788. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2016.06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptdistrict_files/Yosemite_fs_final_2015-16.pdf
791. *YCCD Audits - Foundations*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptfoundation_files/audittrpt_foundations
792. *YCCD Audits - Measure E (General Obligation Bond) Reports*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptbond_files/audittrpt_bond

III.D.15

The institution monitors and manages student loan default rates, revenue streams, and assets to ensure compliance with federal requirements, including Title IV of the Higher Education Act, and comes into compliance when the federal government identifies deficiencies.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Although Columbia College does not issue student loans, it does monitor revenue streams and assets to ensure compliance with federal requirements, including Title IV of the Higher Education Act. The college consistently monitors student financial aid programs during the processing of student financial aid to ensure that any regulatory changes are implemented in a timely manner.

Student financial aid funds are audited annually through the external audit process. As noted in the prior three audit reports, Columbia College has not received a deficiency for the management of these funds [786, 788, 787].

Analysis and Evaluation

Columbia College works with the District to ensure compliance with federal and state regulations in relation to the administration of student financial aid. Should any deficiencies be identified during an internal review or external audit of these funds, the college and the YCCD work together to resolve the issue in a timely manner.

REFERENCES

786. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2015,06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptdistrict_files/yosemite_fs_final_2014-15-revised.pdf
787. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2014.06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptdistrict_files/yosemite_fs_final_2013-14.pdf
788. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2016.06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptdistrict_files/Yosemite_fs_final_2015-16.pdf

Contractual Agreements

III.D.16

Contractual agreements with external entities are consistent with the mission and goals of the institution, governed by institutional policies, and contain appropriate provisions to maintain the integrity of the institution and the quality of its programs, services, and operations.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

All proposed contracts undergo review and approval. Contractual agreements with third party entities are typically initiated at the department or division level, in order to achieve department-level or college wide planning goals. Proposed contracts are reviewed and require approval by the appropriate dean, vice president, and president. Properly approved contracts are forwarded from the College to the YCCD Executive Vice Chancellor's Office to be processed and executed.

According to YCCD Board Policy [6340](#) [[242](#)], the Board delegates to the Chancellor the authority to enter into contracts on behalf of the YCCD. Board Resolution No. 15-16.06 [[134](#)] designates the Chancellor, Executive Vice Chancellor, and Vice Chancellor as the official signers of contracts for the YCCD. YCCD procedure requires all business and educational contracts to be processed through the YCCD Executive Vice Chancellor's Office for signature. In an effort to ensure the college presidents are involved in the process of contracting for services, materials, leases, and equipment, a cover sheet with the appropriate approvals [[804](#)] is forwarded with the contract to the YCCD Executive Vice Chancellor's Office.

YCCD Board Policy [6330](#) [[241](#)] states, "Transactions \$10,000 and over shall be reviewed by the Board every 60 days" [[104](#), [105](#)]. Contracts are reviewed at the YCCD level for risk exposure by the YCCD Risk Management Office. On an as needed basis, legal counsel reviews contracts.

Analysis and Evaluation

The college and YCCD have a systematic process in place to maintain the integrity of the institution. YCCD Board Policies 6340 and 6330 govern contractual agreements. Appropriate control is maintained by limiting the authority to approve and execute contracts to top-level college and YCCD personnel. Board policy requires all contracts to be consistent with college and YCCD mission and goals.

REFERENCES

104. *Board Minutes - Approval of Purchase Orders of \$10,000 or More.* (2017.05.10). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/ALXRP6EF2A8/\\$file/Purchase%20Orders_2017-05-10_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/ALXRP6EF2A8/$file/Purchase%20Orders_2017-05-10_BOTmtg.pdf)
105. *Board Minutes - Approval of Purchase Orders of \$10,000 or More.* (2017.04.12). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AKNW287DB381/\\$file/Purchase%20Orders_2017-04-12_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AKNW287DB381/$file/Purchase%20Orders_2017-04-12_BOTmtg.pdf)

134. *Board Minutes - Resolution Authorizing Signatures for 2016-2017.* (2016.06.08).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AA3U8Q7A77CD/\\$file/Resolution-AuthorizingSignatures_2016-06-08_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AA3U8Q7A77CD/$file/Resolution-AuthorizingSignatures_2016-06-08_BOTmtg.pdf)
241. *Board Policy 6330 - Purchasing.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6330%20Purchasing.pdf
242. *Board Policy 6340 - Bids and Contracts.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6340%20Bids%20and%20Contracts.pdf
804. *YCCD Contract/Agreement Cover Sheet.* (2014.06).
https://www.yosemite.edu/riskmanagement/contracts/contractforms_file/Contract%20Cover%20Sheet.pdf

Standard IV – Cover page with images

Standard IV – Leadership and Governance

The institution recognizes and uses the contributions of leadership throughout the organization for promoting student success, sustaining academic quality, integrity, fiscal stability, and continuous improvement of the institution. Governance roles are defined in policy and are designed to facilitate decisions that support student learning programs and services and improve institutional effectiveness, while acknowledging the designated responsibilities of the governing board and the chief executive officer. Through established governance structures, processes, and practices, the governing board, administrators, faculty, staff, and students work together for the good of the institution. In multi-college districts or systems, the roles within the district/system are clearly delineated. The multi-college district or system has policies for allocation of resources to adequately support and sustain the colleges.

IV.A. – Decision-Making Roles and Processes

IV.A.1

Institutional leaders create and encourage innovation leading to institutional excellence. They support administrators, faculty, staff, and students, no matter what their official titles, in taking initiative for improving the practices, programs, and services in which they are involved. When ideas for improvement have policy or significant institution-wide implications, systematic participative processes are used to assure effective planning and implementation.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia College is built upon the precepts of its [strategic goals](#) and [core values](#). [359, 426]. The college is intentional about intertwining these ideas into everyday work as decisions are based on whether or not they align with these goals and values.

College leaders encourage all constituents to actively engage in improving institutional effectiveness, and hold as an institutional core value the promotion of creativity, innovation, experimentation, and critical thinking [359]. There exist both formal and informal avenues to bring forth ideas for improving processes and practices.

The formal avenue for change is through the College Council. As an example, the institution's [mission statement](#) was recently revised through a collaborative process in College Council, and was ultimately approved by the YCCD Board of Trustees on May 11, 2016. The mission statement asserts the college's commitment to a high standard of student success.

The college also recently implemented [strategic goals](#) that were developed through an extensive collaborative planning process and ultimately adopted by the Columbia College Council on April 22, 2016. These six goals demonstrate the college's commitment to student success, a balanced instructional environment, data driven decision making, promotion of economic development, improved communication and community outreach, and a comprehensive class schedule.

In addition, Columbia College is committed to continually improving its programs through the regular assessment of [student learning outcomes](#). This work is facilitated through the [SLO Workgroup](#) which is comprised of administrators, faculty, classified staff, and student members.

Columbia College has a webpage for the [Office of Institutional Research](#) that houses a wealth of information regarding institutional performance [669]. This website has links to [District Facts](#) and [Columbia College Fast Facts](#) which include information about our service area demographics, the number of staff members, and awards conferred. There are also survey results and an [integrated planning page](#) that can be accessed by all staff and students [388]. The integrated planning page links to [effectiveness](#) and [institutional](#) reports that provide more in-depth information about institutional performance.

Program review is completed within each department and includes program data and analysis that informs plans for new goals and improvements [704-708]. The document also includes previous goals and identifies trends. Departments use this document as a mechanism to identify program needs and request resources. Budget requests are prioritized according to the needs listed in program review. The college recently implemented eLumen software to provide more convenient access to summarized CSLOs, PSLOs, and ISLOs as well as program review summaries.

The College solicits staff participation in planning efforts through their responsibility to write program reviews for their respective areas. This cyclical project provides each department an opportunity to show what the area is doing and provide data to support their requests for additional resources. The college recognizes that each department knows best what is happening in their area on a regular basis and uses program review as a way for staff to communicate that information to the administrative leadership. Each department, either collectively or by designee, is able to participate in the planning efforts for their area.

The [Academic Wellness Educators](#) (AWE) group serves as an incubator for innovative ideas. AWE is a long-standing, homegrown group, originally formed to develop focused inquiry solutions for improving student success. Its role has evolved to a broader scope.

Individuals primarily bring forward ideas in department and division meetings, program review, and through resource requests. The ideas from division and department meetings are brought forward for discussion in the bi-weekly Administrative Team meetings or conveyed to the supervising vice president who has the opportunity to discuss the ideas in President's Cabinet. Campus wide surveys have also served as an effective means of collecting feedback and suggestions.

Additionally, the president and vice president of instruction meet regularly with the Academic Senate president and president-elect. The president also meets with the Classified Senate leadership, and the president of ASCC. These meetings serve as a less formal avenue for the exchange of information and ideas.

As ideas are generated, the College engages in “filtering” processes to ensure that those ideas implemented are appropriate to the mission, compliant with regulations, and will lead to improvements in student success. These processes can be visualized as a set of stacked filters or screens, as in Figure 45, where an idea is generated in the campus community and shepherded through the stacked filters by college leaders to help refine and improve the idea prior to implementation.

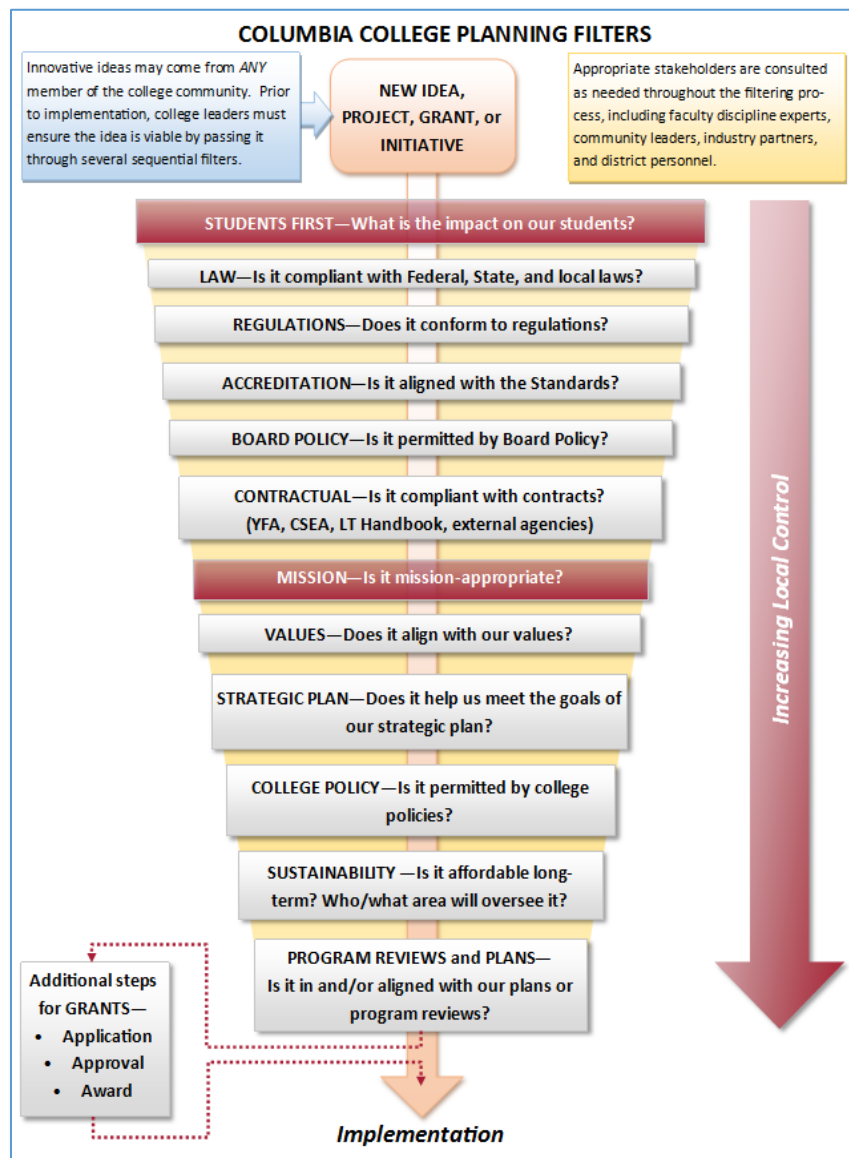


Figure 45 - Columbia College Planning Filters

Analysis and Evaluation

Faculty and staff are empowered to improve services, programs and the learning experiences of students through program evaluation and annual planning processes. The college has established systems and participative processes for effective integrated planning focused on institutional improvement. The introduction of a new College Committee Handbook in fall 2017 will help clarify roles and responsibilities within the participatory governance structure and delineate the various avenues that faculty, staff and students may use to contribute ideas for innovation and improvement.

REFERENCES

359. *Columbia College Core Values*. (Adopted 2017.01.20). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/core.php>
388. *Columbia College Integrated Planning Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/cc_planning/default.php
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
669. *Office of Institutional Research Website*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/default.php
704. *Program Review Example - Biology Instructional Program*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_biology.pdf
705. *Program Review Example - College and Administrative Services*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/College_and_Admin_Program_Review.pdf
706. *Program Review Example - Psychology Instructional Program*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_psychology.pdf
707. *Program Review Example - YCCD Public Affairs*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Public_Affairs_Admin_Program_Review_and_Assessment_2015-16.pdf
708. *Program Review Examples - Fiscal Services Strategic Unit Plans*. (2013-2016).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/misc/yccd_fs_strategicplan_2013-16.pdf

IV.A.2

The institution establishes and implements policy and procedures authorizing administrator, faculty, and staff participation in decision-making processes. The policy makes provisions for student participation and consideration of student views in those matters in which students have a direct and reasonable interest. Policy specifies the manner in which individuals bring forward ideas and work together on appropriate policy, planning, and special-purpose committees.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The Yosemite Community College District has established [board policies](#) (BPs) that specify the roles of all constituents in planning and decision-making processes to ensure broad participation of faculty, staff and students, including BPs [2510](#), [3250](#), [5400](#), and [7-8049](#) [[171](#), [198](#), [214](#), [233](#)].

As outlined in the [introductory chapter](#) of this report, Columbia College has recently adopted a new governance structure led by College Council but augmented by two new Councils, the

Institutional Effectiveness Council and the Student Success Council. The decision to do so was motivated in part by the College's self-assessment of this Standard. The new Council structure is designed to improve participation by all constituencies at the College.

In fall 2017, the College will develop and publish a Council and Committees Handbook to further delineate how all campus constituents can engage in participatory governance processes [360]. The college committee structure enables all members of the campus community, through their respective constituency groups, to participate in policy development and decisions relating to planning and budgeting, student success, and institutional effectiveness.

In addition, the [college organizational chart](#) defines the reporting structure and related job descriptions define the authority of administrators, faculty, and staff to make decisions pertaining to their roles and responsibilities. Students are represented by the Associated Students of Columbia College (ASCC) which appoints representatives to college councils and committees. Additionally, students are represented at the district level by a Student Trustee. Policies pertaining to student representation are: BP [2015](#), [3600](#), and [5400](#) [[174](#), [219](#), [233](#)].

Analysis and Evaluation

Planning and decision-making processes at Columbia College reflect the requirements established in YCCD Board policy, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, Education Code, and federal higher education requirements.

The new Columbia College Committee Handbook will clearly delineate the responsibilities, charge, and membership of each council and committee. The handbook also provides the process for moving forward recommendations through the various groups to College Council, which is charged with making recommendations to the President.

Student participation in decision-making is highly valued and encouraged. The Associated Students of Columbia College (ASCC) share equal representation at College Council and also serve in similar capacities on most college wide committees. Students are also represented at the district level through representation on District Council, and at the Board level via a Student Trustee.

REFERENCES

171. *Board Policy 7-8049 - Academic Senates.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7-8049%20Academic%20Senates.pdf
174. *Board Policy 2015 - Student Member.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2015%20Student%20Member.pdf
198. *Board Policy 2510 - Participation in Local Decision-Making.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2510%20Participation%20in%20Local%20Decision-Making.pdf
214. *Board Policy 3250 - Institutional Planning.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3250%20Institutional%20Planning.pdf
219. *Board Policy 3600 - Auxiliary Organizations.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3600%20Auxiliary%20Organizations.pdf

233. *Board Policy 5400 - Associated Student Organization.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/5400%20Associated%20Students%20Organization.pdf
360. *Columbia College Council and Committee Handbook - Early Draft.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Committee_Handbook_Draft_Revision_2.pdf

IV.A.3

Administrators and faculty, through policy and procedures, have a substantive and clearly defined role in institutional governance and exercise a substantial voice in institutional policies, planning, and budget that relate to their areas of responsibility and expertise.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

All constituent groups at Columbia College have a role and a voice in institutional governance. When complete, the College Committee Handbook will delineate the designated representative positions for faculty, staff, students, and administrators on each governance council and committee. The membership structure for each group is designed to facilitate broad engagement in planning and budget development in alignment with board policy, Title 5, and collective bargaining agreements, specifically [BP 2510](#), [5 CCR §53203](#), [5 CCR §51203.7](#), [5 CCR §51023.5](#), and the [YFA contract](#) [198, 746, 747, 749, 837]. Participation by all constituent groups at the district level is achieved through District Council, guided by the [District Council Statement of Principles](#) [501].

Committee members are selected by their peer groups. Faculty representatives are appointed by the Academic Senate and by the Yosemite Faculty Association. Administrative representatives are selected by the President's Cabinet based on areas of expertise, interest, and responsibility. Staff representatives are appointed by CSEA and the Classified Senate. Student representatives are appointed by ASCC and may be based upon position held within the Student Senate.

Annually, College Council approves a process for budget development that is then carried out by the administration [308, 349, 350]. This process directly ties program review data to budget allocations. Resource requests inserted into program reviews are compiled across the institution, ranked by divisions, and resources are allocated from a variety of sources in an attempt to meet as many needs as possible with available funding [5].

Analysis and Evaluation

The Yosemite Community College District and Columbia College have established an effective framework of policies, procedures, and participatory governance structures that ensure administrators and faculty have a substantive and defined role in institutional governance [360, 501]. The structure and processes support decision-making with broad input and opportunity for individuals to participate in planning, policy, and budget development related to their areas of responsibility [496]. The participatory governance structure facilitates and encourages robust discussion on matters with potential to impact the institution at the college and district levels.

REFERENCES

5. 2016-17 IELM Allocation - Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 11.18.16.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_IELM_Allocation_Admin_Team_Recommendation_to_College_Council_2016.11.18.pdf
198. Board Policy 2510 - Participation in Local Decision-Making.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2510%20Participation%20in%20Local%20Decision-Making.pdf
308. College Council Minutes - Approval of Budget Development Process for 2017-18. (2017.01.17).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=4>
349. Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2016-17.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Budget_Development_Process_for_2016-17-Approved_Version.pdf
350. Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2017-18.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/K_CCBudgetDevProc_2017_18.pdf
360. Columbia College Council and Committee Handbook - Early Draft.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Committee_Handbook_Draft_Revision_2.pdf
496. District Council Minutes - Development of YCCD Strategic Plan, Goals, and Objectives. (2016.01.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.26_District_Council_Minutes.pdf
501. District Council Statement of Principles. (2014.1.17).
https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/district_council/DC%20Statement%20of%20Principles%20rev01-17-14.pdf
746. Title 5 Section 51023.5 - Staff. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S51023.5.pdf
747. Title 5 Section 51023.7 - Students. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S51023.7.pdf
749. Title 5 Section 53203 - Powers. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S53203.pdf
837. Yosemite Faculty Association/Yosemite Community College District Faculty Contract. (2015-16).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/YFA%20Agreement%202015%202016%20Final%20w%20signatures.pdf

IV.A.4

Faculty and academic administrators, through policy and procedures, and through well-defined structures, have responsibility for recommendations about curriculum and student learning programs and services.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The primary vehicle for faculty and administrators to provide recommendations about curriculum is through the Curriculum Committee, under the auspices of the Academic Senate. In accordance with Board Policy [7-8049](#), the District relies primarily upon the Academic Senate's advice and judgment in the areas of curriculum, prerequisites, placing courses within disciplines, degree and certificate requirements, and grading policies, among others. The curriculum development process is well documented in the [Curriculum Committee Handbook](#), available on the Curriculum Committee's webpage [[368](#)]. The appropriate YCCD Policies are embedded in the Handbook and provide the framework of the process. The voting members of the Curriculum Committee are faculty with administrators attending the meetings in non-voting advisory capacity. In addition to Curriculum Committee meetings, the Curriculum Committee Chair discusses current topics at the [Academic Senate](#) meetings and further shares information through the [Academic Senate newsletter](#) [[40](#)]. The College uses CurricUNET software to manage and

catalog the curriculum process. The administration supports curriculum development through reassigned time for the Curriculum Chair, funding the contract with CurricUNET, and providing two staff members to support curriculum operations.

Curriculum proposals are first entered into CurricUNET by faculty, then all faculty and division deans have access to make comments on curriculum proposals. As the proposal advances through the curriculum process it must be approved by key personnel including both faculty and administrators. Curriculum Committee meetings are open to all faculty and administrators, should they wish to comment on proposed curriculum. The process is transparent at each step.

Under the leadership of the Curriculum Chair, the curriculum process responds to needs arising from particular campus issues (such as programs with no full time faculty), changes in district policy, and demands from the California Community College Chancellor's Office. Any formal changes to committee structure or procedure must go through the Academic Senate's approval process.

A key avenue for both administrators and faculty to have input into student learning programs and services is the [Student Success and Equity Advisory Committee](#) (SSEAC). This group focuses on creating and sustaining projects to enhance the success of students at Columbia College. SSEAC is a collaborative group formed in response to the statewide Student Success and Equity initiatives and provides a place for students, faculty, and administrators to work together to address challenges for students succeeding in their goals. SSEAC will become the Student Services Council under the new governance structure, effective fall 2017

All institutional strategic and programmatic plans are developed through collaborative and open processes with strong representation of faculty and academic administrators. Plans, including the Student Equity Plan, Student Success and Support Plan, and the College Strategic Plan, are reviewed by the various constituencies and approved by the College Council before being forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval.

Faculty and academic administrators work collaboratively to ensure that instructional programs and support services engage in the regular cycle of program review. Program reviews serve as the primary tool for determining the health and effectiveness of student learning programs and services. The Academic Senate and academic administrators collaboratively developed and agreed upon the program review process, schedule, and data elements considered. Additionally, the Academic Senate has begun discussion of a revision of the program viability review process. That work continues at the time of this writing.

Analysis and Evaluation

Under the auspices of the Academic Senate, the Curriculum Committee effectively ensures that the faculty fulfill their role in curricular and other educational matters as established in Title 5 [368, 749]. The process and practice for curriculum review is aligned with Board Policy and requirements established by the CCCCO [221, 694, 745]. Using the established processes for local approval, Columbia College maintains currency of instructional courses and programs. Since the implementation of associate degrees for transfer (AD-T), Columbia College has

received approval for 17 AD-Ts. The Curriculum Committee reviews curriculum and academic policies to ensure compliance with Title 5 and California Education Code, prior to recommendation to the YCCD Board of Trustees for final approval.

Additionally, administrators and faculty have input into student learning programs and services and all institutional strategic and programmatic plans are developed through collaborative and open processes.

REFERENCES

40. *Academic Senate Minutes Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/academic_senate_minutes.php
221. *Board Policy 4020 - Program and Curriculum Development.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4020%20Program%20and%20Curriculum%20Development.pdf
368. *Columbia College Curriculum Committee Handbook.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/handbook/default.php
694. *Program and Course Approval Handbook - 6th Edition Draft.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/pcah_6th_edition_2016.04.07.pdf
745. *Title 5 Section 51022 - Instructional Programs.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S51022.pdf
749. *Title 5 Section 53203 - Powers.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S53203.pdf

IV.A.5

Through its system of board and institutional governance, the institution ensures the appropriate consideration of relevant perspectives; decision-making aligned with expertise and responsibility; and timely action on institutional plans, policies, curricular change, and other key considerations.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Through policy and practice, the Yosemite Community College District Board of Trustees reflects the tenets of collaborative decision-making [492, 496]. Board policy delineates the role of the Chancellor, Presidents, faculty, staff and students in alignment with their expertise, responsibility, and roles within the district [198].

The college has established a participatory governance structure to engage faculty, staff, students and administrators in decision-making processes that consider the relevant perspectives, expertise, and responsibility of the constituency representatives [360]. The structure and regular meeting schedules are designed to facilitate timely action on institutional plans, policies, instructional programs, and other considerations. When necessary, the College Council and Academic Senates will call special meetings to facilitate timely response to an action item.

The work of the participatory governance councils and committees is communicated clearly and in a timely manner through agendas, minutes, salient documents, and meeting schedules posted on their respective webpages [40, 294, 329, 460, 564].

The college president communicates regularly via broadcast email with Campus Updates and other announcements. Likewise, the vice presidents regularly disseminate informational emails about updates, changes, planning, and events in their respective areas of instruction, student services and administrative services [297, 683, 765-767].

Analysis and Evaluation

Across the College and District, decision-making occurs through open and participatory processes that vary in form in accordance with the level and type of decision being made. From committees, to councils, departments, divisions, and the institution, ultimate decisions are informed by conferring and collaborating with the individuals and groups affected by the decision. The minutes and agendas of District Council, College Council, Academic Senate, Classified Senate, and Student Success and Equity Advisory Committee verify adherence to Board policies that ensure appropriate consideration of relevant perspectives and expertise in decision-making.

The YCCD Board follows a regular cycle of policy review and revision to ensure effectiveness in fulfilling the college and district missions [795]. Policies are revised as necessary to be current with applicable regulation and practice [149, 150]. Constituent representatives on the Policy and Procedure Review Committee communicate with their respective peer groups to solicit input on proposed changes for all policies under review [680-682].

REFERENCES

40. *Academic Senate Minutes Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/academic_senate_minutes.php
149. *Board of Trustees Agenda and Minutes - 1st and 2nd readings of Board Policy*. (2016.02.10). [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.2.10 BOT Agenda and Minutes BP 1st and 2nd reading.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.2.10_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_BP_1st_and_2nd_reading.pdf)
150. *Board of Trustees Agenda and Minutes - 1st and 2nd readings of Board Policy*. (2016.08.10). [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.8.10 BOTAgenda and Minutes BP 1st and 2nd reading.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.8.10_BOTAgenda_and_Minutes_BP_1st_and_2nd_reading.pdf)
198. *Board Policy 2510 - Participation in Local Decision-Making*. https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2510%20Participation%20in%20Local%20Decision-Making.pdf
294. *Classified Senate Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/classified_senate/default.php
297. *College and Administrative Services Division Newsletters Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_college_admin/division_newsletters.php
329. *College Council Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/collegecouncil.php>
360. *Columbia College Council and Committee Handbook - Early Draft*. [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Committee Handbook Draft Revision 2.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Committee_Handbook_Draft_Revision_2.pdf)
460. *Curriculum Committee Agendas and Minutes Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/default.php
492. *District Council Agenda - YCCD Strategic Plan: Goals and Objectives Update*. (2016.01.27). [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.26 District Council Agenda.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.26_District_Council_Agenda.pdf)
496. *District Council Minutes - Development of YCCD Strategic Plan, Goals, and Objectives*. (2016.01.26). [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.26 District Council Minutes.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.26_District_Council_Minutes.pdf)
564. *Facilities/Safety Committee Webpage - with Minutes*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/facilities.php>

680. *Policy and Procedures Committee - Classified Constituency Review.* (2017.01.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/mail_CSEA_Policy_and_Procedures_Committee.pdf
681. *Policy and Procedures Committee - Faculty Constituency Review.* (2016.10.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_to_Faculty_Policies_and_Procedures_Review.pdf
682. *Policy and Procedures Committee - Leadership Team Constituency Review.* (2017.04.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Policy_and_Procedures_Committee_Leadership_Team_Constituency_Review.pdf
683. *President's Campus Update January 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Presidents_Campus_Update_January_2017.pdf
765. *Vice President of Administrative Services - Campus Update February 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPCAS_Newsletter_February_2017.pdf
766. *Vice President of Instruction - Campus Enrollment Update - September 2016.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPI_Campus_Update_September_2016.pdf
767. *Vice President of Student Services - Campus Update March 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPSS_Newsletter_March_2017.pdf
795. *YCCD Board Policy and Procedures Review Process.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/YCCD%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures%20Description%20Document.pdf

IV.A.6

The processes for decision-making and the resulting decisions are documented and widely communicated across the institution.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Columbia's College Council has been the primary participatory decision-making body for decades. College Council makes recommendations to the President regarding decisions, directions, faculty and staff hiring, budgets, and others.

Decisions are documented and communicated widely via the College and District websites, College Council meeting minutes, *YCCD Board Connection*, other council and committee meeting minutes, broadcast emails, reports at constituent meetings, and the college president's campus updates [794, 793].

To further clarify and improve processes for decision-making, the College recently revised its governance structure and adopted a framework for integrated planning. In the introductory chapter of this report, the [Integrated Planning diagram](#) (Figure 30) illustrates how the various college plans and initiatives relate to one another and move forward through the governance councils and standing committees.

In fall 2017, the College will finalize work on the Columbia College Committee Handbook. The handbook will clearly define the participatory governance structure, decision-making roles and committee responsibilities, and provides an overview of how recommendations are forwarded to and through the College Council, to the president, and to the Chancellor and YCCD Board of Trustees.

Analysis and Evaluation

The College and District have established inclusive, well understood and effective decision-making processes [193, 194, 368, 502]. Decisions are documented and communicated broadly. Multimedia recordings of open session meetings of the Board of Trustees are available to the public and all meeting minutes are available on the website [157]. A brief summary of the proceedings, *YCCD Board Connection*, is shared with the District community via email following each regular board meeting [794, 793].

YCCD Board of Trustees meeting agendas include constituency reports as a standing item each month [84]. These reports provide an opportunity for the Board to hear directly from campus leaders and association presidents regarding priorities, issues, and challenges. It also provides a venue to share the good work, community service, and accomplishments of our students, faculty and staff.

REFERENCES

84. *Board Agenda - Constituency Reports - Standing agenda item examples.* (Oct 2016, May 2017). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Agenda_Constituency_Reports_Standing_agenda_item_examples.pdf
157. *Board of Trustees Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/>
193. *Board Policy 2430 - Delegation of Authority to the Chancellor.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Chancellor.pdf
194. *Board Policy 2430.1 - Delegation of Authority to the Presidents.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430.1%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Presidents.pdf
368. *Columbia College Curriculum Committee Handbook.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/handbook/default.php
502. *District Council Webpage.* https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/district_council/districtcouncil
793. *YCCD Board Connection.* (2016.12.16). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.12.16_YCCD_Board_Connection.pdf
794. *YCCD Board Connection.* (2017.01.13). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.1.13_YCCD_Board_Connection.pdf

IV.A.7

Leadership roles and the institution's governance and decision-making policies, procedures, and processes are regularly evaluated to assure their integrity and effectiveness. The institution widely communicates the results of these evaluations and uses them as the basis for improvement.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The college biennially conducts two versions of its Institutional Effectiveness Survey, one for students and one for faculty and staff [6, 7].

Survey questions to faculty and staff pertain to strategic goals and topics related to accreditation standards. The surveys for students pertain to their academic planning and campus experiences with some questions loosely related to accreditation, that is less directly probing their knowledge of the standards. The results of these surveys are published on the Office of Institutional Research website with a link distributed to all constituents by broadcast email [545]. Results are discussed by College Council [312, 319, 326]. The latest surveys will be discussed by College Council in fall 2017.

The college leadership has recognized that the committee structure, purposes, and responsibilities lacked clarity for those who were not closely involved. To resolve this issue as a capstone of its strategic planning process, the college recently reviewed and revised its integrated planning model and overhauled the participatory governance structure as discussed in the [introductory chapter](#). The process streamlined the number of college committees and clarified their purposes and roles in the decision-making structure of the college. In fall 2017, the College Committee Handbook will codify the details [360].

Analysis and Evaluation

Committees monitor progress, reflect on accomplishments, and periodically report to College Council. The College conducts surveys of employees and students to gauge their understanding of college issues and needs for more information. Results of these surveys are shared widely. A component of the charge of the College's new Institutional Effectiveness Council will be to institute a systematic review of the participatory governance and decision-making structures and processes for the college as a whole.

Actionable Improvement Plan

To increase institutional effectiveness, the college will develop a plan for systematic evaluation of the participatory decision-making structure, procedures, and processes to ensure integrity and overall effectiveness. The evaluation plan will include dissemination of results and communication of improvements.

REFERENCES

6. *2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Employees.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey-staff-final.pdf
7. *2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey_student_final.pdf
312. *College Council Minutes - Developing Strategic Goals and Objectives.* (2015.04.03).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil04-03-15.pdf>
319. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Surveys.* (2013.12.06).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/documents/collegecouncil/2013/minutes12-6-13.pdf>
326. *College Council Minutes - Review of Survey Results.* (2015.04.03).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil04-03-15.pdf#page=3>
360. *Columbia College Council and Committee Handbook - Early Draft.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Committee_Handbook_Draft_Revision_2.pdf

545. *Email Announcement - Institutional Effectiveness Surveys for Students and Staff Posted.* (2017.04.24). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Announcement_Institutional_Effectiveness_Surveys_for_Students_and_Staff_Posted.pdf

IV.B. – Chief Executive Officer

IV.B.1

The institutional chief executive officer (CEO) has primary responsibility for the quality of the institution. The CEO provides effective leadership in planning, organizing, budgeting, selecting and developing personnel, and assessing institutional effectiveness.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The college president has primary responsibility for the quality of the institution [194, 621] and provides oversight and leadership of processes and planning efforts to improve institutional effectiveness, financial stability and operational efficiency. The president chairs the College Council, which functions as the primary participatory governance and planning body for Columbia College.

During her first year at the institution (2014), the college president prioritized three major planning initiatives: developing a strategic plan, revamping the College’s scheduling practices, and a closer alignment of overall planning processes. At the time, the existing college Strategic Plan was at an end. Through discussion with College Council [323], the president launched an extensive and inclusive two-year strategic planning process to develop the current Strategic Plan for 2016-2021 [426]. Beginning with a facilitated Planning Retreat in June 2014, the planning process included multiple opportunities for all campus constituents to provide input. The fall 2014 In-Service Day was devoted to a college-wide planning session focused on adding to the work the College Council accomplished over the summer [325, 595]. A second facilitated planning retreat was held in April 2015 to synthesize information gathered and to review the emerging “themes” that ultimately guided the development of the six priority goals. The purpose of these themes and resulting goals is to ensure and enhance the quality of Columbia College [303, 325].

The introspective work on the Strategic Plan led to changes in the college committees to streamline the number and clarify the roles and purposes within the decision-making structure. This information is now codified in the new governance structure published on the governance website and discussed in the [introductory chapter](#) of this report [586]. Also, as identified in the early stage of strategic planning, the college reviewed, clarified and reframed its integrated planning process. The resulting framework is intended to synthesize and simplify planning and keep the college community focused on a limited number of high value activities. The primary guiding document is the College Strategic Plan [426], itself written as a series of measurable goals and objectives versus a long narrative and designed to be used as a rubric for discerning

direction. College Council also approved a cycle for regular review and revision of the Strategic Plan, as shown in Figure 46 [309].

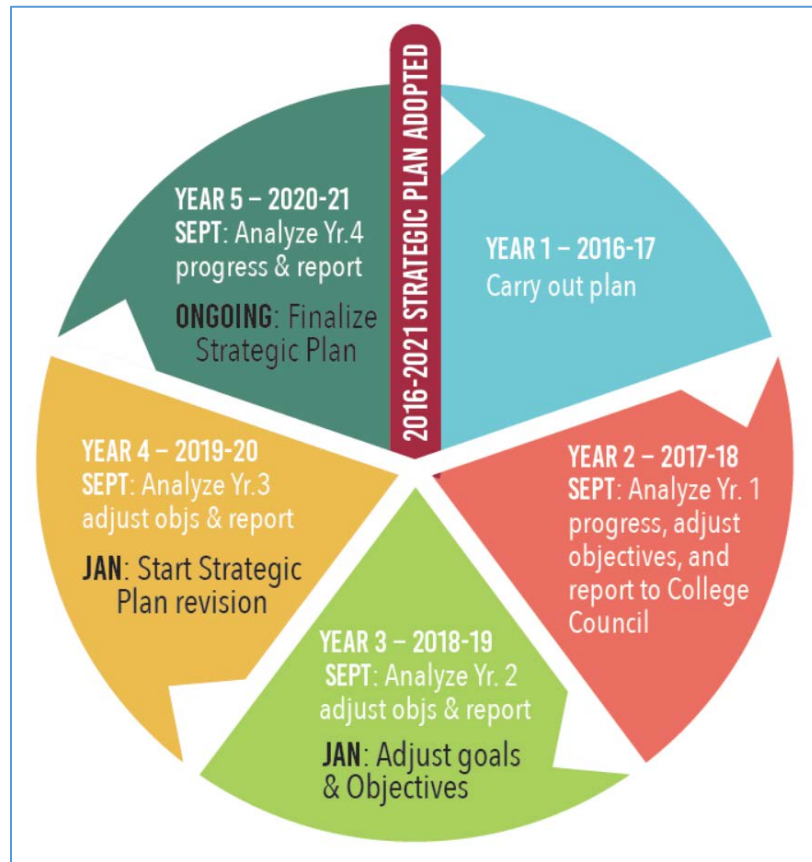


Figure 46 - Strategic Planning Cycle

The second component is an integrated cycle of program review and assessment designed to ensure annual updates of program needs, ongoing and cyclical attention to assessment of different types of SLOs, and integrating the results of assessment into program and institutional planning. Figure 47 illustrates the basic cycle, which is fully explained in [Standard II.A.16](#). In the figure, FPR stands for Full Program Review, MPR stands for Mini (Abbreviated) Program Review, RR&P stands for Resource Requests and Personnel needs. The contrasts between full and abbreviated program reviews are delineated in [Standard II.A.16](#). The strength of this approach is in synchronizing the cycles of program review and program SLO assessment so they do not occur simultaneously in an overwhelming way but instead lead from one to the other.

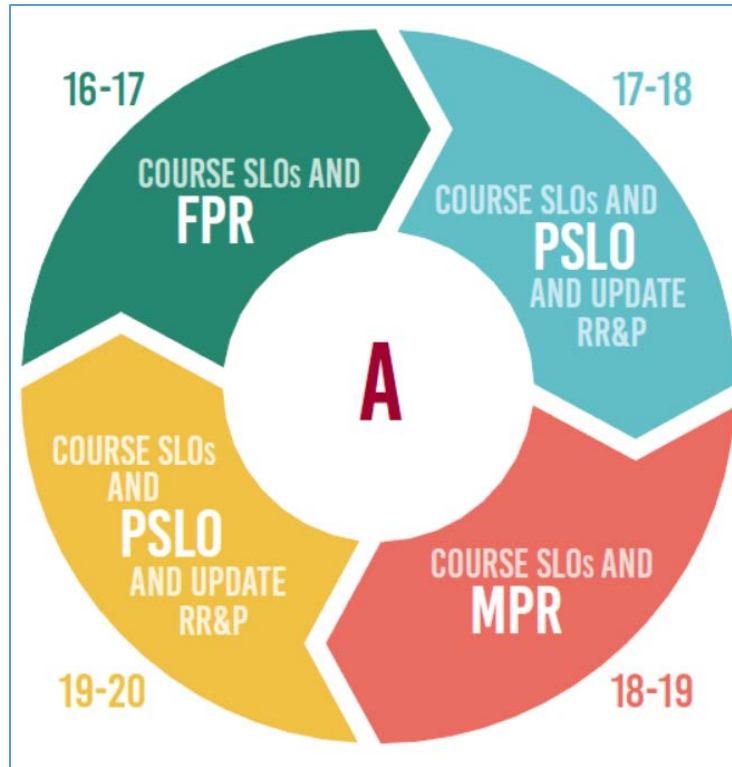


Figure 47 - Integrated Cycles of Program Review and SLO Assessment

The college president’s authorization is required prior to initiating any hiring processes. Decisions about hiring are informed by personnel requests listed in program reviews, retirements, reorganizations, grant obligations, and ranked lists from the Faculty Hiring Prioritization Committee and the Classified Hiring Prioritization Committee. The college president is engaged in the selection of staff by approving classified hires and conducting second-level interviews for all faculty and management positions. All staffing recommendations to the Chancellor and the Board require approval of the president.

The president recognizes the importance of professional development and is committed to and supports faculty and staff development in a variety of ways. Employees are encouraged to participate in local, regional and state workshops and training, such as Academic Senate Plenary, Curriculum Institute, Great Teachers’ Retreat, and Disney Institute Training. Sabbatical leave requests are reviewed by the president and sabbatical reports are incorporated into the Spring In-Service Day agenda as a way to encourage faculty to pursue meaningful professional development via sabbatical leave [596, 593]. The YCCD Board and Chancellor subscribe to a “grow your own” philosophy for leadership development. The college president embraces this concept and supports staff development by approving employees to fill higher level interim or temporary out-of-class assignments as professional growth opportunities [691-693] and nominating them to participate in YCCD Leadership Academies [631, 632]. To broaden the local perspective, the president invites subject-matter experts to campus to conduct workshops and trainings. Examples include:

- Inviting Dr. Craig Justice to conduct a thorough training for college leaders and staff members on tools and techniques for effective enrollment management [447].
- Inviting Dr. Darla Cooper to engage the full campus community on In-Service Day in discussions of the Six Factors for Student Success research conducted by the RP Group [593].
- Petitioning the Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Initiative (IEPI) to send a Partnership Resource Team (PRT) in spring 2017 to assist the college in its efforts to institutionalize SLO assessment [674-677].

In attending to the president’s goal of improving scheduling practices, deans and vice presidents now rely on data extracts and reports [471-473] and comprehensive planning documents [16, 72] to plan for and track student enrollments. Results have been significant. Fall productivity, the ratio of income generated through apportionment (FTES-Full Time Equivalent Students) to the cost to generate that apportionment (FTEF-Full Time Equivalent Faculty), increased approximately 11% between 2015 and 2016 as shown in Figure 48. Through more effective scheduling and offering courses to new markets, such as ESL in Jamestown and courses for prisoners at Sierra Conservation Center, college leaders maintained essentially constant FTES but via fewer but fuller course offerings.

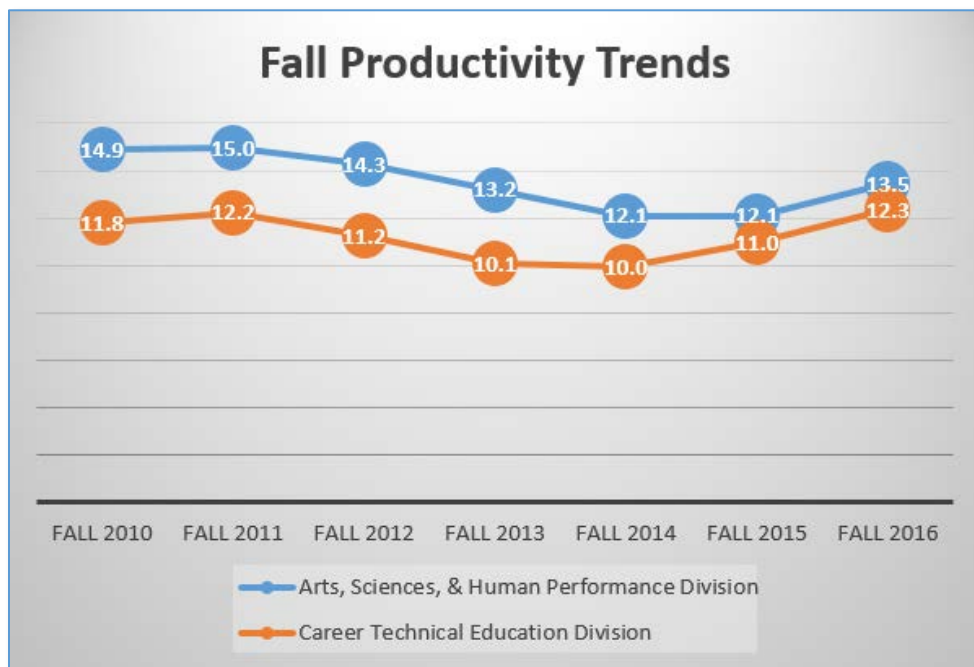


Figure 48 - Fall Productivity Trends

Source: Crystal Reports, FTES/FTEF Extract Report, retrieved Fall 2016

The president also ensures the college community is reviewing and utilizing data to assess and improve institutional effectiveness. Examples include presentations to College Council on the Institutional Effectiveness report [317], review and establishment of new institution-set standards [324, 603], and the annual review of progress toward the College's strategic goals [328, 327]. The College's Director of Institutional Research and Planning reports directly to the president, who regularly seeks specific and detailed data reports prior to determining how to proceed on a given matter.

Analysis and Evaluation

The president provides effective leadership to shape planning efforts and strengthen processes to enhance institutional effectiveness. She has initiated and been actively engaged in multiple endeavors. Through these initiatives, the college has: developed and implemented six strategic goals; created more effective schedule development and enrollment management practices that are student-focused and rely on data to guide decisions (e.g., fill rates, enrollment trends, cost analyses); revised the integrated planning model to align planning, program review and resource allocation; and streamlined our participatory governance structure.

The college is apprised on progress toward achieving our strategic goals via reports to College Council, broadcast emails, and reports posted to the Office of Research and Planning webpage.

To ensure that the college is aware of and maintains focus on learning outcomes, the Director of Research and Planning publishes, circulates and presents the annual Institutional Effectiveness Reports (IER) to the campus and makes this information available to the public online.

REFERENCES

16. *2017-18 Catalog - Projected Course Offerings "Two-Year Plan"*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=226
72. *Arts and Sciences Division - Fall 2017 Schedule Analysis*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Arts_and_Sciences_Division_Fall_2017_Schedule_Analysis.pdf
194. *Board Policy 2430.1 - Delegation of Authority to the Presidents*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430.1%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Presidents.pdf
303. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Strategic Goals*. (2016.04.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>
309. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Five-Year Cycle of Strategic Plan Review*. (2016.10.21).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil10-21-2016.pdf#page=2>
317. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Report*. (2014.7.10).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesfromCollegeCouncilJuly2014.pdf>
323. *College Council Minutes - Launching Strategic Plan Development Process*. (2014.03.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil_2014_3_7.pdf#page=2
324. *College Council Minutes - New Institution-Set Standards*. (2017.2.24).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilFeb242017.pdf#page=2>
325. *College Council Minutes - Planning for In-Service Strategic Plan Workshop*. (2014.08.14).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilAugust2014.pdf>
327. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan*. (2017.04.21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/April_21_2017_College_Council_Meeting_Minutes.pdf#page=2

328. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan.* (2017.1.20).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
447. *Craig Justice - Training on the Basics of Enrollment Management.* (2014.12.18).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.12.18_Training_Basics_of_Enrollment_Management.pdf
471. *Data-Informed Scheduling - Fill Rates by Section.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_CSP_Fill_Rates_per_section_indicated_by_color.pdf
472. *Data-Informed Scheduling - Instructional Cost Analysis Summary.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2017_Instructional_Cost_Analysis_Report_District_Review.pdf
473. *Data-Informed Scheduling - Instructional Productivity Summary.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2017_Instructional_Productivity_Report_by_Department.pdf
586. *Governance Structure - Final Approved Version.* (Approved 2017.04.21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Governance_Structure_Final_Approved_Version.pdf
593. *In-Service Day Agenda.* (2017.01.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2017_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
595. *In-Service Day Agenda.* (2014.08.21). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.8.21_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
596. *In-Service Day Agenda.* (2016.01.07). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2016_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
603. *Institution-Set Standards 10-year Trend and Recommended New Standards.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Institution-set_Standards_Charts_10year.sanders.rec.pdf
621. *Job Description - President-Columbia College.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/President%20CC.pdf
631. *Leadership Academy II Roster.* (2015-16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Participant_List_Leadership_AcademyII_2015-2016_PILOT.PDF
632. *Leadership Academy Roster.* (2014-15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Participant_List_Leadership_Academy_2014-2015.pdf
674. *Partnership Resource Team - First Meeting.* (2017.3.31).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.3.31_PRT_Agenda.pdf
675. *Partnership Resource Team - Innovation and Effectiveness Plan.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_IEPI_Plan_Final_5.25.17.pdf
676. *Partnership Resource Team - Menu of Options.* (2017.05.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRT-Menu_of_OptionsFinal-4-25-17.pdf
677. *Partnership Resource Team - Second Visit Agenda.* (2017.05.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRT_Team_Agenda_5-3-17.pdf
691. *Professional Growth Opportunity - Dean of Arts and Sciences.* (10.21.2015).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Professional_Growth_Example_Dean_of_Arts_and_Sciences.pdf
692. *Professional Growth Opportunity - Interim Director of Student Access and Retention.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Professional_Growth_Example_Interim_Director_of_Student_Access_and_Retention.pdf
693. *Professional Growth Opportunity - Interim Executive Secretary.* (7.1.2015).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Professional_Growth_Example_Interim_Exec_Secretary.pdf

IV.B.2

The CEO plans, oversees, and evaluates an administrative structure organized and staffed to reflect the institution's purposes, size, and complexity. The CEO delegates authority to administrators and others consistent with their responsibilities, as appropriate.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The administrative structure of Columbia College is sufficient to maintain effective operations of this small rural college within the scope of its mission. The structure is displayed in the [Columbia College Organizational Chart](#) found in the introductory chapter of this report. The executive-level administration is comprised of the president and three vice-presidents who oversee Instruction, Student Services, and Administrative Services respectively. Collectively, this group convenes as the President's Cabinet for discussion of college issues and priorities. In addition to the vice presidents, the Director of Research & Planning and the Director of Development also directly report to the president. All other college functions are organized under the operational supervision of the vice presidents [[614](#), [615](#), [626-628](#)].

Information Technology, Human Resources, and Facilities & Maintenance are centralized services that are managed at the District. However, staff are assigned to Columbia College as their primary work site and have "dotted line reporting" to the College President and the Vice President of Administrative Services. The Executive Assistant to the President serves as a liaison between the College and the District for routine human resources processes. Training and other technical assistance is provided by human resources staff.

The [Columbia College Organizational Chart](#) delineates the reporting structure and clearly indicates the scope of responsibility for each of the vice presidents. This structure represents an important evolution of the leadership structure. When she arrived as president, the College had two vice presidents – one over Administrative Services and another over Student Learning. Under the latter served three deans: Arts and Sciences & Health and Human Performance, Vocational Education & Community Education, and Counseling & Student Services. In light of new state initiatives, including the Student Success and Support Program, Student Equity, Basic Skills Initiative, and others, the president recognized that the administrative structure was insufficient to support the complexity involve in meeting these state mandates. Consequently, she reorganized the administrative structure to include separate vice presidents of instruction and student services. The former dean of counseling and student services was selected as the new vice president. Under her area, an associate dean and additional managers were added to lead the college in student success and equity endeavors. Further, long-standing division codes and names were adjusted to reflect current structures and naming conventions.

There are two instructional divisions each supervised by a Dean: Arts, Sciences and Human Performance, which also includes Athletics, and Career Technical Education, which includes Community Education and Economic Development.

Student services encompasses Admissions & Records, Basic Skills and Adult Education, Counseling, Financial Aid, Special Programs, TRiO, Health Services, the Library and the

Academic Achievement Center (tutoring). Supervision of these areas is divided among an associate dean, three directors, DSPS coordinator, and a registrar.

College administrative services are comprised of business services, food services and bookstore, printing and mail room services, campus safety, the child care center and the on-campus fire station. Overseeing these functions are two supervisors and two managers who report to the vice-president.

The responsibilities for each position are spelled out in their job descriptions, available from the [Human Resources job classifications website \[801\]](#). Appropriate authority is delegated to each manager to oversee their area and accountability for the role follows the [organizational chart](#) up through the president to the chancellor and Board of Trustees.

Analysis and Evaluation

The president plans, oversees and evaluates the administrative structure of the College to ensure the achievement of the institutional mission. The president delegates appropriate operational authority to the vice presidents and holds them accountable for the functions under their supervision, as well as for achieving defined performance and professional development goals. Changes in administrative roles are communicated to the campus community through appropriate methods, including department meetings, college wide emails, reports to College Council, and published Board agendas. Staffing structures are evaluated and adjusted as necessary to meet student support and campus operational needs, as well as to effectively respond to externally-driven requirements (e.g., establishing the Vice President of Student Services to support SSSP and Student Equity initiatives). In recent years, significant staffing needs have been driven by state initiatives and mandates, such as the Student Success and Support Program, Student Equity, and the Strong Workforce Program, and the president has led the College to carefully design and integrate these positions into the institution.

REFERENCES

614. *Job Description - Director of College Research and Planning.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Job_Description_director_of_college_research_and_planning.pdf
615. *Job Description - Director of Development.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Director_of_Development_CC.pdf
626. *Job Description - Vice President of College and Administrative Services.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Job_Description_vice_president_college_administrative_services.pdf
627. *Job Description - Vice President of Instruction.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/JD_VPI.pdf
628. *Job Description - Vice President of Student Services.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Job_Description_vice_president_of_student_services.pdf
801. *YCCD Classified and Management Employee Job Descriptions Webpage.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/>

IV.B.3

Through established policies and procedures, the CEO guides institutional improvement of the teaching and learning environment by:

- *establishing a collegial process that sets values, goals, and priorities;*
- *ensuring the college sets institutional performance standards for student achievement;*
- *ensuring that evaluation and planning rely on high quality research and analysis of external and internal conditions;*
- *ensuring that educational planning is integrated with resource planning and allocation to support student achievement and learning;*
- *ensuring that the allocation of resources supports and improves learning and achievement; and*
- *establishing procedures to evaluate overall institutional planning and implementation efforts to achieve the mission of the institution.*

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The Yosemite Community College District has established policies and administrative procedures that guide Institutional Effectiveness and Institutional Planning [213, 214] and the college adheres to the expectations described therein. The college president maintains collegial processes to set values, goals and priorities through active engagement in the participatory governance structure. The recent process to review the college mission, values and vision statements, and development of the five-year Strategic Plan are clear examples of her commitment and leadership in this regard [301-304].

The college relies on research and data to guide institutional improvement of teaching and learning. The Director of Research and Planning plays a key role in supporting access to high quality research and analyses for such efforts as program reviews, outcomes assessments, student equity studies, institutional planning, and other issues as they arise. The president provides the director the tools she needs to conduct this research, such as appropriate statistical software and database subscriptions. The director also gathers data regarding the institution through campus surveys. The college participates in the Community College Survey of Student Engagement (CCSSE) every two years and conducts a local survey of student perceptions in alternate years. The employees of the College are also surveyed to gather their impressions.

The college has established institution-set standards and institutional effectiveness partnership initiative (IEPI) goals against which college performance is measured annually. These standards were set based on analyses of prior institutional performance with the addition of stretch goals intended to urge the college toward enhanced performance. From November 2016 through February 2017, following the guidance of the ACCJC, the College revised its approach to institution-set standards through discussions at College Council and established new performance standards for student achievement designed to push the College toward improvement on these metrics [324, 384].

The president ensures that educational planning is integrated with resource planning and allocations to support student achievement and learning. At her direction, budget managers must verify that resource requests were identified and justified through the program review process, or were identified as priorities in the annual strategic plan update [349, 350, 647]. The president is an ardent supporter of the adoption of eLumen to house, track, and analyze the results of student learning assessment and has set the expectation that the next iteration of program review processes will more thoroughly and systematically incorporate assessment results.

As previously mentioned, during the strategic planning process the college president emphasized the need to review and revise the integrated planning model. Under the guidance of the vice president of instruction, planning and decision making processes were refined and the cycle re-conceptualized to reflect integrated practices. Proposed changes were discussed, vetted and adopted through the participatory governance structure [37, 304].

The president also insists on systematic review of the College's plans and progress toward its goals. For example, over half of the January 2017 College Council meeting was spent reviewing progress toward the objectives of the College's Strategic Plan [328]. This focus on "closing the loop" with planning is intentionally modeled by the president and is an expected activity across all planning activities.

Analysis and Evaluation

The president ensures that institutional planning and improvement efforts are achieved through collegial and inclusive processes, in accordance with District policies and procedures. In addition, the president ensures that the Office of Research and Planning has the resources to provide quality research and analyses to support program review, outcomes assessment, resource allocations and other institutional planning. Through analysis of data trends in past performance, the college has established appropriate institution-set standards to assess performance in achieving outcomes and fulfilling its mission.

The college, through the participatory governance structure, has recently reviewed its integrated planning model and has implemented a revised concept that more closely aligns planning and budgeting efforts.

REFERENCES

37. *Academic Senate Minutes - Discussion of Cycles of Review and Strategic Plan.* (2016.10.25). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/2016_10_28_ASFULL_UnapprovedMN1.pdf
213. *Board Policy 3225 - Institutional Effectiveness.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3225%20Institutional%20Effectiveness.pdf
214. *Board Policy 3250 - Institutional Planning.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3250%20Institutional%20Planning.pdf
301. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Core Values.* (2017.01.20). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>
302. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Mission Statement.* (2016.04.22). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>

303. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Strategic Goals.* (2016.04.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>
304. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Vision Statement.* (2016.11.18).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil11-18-2016.pdf#page=2>
324. *College Council Minutes - New Institution-Set Standards.* (2017.2.24).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilFeb242017.pdf#page=2>
328. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan.* (2017.1.20).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>
349. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2016-17.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Budget_Development_Process_for_2016-17-Approved_Version.pdf
350. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2017-18.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/K_CCBudgetDevProc_2017_18.pdf
384. *Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Initiative Report.* (2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/iepi_2016.pdf
647. *Marketing Efforts for 2016-17.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Marketing_Efforts_2016_2017.pdf

IV.B.4

The CEO has the primary leadership role for accreditation, ensuring that the institution meets or exceeds Eligibility Requirements, Accreditation Standards, and Commission policies at all times. Faculty, staff, and administrative leaders of the institution also have responsibility for assuring compliance with accreditation requirements.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The college president has the primary leadership role for accreditation. Shortly after assuming the presidency at Columbia College in 2014, the college was released from Warning and its accredited status was reaffirmed by ACCJC. Since that time, the college president has focused the institution on accreditation planning and the ongoing cycle of continuous quality improvement. She has actively encouraged faculty and senior level staff to participate in training and service for external evaluation teams, and each year several people from the college have served in that capacity across the state and beyond.

To underscore the importance of the accreditation processes, the college president served as the lead for the Standard IV team in this recent institutional self-evaluation cycle. To support the review process, the president approved a four-semester graduated release time assignment for a faculty co-chair to assist the Accreditation Liaison Officer (ALO) in working with the Standard teams [618, 619].

The Accreditation Steering Committee, under the leadership of the ALO, provides oversight for the self-evaluation process, compilation of evidence, developing the institutional self-evaluation report, and communicating progress to the college at large. Each team assigned to the individual standards is comprised of faculty, staff, administrators and students who share the responsibility to ensure institutional compliance with the accreditation requirements. The president, ALO and faculty co-chair have worked diligently, in a variety of venues, to educate all constituencies about the purpose of, requirements for, and the processes related to accreditation. To date, over

100 faculty, staff, and administrators have completed the ACCJC's Accreditation Basics online training [642], providing evidence of the broad base of support at the institution for compliance with the expectations of the Commission.

Additionally, the president works directly with the college ALO (VP of Instruction) to ensure that all required reports, substantive change proposals, and other accreditation documents are submitted to the ACCJC in a timely manner.

Analysis and Evaluation

The college president embraces accreditation as an integral part of her leadership role and is actively engaged in accreditation efforts not only at the college level but as a peer evaluator on visiting teams across the state as well. She has served on multiple external evaluation visits, the most recent as a Team Chair in March 2017, and keeps informed of accreditation policies and practices.

The president regularly communicates with the campus community regarding accreditation matters [683] and encourages other college leaders to serve on external evaluation teams [551] to develop a greater understanding of accreditation processes from different perspectives.

The president sets the ongoing expectation that her administrative team will be engaged in accreditation as an ongoing process of continuous quality improvement. She has ensured the involvement of all constituent groups in the institution self-evaluation process to facilitate a shared responsibility for assuring compliance with accreditation requirements.

REFERENCES

551. *Emails re serving on an Accreditation External Site Visit Team.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Emails_regarding_Serving_on_an_Accreditation_External_Site_Visit.pdf
618. *Job Description - Faculty Accreditation Co-Chair (Current-Initial version).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Accreditation_CoChair_Job_Description.pdf
619. *Job Description - Faculty Accreditation Co-Chair (Draft-future).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DRAFT_MOA_Faculty_Accreditation_CoChair.pdf
642. *List of Employees Who Completed ACCJC Online Accreditation Basics Training.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Employees_who_completed_Accreditation_Basics_Training_as_of_2017.05.11.pdf
683. *President's Campus Update January 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Presidents_Campus_Update_January_2017.pdf

IV.B.5

The CEO assures the implementation of statutes, regulations, and governing board policies and assures that institutional practices are consistent with institutional mission and policies, including effective control of budget and expenditures.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

As the college CEO, it is incumbent upon the president to be informed of applicable statutes, regulations and governing board policies. The YCCD subscribes to the Community College League of California (CCLC) policy and procedure service which provides updated model language prompted by changes in state and federal laws and regulations. Proposed or required changes are reviewed by the districtwide Policy and Procedures Committee. The president plays an active role in the development and revisions of board policies and administrative procedures as a member of the Chancellor's Cabinet, the District Council, and as a "subject matter area leader". Once new and revised policies are adopted by the Board, the president ensures that institutional practices are updated accordingly.

The vice president of college administrative services serves as the liaison with district fiscal services to ensure compliance with BP/AP6300, Fiscal Management, but the president maintains primary responsibility for college budget oversight and management [239].

Similarly, the vice president of instruction serves as the primary compliance officer with the multitude of regulations and procedures surrounding curriculum, apportionment, and instruction. The vice president of student services oversees compliance with regulations and guidelines regarding students' rights, needs, and activities. Yet the college president retains ultimate responsibility for compliance with all regulations, statutes, and policies.

The president works closely with her administrative team to ensure that the annual budget development and expenditures reflect the needs of the college mission and priorities of the strategic plan, that the College's curriculum and instructional programs are mission-appropriate and progressing toward college goals, and that student services are sufficient and effective in addressing the many needs of the College's students.

Analysis and Evaluation

The president understands and implements the statutes, regulations, and policies of the governing board. She ensures that the College upholds its mission when serving students in alignment with all applicable regulation at the local, state, and federal levels. The president stays informed of statutes, regulations, and requirements through professional publications, webinars, conferences, and professional development opportunities. Additionally, the president serves as a member of District Council which reviews and makes recommendations on all District policies and procedures, through an established process. The president is a member of the Chancellor's Cabinet where regulations, policies, and the institutional mission are discussed and she conveys related information to the college administrative team.

REFERENCES

239. *Board Policy 6300 - Fiscal Management.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6300%20Fiscal%20Management.pdf

IV.B.6

The CEO works and communicates effectively with the communities served by the institution.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The president is actively engaged in the communities served by Columbia College and ensures that college leaders maintains close relationships with various organizations, agencies, elected officials and educational partners.

She is active in Rotary, meets regularly with the County Superintendents of Schools for Tuolumne and Calaveras counties and local school district superintendents, as well as with the Chambers of Commerce, workforce and economic development leaders, and county officials. The president also serves on the Columbia Area Advisory Committee, the Executive Board for the YES Partnership, and the Advisory Committee of the Columbia College Foundation. These many interactions provide opportunities to communicate across a broad spectrum of interests served by Columbia College.

On a wider regional level, the president is a member of the Central Valley Higher Education Consortium (CVHEC), which includes CEOs of community colleges, CSU, UC and private universities from across the central valley and attends quarterly meetings for information sharing and collaborative projects. She attends semi-annual meetings of the CEOs from across California's community colleges to stay abreast of statewide matters and concerns which she then brings back to share with the local community.

Through maintaining these connections and relationships, the president works and communicates effectively with community stakeholders.

Analysis and Evaluation

The president communicates with the communities served by the college through engagement with local business organizations, service clubs, elected officials, and foundations. She maintains strong working relationships with local K-12 partners, the county offices of education, and the Tuolumne County administration. The city newspaper and local radio station, also have been avenues for the president to communicate with the community at large.

IV.C. – Governing Board

IV.C.1

The institution has a governing board that has authority over and responsibility for policies to assure the academic quality, integrity, and effectiveness of the student learning programs and services and the financial stability of the institution. (ER 7)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The Yosemite Community College District is governed by a board comprised of seven members who are elected by geographic areas and serve staggered four-year terms [175, 176]. A student trustee, elected by the student body, serves a one-year term in a non-voting advisory capacity. This role alternates between the two colleges each year.

Through adopted policy and practice, the Board has authority over and responsibility for assuring the academic quality, integrity, and effectiveness of the student learning programs and services and the financial stability of the District. The duties and responsibilities of the Board are outlined in BP 2200 [178]. Furthermore, Board Policy and Administrative Procedure 3225 [213] delineates the Board's mandate to establish goals relative to accreditation status, fiscal viability, student performance and outcomes, and programmatic compliance with state and federal guidelines.

The Board exercises its responsibility for monitoring academic quality, integrity, and effectiveness through presentations and reports at its regularly scheduled meetings and through periodic study sessions throughout the year. Similarly, to monitor the fiscal health of the District, the Board approves the annual budget and receives quarterly financial statements and reports presented by the Executive Vice Chancellor of Fiscal Services.

To further meet its responsibility for monitoring academic quality, integrity, and effectiveness, the Board regularly reviews and approves curriculum changes, including new program proposals, revisions to existing programs, course development and revisions, and related student learning outcomes [85, 86].

Analysis and Evaluation

The YCCD Board of Trustees has responsibility for, and authority over, the District as established in policy and demonstrated in practice [151, 178]. The Board fulfills its legal responsibility and exercises its authority as required by law and delineated in policy. Board agendas include detailed documentation allowing Board members to closely monitor all areas of their responsibility. The Board establishes an annual set of [Board Special Priorities](#) in support of institutional effectiveness and leadership of the Chancellor [144].

The Board has established a regular cycle of evaluation of policies and procedures [795]. The Board ad hoc committee on policy ensures that policies reflect consistent language regarding

quality instructional and support programs, student success, and learning outcomes in alignment with the College and District mission statements and reflecting high levels of institutional effectiveness. The Board, in its regular meetings, discusses proposed revisions to policy and carefully considers any changes before taking action.

In addition, the Board receives monthly, quarterly, and semi-annual financial reports, including information about capital construction projects and progress toward enrollment targets [95, 139, 252]. The Board acts in accordance with fiscal policies to ensure the financial stability of the District [785, 790-792].

REFERENCES

85. *Board Agenda - Curriculum Report*. (2015.03.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.3.11_BOT_Agenda_Curriculum_report.pdf
86. *Board Agenda - Curriculum Report*. (2016.12.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.12.14_BOT_Agenda_Curriculum_report.pdf
95. *Board Agenda - Typical Quarterly Fiscal Report*. (2015.05.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.05.13_BOT_Agenda_Item_Quarterly_Fiscal_Condition.pdf
139. *Board Minutes - Typical meeting*. (2015.06.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.06.10_BOT_Agenda.pdf
144. *Board of Trustees - 2016-2017 Special Priorities*.
<https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/SPECIAL%20PRIORITIES%202016-17.pdf>
151. *Board of Trustees Meeting Schedule Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/boardmeetingschedule>
175. *Board Policy 2100 - Board Elections*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2100%20Board%20Elections.pdf
176. *Board Policy 2105 - Election of Student Member*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2105%20Election%20of%20Student%20Member.pdf
178. *Board Policy 2200 - Board Duties and Responsibilities*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2200%20Board%20Duties%20and%20Responsibilities.pdf
213. *Board Policy 3225 - Institutional Effectiveness*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3225%20Institutional%20Effectiveness.pdf
252. *Board Study Session - Enrollment Management*. (2017.05.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Study_Session_Enrollment_Management.pdf
785. *YCCD Audit Reports Webpage*. https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/
790. *YCCD Audits - District Reports*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/auditrptdistrict_files/auditrpt_yccd
791. *YCCD Audits - Foundations*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/auditrptfoundation_files/auditrpt_foundations
792. *YCCD Audits - Measure E (General Obligation Bond) Reports*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/auditrptbond_files/auditrpt_bond
795. *YCCD Board Policy and Procedures Review Process*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/YCCD%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures%20Description%20Document.pdf

IV.C.2

The governing board acts as a collective entity. Once the board reaches a decision, all board members act in support of the decision.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD Board of Trustees has an established policy that delineates expectations of its members to ensure shared understanding of the role [178]. Board Policy 2715 establishes a code of conduct which further clarifies the expectation that the board act collectively in support of decisions made through vote in public meetings [203]. Accordingly, the Board acts in concert, as a single entity, and in compliance with the Brown Act. When conducting official business of the District, trustees openly discuss agenda items, ask questions, and express their viewpoints prior to any action. As delineated in BP 2330-Quorum and Voting [185], a quorum of the Board consists of no less than four members and actions taken require a majority vote of all members, or at least four votes, with more required in certain specified instances. Although not all votes are unanimous, subsequently the Board acts as a whole in supporting the decisions made through majority vote in public meetings.

Analysis and Evaluation

The Board of Trustees is an engaged body of individuals. They represent a broad spectrum of backgrounds and perspectives and, during meetings, engage in full and vigorous discussion of agenda items, openly expressing their personal viewpoints. Individual items may be pulled from the consent agenda for clarification, discussion, and separate vote at the request of individual Board members. After all members have had opportunity to engage in the discussion, a vote is taken and the agenda commences without further consideration of the item. Once the Board reaches a decision through majority vote, members move forward in a united fashion.

REFERENCES

178. *Board Policy 2200 - Board Duties and Responsibilities.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2200%20Board%20Duties%20and%20Responsibilities.pdf
185. *Board Policy 2330 - Quorum and Voting.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2330%20Quorum%20and%20Voting.pdf
203. *Board Policy 2715 - Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2715%20Code%20of%20Ethics-Standards%20of%20Practice.pdf

IV.C.3

The governing board adheres to a clearly defined policy for selecting and evaluating the CEO of the college and/or the district/system.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD board has established policies for selecting and evaluating the chancellor and adheres to these policies [195, 197]. Accordingly, an open and transparent search process was established and followed when hiring the previous chancellor in 2011 and again in 2016 when she announced her retirement [67, 289]. The search for a new chancellor, conducted in late summer 2016, was unsuccessful and an Interim Chancellor was hired to serve for spring 2017 while another search was launched. In May 2017, the Board of Trustees unanimously selected Henry Chiong Vui Yong to become the YCCD Chancellor, effective July 1, 2017 [826].

The chancellor is evaluated annually by the Board of Trustees based on criteria developed by the Board in accordance with BP 2435, including performance goals and objectives [115, 197]. The evaluation instrument is reviewed and updated periodically [87]. The chancellor's evaluation also includes a "360" survey made available to all employees districtwide to solicit evaluative comments which are reviewed by the Board in closed session. In addition, the Chancellor completes a self-evaluation as part of the annual performance review.

Board Policy 2431 also provides for hiring the college presidents [195]. This process, similar to that for the hiring a chancellor, was followed when the president of MJC was hired in 2012 and the president of Columbia College was hired in 2013.

Responsibility for evaluating the college presidents remains with the chancellor and a formal evaluation is conducted annually. New presidents are also evaluated at the mid-year mark, during their first year. The components of the evaluation are mutually agreed upon performance goals, a self-evaluation, and a periodic (one to two years) "360" survey that solicits input from college and district personnel. The Chancellor schedules meetings with the presidents to review progress and cumulative evaluation results. In the closed session portion of the June YCCD Board meeting, the Chancellor shares evaluation results with the trustees and makes a recommendation to roll forward the contracts of the presidents receiving satisfactory evaluations, effective July 1.

Analysis and Evaluation

The YCCD Board of Trustees follows established policies and formally adopted human resources procedures in the selection and evaluation of the Chancellor and college presidents, and in compliance with California Education Code and ACCJC standards [195, 197, 748].

REFERENCES

67. *American Association of Community Colleges - Chancellor Search Announcement*. (2010.12.12). <http://www.aacc.nche.edu/Resources/Careers/jobbank/Lists/Job%20Bank%20Jobs/DispForm.aspx?ID=684>
87. *Board Agenda - Developing Chancellor Evaluation Instrument*. (2015.06.04). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.06.04_Board_Agend_Developing_Chancellor_Evaluation_Instrument.pdf
115. *Board Minutes - Evaluation of Chancellor*. (2015.06.08). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Minutes_Evaluation_of_Chancellor.pdf
195. *Board Policy 2431 - CEO Selection*. https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2431%20CEO%20Selection.pdf
197. *Board Policy 2435 - Evaluation of the Chancellor*. https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2435%20Evaluation%20of%20the%20Chancellor.pdf
289. *Chancellor Search Announcement*. (2016.06.08). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Chancellor_Search_Announcement_2016-06-08.pdf
748. *Title 5 Section 53000 - Scope and Intent*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S53000.pdf
826. *YCCD Press Release 17-03 - Henry Chiong Vui Yong Selected as YCCD Chancellor*. (2017.05.11). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Press_Release_17.03_Henry_Chiong_Vui_Yong_Selected_as_YCCD_Chancellor.pdf

IV.C.4

The governing board is an independent, policy-making body that reflects the public interest in the institution's educational quality. It advocates for and defends the institution and protects it from undue influence or political pressure. (ER 7)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD Board of Trustees is comprised of seven members elected for four-year terms by qualified voters of the designated areas comprising the District [173]. The Board includes a student trustee elected by students for a one-year term who serves in an advisory capacity to the Board [174].

Board policy mandates that the Board act as an independent policy-making body reflecting the public interest in educational quality [178]. The Board carries out its responsibility for policy making through an ad hoc committee which reviews Board Policy and Administrative Procedure prior to consideration by the Board in open session [178, 192, 795].

The Board maintains its independence as a decision-making body by studying all materials in advance of meetings, being well-informed before engaging in District business, asking questions, and requesting additional information as needed. The Chancellor meets with the Board Chair and Vice Chair to review the upcoming agenda. The Chancellor also responds to questions from individual Trustees. The Chancellor may direct questions from Trustees to the vice chancellor or president most directly connected to the subject of inquiry as a means of enhancing clarity and immediacy of response for additional information.

Trustees engage with local communities across the Yosemite Community College District. As individuals and collectively, they receive a wide range of input from community and constituent groups in informal settings and at Board meetings. The District holds one meeting each semester

at Columbia College to ensure ease of access for Columbia area residents to participate via public comments to the Board of Trustees [151].

Analysis and Evaluation

The student trustee position rotates annually between MJC and Columbia College thus ensuring that the Board has equal opportunity to hear directly from the student experience at each of the District colleges [174]. Board members work collaboratively as representatives of the public interest. Public input on the quality of education, institutional policy and procedure, and district operation is facilitated through open session public comment at Board of Trustees meetings [120, 187-189]. The Board adheres to good practices and YCCD policy concerning open meetings and decision-making [182-186, 190]. The Board of Trustees remains focused its role as an independent policy-making body. The Board actively listens to public input and acts in the best interest of the students, employees, colleges, and District.

REFERENCES

120. *Board Minutes - Example of Public Comments.* (2014.04.09). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.04.09_BOT_Minutes_Public_Comment_Example.pdf
151. *Board of Trustees Meeting Schedule Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/boardmeetingschedule>
173. *Board Policy 2010 - Board Membership.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2010%20Board%20Membership.pdf
174. *Board Policy 2015 - Student Member.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2015%20Student%20Member.pdf
178. *Board Policy 2200 - Board Duties and Responsibilities.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2200%20Board%20Duties%20and%20Responsibilities.pdf
182. *Board Policy 2310 - Regular Meetings of the Board.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2310%20Regular%20Meetings%20of%20the%20Board.pdf
183. *Board Policy 2315 - Closed Sessions.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2315%20Closed%20Sessions.pdf
184. *Board Policy 2320 - Special and Emergency Meetings.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2320%20Special%20and%20Emergency%20Meetings.pdf
185. *Board Policy 2330 - Quorum and Voting.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2330%20Quorum%20and%20Voting.pdf
186. *Board Policy 2340 - Agendas.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2340%20Agendas.pdf
187. *Board Policy 2345 - Public Participation at Board Meetings.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2345%20Public%20Participation%20at%20Board%20Meetings.pdf
188. *Board Policy 2350 - Speakers.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2350%20Speakers.pdf
189. *Board Policy 2355 - Decorum.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2355%20Decorum.pdf
190. *Board Policy 2360 - Minutes.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2360%20Minutes.pdf
192. *Board Policy 2410 - Board Policies and Administrative Procedures.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2410%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures.pdf
795. *YCCD Board Policy and Procedures Review Process.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/YCCD%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures%20Description%20Document.pdf

IV.C.5

The governing board establishes policies consistent with the college/district/system mission to ensure the quality, integrity, and improvement of student learning programs and services and the resources necessary to support them. The governing board has ultimate responsibility for educational quality, legal matters, and financial integrity and stability.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The Board establishes and regularly updates policies consistent with the District's mission ensuring the quality, integrity, and improvement of student learning programs and services and the resources necessary to support them. The Board has adopted a review cycle of policies and procedures that ensures currency of policies and encourages regular updates to reflect legislative, technology, and resource changes [795].

The District's Mission Statement articulates the YCCD governing board's expectations for quality, integrity, and improvement of student learning programs and demonstrates its commitment to meeting community needs through excellence in teaching, learning, and support programs [172]. Additionally, the [YCCD Five-Year Plan – A Strategic Vision for 2016-2021](#) [810] clearly lays out District institutional goals that describe governing board expectations for quality integrity and improvement of student learning programs and services. The plan was approved by the YCCD Board of Trustees at its June 8, 2016, meeting [109].

Board policy affirms the Board's commitment to quality education and reflects the Board's vision of institutional effectiveness of the colleges. The Board has adopted policies regarding educational programs and academic standards that support the District mission [162, 213, 227].

Likewise, the Board has established policies for graduation, curriculum development and approval, program review, and standards of scholarship [162, 164, 221, 222, 224-228]. The Board relies on the professional expertise of faculty in the area of academic quality through active participation of the Academic Senate and Curriculum Committee in the course and program approval process [171, 221]. The Board protects the academic freedom of faculty and the rights of students through policy designed to support an intellectual environment that is inclusive of all perspectives [165, 166, 223]. Students may make complaints regarding instructional materials directly to the president who then follows the approved policy in responding [163]. The Board has established policy on academic renewal to extend opportunity for students with a history of poor academic success [229, 230].

The Board has established policies in support of an ongoing commitment to strategic planning and institutional effectiveness [213, 214]. College leaders provide regular updates to the Board of Trustees on the progress of achieving institution-set standards, goals established through planning processes, and student achievement [122-127, 140]. During presentations, board members actively engage with the presenters by asking for clarification of College reports, descriptions, data, and plans to better understand and support the institution, requesting follow-

up reports or presentations as they deem necessary. The Board receives monthly accreditation updates during the period of preparation for a comprehensive external evaluation.

The Board of Trustees ensures that the colleges have the necessary resources to deliver high quality student learning programs and services through policy and Board Special Priorities [159, 236-243]. The Board takes action on revisions of the collective bargaining agreements with the Yosemite Faculty Association and Chapter 420 of California School Employees Association and changes to the Leadership Team handbook [814].

The Board is responsible for the financial integrity and stability of the District [178]. By Board Policy, the Chancellor is delegated authority to supervise the general business procedures of the District including budget development [236]. The Executive Vice Chancellor of Fiscal Services provides quarterly presentations to the Board of Trustees, monthly written reports including warrants, and special study sessions on budget, fiscal planning, and changes to the District financial status. Trustees attend audit meetings, special budget meetings, and other budget planning sessions [95, 104, 135, 136].

The Board maintains a financial reserve in excess of the 5 percent minimum required by the CCCCCO, and recommended by ACCJC, to safeguard against disruption of educational programs and services due to short-term reduction in fiscal allocation [144]. The Board holds the college presidents and central services administrators accountable for operating within the limitations of the budget [238]. The Board established the Citizen's Bond Oversight Committee to ensure capital projects funded by Measure E are appropriate expenditures according to the intended purpose of the general obligation bond [244, 651, 800].

The Yosemite Community College District Board of Trustees is apprised of and assumes responsibility for all legal matters associated with the operation of the District and colleges [167]. The Board closely monitors legal issues that arise in the District, reviews them in closed session, and reports out in open session as required by law [88-92, 119, 183]. YCCD engages the services of legal firms who provide counsel to the Governing Board and ensure the District maintains compliance with local, state, and federal regulations.

Analysis and Evaluation

The policies established and reviewed by the YCCD Board of Trustees demonstrate the commitment of the Board to ensuring the quality, integrity, and improvement of student learning programs and services. The Board maintains awareness of progress toward meeting institution-set standards, Scorecard results, and institutional effectiveness through regular college presentations at its monthly meetings. The Board is an independent body responsible for final decisions and is not subject to actions by any other entity. Through policy and practice, the Board clearly assumes responsibility for educational quality, legal matters, and financial integrity and stability.

REFERENCES

88. *Board Agenda - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Labor Matters.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.5.11_BOT_Agenda_Minutes_Labor_Negotiators.pdf
89. *Board Agenda - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Legal Matters.* (2015.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.9.9_BOT_Agenda_Closed_Session_RE_Legal_Matters.pdf
90. *Board Agenda - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Legal Matters.* (2016.05.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.5.11_BOT_Agenda_Closed_Session_RE_Legal_Matters.pdf
91. *Board Agenda - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Legal Matters.* (2016.12.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.12.14_BOT_Agenda_Closed_Session_RE_Legal_Matters.pdf
92. *Board Agenda - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Property Negotiation.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.4.13_BOT_Agenda_Minutes_Legal_Matters_Property_Negotiation.pdf
95. *Board Agenda - Typical Quarterly Fiscal Report.* (2015.05.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.05.13_BOT_Agenda_Item_Quarterly_Fiscal_Condition.pdf
104. *Board Minutes - Approval of Purchase Orders of \$10,000 or More.* (2017.05.10).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/ALXRPF6EF2A8/\\$file/Purchase%20Orders_2017-05-10_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/ALXRPF6EF2A8/$file/Purchase%20Orders_2017-05-10_BOTmtg.pdf)
109. *Board Minutes - Approval of YCCD Strategic Plan.* (2016.06.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.06.08_BOT_Minutes_YCCD_Strategic_Plan.pdf
119. *Board Minutes - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Legal Matters and Report Out.* (2014.04.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.04.09_BOT_Minutes_Example_of_Closed_Session_Discussion_of_Legal_Matters_and_Report_Out.pdf
122. *Board Minutes - Presentation by Vice President of Instruction on Strong Workforce Program.* (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.2.8_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_VPI_Presentation.pdf
123. *Board Minutes - Presentation on CCCCCO Student Success Scorecard.* (2015.11.12).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.11.12_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Scorecard_Presentation.pdf
124. *Board Minutes - Presentation on CCCCCO Student Success Scorecard.* (2016.11.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.11.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Scorecard.pdf
125. *Board Minutes - Presentation on Promoting Student Success.* (2016.03.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.3.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Presentation_Promoting_Student_Success.pdf
126. *Board Minutes - Presentation on Promoting Student Success through Integration and Collaboration.* (2016.03.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.3.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Presentation_Promoting_Student_Success.pdf
127. *Board Minutes - Presentation on Science Program by Dean of Arts & Sciences.* (2016.05.16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.5.16_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Presentation_Science_Program.pdf
135. *Board Minutes - Study Session on Budget.* (2015.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.9.9_Board_Study_Session_YCCD_Budget.pdf
136. *Board Minutes - Study Session on Funding Formula and Budget.* (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.2.15_BOT_Study_Session_Agenda_and_Minutes_RE_Budget.pdf
140. *Board Minutes - VPI Presentation - Curriculum Changes.* (2014.08.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.8.13_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_VPI_Presentation.pdf
144. *Board of Trustees - 2016-2017 Special Priorities.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/SPECIAL%20PRIORITIES%2016-17.pdf>
159. *Board Policy 3-8024 - Energy Management.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3-8024%20Energy%20Management.pdf

162. *Board Policy 4-8062 - Evaluation of Instructional Programs.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8062%20Evaluation%20of%20Instructional%20Programs.pdf
163. *Board Policy 4-8063 - Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8063%20Complaints%20Concerning%20Instructional%20Materials.pdf
164. *Board Policy 4-8065 - Syllabus.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8065%20Syllabus.pdf
165. *Board Policy 4-8066 - Nondiscrimination in Instruction.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8066%20Nondiscrimination%20in%20Instruction.pdf
166. *Board Policy 4-8067 - Sectarian, Partisan, or Denominational Teaching.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8067%20Sectarian%20Partisan%20or%20Denominational%20Teaching.pdf
167. *Board Policy 6-8040 - Claims for Money or Damages.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6-8040%20Claims%20for%20Money%20or%20Damages.pdf
171. *Board Policy 7-8049 - Academic Senates.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7-8049%20Academic%20Senates.pdf
172. *Board Policy 1200 - District Mission.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/1200%20District%20Mission.pdf
178. *Board Policy 2200 - Board Duties and Responsibilities.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2200%20Board%20Duties%20and%20Responsibilities.pdf
183. *Board Policy 2315 - Closed Sessions.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2315%20Closed%20Sessions.pdf
213. *Board Policy 3225 - Institutional Effectiveness.* k214. *Board Policy 3250 - Institutional Planning.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3250%20Institutional%20Planning.pdf
221. *Board Policy 4020 - Program and Curriculum Development.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4020%20Program%20and%20Curriculum%20Development.pdf
222. *Board Policy 4025 - Philosophy and Criteria for Associate Degree and General Education.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4025%20Philosophy%20and%20Criteria%20for%20Associate%20Degree%20and%20General%20Education.pdf
223. *Board Policy 4030 - Academic Freedom.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4030%20Academic%20Freedom-%20Faculty.pdf
224. *Board Policy 4040 - Library Services.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4040%20Library%20Services.pdf
225. *Board Policy 4050 - Articulation Agreements.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4050%20Articulation.pdf
226. *Board Policy 4100 - Graduation Requirements for Degrees and Certificates.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4100%20Graduation%20Requirements%20for%20Degrees%20and%20Certificates.pdf
227. *Board Policy 4220 - Standards of Scholarship.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4220%20Standards%20of%20Scholarship.pdf
228. *Board Policy 4230 - Grading and Academic Record Symbols.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4230%20Grading%20and%20Academic%20Record%20Symbols.pdf
229. *Board Policy 4240 - Academic Renewal.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4240%20Academic%20Renewal.pdf
230. *Board Policy 4250 - Probation, Disqualification, and Readmission.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4250%20Probation%20Disqualification%20and%20Readmission.pdf
236. *Board Policy 6100 - Delegation of Authority, Business and Fiscal Affairs.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6100%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20Business%20and%20Fiscal%20Affairs.pdf
237. *Board Policy 6200 - Budget Planning.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6200%20Budget%20Planning.pdf

238. *Board Policy 6250 - Budget Adoption and Administration.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6250%20Budget%20Adoption%20and%20Administration.pdf
239. *Board Policy 6300 - Fiscal Management.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6300%20Fiscal%20Management.pdf
240. *Board Policy 6320 - Investment of District Funds.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6320%20Investments%20of%20District%20Funds.pdf
241. *Board Policy 6330 - Purchasing.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6330%20Purchasing.pdf
242. *Board Policy 6340 - Bids and Contracts.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6340%20Bids%20and%20Contracts.pdf
243. *Board Policy 6400 - Financial Audits.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6400%20Financial%20Audits.pdf
244. *Board Policy 6740 - Citizens' Oversight Committee.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6740%20Citizens%20Oversight%20Committee.pdf
651. *Measure E - Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee - Typical Agenda.* (2017.03.01).
<https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/committee/2017.03.01%20CBOC%20Agenda%20Packet.pdf>
795. *YCCD Board Policy and Procedures Review Process.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/YCCD%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures%20Description%20Document.pdf
800. *YCCD Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/committee/>
810. *YCCD Five Year Plan - A Strategic Vision for 2016-2021.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/Five%20Year%20Plan%202016-2021.pdf>
814. *YCCD Human Resources - Contracts and Handbooks Webpage.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/

IV.C.6

The institution or the governing board publishes the board bylaws and policies specifying the board's size, duties, responsibilities, structure, and operating procedures.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

All policies that govern the Yosemite Community College District are published on the District's [Board Policy and Procedures](#) webpage [250]. On this page, "SECTION 2: BOARD OF TRUSTEES" addresses the duties, responsibilities, structure, and operating procedures of the Board.

Board size and membership are specified and the processes for election and filling vacancies are delineated in policy and procedure [173-177]. The duties and responsibilities of the Board of Trustees are established in policy and supported by documents specifying conflict of interest, evaluation of the chancellor, communication among board members, policy and procedure, travel, education, self-evaluation, political activity, parliamentary procedure, and ethics [158, 178, 192, 197, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 209-211].

The responsibilities of the Board are further defined in policy regarding authority of the chancellor and presidents, the selection of chief executive officers, succession, and presentation of initial collective bargaining proposals [193-196, 199].

The structure of the governing board is defined in BP 2210, which describes the officers of the board, their responsibilities, how and when officers are selected, and the requirement to hold an

annual organizational meeting. Further, BP [2220](#) provides the parameters under which the board may form committees [[179-181](#)].

Operating procedures are detailed in a series of policies that establish regular meetings of the Board, delineate closed sessions, and define special and emergency meetings [[182-184](#)]. The parameters of quorum and voting, agendas, public participation at Board meetings, speakers, decorum, minutes, and recording of meetings are established in policy and associated procedures [[185-191](#)]. Also, there are established policies regarding personal use of public resources, Board member compensation, and Board member health benefits, to ensure consistency in operational matters [[205](#), [207](#), [208](#)].

Analysis and Evaluation

The YCCD Board of Trustees policies described above specify the board's size, duties, responsibilities, structure, and operating procedures. These policies are readily available to the general public and all district personnel via the District website.

REFERENCES

158. *Board Policy 2-8075 - Parliamentary Procedure.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2-8075%20Parliamentary%20Procedure.pdf
173. *Board Policy 2010 - Board Membership.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2010%20Board%20Membership.pdf
174. *Board Policy 2015 - Student Member.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2015%20Student%20Member.pdf
175. *Board Policy 2100 - Board Elections.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2100%20Board%20Elections.pdf
176. *Board Policy 2105 - Election of Student Member.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2105%20Election%20of%20Student%20Member.pdf
177. *Board Policy 2110 - Vacancies on the Board.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2110%20Vacancies%20on%20the%20Board.pdf
178. *Board Policy 2200 - Board Duties and Responsibilities.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2200%20Board%20Duties%20and%20Responsibilities.pdf
179. *Board Policy 2210 - Officers.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2210%20Officers.pdf
180. *Board Policy 2220 - Committees of the Board.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2220%20Committees%20of%20the%20Board.pdf
181. *Board Policy 2305 - Annual Organizational Meeting.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2305%20Annual%20Organizational%20Meeting.pdf
182. *Board Policy 2310 - Regular Meetings of the Board.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2310%20Regular%20Meetings%20of%20the%20Board.pdf
183. *Board Policy 2315 - Closed Sessions.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2315%20Closed%20Sessions.pdf
184. *Board Policy 2320 - Special and Emergency Meetings.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2320%20Special%20and%20Emergency%20Meetings.pdf
185. *Board Policy 2330 - Quorum and Voting.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2330%20Quorum%20and%20Voting.pdf
186. *Board Policy 2340 - Agendas.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2340%20Agendas.pdf

187. *Board Policy 2345 - Public Participation at Board Meetings.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2345%20Public%20Participation%20at%20Board%20Meetings.pdf
188. *Board Policy 2350 - Speakers.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2350%20Speakers.pdf
189. *Board Policy 2355 - Decorum.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2355%20Decorum.pdf
190. *Board Policy 2360 - Minutes.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2360%20Minutes.pdf
191. *Board Policy 2365 - Recording.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2365%20Recording.pdf
192. *Board Policy 2410 - Board Policies and Administrative Procedures.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2410%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures.pdf
193. *Board Policy 2430 - Delegation of Authority to the Chancellor.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Chancellor.pdf
194. *Board Policy 2430.1 - Delegation of Authority to the Presidents.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430.1%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Presidents.pdf
195. *Board Policy 2431 - CEO Selection.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2431%20CEO%20Selection.pdf
196. *Board Policy 2432 - District Chief Executive Officer (CEO) Succession.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2432%20District%20Chief%20Executive%20Officer%20CEO%20Succession.pdf
197. *Board Policy 2435 - Evaluation of the Chancellor.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2435%20Evaluation%20of%20the%20Chancellor.pdf
199. *Board Policy 2610 - Presentation of Initial Collective Bargaining Proposals.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2610%20Presentation%20of%20Initial%20Collective%20Bargaining%20Proposals.pdf
200. *Board Policy 2710 - Conflict of Interest.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2710%20Conflict%20of%20Interest.pdf
201. *Board Policy 2712 - Conflict of Interest Code.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2712%20Conflict%20of%20Interest%20Code.pdf
203. *Board Policy 2715 - Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2715%20Code%20of%20Ethics-Standards%20of%20Practice.pdf
204. *Board Policy 2716 - Political Activity.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2716%20Political%20Activity.pdf
205. *Board Policy 2717 - Personal Use of Public Resources.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2717%20Personal%20Use%20of%20Public%20Resources.pdf
206. *Board Policy 2720 - Communications Among Board Members.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2720%20Communications%20Among%20Board%20Members.pdf
207. *Board Policy 2725 - Board Member Compensation.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2725%20Board%20Member%20Compensation.pdf
208. *Board Policy 2730 - Board Member Health Benefits.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2730%20Board%20Member%20Health%20Benefits.pdf
209. *Board Policy 2735 - Board Member Travel.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2735%20Board%20Member%20Travel.pdf
210. *Board Policy 2740 - Board Education.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2740%20Board%20Education.pdf
211. *Board Policy 2745 - Board Self-Evaluation.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2745%20Board%20Self-Evaluation.pdf
250. *Board Policy and Procedures Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/boardpolicy>

IV.C.7

The governing board acts in a manner consistent with its policies and bylaws. The board regularly assesses its policies and bylaws for their effectiveness in fulfilling the college/district/system mission and revises them as necessary.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The Board commitment to acting in a manner consistent with its policies and procedures is demonstrated in a variety of ways. The Board complies with the respective policies in scheduling regular, closed session, special, and annual organizational meetings [181-184].

Meetings of the Board of Trustees follow the prescribed policies relative to agendas, minutes, recordings, guest speakers, and public participation [186-188, 190, 191]. Board members conduct the meetings with a level of decorum, parliamentary procedure, and avoidance of conflict of interest that aligns with established policy [158, 189, 200, 201]. The Board holds individual trustees to the highest standards of conduct and addresses violations of the code of ethics in accordance with established procedure [118, 203].

The YCCD subscribes to the Community College League of California's (CCLC) policy and procedure service. In 2015, the District developed and implemented a comprehensive review cycle that provides a process for ongoing review of each policy and administrative procedure in a six-year rotation [795]. According to the review plan, the ongoing process provides for an annual review for legal updates and pressing revisions, a six-year comprehensive chapter review of all documents, a balanced workload among groups, and takes into consideration the district's compressed academic calendar.

The review is conducted through the Policy and Procedure Committee, a cross-constituency group from across the District. In addition, a subcommittee of three board members engages in deep discussion and review of proposed policy changes in an advisory capacity, prior to presentation of recommendations to the full board. Policy revisions are scheduled on the Board meeting agenda for both first and second readings prior to adoption [117, 116].

Analysis and Evaluation

The YCCD Board of Trustees acts in a manner consistent with its policies and bylaws. The Board has established and follows a regular cycle of policy review and revision to ensure effectiveness in fulfilling the college and district missions. Policies are revised as necessary to be current with applicable legislation, regulation and practice.

REFERENCES

116. *Board Minutes - Example of 1st and 2nd Reading of Board Policies.* (2016.08.10). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.8.10_BOTA_genda_and_Minutes_BP_1st_and_2nd_reading.pdf

117. *Board Minutes - Example of 1st and 2nd Reading of Board Policies.* (2016.02.10).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.2.10 BOT Agenda and Minutes BP 1st and 2nd reading.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.2.10_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_BP_1st_and_2nd_reading.pdf)
118. *Board Minutes - Example of Board Accountability to its Code of Ethics.* (2016.08.10).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.08.10 Board-Minutes-Example of Board Accountability to its Code of Ethics.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.08.10_Board-Minutes-Example_of_Board_Accountability_to_its_Code_of_Ethics.pdf)
158. *Board Policy 2-8075 - Parliamentary Procedure.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2-8075%20Parliamentary%20Procedure.pdf
181. *Board Policy 2305 - Annual Organizational Meeting.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2305%20Annual%20Organizational%20Meeting.pdf
182. *Board Policy 2310 - Regular Meetings of the Board.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2310%20Regular%20Meetings%20of%20the%20Board.pdf
183. *Board Policy 2315 - Closed Sessions.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2315%20Closed%20Sessions.pdf
184. *Board Policy 2320 - Special and Emergency Meetings.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2320%20Special%20and%20Emergency%20Meetings.pdf
186. *Board Policy 2340 - Agendas.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2340%20Agendas.pdf
187. *Board Policy 2345 - Public Participation at Board Meetings.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2345%20Public%20Participation%20at%20Board%20Meetings.pdf
188. *Board Policy 2350 - Speakers.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2350%20Speakers.pdf
189. *Board Policy 2355 - Decorum.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2355%20Decorum.pdf
190. *Board Policy 2360 - Minutes.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2360%20Minutes.pdf
191. *Board Policy 2365 - Recording.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2365%20Recording.pdf
200. *Board Policy 2710 - Conflict of Interest.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2710%20Conflict%20of%20Interest.pdf
201. *Board Policy 2712 - Conflict of Interest Code.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2712%20Conflict%20of%20Interest%20Code.pdf
203. *Board Policy 2715 - Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2715%20Code%20of%20Ethics-Standards%20of%20Practice.pdf
795. *YCCD Board Policy and Procedures Review Process.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/YCCD%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures%20Description%20Document.pdf

IV.C.8

To ensure the institution is accomplishing its goals for student success, the governing board regularly reviews key indicators of student learning and achievement and institutional plans for improving academic quality.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD Board of Trustees regularly receives reports in public Board Meetings on student learning and achievement from the colleges. The Board reviews and approves academic quality and institutional plans annually and as needed including Student Equity Plans, Student Success and Support Program Plans, Educational Master Plans, and Strategic Plans [103, 107, 108].

The Board takes special interest in the educational and support programs of the district colleges and has established an ongoing cycle of presentations by the colleges at the regular meetings of

the Board [110, 122, 125, 127]. The Trustees often ask questions of presenters to advance their understanding of the program data and processes. Annually, the Board of Trustees reviews the Scorecard Data including student success, equity, and basic skills completion [123, 124].

In addition, the Board monitors plans for improving academic quality through its review and approval of curriculum updates submitted by the Curriculum Committee, under the guidance of the Academic Senate and the Vice President of Instruction [85, 86].

Analysis and Evaluation

The YCCD Board of Trustees is regularly informed of key indicators of student learning and achievement. Governing Board agenda and minutes provide evidence of presentation, review, and discussion of institutional plans for improving academic quality. Trustees engage with presenters during Board meetings asking insightful questions and glean thoughtful and candid answers regarding transfer velocity, number of degrees and certificates awarded, equity performance, retention, and student success. In addition, the Board is kept up to date on curriculum changes that are intended to enhance academic quality.

REFERENCES

85. *Board Agenda - Curriculum Report*. (2015.03.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.3.11_BOT_Agenda_Curriculum_report.pdf
86. *Board Agenda - Curriculum Report*. (2016.12.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.12.14_BOT_Agenda_Curriculum_report.pdf
103. *Board Minutes - Approval of Facilities Master Plan*. (2012.06.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2012.6.13_BOT_Minutes_CC_Facilities_Master_Plan.pdf
107. *Board Minutes - Approval of Strategic Plan*. (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.2.8_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_CC_Strategic_Plan.pdf
108. *Board Minutes - Approval of Student Equity Plan*. (2014.12.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.12.10_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Student_Equity_Plan.pdf
110. *Board Minutes - Board Request for More Study Sessions*. (2017.01.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.11_BOT_Agenda_request_for_more_Board_Study_Sessions.pdf
122. *Board Minutes - Presentation by Vice President of Instruction on Strong Workforce Program*. (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.2.8_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_VPI_Presentation.pdf
123. *Board Minutes - Presentation on CCCC Student Success Scorecard*. (2015.11.12).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.11.12_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Scorecard_Presentation.pdf
124. *Board Minutes - Presentation on CCCC Student Success Scorecard*. (2016.11.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.11.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Scorecard.pdf
125. *Board Minutes - Presentation on Promoting Student Success*. (2016.03.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.3.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Presentation_Promoting_Student_Success.pdf
127. *Board Minutes - Presentation on Science Program by Dean of Arts & Sciences*. (2016.05.16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.5.16_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Presentation_Science_Program.pdf

IV.C.9

The governing board has an ongoing training program for board development, including new member orientation. It has a mechanism for providing for continuity of board membership and staggered terms of office.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD Board demonstrates its commitment to ongoing board development and the orientation of new members through policy and practice [210].

The Yosemite Community College District orients new Board members with an overview of Central Services operations, a briefing on compliance with Ralph M. Brown and Fair Political Practices acts, a review of the employee organizations, discussion of preparation for and conduct during Board meetings, a review of the code of ethics and standards of practice, and the role and responsibilities of the Board [96, 178, 189, 198, 203, 857].

Furthermore, the Board participates in study sessions, attends conferences, and engages consultants for development activities that strengthen experienced and new Trustees [147, 146, 145, 148]

YCCD Board Policy 2100 establishes the term of office for each Trustee to be four years [175]. Elections are held in even numbered years with staggered terms such that roughly half of the Board is elected in each cycle. New trustees meet with the chancellor for orientation and are encouraged to ask any questions as they arise. In some cases, the chancellor uses questions from trustees to develop topics for special study sessions of the Board [110, 135, 136, 252].

Analysis and Evaluation

Members of the governing board in the Yosemite Community College District participate in regular, ongoing training sessions provided locally and by state organizations. The chancellor encourages and supports trustee participation in development activities and provides study sessions to enhance understanding in support of effective decision-making.

REFERENCES

96. *Board Agenda Item - Conflict of Interest Training for Board Members.* (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/New_BOT_Conflict_of_Interest_Training_Feb_2017.pdf
110. *Board Minutes - Board Request for More Study Sessions.* (2017.01.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.11_BOT_Agenda_request_for_more_Board_Study_Sessions.pdf
135. *Board Minutes - Study Session on Budget.* (2015.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.9.9_Board_Study_Session_YCCD_Budget.pdf
136. *Board Minutes - Study Session on Funding Formula and Budget.* (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.2.15_BOT_Study_Session_Agenda_and_Minutes_RE_Budget.pdf

145. *Board of Trustees - Schedule of Board Study Sessions, Retreats, and Trainings.* (2015-16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015-2016_YCCD_BOT_Study_Session_Special_Meeting_Retreats_and_Training.pdf
146. *Board of Trustees - Schedule of Board Study Sessions, Retreats, and Trainings.* (2013-14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2013-2014_YCCD_BOT_StudySessions_SpecialMeetings_OtherTrainings.pdf
147. *Board of Trustees - Schedule of Board Study Sessions, Retreats, and Trainings.* (2016-17).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/New_BOT_Training_Jan_Feb_2017.pdf
148. *Board of Trustees - Training Sessions Provided by YCCD.* (2012-13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2012-2013_YCCD_BOT_Special_Priority_Trainings.pdf
175. *Board Policy 2100 - Board Elections.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2100%20Board%20Elections.pdf
178. *Board Policy 2200 - Board Duties and Responsibilities.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2200%20Board%20Duties%20and%20Responsibilities.pdf
189. *Board Policy 2355 - Decorum.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2355%20Decorum.pdf
198. *Board Policy 2510 - Participation in Local Decision-Making.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2510%20Participation%20in%20Local%20Decision-Making.pdf
203. *Board Policy 2715 - Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2715%20Code%20of%20Ethics-Standards%20of%20Practice.pdf
210. *Board Policy 2740 - Board Education.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2740%20Board%20Education.pdf
252. *Board Study Session - Enrollment Management.* (2017.05.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Study_Session_Enrollment_Management.pdf
857. O'Hare-Anderson, E. *Board of Trustees Presentation and Discussion - Conflicts of Interest and Closed Session Subjects.* (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Conflict_of_Interest_Presentation_Feb_2017.pdf

IV.C.10

Board policies and/or bylaws clearly establish a process for board evaluation. The evaluation assesses the board's effectiveness in promoting and sustaining academic quality and institutional effectiveness. The governing board regularly evaluates its practices and performance, including full participation in board training, and makes public the results. The results are used to improve board performance, academic quality, and institutional effectiveness.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD Board of Trustees demonstrates a commitment to assessing its performance through policy [211]. The Board engages in annual self-evaluation to identify strengths and areas in which it may improve [152, 154-156]. The results of the evaluation are used to identify accomplishments of the previous year and to establish goals for the following year [142-144].

The Board conducts regular self-evaluations using an instrument comprised of a series of statements, which reflect the characteristics of effective governing boards. The Board members numerically rate the Board's performance in relation to these statements and may also provide written comments [153]. For this process, the Board sometimes engages a consultant to guide its

members through the review and discussion of the evaluation summary which takes place in an open meeting [152].

Analysis and Evaluation

The YCCD Board of Trustees conducts a self-evaluation annually, in accordance with established policy. The results of annual Board of Trustees evaluation are used to improve performance, academic quality and institutional effectiveness. All Board members regularly participate in study sessions, goal setting through establishing special priorities, and self-evaluation activities, which increase the Board's effectiveness in policy-making and oversight of student success and educational quality outcomes.

REFERENCES

142. *Board of Trustees - 2014-2015 Special Priorities.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Priorities_2014-10-08_BOTmtg-1.pdf
143. *Board of Trustees - 2015-2016 Special Priorities.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/special_priorities_2015_2016.pdf
144. *Board of Trustees - 2016-2017 Special Priorities.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/SPECIAL%20PRIORITIES%2016-17.pdf>
152. *Board of Trustees Self-Evaluation Presentation and Discussion with Dr. Brice Harris.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.24_BOT_Self_Evaluation_Discussion.pdf
153. *Board of Trustees Self-Evaluation Tool.* (2015-16). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015-2016_BOT_Self_Evaluation_TOOL.pdf
154. *Board of Trustees Study Session - Self Evaluation.* (2014.07.31).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.7.31_BOT_Study_Session_Self_Evaluation.pdf
155. *Board of Trustees Study Session - Self Evaluation.* (2015.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.9.9_BOT_Study_Session_Self_Evaluation.pdf
156. *Board of Trustees Study Session - Self Evaluation.* (2016.10.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.24_Board_Study_Session_Self-Evaluation.pdf
211. *Board Policy 2745 - Board Self-Evaluation.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2745%20Board%20Self-Evaluation.pdf

IV.C.11

The governing board upholds a code of ethics and conflict of interest policy, and individual board members adhere to the code. The board has a clearly defined policy for dealing with behavior that violates its code and implements it when necessary. A majority of the board members have no employment, family, ownership, or other personal financial interest in the institution. Board member interests are disclosed and do not interfere with the impartiality of governing body members or outweigh the greater duty to secure and ensure the academic and fiscal integrity of the institution. (ER 7)

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Several Board Policies and Administrative Procedures delineate the code of ethics, conflict of interest, and standards of practice for the Board [200, 202, 203, 205]. Individually, and as a

whole, the Board abides by these policies. Board members also file an annual Statement of Interest [Form 700](#) from the California Fair Political Practices Commission [569]. As a public document, copies of Form 700 are maintained in the Chancellor's office and are available for review upon request [215].

Board members recuse themselves or are asked to recuse themselves by the Board Chair when a conflict of interest arises related to the discussion or vote on district business [200]. Since the last comprehensive evaluation, an immediate family member of a sitting board member was hired by the District. The board member recused himself from all discussions and votes when the potential for conflict of interest arose [138]. This board member did not seek reelection and completed his term of service in 2016. Subsequently, the spouse of a tenured faculty member at Modesto Junior College was elected to the YCCD Board. This board member similarly recused herself when the potential for conflict of interest arose [137]. The Conflict of Interest policy was reviewed and discussed as part of the New Trustee Orientation [96, 857].

Analysis and Evaluation

All members of the governing board follow the established policies for conflict of interest and code of ethics. The Board holds its members accountable for appropriate behavior and takes action when infractions arise. As an example, when one Board member was determined by the Board Chair to breach the code of ethics, the Board of Trustees addressed the matter according to policy [118, 203]. Board members file an annual Statement of Interest Form 700 and the forms are maintained for public review. Board member interests are disclosed and do not interfere with the impartiality of Governing Board members or outweigh the greater duty to secure and ensure the academic and fiscal integrity of the District. When potential conflicts of interest arise, Board members recuse themselves from discussion and voting.

REFERENCES

96. *Board Agenda Item - Conflict of Interest Training for Board Members.* (2017.02.15). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/New_BOT_Conflict_of_Interest_Training_Feb_2017.pdf
118. *Board Minutes - Example of Board Accountability to its Code of Ethics.* (2016.08.10). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.08.10_Board-Minutes-Example_of_Board_Accountability_to_its_Code_of_Ethics.pdf
137. *Board Minutes - Trustee Conflict of Interest Recusal.* (2017.01.11). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.1.11_BOT_Minutes_Trustee_Conflict_of_Interest.pdf
138. *Board Minutes - Trustee Conflict of Interest Recusal.* (2015.12.09). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.12.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Trustee_Conflict_of_Interest.pdf
200. *Board Policy 2710 - Conflict of Interest.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2710%20Conflict%20of%20Interest.pdf
202. *Board Policy 2714 - Distribution of Tickets or Passes.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2714%20Distribution%20of%20Tickets%20or%20Passes.pdf
203. *Board Policy 2715 - Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2715%20Code%20of%20Ethics-Standards%20of%20Practice.pdf

205. *Board Policy 2717 - Personal Use of Public Resources.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2717%20Personal%20Use%20of%20Public%20Resources.pdf
215. *Board Policy 3300 - Public Records.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3300%20Public%20Records.pdf
569. *Fair Political Practices Commission - 2016-17 Statement of Economic Interests - Form 700.*
http://www.fppc.ca.gov/content/dam/fppc/NS-Documents/TAD/Form%20700/2016-17/Form_700_2016_2017.pdf
857. O'Hare-Anderson, E. *Board of Trustees Presentation and Discussion - Conflicts of Interest and Closed Session Subjects.* (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Conflict_of_Interest_Presentation_Feb_2017.pdf

IV.C.12

The governing board delegates full responsibility and authority to the CEO to implement and administer board policies without board interference and holds the CEO accountable for the operation of the district/system or college, respectively.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Through BP [2430](#), the Yosemite Community College District Board of Trustees delegates full responsibility and authority to the chancellor to implement and administer Board Policies [\[193\]](#). The chancellor is held accountable for the operation of the District and delegates authority and responsibility to the presidents for the operation of the colleges [\[193, 194, 196\]](#). The chancellor reports directly to the Board of Trustees and has the authority to administer and reasonably interpret Board Policy, make decisions for district operations, and ensure that the District complies with all laws and regulations [\[193, 289\]](#).

The Board of Trustees evaluates the chancellor annually using annual performance goals, Board Policy, and the chancellor job description as a guide [\[197\]](#). The Board and chancellor jointly agree on the evaluation process according to established policy. New chancellors are evaluated twice in the first year and annually thereafter.

Analysis and Evaluation

The Board of Trustees follows policy in delegating authority to the chancellor and holding the chancellor accountable for district operations as denoted through the chancellor's job description and annual performance evaluation [\[193, 196, 197\]](#). The Board sets clear expectations for the chancellor through direct verbal requests, phone and email communication, and requests for information in Board sessions. The Board members receive monthly reports from the college presidents, through the chancellor, and the chancellor provides updates each month in regular open session of the Board meeting [\[112, 111\]](#). The Chancellor reviews the agenda with the Board Chair and Vice Chair prior to the meeting.

The Board is kept well informed of district and college matters through regular communication from the chancellor. Board members understand the responsibility of the governing board for policy level matters. Further, the Board fulfills its responsibility to oversee educational quality,

legal matters, and financial integrity. The chancellor provides documents for review in a timely fashion to ensure that board members have the opportunity to read and request additional information before considering action [742].

REFERENCES

111. *Board Minutes - Chancellor's Update*. (2016.05.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.05.11_BOT_Minutes_Chancellor_Update.pdf
112. *Board Minutes - Chancellor's Update*. (2016.11.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.11.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Chancellor_Update.pdf
193. *Board Policy 2430 - Delegation of Authority to the Chancellor*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Chancellor.pdf
194. *Board Policy 2430.1 - Delegation of Authority to the Presidents*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430.1%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Presidents.pdf
196. *Board Policy 2432 - District Chief Executive Officer (CEO) Succession*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2432%20District%20Chief%20Executive%20Officer%20CEO%20Succession.pdf
197. *Board Policy 2435 - Evaluation of the Chancellor*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2435%20Evaluation%20of%20the%20Chancellor.pdf
289. *Chancellor Search Announcement*. (2016.06.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Chancellor_Search_Announcement_2016-06-08.pdf
742. *Timeline for Submission of Board Agenda Items*. (2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Timeline_for_Board_Agenda_Items_2017.pdf

IV.C.13

The governing board is informed about the Eligibility Requirements, the Accreditation Standards, Commission policies, accreditation processes, and the college's accredited status, and supports through policy the college's efforts to improve and excel. The board participates in evaluation of governing board roles and functions in the accreditation process.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The Yosemite Community College District Board of Trustees is regularly updated on all accreditation matters including eligibility requirements, Accreditation Standards, Commission policies, college progress on accreditation reports, and the accreditation status of the colleges. Both colleges of the YCCD (Columbia College and Modesto Junior College) resolved issues that led to being placed on sanction in 2012 and subsequently received reaffirmation of accreditation, as displayed in the Accreditation Archives section of the [accreditation webpage](#) [47]. The Accreditation Liaison Officers for both colleges provided updates at each regular session of the Board of Trustees throughout the institutional self-evaluation process [99-101], as a standing agenda item.

The Board was provided access to draft documents during the institutional review process in spring 2017, and approved the final versions of the Institutional Self Evaluation Report prior to submittal to the Commission.

Additionally, Board members receive training on accreditation standards at trustee conferences hosted by the Community College League of California and from the chancellor. Since the last comprehensive external evaluation of the YCCD colleges in 2011, the Board has demonstrated strong interest in student learning outcomes and improvement in institutional effectiveness, as discussed in [Standard IV.C.8](#). The trustees regularly ask questions and engage in dialogue with presenters on matters related to student learning and accreditation. In addition, the members of the Governing Board maintain high visibility on the college campuses, regularly attending campus events where they converse with faculty, staff, students, and administrators regarding teaching, learning, and student support.

In October 2016, the Board engaged in a self-evaluation study session with former California Community Colleges Chancellor Brice Harris [[152](#)]. Board members each completed a survey, then Dr. Harris spoke individually with each Trustee and compiled the results into an interactive review session with the full Board. In his presentation, Chancellor Harris recorded the following responses to the question, “What is the role of the Board?”

- Govern, set policy, and enforce that policy.
- Oversee, evaluate, and support the Chancellor.
- Protect the financial integrity of the District.
- Reflect the input of the community.
- Set the tone of the District.
- Not micromanage.
- Ensure quality education is offered to the students and community.

This self-evaluation process and the responses noted above provide evidence that the Board participates effectively in evaluating its role in governance and accreditation processes.

Analysis and Evaluation

The YCCD Board of Trustees is informed and effectively participates in the accreditation process and supports the colleges in maintaining good standing with the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC). The Board monitors activity related to accreditation recommendations and has final approval of all accreditation documents, including midterm reports and the institutional self-evaluation reports, prior to submittal to the ACCJC.

REFERENCES

47. *Accreditation Website.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/default.php>
99. *Board Minutes - Accreditation Update.* (2016.04.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.4.12_BOT_Agenda_Accreditation_Update.pdf
100. *Board Minutes - Accreditation Update.* (2016.05.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.5.11_BOT_Agenda_Accreditation_Update.pdf
101. *Board Minutes - Accreditation Update.* (2016.09.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.9.14_BOT_Agenda_Accreditation_Update.pdf
152. *Board of Trustees Self-Evaluation Presentation and Discussion with Dr. Brice Harris.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.24_BOT_Self_Evaluation_Discussion.pdf

IV.D. – Multi-College Districts or Systems

IV.D.1

In multi-college districts or systems, the district/system CEO provides leadership in setting and communicating expectations of educational excellence and integrity throughout the district/system and assures support for the effective operation of the colleges. Working with the colleges, the district/system CEO establishes clearly defined roles, authority and responsibility between the colleges and the district/system.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

As CEO of the District, the chancellor exercises leadership in establishing and communicating expectations of educational excellence and integrity across the District and assures support for the effective operation of the colleges [193, 194, 289]. The chancellor meets monthly with [District Council](#), the district-level participatory governance group, which includes representatives from the colleges, central services, and key constituent group leaders [502]. District Council serves as a formal channel of communication between the chancellor, the colleges, and campus constituencies and is the forum for discussion of district matters that relate to the effective operation of the colleges and educational excellence [493, 494, 497]. District Council, under the leadership of the chancellor, has primary responsibility for the [District Strategic Plan](#) and for progress in achieving the goals established therein [492, 496]. The chancellor and District Council establish subcommittees as needed to ensure that the operations of the District are supported in a sustainable and effective manner [249, 795].

The chancellor works with the college presidents in accordance with Board Policy and in support of effective leadership of the institutions [193, 194]. The chancellor exhibits leadership in the regular monthly meetings with the Chancellor’s Cabinet (comprised of the college presidents and the vice-chancellors) and with the college presidents, where the chancellor’s expectations are communicated, roles and responsibilities between the district and colleges are reviewed, and support for the colleges is assured. Additionally, Cabinet meetings address operational effectiveness and alignment between the colleges and the district, while the Presidents Meetings

focus on college-specific matters and support. Periodically, the chancellor schedules Cabinet retreats to facilitate interaction, foster leadership, and enhance mutual support. Retreats provide a venue for the chancellor to clearly communicate expectations of educational excellence and integrity with the executive leadership of the District.

The chancellor also demonstrates expectations of educational excellence and integrity in the selection and evaluation processes for college presidents [195, 621, 622]. The chancellor holds the presidents accountable for jointly established annual performance goals, clearly articulated standards for student success, student achievement, enrollment management, educational excellence, and financial sustainability. The chancellor maintains regular communication with the college presidents and is available as needed for consultation and collaboration. The chancellor assures ongoing support for effective operation of the colleges when meeting individually with the college presidents and engages regularly in discussion of any needs, concerns, or opportunities presented by the colleges [193, 194, 289, 611, 621, 622].

Analysis and Evaluation

The chancellor communicates expectations for educational excellence and integrity and support for effective college operations in multiple ways including regular meetings, electronic communications, participation in college activities across the District, civic engagement throughout the region, and reports at the meetings of the Governing Board.

The chancellor worked with the college presidents in drafting the [District Functional Map](#) to accurately reflect the current structure of support for college operations [812]. The Functional Map clarifies the district and colleges' roles and responsibilities across all functional areas and serves to inform planning for organizational change to meet the needs of the colleges and central services. The District makes publicly available the policies and job descriptions that are useful in providing clear roles, responsibilities, and authority for employees across the District [193, 194, 611, 617, 621, 622, 625].

REFERENCES

193. *Board Policy 2430 - Delegation of Authority to the Chancellor.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Chancellor.pdf
194. *Board Policy 2430.1 - Delegation of Authority to the Presidents.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430.1%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Presidents.pdf
195. *Board Policy 2431 - CEO Selection.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2431%20CEO%20Selection.pdf
249. *Board Policy and Procedures Agendas and Minutes.* (Internal SharePoint Site). <https://sp-portal.yosemite.edu/committee/policycommittee/Shared%20Documents/Forms/AllItems.aspx>
289. *Chancellor Search Announcement.* (2016.06.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Chancellor_Search_Announcement_2016-06-08.pdf
492. *District Council Agenda - YCCD Strategic Plan: Goals and Objectives Update.* (2016.01.27).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.26_District_Council_Agenda.pdf
493. *District Council Meeting Minutes Webpage.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/district_council/districtcouncilarchives

494. *District Council Minutes - Budget, Enrollment, and Board Policy Review.* (2017.01.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.25_DC_Minutes.pdf
496. *District Council Minutes - Development of YCCD Strategic Plan, Goals, and Objectives.* (2016.01.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.26_District_Council_Minutes.pdf
497. *District Council Minutes - Enrollment Management and Board Policy Review.* (2017.03.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.03.22_DC_Minutes.pdf
502. *District Council Webpage.* https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/district_council/districtcouncil
611. *Job Description - Chancellor-YCCD.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/chancellor_yccd.pdf
617. *Job Description - Executive Vice Chancellor.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/executive_vice_chancellor.pdf
621. *Job Description - President-Columbia College.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/President%20CC.pdf
622. *Job Description - President-Modesto Junior College.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/President%20MJC.pdf
625. *Job Description - Vice Chancellor of Human Resources.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/vice_chancellor_of_human_resources.pdf
795. *YCCD Board Policy and Procedures Review Process.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/YCCD%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures%20Description%20Document.pdf
812. *YCCD Functional Map.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Functional_Map_.pdf

IV.D.2

The district/system CEO clearly delineates, documents, and communicates the operational responsibilities and functions of the district/system from those of the colleges and consistently adheres to this delineation in practice. The district/system CEO ensures that the colleges receive effective and adequate district/system provided services to support the colleges in achieving their missions. Where a district/system has responsibility for resources, allocation of resources, and planning, it is evaluated against the Standards, and its performance is reflected in the accredited status of the institution.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD delineates, documents, and communicates operational responsibilities, functions and lines of authority through its organizational charts and functional map.

District operations consist of a well-defined set of services in support of the colleges. The [District organizational chart](#) identifies areas of responsibility that are denoted as Central Services. Operational roles and responsibilities are differentiated between the District and colleges and are clearly depicted in the [Functional Map](#) matrix, which provides a crosswalk of all support functions and indicates where they are primary, secondary, or shared responsibilities. In addition, the [District](#) and [College](#) websites provide information regarding the operational areas of responsibility.

Reorganization has been used to realign services when determined that the current distribution of services was not effectively meeting expectations. As an example, in 2013, college media services and information technology services were centralized and became part of the District

Information Technology Services department [106]. The transition of media and technical services to the District has increased the communication across sectors of the instructional support services operation necessary to ensure consistent, high-quality delivery of technology services across the college.

Central Services staff members actively participate in the accreditation self-evaluation processes for the colleges by providing input about their areas of operational support and assisting in authoring the text of the self-study, as evidenced by the [Standards Committee Membership](#) list in the preliminary pages of this report. The major support and responsibility areas of fiscal services, human resources, information technology, public affairs, and physical plant maintenance engage in program review to evaluate their effectiveness in meeting the support needs of the colleges [707, 708].

Analysis and Evaluation

The Yosemite Community College [District is organized](#) to provide adequate support to the Colleges in achieving their missions. The Chancellor's Cabinet includes the Executive Vice Chancellor of Fiscal Services, Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, Vice Chancellor of Information Technology; the District Director of Public Affairs; and the Presidents of Columbia College and Modesto Junior College. This group meets biweekly and ensures that all centralized and decentralized services are meeting the needs of the Colleges through regular reports and discussions [288].

The District uses program review, data from work order tracking systems, and other resources to determine effectiveness of services in supporting the colleges in achieving their missions [377, 561, 707, 708]. When organizational changes are determined to be necessary, they are coordinated with those likely to be impacted by the change, and communicated broadly across the district and colleges.

REFERENCES

106. *Board Minutes - Approval of Reorganization of Information Technology*. (2014.09.10). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014-9-10_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_IT_Reorganization.pdf
288. *Chancellor's Cabinet Agenda Item Template*. (2017). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_TEMPLATE_Chancellor-s_Cabinet_Agenda.pdf
377. *Columbia College Facilities Work Orders - Example Summary*. (2017.05.15). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Work_Orders_Columbia.pdf
561. *Facilities Work Order Webpage - with Prioritization*. https://www.yosemite.edu/facilities/work_order_requests
707. *Program Review Example - YCCD Public Affairs*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Public_Affairs_Admin_Program_Review_and_Assessment_2015-16.pdf
708. *Program Review Examples - Fiscal Services Strategic Unit Plans*. (2013-2016). https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/misc/yccd_fs_strategicplan_2013-16.pdf

IV.D.3

The district/system has a policy for allocation and reallocation of resources that are adequate to support the effective operations and sustainability of the colleges and district/system. The district/system CEO ensures effective control of expenditures.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD Board Policy and Administrative Procedure 6200 addresses the annual budget planning process [237]. The district wide internal planning strategies are organized under the “YCCD Five Year Plan - a Strategic Vision for 2016-2021” [810]. The Colleges' Mission Statements, Education Master Plans/Strategic Plans and program reviews are the foundations for planning and setting priorities at the colleges.

Budget allocation and prioritization discussions begin with the Chancellor’s Cabinet and the President’s Meetings. Proposed budget targets are discussed with the Chancellor’s Cabinet and District Council. Priorities are set and, as state budget information becomes available, budget allocation decisions are made.

The District Budget Planning Timeline is distributed and is posted on the [Controller’s webpage](#) for reference and deadlines [797, 805]. The District Budget Analyst distributes salary and benefit projections to the two colleges and central services departments in early February for review and position confirmation [524]. The areas then return the updated information by early March. The Executive Vice Chancellor distributes budget targets mid-March, after discussion with the Chancellor’s Cabinet and from review of the latest budget information from the state. In April, the salary and benefit data are imported into Colleague (the district’s enterprise database system) and the colleges and central services departments provide operational and discretionary expense budgets aligned with their targets which are then imported by district staff.

This Tentative Budget is developed to ensure the Board of Trustees can approve the budget at its June board meeting since the state normally passes its final budget in the month of June [102]. When the state budget is passed in June, the District makes final adjustments to district wide budgets using various established allocation guidelines and priorities discussed in Chancellor’s Cabinet. The Final Budget is taken to the Board of Trustees in September [135].

Resource allocation is linked to district wide strategic planning with enrollment management driving the allocation of operational resources. The YCCD Resource Allocation Model was revised in 2014-2015 to align with SB 361, the state’s funding allocation model adopted in 2007 for Community Colleges [8, 796]. Initial implementation of the alignment with SB 361 will take place over a three-year period, beginning in 2015-2016, in order to provide time for the colleges to adjust to the equalizing of their college budget allocations.

SB361 alignment will be on-going with annual adjustments based on funded FTES, central services operating costs, and state apportionment and other changes in general unrestricted fund revenue. The resource allocation model assures that the colleges receive what they earn after the

cost of services provided by the district office. The model allocates resources to the two colleges and to central services, district wide services, and regulatory costs.

The model is adjusted modestly from SB361 to recognize the small college in the Yosemite Community College District, Columbia College. The allocation is based on an 85% / 15% split rather than the actual FTES ratio between the colleges of 88% / 12% FTES. Modesto Junior College earns approximately 88% of the total FTES, and Columbia College earns approximately 12% of the total FTES. Distributions of new resources are allocated first to non-discretionary budgets (permanent salaries and benefits, energy, and regulatory increases) and then to discretionary budgets (supplies, materials, services, and other operations).

Growth is allocated to the colleges on the basis of FTES. The amount allocated to each college depends upon its generation of funded FTES based on the YCCD Resource Allocation Model [796]. The YCCD Resource Allocation Model for funding growth FTES is updated annually for changes in the FTES funding rates, hourly rates for part-time overload costs, and hiring new full-time faculty positions. The colleges receive funding for growth FTES at approximately 60% of the apportionment dollars earned from the state per FTES.

The CCCC0 annually sets a Faculty Obligation Number (FON) representing the total number of fulltime faculty required based on past years' data and FTES generation. Within the district, each college is assigned a certain number of these positions. The FON is adjusted between the colleges in line with increases or decreases in FTES generation.

The District is audited annually to assess its practices and compliance with proper accounting principles. [Audits](#) of the [2013-14](#), [2014-15](#), and [2015-16](#) activities gave the following unqualified opinion: *The financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the fiduciary activities of Yosemite Community College District, as of June 30, 201X, and the respective changes in its financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.* [790].

While its financial aspects were clear, the District did have a significant finding in both [2013-14](#) and [2014-15](#) in the Information Technology area. Auditors noted that “effective internal controls are not operating effectively.” In [2013-14](#), the area was also cited for not removing access from all terminated employees. Since that time, the District has instituted new protocols and procedures to ensure full compliance with effective practice. In the [2015-16 audit, page 74](#), the district's Corrective Action Plan described the repairs undertaken to correct these deficiencies [790].

Analysis and Evaluation

Yosemite Community College District has a long history of financial solvency and strong support from the Governing Board to ensure a healthy reserve [[142-144](#), [785](#), [790-792](#)]. Through effective control of expenditures, the District consistently ends the fiscal year with a positive balance. Allocated resources are sufficient to provide stability and support student

learning. District procedures ensure proper oversight of its affairs, as evidenced by recent audits. When issues are identified in an audit, they are attended to in an expeditious and thorough manner.

REFERENCES

8. *2016-17 SB361 YCCD Funding Model.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/resource_allocation/Resource_Allocation_SB361_2016-17_revised.pdf
102. *Board Minutes - Approval of Budget.* (2015.06.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.06.10_BOT_Minutes_Approval_of_Budget_.pdf
135. *Board Minutes - Study Session on Budget.* (2015.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.9.9_Board_Study_Session_YCCD_Budget.pdf
142. *Board of Trustees - 2014-2015 Special Priorities.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Priorities_2014-10-08_BOTmtg-1.pdf
143. *Board of Trustees - 2015-2016 Special Priorities.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/special_priorities_2015_2016.pdf
144. *Board of Trustees - 2016-2017 Special Priorities.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/SPECIAL%20PRIORITIES%202016-17.pdf>
237. *Board Policy 6200 - Budget Planning.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6200%20Budget%20Planning.pdf
524. *Email - Budget Analyst to Colleges requesting Salary and Benefits Update.* (2016.01.28).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_2016-17_Fund_11_Salary_Fringe_Budget.pdf
785. *YCCD Audit Reports Webpage.* https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/
790. *YCCD Audits - District Reports.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptdistrict_files/audittrpt_yccd
791. *YCCD Audits - Foundations.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptfoundation_files/audittrpt_foundations
792. *YCCD Audits - Measure E (General Obligation Bond) Reports.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audittrptbond_files/audittrpt_bond
796. *YCCD Budget Allocation Model.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/allocation_formula_rev_01-15.pdf
797. *YCCD Budget Development Timeline 2017-18.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/controller/controllerfiles/2017-18%20Budget%20Planning%20Timeline.docx>
805. *YCCD Controller Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/controller/>
810. *YCCD Five Year Plan - A Strategic Vision for 2016-2021.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/Five%20Year%20Plan%202016-2021.pdf>

IV.D.4

The CEO of the district or system delegates full responsibility and authority to the CEOs of the colleges to implement and administer delegated district/system policies without interference and holds college CEO's accountable for the operation of the colleges.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

Board Policy [2430.1](#) is entitled *Delegation of Authority to the Presidents*. In accordance with this policy, the chancellor delegates full responsibility and authority to the college presidents to implement and administer district policies without interference and supports the presidents while

holding them responsible for the operation of the colleges [194, 621]. Accordingly, the college presidents are held accountable for the performance of the colleges by the chancellor, the Governing Board, campus constituencies, and the communities served [247, 284, 669].

Analysis and Evaluation

The college presidents meet bi-weekly with the chancellor to present plans, report progress, and discuss issues related to each college. The framework for accountability is established through annual performance goal-setting between the chancellor and the college presidents. The presidents develop an annual self-evaluation narrative that includes reflection and report of progress made on achieving the established goals. The performance evaluation of the college presidents usually includes a [360 survey](#) that is sent to all college employees for response and input [776]. The chancellor completes the comprehensive evaluation with a narrative summary, including recommendations for improvement, if needed. Unsatisfactory evaluations may result in reassignment or dismissal of the president [114, 621]. The chancellor reviews the evaluations of the college presidents with the Governing Board during closed session.

The chancellor delegates full authority and responsibility to the college presidents to implement district policies without interference [194]. College presidents serve as the chief executives and educational leaders of the colleges [621, 622]. The college presidents ensure the quality and integrity of educational program and support services, the accreditation status, and financial sustainability of their respective colleges.

REFERENCES

114. *Board Minutes - Dismissal of President.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2013.2.28_BOT_Special_Meeting.pdf
194. *Board Policy 2430.1 - Delegation of Authority to the Presidents.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430.1%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Presidents.pdf
247. *Board Policy 7150 - Evaluation.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7150%20Evaluation.pdf
284. *CCCCO Scorecard Website - Results for Columbia College.* (2017).
<http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecardrates.aspx?CollegeID=591#home>
621. *Job Description - President-Columbia College.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/President%20CC.pdf
622. *Job Description - President-Modesto Junior College.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/President%20MJC.pdf
669. *Office of Institutional Research Website.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/default.php
776. *YCCD 360 Management Evaluation Survey Instrument.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/evaluation_forms/evaluations_forms/lt_eval%20forms_evaluation%20survey_4th_year.pdf

IV.D.5

District/system planning and evaluation are integrated with college planning and evaluation to improve student learning and achievement and institutional effectiveness.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

College strategic plans are integrated with the Yosemite Community College District Strategic Plan through alignment of mission and goals [172, 413, 426, 660, 810]. The Colleges are invited to participate in the District strategic planning processes and District Council serves as the participatory governance group with primary responsibility for the District Strategic Plan [490, 491, 495, 498-500]. The colleges use their internal planning processes to develop goals for their strategic and educational master plans and maintain alignment with the District Strategic Plan [303, 309, 312, 323, 325]. The design of the YCCD Strategic Plan affords the colleges autonomy and responsibility for implementing the broad goals and objectives of the district plan in a manner specifically focused on local needs and institutional conditions.

The Strategic Plans of Columbia College and the Yosemite Community College District work together to support student success. While written by separate groups, utilizing different styles, and voiced from alternate perspectives, the two plans nevertheless complement one another.

The College considers the two plans as working together to erect a structure designed to promote student success. The YCCD's strategic goals are written to promote strength and excellence across the broad spectrum of support services provided by the district, including dynamic personnel, current technology, fiscal stability, modern facilities, and supporting a strong platform of civility and respect designed to provide a campus climate conducive to learning. These services are foundational to success of the district and specifically of Columbia College and its students.

It is upon this strong foundation that the college erects its strategic plan. The college's strategic goals, objectives, and activities are interwoven across the institution to promote stability, strengthen student success in their courses, improve completion rates for degrees and certificates, increase the transfer and employment rate, and establish ways to support our students' deepest needs. Like a building, whose finished status belies the intricately interwoven cables, pipes, and support structures hidden within its walls, the college's strategic plan when fully realized will present a highly functional institution characterized by mutually-dependent activities all working together toward student success.

Figure 49 is intended to convey the relationship between the two plans in a visual way. The district's strategic goals represent the foundation of the building. The college's strategic goals represent the building itself. And the roof of the structure, reminiscent of an upward pointing arrow, represents the improvements in student success that both the College and the District strive toward.

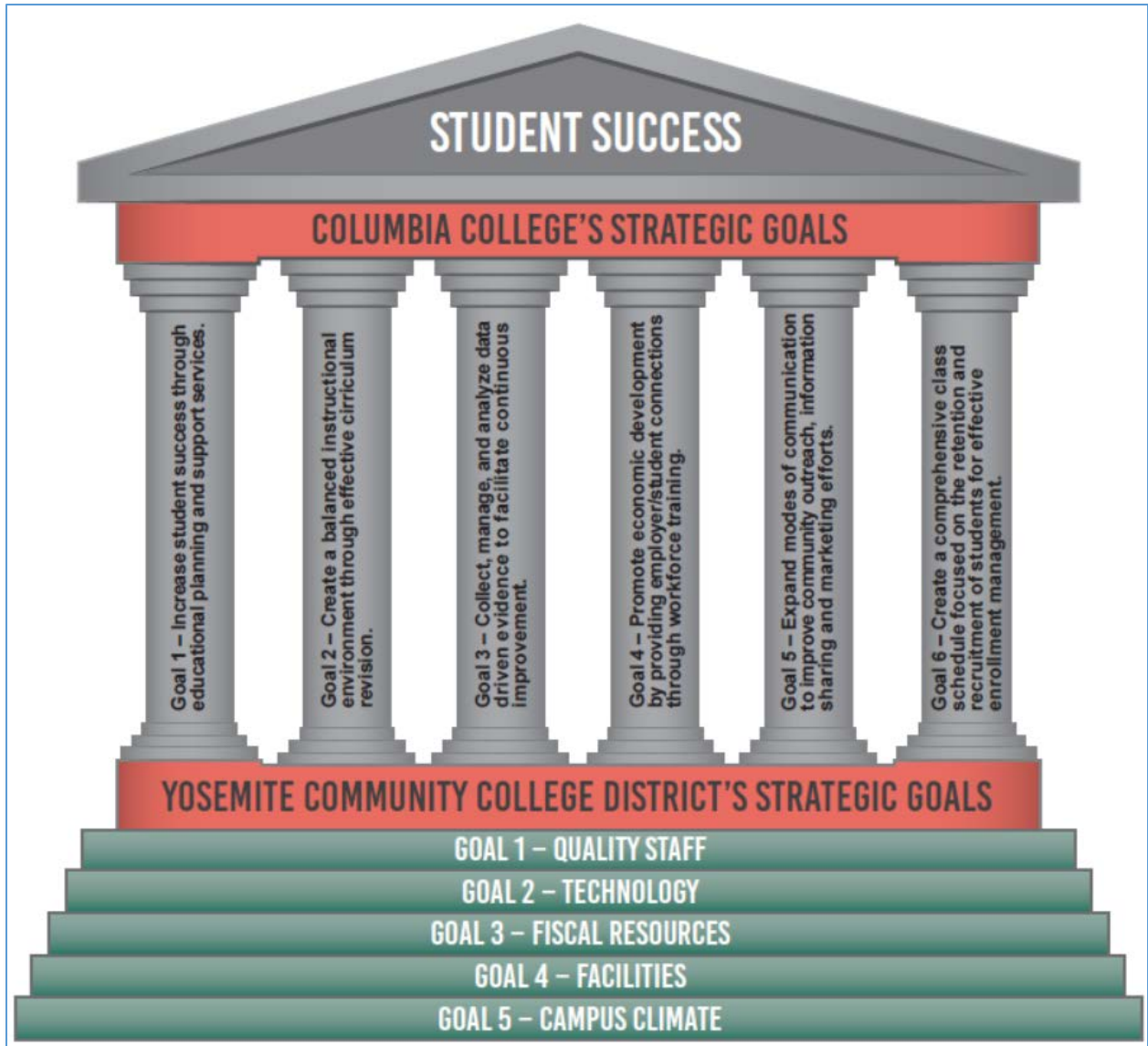


Figure 49 - Columbia and YCCD Strategic Goals

Analysis and Evaluation

Yosemite Community College District has established processes for strategic planning [300, 501, 688]. The planning process provides a framework for integrated comprehensive planning in support of student learning and achievement across central services and the colleges. The District Council has primary responsibility for developing and implementing the District Strategic Plan, under the leadership of the Chancellor.

The YCCD Strategic Plan serves as the overarching plan for the District and all other plans are integrated with the goals set forth in the Plan. Each college follows its own internal planning processes to establish a Strategic Plan/Educational Master Plan that leads to improved student learning and achievement and institutional effectiveness [372, 426, 659, 660]. The strategic

plans include measurable goals and objectives and reports of progress are made publicly available on district and college websites [328, 327].

District plans for technology and facilities are tied directly to the YCCD Strategic Plans. These plans are developed under the direction of the Chancellor’s Cabinet and approved through the participatory governance process at District Council which makes recommendations to the Chancellor. These plans support student success and achievement at the Colleges through direct links to the goals of the YCCD Strategic Plan [103, 376].

The effectiveness of college and district integrated planning is evaluated through self-evaluation of committees, including review and dialogue on goal achievement during strategic planning activities. Effectiveness of integrated planning is also evaluated through regular review of mission statements and goals for alignment [301-304, 309, 328, 327].

District and college personnel work diligently to ensure the integration of district—and college-level strategic and operational plans. This integration relies on collaboration and cooperation between colleges and between the colleges and the District. These discussions, conducted through the District Council, have resulted in plans that reflect a common intent to improve student learning and achievement and increased institutional effectiveness. Assessment of the effectiveness of strategic planning processes at the District level is codified in the District Council Statement of Principles as a major responsibility of this participatory governance body [501].

REFERENCES

103. *Board Minutes - Approval of Facilities Master Plan.* (2012.06.13). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2012.6.13_BOT_Minutes_CC_Facilities_Master_Plan.pdf
172. *Board Policy 1200 - District Mission.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/1200%20District%20Mission.pdf
300. *College Council Constitution.* (2015.12.04). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/ccconstitution2.docx>
301. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Core Values.* (2017.01.20). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>
302. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Mission Statement.* (2016.04.22). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>
303. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Strategic Goals.* (2016.04.22). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>
304. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Vision Statement.* (2016.11.18). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil11-18-2016.pdf#page=2>
309. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Five-Year Cycle of Strategic Plan Review.* (2016.10.21). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil10-21-2016.pdf#page=2>
312. *College Council Minutes - Developing Strategic Goals and Objectives.* (2015.04.03). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil04-03-15.pdf>
323. *College Council Minutes - Launching Strategic Plan Development Process.* (2014.03.07). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil_2014_3_7.pdf#page=2
325. *College Council Minutes - Planning for In-Service Strategic Plan Workshop.* (2014.08.14). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilAugust2014.pdf>
327. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan.* (2017.04.21). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/April_21_2017_College_Council_Meeting_Minutes.pdf#page=2

328. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan.* (2017.1.20).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>
372. *Columbia College Educational Master Plan.* (2008-2015).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/EMP.pdf>
376. *Columbia College Facilities Master Plan.* (2012.06.13).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/FacilitiesMasterPlan.pdf>
413. *Columbia College Mission Statement.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/mission.php>
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
490. *District Council Agenda - Discussion of YCCD Mission Statement.* (2013.04.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2013_April_DC_Agenda_YCCD_Mission.pdf
491. *District Council Agenda - District Visioning Meeting Discussion.* (2013.09.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2013_DC_Agenda_YCCD_Visioning_Meeting.pdf
495. *District Council Minutes - Core Values Discussion.* (2015.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015_DC_Minutes_Core_Values.pdf
498. *District Council Minutes - Strategic Plan Discussion.* (2016.03.23).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_March_DC_Minutes_YCCD_Strategic_Plan.pdf
499. *District Council Minutes - Strategic Plan Update.* (2016.01.27).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_DC_Minutes_YCCD_Strategic_Plan.pdf
500. *District Council Minutes - Vision Planning.* (2014.03.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014_DC_Minutes_YCCD_Vision_Planning.pdf
501. *District Council Statement of Principles.* (2014.1.17).
https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/district_council/DC%20Statement%20of%20Principles%20rev01-17-14.pdf
659. *Modesto Junior College Educational Master Plan.* (2017-2022).
http://www.mjc.edu/general/accreditation/emp/educationalmasterplan_17-22_final.pdf
660. *Modesto Junior College Strategic Plan - 2016-2021.*
https://www.mjc.edu/governance/collegecouncil/strategic_plan_2016_2021.pdf
688. *Principles of Collegial Governance.* (2015.11.13).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/collegialgovernance.docx>
810. *YCCD Five Year Plan - A Strategic Vision for 2016-2021.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/Five%20Year%20Plan%202016-2021.pdf>

IV.D.6

Communication between colleges and districts/systems ensures effective operations of the colleges and should be timely, accurate, and complete in order for the colleges to make decisions effectively.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The District has established multiple channels of communication to ensure effective operation of the colleges. The primary communication tool is the district's email system. These communications are timely, accurate and complete, affording effective decision-making by the colleges. Example communications include:

- Announcements of Board Meetings [[549](#)]
- Board Connections – brief highlights [[550](#)]
- Human Resources training sessions [[514](#), [521](#), [643](#)]
- Budget Updates, Presentations, and [Fiscal Services Classroom](#) [[297](#), [525](#), [577](#)]

Collaborative activities between the colleges and the district also provide evidence of meeting this Standard. Examples include:

- Joint meetings of MJC and Columbia College Administrative Teams [[629](#)]
- District Administrative Council monthly meetings [[489](#)]
- District Technology Advisory Committee meetings [[504](#), [506](#)]
- Cross-college initiatives discussion in Oakdale [[658](#)]

In order to provide for direct communication between the Board of Trustees and the students, a Student Trustee serves as an advisory member of the Board. Similarly, the faculty designate a Faculty Liaison to the Board of Trustees who meets with trustees, sits and the dais during board meetings, and provides a monthly oral report to the Board.

Analysis and Evaluation

Timely, accurate, and complete communication is a strength of the Yosemite Community College District. The College and District websites house agendas and minutes of all the councils and committees in the decision-making structure including the governing board [[40](#), [97](#), [294](#), [329](#), [460](#), [493](#), [564](#)]. The chancellor provides a synopsis of board meetings immediately following each regular session via email to all District employees [[550](#), [794](#), [793](#)]. The official records of the meetings of the Board of Trustees are publicly available in accordance with the Brown Act. Board Agendas are posted in the lobby of the Central Services Building and available online through the [BoardDocs website](#) [[97](#)].

Policy review and revision is the primary responsibility of the District Policy and Procedure Committee. The committee members share the policies and procedures under review with their constituencies and bring back input from all stakeholder groups [[795](#)]. This process facilitates consideration and input on policies early in the review process affording opportunity for all voices to inform the recommendation to the Board of Trustees from the District Council via the Chancellor.

Information Technology maintains a series of active email list serves. These list serves include the district wide employee list, college employee lists, lists by employee classification, and other identified groups. These lists provide ease of communication to targeted district populations in a timely fashion. Information Technology also has local oversight and responsibility for employee access to the [list serves](#) hosted by the California Community Colleges Chancellor's office (CCCCO), ensuring that campus leaders have appropriate access to state level communication across their areas of responsibility [[281](#)].

Fiscal Services provides regular updates to the governing board on all financial and budgetary matters [[102](#), [135](#), [136](#)]. Budget updates are provided by the Executive Vice Chancellor and Vice President of College and Administrative Services [[297](#), [519](#), [525](#)].

Since 2014, the colleges have increased the communication across the district through joint meetings and shared projects. The presidents hold joint meetings including deans and vice

presidents to facilitate interaction and institutional effectiveness in support of student learning and achievement [629]. Outcomes of these cross-college collaborations include MJC faculty participation in the Online Education Initiative pilot as part of the Columbia College cohort and increased scheduling effectiveness to meet the needs of [Oakdale](#) area residents [334].

The chancellor provides opportunity and encourages sharing at District Council by all stakeholder representatives [493]. District Council is a forum for discussion of recommendations to the Board of Trustees including Board Policy and Administrative Procedure [494, 497]. The chancellor keeps the District Council abreast of budget, FTES, accreditation, educational programs and services, and legislative matters through regular convening of this participatory governance group [502].

REFERENCES

40. *Academic Senate Minutes Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/academic_senate_minutes.php
97. *Board Docs - Board Governance Website.* <http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/vpublic?open>
102. *Board Minutes - Approval of Budget.* (2015.06.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.06.10_BOT_Minutes_Approval_of_Budget_.pdf
135. *Board Minutes - Study Session on Budget.* (2015.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.9.9_Board_Study_Session_YCCD_Budget.pdf
136. *Board Minutes - Study Session on Funding Formula and Budget.* (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.2.15_BOT_Study_Session_Agenda_and_Minutes_RE_Budget.pdf
281. *CCCCO Listserv Instructions.*
<http://extranet.cccco.edu/Divisions/TechResearchInfoSys/Telecom/ListservInstructions.aspx>
294. *Classified Senate Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/classified_senate/default.php
297. *College and Administrative Services Division Newsletters Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_college_admin/division_newsletters.php
329. *College Council Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/collegecouncil.php>
334. *Columbia College - Courses in Oakdale Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/oakdale.php
460. *Curriculum Committee Agendas and Minutes Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/default.php
489. *District Administrative Council Webpage.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/districtadministrativecouncil/districtadministrativecouncil>
493. *District Council Meeting Minutes Webpage.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/district_council/districtcouncilarchives
494. *District Council Minutes - Budget, Enrollment, and Board Policy Review.* (2017.01.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.25_DC_Minutes.pdf
497. *District Council Minutes - Enrollment Management and Board Policy Review.* (2017.03.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.03.22_DC_Minutes.pdf
502. *District Council Webpage.* https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/district_council/districtcouncil
504. *District Technology Advisory Committee Charge.* (2016.04.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/District_Technology_Advisory_Committee_Meetingspdf.pdf
506. *District Technology Advisory Committee Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/dtac>
514. *EEO Trainings at Columbia College - from Gina Legura, Vice Chancellor.* (Provided 2017.02.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/EEO_GLeguria_2016.Nov.23.pdf
519. *Email - Administrative Services Newsletter April 2017.* (2017.04.27).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Administrative_Services_Newsletter_April_2017.pdf

521. *Email - Announcement of Online EEO Training.* (2017.01.19).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/OnlineEEO_KPritchard_2017.Jan.19.pdf
525. *Email - Budget Updates from Executive Vice Chancellor.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Budget_Information_by_EVC_Scott.pdf
549. *Emailed announcements of upcoming Board meetings.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Annoucement_of_Board_Meetings.pdf
550. *Emailed examples of Board Connections.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Connections.pdf
564. *Facilities/Safety Committee Webpage - with Minutes.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/facilities.php>
577. *Fiscal Services Classroom Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalclassroom/>
629. *Joint meetings of MJC and Columbia College Administrative Teams.* (2016.08.16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CC_MJC_JointMeeting_Agenda.pdf
643. *List of Trainings Provided or Supported by Human Resources, from Gina Leguria, 2.22.17.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/List_of_Trainings_Provided_or_Supported_by_Human_Resources.pdf
658. *MJC and Columbia Cross-College Initiatives Meeting in Oakdale.* (2017.01.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.13_MJC_and_Columbia_Cross_College_Initiatives_Meeting_in_Oakdale.pdf
793. *YCCD Board Connection.* (2016.12.16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.12.16_YCCD_Board_Connection.pdf
794. *YCCD Board Connection.* (2017.01.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.1.13_YCCD_Board_Connection.pdf
795. *YCCD Board Policy and Procedures Review Process.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/YCCD%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures%20Description%20Document.pdf

IV.D.7

The district/system CEO regularly evaluates district/system and college role delineations, governance and decision-making processes to assure their integrity and effectiveness in assisting the colleges in meeting educational goals for student achievement and learning. The district/system widely communicates the results of these evaluations and uses them as the basis for improvement.

Evidence of Meeting the Standard

The YCCD Strategic Plan 2016-2021 identifies district goals and objectives [810]. Columbia College, Modesto Junior College, and Central Services worked jointly to determine the district goals and objectives. The colleges used the goals and objectives in the YCCD Strategic Plan as a foundation for their own strategic plans. As discussed in [Standard IV.D.5](#), the college's strategic goals are built upon the foundation of the district's strategic goals. The College annually measures its progress against its goals [328, 327].

The chancellor meets regularly with the vice chancellors, college presidents, and other directly reporting staff. The chancellor delegates authority to these individuals to apply and interpret Board Policy in carrying out the responsibility of their service area and evaluates their performance annually through the performance review process [634, 776]. The annual evaluations of the college presidents include 360 degree input from all college employees. Other

members of the Chancellor's Cabinet undergo 360 degree evaluation on a regular cycle in accordance with the [Leadership Team Handbook](#) [634].

Central Services and the YCCD Colleges review services and make adjustments when it is determined that current distribution of services do not effectively meet expectations. In 2013, the Columbia College media services and information technology services were centralized and became part of the District [Information Technology Services](#) department [330, 817]. The transition of media and technical services to Central Services has increased the communication across sectors of the instructional support services operation necessary to ensure consistent, high-quality delivery of technology services across the College. In 2015, the Chancellor added an Assistant Vice Chancellor of Research to support the growing research and reporting needs of the Colleges. While only filled for 15 months, the District position provided necessary research support to the Colleges while the institutions developed and hired research professionals to provide the reports and analysis necessary in support of improving student achievement and learning [609].

Program review is used to evaluate the effectiveness of district service areas assisting the colleges to meet their goals for student learning and achievement [707, 708]. District-level program review includes evaluation of organization and effectiveness of decision-making of the service area as a centralized service. The development and refinement of the College-District [Functional Map](#) during the institutional self-evaluation process also serves as a mechanism to evaluate the effectiveness of district systems.

Analysis and Evaluation

Evaluation of outcomes in the program review process leads to reorganization to increase efficiency and to the development of processes to support regulatory compliance. As an example, college media and technology services staff were reorganized and centralized as part of Central Services Information Technology [106]. The Fiscal Services area was reorganized to include a technology support position specific to financial matters. The schedule for Board Policy review ensures that all policies are regularly reviewed in support of alignment with current regulation and institutional effectiveness [795].

Changes stemming from evaluation of district and college roles and responsibilities are communicated broadly [550, 794, 793]. Changes are evaluated in the next regular cycle of program review to measure effectiveness of the implemented improvements.

REFERENCES

106. *Board Minutes - Approval of Reorganization of Information Technology*. (2014.09.10). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014-9-10_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_IT_Reorganization.pdf
327. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan*. (2017.04.21). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/April_21_2017_College_Council_Meeting_Minutes.pdf#page=2
328. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan*. (2017.1.20). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>

330. *College Futures Foundation - Planning Grant Award Letter.* (2016.11.29).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Grant_Award_Letter_CC-IA_2016.pdf
550. *Emailed examples of Board Connections.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Connections.pdf
609. *Job Description - Associate Vice Chancellor of Institutional Research.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/associate_vice_chancellor_of_institutional_research.pdf
634. *Leadership Team Handbook - Management Evaluation Procedures.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/LT%20Handbook%202015.pdf#page=28
707. *Program Review Example - YCCD Public Affairs.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Public_Affairs_Admin_Program_Review_and_Assessment_2015-16.pdf
708. *Program Review Examples - Fiscal Services Strategic Unit Plans.* (2013-2016).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/misc/yccd_fs_strategicplan_2013-16.pdf
776. *YCCD 360 Management Evaluation Survey Instrument.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/evaluation_forms/evaluations_forms/lt_eval%20forms_evaluation%20survey_4th_year.pdf
793. *YCCD Board Connection.* (2016.12.16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.12.16_YCCD_Board_Connection.pdf
794. *YCCD Board Connection.* (2017.01.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.1.13_YCCD_Board_Connection.pdf
795. *YCCD Board Policy and Procedures Review Process.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/YCCD%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures%20Description%20Document.pdf
810. *YCCD Five Year Plan - A Strategic Vision for 2016-2021.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/Five%20Year%20Plan%202016-2021.pdf>
817. *YCCD Information Technology Services Department.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/>

Quality Focus Essay

Introduction

Columbia College believes the accreditation process and the Institutional Self-Evaluation Report presents the College an opportunity to demonstrate that it provides “a supportive and engaging learning environment” for all of its students. Consistent with its mission, the College provides an academic environment where “students master foundational skills, explore their passions, attain degrees and certificates, and pursue career and transfer pathways” [413].

Creating a culture of continuous quality improvement to increase student success and academic excellence is a top priority of the College. Therefore, Columbia College has identified two “**quality focus projects**” that it will actively pursue to better fulfill its Mission:

1. More effectively using student learning outcomes assessment results to improve programs, instruction, and student learning, and
2. Increasing program completion rates.

These two items arose repeatedly as actionable improvement plans in developing this Institutional Self-Evaluation Report, as displayed in Table 53 and Table 59. Both had previously been identified as areas for improvement and the College has worked diligently in the past year to identify and pursue solutions. This Quality Focus Essay will further support the College’s efforts and serve as a guide for the next four years, to be reported on as a component of the College’s next midterm report to the Commission.

Quality Focus Project 1

More Effectively Using Student Learning Outcomes Assessment Results to Improve Programs, Instruction, and Student Learning

Problem to Be Addressed

Columbia College has identified the improvement of its use of student learning outcomes (SLO) assessment results to improve programs, instruction, and student learning as one of its quality focus projects. Although the College has already made significant progress toward improving SLO assessments, including the implementation of a new SLO data management system (eLumen) and revisions to the program review process, the institution recognizes there are greater opportunities for enhancing student learning and achievement through further improvement to student learning outcomes assessment and data-driven planning.

Plan for Addressing the Problem

Columbia College began the process of developing a plan for improving SLO assessment by applying for support through the Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Initiative (IEPI) [604]. This application process allowed the College to gain the assistance of a Partnership Resource Team (PRT), “a pool of volunteer experts, formed based on a process of matching their knowledge and experience with the area of focus” identified by the College [592]. The PRT team subsequently, reviewed the College’s various plans and met with members of the campus community, including administration, leadership, and faculty to gather information. The PRT team then supported the College in the development of an Innovation and Effectiveness Plan [675], which identifies the following three areas to be addressed in order to further improve the institution’s efforts to assess Student Learning Outcomes:

- **Project Focus Area 1.1:** Enhance and Sustain Meaningful SLO Assessment
- **Project Focus Area 1.2:** Use SLO results to Drive Planning and Sustain Continuous Improvement
- **Project Focus Area 1.3:** Implement Technology for Program Review and Outcomes Assessment

The activities the College will undertake in each area are described below.

In support of *Project Focus Area 1.1: Enhance and Sustain Meaningful SLO Assessment*, the College will provide non-instructional program faculty and staff the support needed to become proficient in developing SLOs and/or Service Area Outcomes (SAOs), assessing student progress in meeting SLOs and/or SAOs, and employing the results of assessments to inform efforts to continuously improve programs. In order accomplish these objectives the institution will connect with other Colleges that are using eLumen, the College’s SLO data management software system, to explore how their non-instructional programs complete SLO mapping and enter the results of their SLO assessments into eLumen. The College will also provide non-instructional programs initial staffing support for input of SLOs and SAOs in eLumen and provide training for faculty and staff in non-instructional programs on the use of eLumen. As a result of these and other activities, non-instructional faculty and staff will be prepared to assess student progress in meeting desired SLOs and use the results to continuously improve their programs.

The College also plans to integrate the assessment of administrative unit outcomes (AUOs) into the institution’s assessment process. In order to accomplish this, AUOs will be further developed and refined, then entered into eLumen, in accordance with a timeline to be developed. Assessment methods for AUOs will be determined, assessments will occur, and results will be recorded in eLumen. Results of AUO assessment will be used to gauge the College’s effectiveness in meeting its goals, and resulting gap analysis will be used to improve performance.

These changes support the institution’s effort to promote a culture characterized by across-the-board participation in authentic, meaningful assessment, analysis of results, and use of these

results to improve student learning. In order to accomplish this, professional development opportunities will be provided to members of the campus community, including adjunct faculty, in order to provide effective tools and training necessary to conduct meaningful assessments of learning outcomes. The College will also communicate progress related to assessments and highlight best practices to multiple constituencies by providing program review presentations at regularly scheduled meetings. Additionally, the College will build an electronic hub to disseminate SLO progress, procedures, and best practices. Collaborative efforts, and teamwork that supports assessments, will be encouraged, recognized, and rewarded. This will be accomplished by developing and implementing activities each academic term to promote the continual improvement of SLO assessment.

In support of *Project Focus Area 1.2: Using SLOs to Drive Planning and Sustain Continuous Improvement*, the institution seeks to integrate the assessment process into college planning and continuous improvement. In order to accomplish this goal, the College will meet with key administrators, faculty, and staff prior to the fall 2017 semester to develop strategies for connecting SLOs to Program Review. Subsequently, members of the campus community will be provided with guidance on connecting SLOs to their program review via meetings and trainings. The College will also refine and clarify its integrated planning processes to link institutional planning, assessment, and continuous improvement efforts. Institutional plans and program reviews will be revised to define and describe linkages between SLO results and continuous improvement. These changes will be incorporated a revised annual Institutional Effectiveness Report which will be used to assess the efficacy of the College's integrated planning. Additionally, preparation of electronic disaggregated reports from eLumen will continue, and the College will determine how disaggregated data (data slices) can be utilized to inform and help drive college planning and priorities for continuous improvement.

In support of *Project Focus Area 1.3: Implementing Technology for Program Review and Outcomes Assessment*, the institution seeks to give members of the campus community access to and training in the use of technology to support their efforts to assess and improve programs. The College will review other colleges as models for effective program review processes and conduct a thorough examination of available software for program reviews. Subsequently, the College will select and implement a new or revised program review system and train members of the campus community in its use. A critical component of the selected program review system will be its ability to clearly and thoroughly interweave outcomes assessment results into the program review process. Additionally, as part of these efforts, the College will review its current curriculum management system (CurricUNET) alongside other programs to determine the most effective way to integrate curriculum management with SLO assessment.

Table 53 - Ties between Project Focus Area 1 and the Standards

Project Focus Area	Related Standard	Actionable Improvement
1.1 – Enhance and Sustain Meaningful SLO Assessment	II.A.3	<i>The College’s systems and structures support the culture of assessment and program improvement. The College community is fully engaged with the process and focusing its efforts in on the use of assessments for improvement.</i>
	II.A.11	<i>The College recognizes that its systems are well planned but that it will require a continued investment of time and energy to fully institutionalize the process of assessing PSLOs and ISLOs based on its CSLO data.</i>
	II.B.3	<i>The College can expand its culture of assessment by creating and evaluating SLOs for additional learning support areas, assessing those SLOs, and utilizing the results for improvement of services.</i>
	II.C.1	<i>The College’s eLumen SLO management system will also be further developed and refined to gather and compile assessment results more easily and provide a forum to record the meaningful dialog and recommendations needed based on these assessments.</i>
1.2 – Using SLOs to Drive Planning and Sustain Continuous Improvement	I.A.2	<i>The College will follow through on its plans to cyclically assess its Institutional SLOs and use those results for improvement.</i>
	I.B.2	<i>the College will work to improve the integration of learning outcomes into planning and the use of assessment for program improvement.</i>
	I.B.4	<i>The College will improve the ways in which it utilizes results of assessment for program improvement.</i>
	I.B.7	<i>The College’s new Institutional Effectiveness Council will develop clear processes and cycles of evaluation for all college policies and procedures.</i>
1.3 – Implementing Technology for Program Review and Outcomes Assessment	I.C.3	<i>The College will continue its eLumen implementation project and ensure that PSLO and ISLO data are analyzed and discussed as indicated in this report.</i>
	II.A.16	<i>It is also expected that the program review instrument itself will be revisited in the coming year to ensure that it effectively integrates the results of assessment of learning outcomes.</i>
	II.C.1	<i>The format of program review continues to be improved each year. These continued improvements will better incorporate the results of assessment of SLOs.</i>

For each project focus area described above the College has identified desired outcomes, action steps to be implemented, needed resources, the responsible person(s), and a timeline for completion.

Table 54 - Project Focus Area 1.1

Focus 1.1 – Enhancing and Sustaining Meaningful SLO Assessment			
<i>Goal: The institution will encourage all members of the campus community to engage in authentic, meaningful assessment to support the continuous improvement of its programs.</i>			
Desired Outcomes	Action Steps	Responsible Parties & Resources Needed	Timeline
Non-instructional program faculty and staff are provided the support needed to become proficient in developing SLOs and/or SAOs, assessing progress in meeting SLOs and/or SAOs, and employing the results of assessments to inform efforts to continuously improve these programs.	Connect with other colleges that are using eLumen to identify best practices for direct assessment of non-instructional SLOs.	Vice President for Student Services Resources needed: Funding for site visits or hosted discussions.	Complete by the end of Fall 2017
	Provide initial staffing support for SLO and SAO eLumen input and training for non-instructional areas.	Director of Institutional Research and Planning Resources needed: Staff support.	Complete by the end of Fall 2017
	Incorporate assessment results in non-instructional area program reviews and use those results to guide improvements.	Vice President for Student Services & Associate Dean for Student Success. Resources needed: Training	Complete by the end of Summer 2018
The assessment of administrative units is integrated into the campus wide assessment process.	Establish clear timeline for assessment of Administrative Unit Outcomes and provide support for administrative unit employees on the AUO development and assessment process	VPI / All Administrators Resources needed: Staff time	Complete by the end of Spring 2018
A culture that encourages members of the campus community to engage in authentic, meaningful assessment to support the continuous improvement of programs (rather than simple compliance) is promoted.	Provide professional development opportunities, including adjunct training, on meaningful outcomes assessment.	SLO Committee Resources Needed: Funding for speakers, training facilitators, and innovation incentives.	Ongoing – Begin in Fall 2017
	Build an electronic hub for communicating about SLO progress, procedures, and best practices;		Complete by the end of Spring 2018
	Develop and implement innovative activities to encourage, recognize, and reward collaborative efforts.		Ongoing – Begin in Fall 2017

Table 55 - Project Focus Area 1.2

Focus 1.2 – Using SLOs to Drive Planning and Sustain Continuous Improvement			
Goal: SLO assessment results will be incorporated into <u>all facets of planning</u> to inform decision-making and institutionalize cyclical assessment-for-improvement processes.			
Desired Outcomes	Action Steps	Responsible Parties & Resources Needed	Timeline
The assessment process is well integrated into college planning and continuous improvement efforts.	Develop a plan to connect results of SLO assessments to program review.	Institutional Effectiveness Council Resources Needed: Staff time; funding for trainer stipends.	Complete in Fall 2017
	Conduct follow-up meetings and trainings with faculty, staff, and administrators, throughout the fall semester to support efforts to connect SLOs to program review, budget development and resource allocation.		Ongoing - Begin in Fall 2017
	Examine program reviews completed in Spring 2018 for links to SLOs and provide programs feedback.		Complete in Summer 2018
	Develop an integrated process that links institutional planning and SLO results and continuous improvement.	Institutional Effectiveness Council Resources Needed: Staff time.	Complete in Spring 2018
	Create and disseminate comprehensive Institutional Effectiveness Report that demonstrates linkages		Complete in Summer 2018
	Revise institutional plans to define, describe, and demonstrate linkages.		Complete in Summer 2018
	Prepare electronic disaggregated reports to inform and help drive program / institutional continuous improvement	SLO Committee, Institutional Research Resources Needed: Staff time; funding for trainer stipends.	Ongoing - Begin in Spring 2018
	Provide training related to the use of disaggregated data to inform program review.		Begin in Spring 2018

Table 56 - Project Focus Area 1.3

Focus 1.3 – Implementing Technology to Support Program Review and Outcomes Assessment			
<i>Goal: The institution will adopt an <u>effective, integrated software system</u> to link outcomes assessment results to program review, curriculum, and planning.</i>			
Desired Outcomes	Action Steps	Responsible Parties & Resources Needed	Timeline
Members of the campus community have access to and training in the use of technology to support their efforts to assess and continuously improve programs.	Conduct an examination of effective program review processes, including software available to support program review. <i>(Includes review of other college models for effective program review processes)</i>	Institutional Effectiveness Council Resources Needed:	Complete in Fall 2017
	Select, implement and train on new or revised program review system;	Funding for software and implementation training; staff time.	Complete in Spring 2018
	Evaluate effectiveness of the PR system and make improvements as warranted.		Complete in Fall 2018
	Review and evaluate our current curriculum management system alongside others for effective SLO connection;	Curriculum Committee & VPI Office Resources Needed:	Complete in Spring 2018
	Implement strategy for integrating assessment of SLOs with curriculum management;	Staff time.	Complete in Fall 2018
	Evaluate effectiveness of efforts to integrating assessment of SLOs with curriculum management.		Complete in Spring 2019

Quality Focus Project 2

Increasing Program Completion Rates

Problem to Be Addressed

Another area of focus for Columbia College is improving degree and transfer outcomes for its students. Columbia College students consistently outperform statewide averages in measures of course success. As illustrated in Table 57, Columbia College students have higher course success rates than their peers statewide in all categories of coursework including basic skills, credit, transferable, and vocational coursework.

Table 57 - Fall 2016 Course Success Rates

	Basic Skills	Credit	Transferable	Vocational
Columbia	66.89%	73.71%	73.74%	76.54%
Statewide	62.18%	69.72%	70.32%	74.96%

Source: [California Community College Chancellor's Office Datamart](#)

However, similar to other *rural* colleges throughout the state, students at Columbia College have often *underperformed* in comparison with their peers in program completion and transfer outcome measures. This is evidenced by the results of the 2016 California Community College Student Success Scorecard, which indicates [six year completion rates at Columbia College](#) (35.1%) were well below [the statewide average](#) (47.1%) [18].

Plan for Addressing the Problem

The activities which will be undertaken by the College are designed to accomplish the overarching goal of increasing student completion rates from the current levels, which are well below the statewide average, to levels above the statewide average. In order to accomplish this overarching goal the College has identified the following project focus areas:

- **Project Focus Area 2.1:** Determine the factors that encourage, discourage, or impede student completion and develop strategies to promote completion.
- **Project Focus Area 2.2:** Improve student matriculation to promote student completion.
- **Project Focus Area 2.3:** Provide students greater access to courses to promote completion.

One of the activities to be undertaken as part of *Project Focus Area 2.1: Determine the factors that encourage, discourage, or impede student completion and develop strategies to promote completion* is the development of a Focused Inquiry Group (FIG) to examine student completion. FIGs are groups of faculty, staff, students, and administrators who lead focused inquiries into various needs and issues on campus. FIGs ask questions while gathering information and begin movement toward possible innovative solutions and changes that enhance student success. The Completion FIG will include administrators, counselors, instructional faculty, staff, and students.

While the College's Focused Inquiry Group will further examine the issue of student completion and propose new strategies for increasing student completion rates, the College has also identified additional activities that can be undertaken immediately to promote student completion. These include activities which focus on improving student matriculation, including student placement. Previous research [42, 864] suggests that overreliance on traditional placement instruments, which had limited predictive value related to course success, has resulted in students being placed in English and Math courses below those in which they could be successful. Students' placement into unnecessary remedial coursework has resulted in longer

times to completion for students as well as increased opportunities for student attrition. In response to this research, the College has recently undertaken efforts to revise placement policies and expanded the use of multiple measures, enabling many students to avoid unnecessary testing and remediation. The College proposes continuing this work by exploring adoption of additional multiple measures placement criteria recommended by the [Multiple Measures Assessment Project \[859\]](#) and employing improved placement instruments developed through the [Common Assessment Initiative \[845\]](#).

Another activity related to improving the institutions student matriculation process, is the institution’s effort to increase student participation in educational planning. The College has determined that one factor which contributes to students’ struggles with completion is inadequate student participation in educational planning in a timely manner. As illustrated in Table 58, only 24% of Columbia’s first time freshmen, who enrolled in 6 or more units, completed a comprehensive educational plan in the fall of 2011. However, as a result of recent efforts to increase long-term completion rates via increased student participation in educational planning, 73% of first time students who enrolled in 6 or more units completed a comprehensive educational plan in the fall of 2016.

Table 58 - Proportion of first-time students completing a Comprehensive Educational Plan

Term	Completed Comprehensive Educational Plan
Fall 2011	24%
Fall 2012	29%
Fall 2013	45%
Fall 2014	53%
Fall 2015	62%
Fall 2016	73%

Source: Student Services Division Records, SARS

Based on the results of previous research by the statewide Student Success Task Force [\[850\]](#), the institution expects that increased student participation in educational planning will result in improved student completion and transfer rates going forward. To further increase student participation in educational planning, the institution will: continue outreach to first time students to encourage completion of a comprehensive educational plans in the first term; conduct educational planning with dual enrolled (CCAP) students; and conduct outreach to students who will reach 15 or more units in a term but still have not completed an educational plan.

Additionally, the College plans to promote student completion by providing students clear guides to completion. Although many of the College’s programs have already developed two-year sequences for completion, students are often unfamiliar with or confused by these sequences. The College is currently addressing this barrier through the development of major advising guides [\[560\]](#). Additionally these efforts to clarify pathways to completion will be further supported through the College’s participation in the Educational Planning Initiative (EPI). With structured pathways, provided through a student services portal and education planning system, the EPI will help students make informed choices, clarify goals, and plan for success.

Along with the development of clear pathways to completion, the institution will encourage more students to pursue “on-time” completion. Despite evidence demonstrating the benefits of enrolling in 30 or more units per year, previous research has found that only 29% of students at 2-year institutions are enrolling in enough units to finish “on-time” [443]. A recent examination of enrollment trends at Columbia College found that “first time students” were over five times more likely to enroll in 12 – 14 units than they were to enroll in 15 – 17 units. The College will explore the development of an initiative to encourage “full-time” students to stay “on-time” by completing 30 units per year.

Finally, the College will promote student completion by providing the institution’s students greater access to courses. At Columbia, as at other rural colleges in California, relatively small college enrollments limit what and when courses are offered. With fewer students and lower demand for courses than larger institutions, Columbia may offer courses less frequently and have to cancel them more often when they do not fill. However, Columbia has initiated a number of activities designed to improve student access to needed coursework. One example is the College’s participation in the Online Education Initiative (OEI) [847]. This initiative is a collaborative effort among California Community Colleges to ensure that significantly more students are able to complete their educational goals by increasing both access to and success in high-quality online courses. Columbia has participated in the online tutoring portion of the project and will begin participating in the course exchange next year.

The College also seeks to increase student access to coursework by removing barriers to concurrent enrollment and promoting dual enrollment. Columbia and our sister college, Modesto Junior College (MJC), are collaborating to improve the online student portal in order to streamline the registration process. The current portal serves as a needlessly-difficult barrier to concurrent enrollment at both MJC and Columbia College. The improved portal will remove this barrier and provide students at both colleges greater access to courses.

Another method the College is employing to increase student access is dual enrollment – high school students taking college courses. Previous research suggested that students who participated in dual enrollment were more likely to graduate from high school, less likely to take basic skills courses in college, more likely to persist, and accumulated more college credits than comparison students. In an effort to increase access to dual enrollment opportunities, the College has recently undertaken the development of College and Career Access Pathway (CCAP) partnership agreements. These CCAP agreements are part of a statewide effort to encourage underserved high school students to participate in post-secondary education. High school students participating in these CCAPs will have the opportunity to take college courses at their high school during the regular school day. Included among the College’s offerings will be guidance courses in which students will receive support in exploring career interests and possible majors. The College expects that CCAP participants will be more likely to complete college programs or transfer to four-year institutions than their peers who do not participate in dual enrollment.

Table 59 - Ties between Project Focus Area 1 and the Standards

Project Focus Area	Related Standard	Related Actionable Improvement
Determine the factors which encourage or discourage student completion and develop, and implement, strategies for promoting completion.	<u>I.A.1</u>	<i>...the College's student completion rate, indicating the percentage of students who complete their degree or certificate within a given period of time, falls significantly below the state average.</i>
Improve student matriculation efforts to promote student completion.	<u>II.A.5</u>	<i>The College will continue with the project ... to build clear graphics showing pathways through degree and certificate programs.</i>
	<u>II.A.12</u>	<i>The College will develop more effective online class filtering and searching tools to simplify the process for students to meet their GE requirements.</i>
	<u>II.C.3</u>	<i>To provide more thorough and effective online guidance and advising resources to its students, the College has joined the pilot of California's Educational Planning Initiative (EPI).</i>
	<u>II.C.5</u>	<i>... counselors will continue working with instructional faculty to develop Advising Guides, which delineate two-year maps through college coursework, leading to awards and employment or transfer.</i>
	<u>II.C.6</u>	<i>... continue to develop and publish Advising Guides, in print and online, to help students choose a program based on their interest and follow its requirements through an appropriate pattern of coursework</i>
	<u>II.C.7</u>	<i>The College is actively engaged in an expansion of the ways in which students can demonstrate eligibility for higher-level coursework using multiple measures.</i>
	<u>II.C.7</u>	<i>... develop the content maps required for use with the new statewide Common Assessment Instrument (CAI).</i>
Provide students greater access to courses to promote completion	<u>II.A.15</u>	<i>The College will pursue cooperative programs and video-conferencing to support the widest possible reliable offerings for its students.</i>
	<u>III.B.3</u>	<i>Deans currently work to maximize scheduling efficiencies using a blend of spreadsheets and other limited tools. To improve efficiency of the process and effectiveness of results, the College will follow through on an objective in its Strategic Plan and adopt a robust scheduling software solution for use by deans.</i>

For each project focus area described above the College has identified desired outcomes, action steps to be implemented, needed resources, the responsible person(s), and a timeline for completion.

Table 60 - Project Focus Area 2.1

Focus 2.1 – Identifying and examining barriers to completion			
<i>Goal: Determine the factors that encourage, discourage, or impede student completion and develop strategies to promote completion.</i>			
Desired Outcomes	Action Steps	Responsible Parties & Resources Needed	Timeline
Identify barriers to student completion. Develop, and implement, strategies for eliminating, or mitigating, those barriers.	Initiate a Focused Inquiry Group (FIG) to further examine barriers to completion and to propose strategies for promoting completion among the institution’s students.	Focused Inquiry Group, Associate Dean of Student Equity and Success Resources needed: Data related to student completion	Begin in Fall 2017
	Conduct research related to student completion with particular attention to issues hindering completion among rural students.		Complete by Spring 2018
	Develop additional completion activities and initiatives based on the finding of research.		Complete by Fall 2018
	Pilot additional completion activities and initiatives.		Begin in Fall 2019

Table 61 - Project Focus Area 2.2

Focus 2.2 – Improving student matriculation to promote completion			
<i>Goal: Improve student placement, guidance, and educational planning.</i>			
Desired Outcomes	Action Steps	Responsible Parties & Resources Needed	Timeline
Student placement is improved. Overreliance on traditional placement instruments (which had limited predictive value), is replaced by a system which employs multiple measures to more accurately place students and avoid unnecessary remediation.	Explore adoption of MMAP recommendations for multiple measures placement criteria.	Director of Student Access, Retention, and Support Services, Dean of Arts and Sciences, and the Lead Counselor Resources Needed: Faculty time to complete competency mapping for the CAI, time to revise placement guides, time for IT staff to complete programming to implement the CAI	Complete by the end of Fall 2017
	Complete competency mapping and programming for the Common Assessment Initiative.		Complete by the end of Fall 2017
	Revise multiple measures placement policies and forms.		Complete by the end of Spring 2018
Guidance and educational planning is improved to promote completion.	Continue outreach to first time students to encourage completion of a comprehensive educational plans in the first term.	Director of Student Access, Retention, and Support Services, Dean of Arts and Sciences, and the lead counselor Resources needed: Time for counseling staff to develop advising guides for all programs. Time for IT personnel to support implementation of the EPI	Ongoing
	Encourage “fulltime students” to complete 30 units per year where appropriate to promote “on-time” completion.		Begin in Spring 2018
	Conduct educational planning with dual enrolled (CCAP) students and students who will reach 15 or more units in a term and still have not completed an educational plan.		Ongoing
	Complete advising guides for all college programs.		Complete by Fall 2018
	Implement the Educational Planning Initiative.		Begin in Summer 2017

Table 62 - Project Focus Area 2.3

Focus 2.3 – Providing greater access to courses			
<i>Goal: Provide students greater access to coursework needed to complete their educational goals.</i>			
Desired Outcomes	Action Steps	Responsible Parties & Resources Needed	Timeline
Students are provided greater access to courses and course cancelations are reduced.	Provide student portal that streamlines the registration process and make it less burdensome for students to enroll at both MJC and Columbia concurrently	VPI, DE coordinator, Dean of Arts and Sciences, and Dean of CTE Resources Needed: Time for faculty to develop additional DE courses and support from IT to launch OEI	Launch in Spring 2018
	Continue to develop courses for inclusion in the OEI.		Ongoing
	Launch OEI courses.		
	Complete CCAP agreements with local high schools.	Dean of Arts and Sciences, Dean of Career Technical Education Resources needed: Time for deans to meet and confer with high schools	Ongoing
	Offer college courses in local high schools during the school day.	Dean of Arts and Sciences, Dean of Career Technical Education Resources needed: Liaison with high schools	Ongoing, beginning Fall 2017

REFERENCES

- 18. 2017 Student Success Scorecard Results. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_Student_Success_Scorecard_Results.pdf
- 42. Acceleration Project - Placement Webpage. <http://accelerationproject.org/Placement>
- 413. Columbia College Mission Statement. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/mission.php>
- 443. Complete College America Webpage. <http://completecollege.org/>
- 560. Example-Advising Guide for Psychology AA-T. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CC_AAT_Psychology_Advising_Guide.pdf
- 592. IEPI Partnership Resource Team (PRT) Webpage. <http://iepi.cccco.edu/prt>
- 604. Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Initiative Webpage. <http://iepi.cccco.edu/>

675. *Partnership Resource Team - Innovation and Effectiveness Plan*.
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia College IEPI Plan Final 5.25.17.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_IEPI_Plan_Final_5.25.17.pdf)
845. CCCCCO. *Common Assessment Initiative*. <https://www.cccassess.org/>
847. CCCCCO. *Online Education Initiative (OEI) Faculty Resources Webpage*. <http://ccconlineed.org/faculty-resources/>
850. CCCCCO. *Student Success Task Force Report*. (2012).
[http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/Portals/0/Executive/StudentSuccessTaskForce/SSTF_Final Report 1-17-12 Print.pdf](http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/Portals/0/Executive/StudentSuccessTaskForce/SSTF_Final_Report_1-17-12_Print.pdf)
859. RP Group. *Multiple Measures Assessment Project (MMAP) Webpage*. <http://rpgroup.org/All-Projects/ctl/ArticleView/mid/1686/articleId/118/Multiple-Measures-Assessment-Project-MMAP>
864. Scott-Clayton, J. *Do High-Stakes Placement Exams Predict College Success? (CCRC Working Paper)*. (2012). <http://67.205.94.182/publications/high-stakes-placement-exams-predict.html?UID=1026>

Appendix 1 – Remaining Eligibility Requirements

The College described its compliance with the first five eligibility requirements in the introductory chapter of this report. The College continues to meet the remaining eligibility requirements of the Commission. Evidence and analysis to support this continued compliance are incorporated within the College's response to related Standards, in accordance with the expectation of the ACCJC. To provide clarity in reviewing this document and a thorough accounting of those expectations, their statements are recorded here and hyperlinked to the appropriate sections within the remainder of this report.

ER 6 – Mission

The institution's educational mission is clearly defined, adopted, and published by its governing board consistent with its legal authorization, and is appropriate to a degree-granting institution of higher education and the constituency it seeks to serve. The mission statement defines institutional commitment to student learning and achievement. (Standard [I.A.1](#) and [I.A.4](#))

ER 7 – Governing Board

The institution has a functioning governing board responsible for the academic quality, institutional integrity, and financial stability of the institution and for ensuring that the institution's mission is achieved. This board is ultimately responsible for ensuring that the financial resources of the institution are used to provide a sound educational program. Its membership is sufficient in size and composition to fulfill all board responsibilities. The governing board is an independent policy-making body capable of reflecting constituent and public interest in board activities and decisions. A majority of the board members have no employment, family, ownership, or other personal financial interest in the institution. The board adheres to a conflict of interest policy that assures that those interests are disclosed and that they do not interfere with the impartiality of governing body members or outweigh the greater duty to secure and ensure the academic and fiscal integrity of the institution. (Standard [IV.C.1](#), [IV.C.4](#), and [IV.C.11](#))

ER 8 – Administrative Capacity

The institution has sufficient staff, with appropriate preparation and experience to provide the administrative services necessary to support its mission and purpose. (Standard [III.A.9](#) and [III.A.10](#))

ER 9 – Educational Programs

The institution's principal degree programs are congruent with its mission, are based on recognized higher education field(s) of study, are of sufficient content and length, are conducted at levels of quality and rigor appropriate to the degrees offered, and culminate in identified student outcomes. (Standard [II.A.1](#) and [II.A.6](#))

ER 10 – Academic Credit

The institution awards academic credits based on generally accepted practices for degree-granting institutions of higher education and in accordance with statutory or system regulatory requirements. The institution provides appropriate information about the awarding of academic credit. (Standard [II.A.9](#) and [II.A.10](#))

ER 11 – Student Learning and Student Achievement

The institution defines standards for student achievement and assesses its performance against those standards. The institution publishes for each program the program's expected student learning and any program-specific achievement outcomes. Through regular and systematic assessment, it demonstrates that students who complete programs, no matter where or how they are offered, achieve the identified outcomes and that the standards for student achievement are met. (Standard [I.B.2](#), [I.B.3](#), and [II.A.1](#))

ER 12 – General Education

The institution defines and incorporates into all of its degree programs a substantial component of general education designed to ensure breadth of knowledge and promote intellectual inquiry. The general education component includes an introduction to some of the major areas of knowledge. General education courses are selected to ensure students achieve comprehensive learning outcomes in the degree program. Degree credit for the general education component must be consistent with levels of quality and rigor appropriate to higher education. (Standard [II.A.12](#) and [II.A.5](#))

ER 13 – Academic Freedom

The institution's faculty and students are free to examine and test all knowledge appropriate to their discipline or area of major study as judged by the academic/educational community in general. Regardless of institutional affiliation or sponsorship, the institution maintains an atmosphere in which intellectual freedom and independence exist. (Standard [I.C.7](#))

ER 14 – Faculty

The institution has a sufficient number of qualified faculty, which includes full time faculty and may include part time and adjunct faculty, to achieve the institutional mission and purposes. The number is sufficient in size and experience to support all of the institution's educational programs. A clear statement of faculty responsibilities must include development and review of curriculum as well as assessment of learning. (Standard [III.A.7](#) and [III.A.2](#))

ER 15 – Student Support Services

The institution provides for all of its students appropriate student support services that foster student learning and development within the context of the institutional mission. (Standard [II.C.1](#) and [II.C.3](#))

ER 16 – Admissions

The institution has adopted and adheres to admission policies consistent with its mission that specify the qualifications of students appropriate for its programs. (Standard [II.C.6](#))

ER 17 – Information and Learning Support Services

The institution provides, through ownership or contractual agreement, specific longterm access to sufficient information and learning support services adequate for its mission and instructional programs in whatever format whenever and wherever they are offered. (Standard [II.B.1](#) and [II.B.4](#))

ER 18 – Financial Resources

The institution documents a funding base, financial resources, and plans for financial development adequate to support student learning programs and services, to improve institutional effectiveness, and to assure financial stability. (Standard [III.D.1](#))

ER 19 – Institutional Planning and Evaluation

The institution systematically evaluates and makes public how well and in what ways it is accomplishing its purposes, including assessment of student learning outcomes. The institution provides evidence of planning for improvement of institutional structures and processes, student achievement of educational goals, and student learning. The institution assesses progress toward achieving its stated goals and makes decisions regarding improvement through an ongoing and systematic cycle of evaluation, integrated planning, resource allocation, implementation, and re-evaluation. (Standard [I.B.9](#) and [I.C.3](#)).

ER 20 – Integrity in Communication with the Public

The institution provides a print or electronic catalog for its constituencies with precise, accurate, and current information concerning the following:

General Information

- *Official Name, Address(es), Telephone Number(s), and Website Address of the Institution*
- *Educational Mission*
- *Representation of accredited status with ACCJC and with programmatic accreditors, if any*
- *Course, Program, and Degree Offerings*
- *Student Learning Outcomes for Programs and Degrees*
- *Academic Calendar and Program Length*
- *Academic Freedom Statement*
- *Available Student Financial Aid*
- *Available Learning Resources*
- *Names and Degrees of Administrators and Faculty*
- *Names of Governing Board Members*

Requirements

- *Admissions*
- *Student Fees and Other Financial Obligations*

- *Degree, Certificates, Graduation and Transfer*

Major Policies Affecting Students

- *Academic Regulations, including Academic Honesty*
- *Nondiscrimination*
- *Acceptance and Transfer of Credits*
- *Transcripts*
- *Grievance and Complaint Procedures*
- *Sexual Harassment*
- *Refund of Fees*

Locations or Publications where Other Policies may be found. (Standard [I.C.2](#))

ER 21 – Integrity in Relations with the Accrediting Commission

The institution provides assurance that it adheres to the Eligibility Requirements, Accreditation Standards and Commission policies, describes itself in identical terms to all its accrediting agencies, communicates any changes in its accredited status, and agrees to disclose information required by the Commission to achieve its accrediting responsibilities. The institution will comply with Commission requests, directives, decisions and policies, and will make complete, accurate, and honest disclosure. Failure to do so is sufficient reason, in and of itself, for the Commission to impose a sanction, or to deny or revoke candidacy or accreditation. (Standard [I.C.12](#) and [I.C.13](#))

Appendix 2 – Checklist for Evaluating Compliance with Federal Regulations and Related Commission Policies

Visiting teams, as a component of their evaluation, are required to ensure that the College is compliant with federal regulations and certain specific policies of the Commission. In order to provide clarity and ease of reference for the members of the team, the College includes the elements of that checklist here along with a hyperlinked reference to where each item is found in the report.

Public Notification of an Evaluation Team Visit and Third Party Comment

See page...	Evaluation Items:
	The institution has made an appropriate and timely effort to solicit third party comment in advance of a comprehensive evaluation visit.
	The institution cooperates with the evaluation team in any necessary follow-up related to the third party comment.
	The institution demonstrates compliance with the <i>Commission Policy on Rights and Responsibilities of the Commission and Member Institutions</i> as to third party comment.

[Regulation citation: 602.23(b).]

Standards and Performance with Respect to Student Achievement

See page...	Evaluation Items:
	The institution has defined elements of student achievement performance across the institution, and has identified the expected measure of performance within each defined element. Course completion is included as one of these elements of student achievement. Other elements of student achievement performance for measurement have been determined as appropriate to the institution's mission.
	The institution has defined elements of student achievement performance within each instructional program, and has identified the expected measure of performance within each defined element. The defined elements include, but are not limited to, job placement rates for program completers, and for programs in fields where licensure is required, the licensure examination passage rates for program completers.
	The institution-set standards for programs and across the institution are relevant to guide self-evaluation and institutional improvement; the defined elements and expected performance levels are appropriate within higher education; the results are reported regularly across the campus; and the definition of elements and results are used in program-level and institution-wide planning to evaluate

	how well the institution fulfills its mission, to determine needed changes, to allocating resources, and to make improvements.
	The institution analyzes its performance as to the institution-set standards and as to student achievement, and takes appropriate measures in areas where its performance is not at the expected level.

[Regulation citations: 602.16(a)(1)(i); 602.17(f); 602.19 (a-e).]

Credits, Program Length, and Tuition

See page...	Evaluation Items:
	Credit hour assignments and degree program lengths are within the range of good practice in higher education (in policy and procedure).
	The assignment of credit hours and degree program lengths is verified by the institution, and is reliable and accurate across classroom based courses, laboratory classes, distance education classes, and for courses that involve clinical practice (if applicable to the institution).
	Tuition is consistent across degree programs (or there is a rational basis for any program- specific tuition).
	Any clock hour conversions to credit hours adhere to the Department of Education's conversion formula, both in policy and procedure, and in practice.
	The institution demonstrates compliance with the Commission <i>Policy on Institutional Degrees and Credits</i> .

[Regulation citations: 600.2 (definition of credit hour); 602.16(a)(1)(viii); 602.24(e), (f); 668.2; 668.9.]

Transfer Policies

See page...	Evaluation Items:
	Transfer policies are appropriately disclosed to students and to the public.
	Policies contain information about the criteria the institution uses to accept credits for transfer.
	The institution complies with the Commission <i>Policy on Transfer of Credit</i> .

[Regulation citations: 602.16(a)(1)(viii); 602.17(a)(3); 602.24(e); 668.43(a)(ii).]

Distance Education and Correspondence Education

See page...	Evaluation Items:
	The institution has policies and procedures for defining and classifying a course as offered by distance education or correspondence education, in alignment with USDE definitions.
	There is an accurate and consistent application of the policies and procedures for determining if a course is offered by distance education (with regular and

	substantive interaction with the instructor, initiated by the instructor, and online activities are included as part of a student's grade) or correspondence education (online activities are primarily "paperwork related," including reading posted materials, posting homework and completing examinations, and interaction with the instructor is initiated by the student as needed).
	The institution has appropriate means and consistently applies those means for verifying the identity of a student who participates in a distance education or correspondence education course or program, and for ensuring that student information is protected.
	The technology infrastructure is sufficient to maintain and sustain the distance education and correspondence education offerings.
	The institution demonstrates compliance with the Commission <i>Policy on Distance Education and Correspondence Education</i> .

[Regulation citations: 602.16(a)(1)(iv), (vi); 602.17(g); 668.38.]

Student Complaints

See page...	Evaluation Items:
	The institution has clear policies and procedures for handling student complaints, and the current policies and procedures are accessible to students in the college catalog and online.
	The student complaint files for the previous six years (since the last comprehensive evaluation) are available; the files demonstrate accurate implementation of the complaint policies and procedures.
	The team analysis of the student complaint files identifies any issues that may be indicative of the institution's noncompliance with any Accreditation Standards.
	The institution posts on its website the names of associations, agencies and govern mental bodies that accredit, approve, or license the institution and any of its programs, and provides contact information for filing complaints with such entities.
	The institution demonstrates compliance with the Commission <i>Policy on Representation of Accredited Status</i> and the <i>Policy on Student and Public Complaints Against Institutions</i> .

[Regulation citations: 602.16(a)(1)(ix); 668.43.]

Institutional Disclosure and Advertising and Recruitment Materials

See page...	Evaluation Items:
	The institution provides accurate, timely (current), and appropriately detailed information to students and the public about its programs, locations, and policies.
	The institution complies with the Commission <i>Policy on Institutional Advertising, Student Recruitment, and Representation of Accredited Status</i> .
	The institution provides required information concerning its accredited status as described above in the section on Student Complaints.

[Regulation citations: 602.16(a)(1)(vii); 668.6.]

Title IV Compliance

See page...	Evaluation Items:
	The institution has presented evidence on the required components of the Title IV Program, including findings from any audits and program or other review activities by the USDE.
	The institution has addressed any issues raised by the USDE as to financial responsibility requirements, program record-keeping, etc. If issues were not timely addressed, the institution demonstrates it has the fiscal and administrative capacity to timely address issues in the future and to retain compliance with Title IV program requirements.
	The institution's student loan default rates are within the acceptable range defined by the USDE. Remedial efforts have been undertaken when default rates near or meet a level outside the acceptable range.
	Contractual relationships of the institution to offer or receive educational, library, and support services meet the Accreditation Standards and have been approved by the Commission through substantive change if required.
	The institution demonstrates compliance with the Commission <i>Policy on Contractual Relationships with Non-Regionally Accredited Organizations</i> and the <i>Policy on Institutional Compliance with Title IV</i> .

[Regulation citations: 602.16(a)(1)(v); 602.16(a)(1)(x); 602.19(b); 668.5; 668.15; 668.16; 668.71 et seq.]

Appendix 3 – Complete References

1. 2013-14 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/cc_planning/IER-Student.pdf
2. 2015-16 YCCD Annual Report to the Community.
<https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/2016%20YCCD%20Annual%20Report%20for%20web.pdf>
3. 2015 Columbia College Community Survey.
www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2015CommunityNeedspublic.pdf
4. 2016-17 Classified Hiring Prioritization Recommendation List. (2016.11.09).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17 CHP Recommendation List.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_CHP_Recommendation_List.pdf)
5. 2016-17 IELM Allocation - Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 11.18.16.
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17 IELM Allocation Admin Team Recommendation to College Council 2016.11.18.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_IELM_Allocation_Admin_Team_Recommendation_to_College_Council_2016.11.18.pdf)
6. 2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Employees.
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017 ie survey-staff-final.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey-staff-final.pdf)
7. 2016-17 Institutional Effectiveness Survey - Students.
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017 ie survey student final.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2017_ie_survey_student_final.pdf)
8. 2016-17 SB361 YCCD Funding Model.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/resource_allocation/Resource_Allocation_SB361_2016-17_revised.pdf
9. 2016-17 YCCD Amended Annual Budget.
[https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/AmendedBudget-2016-17_2016-12-14 BOTmtg.pdf](https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/AmendedBudget-2016-17_2016-12-14_BOTmtg.pdf)
10. 2016-20 Five-Year Capital Outlay Plan. (2014.05.02).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IIIB18 Five Yr CapitalOutlayPlan CC.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IIIB18_Five_Yr_CapitalOutlayPlan_CC.pdf)
11. 2016-2017 CTE Transitions Report.
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_2017 Transition Report for Accreditation.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_2017_Transition_Report_for_Accreditation.pdf)
12. 2017-18 Catalog - English Course Progression Chart.
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018 Columbia College Catalog Combined.pdf#page=177](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=177)
13. 2017-18 Catalog - ESL Course Progression Chart. [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018 Columbia College Catalog Combined.pdf#page=179](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=179)
14. 2017-18 Catalog - Math Course Sequence Chart. [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018 Columbia College Catalog Combined.pdf#page=206](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=206)
15. 2017-18 Catalog - Mathematics Progression Chart. [http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018 Columbia College Catalog Combined.pdf#page=206](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=206)
16. 2017-18 Catalog - Projected Course Offerings "Two-Year Plan".
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018 Columbia College Catalog Combined.pdf#page=226](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=226)
17. 2017-18 Fundraising Requisition Example - Sponsor Tickets.
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_18 Fundraising Requisition Example Sponsor Tickets.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_18_Fundraising_Requisition_Example_Sponsor_Tickets.pdf)
18. 2017 Student Success Scorecard Results.
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017 Student Success Scorecard Results.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_Student_Success_Scorecard_Results.pdf)
19. AAC - End of Semester CRLA Tutor Training Awards Presentation. (2017.04.25).
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Photo of CRLA Tutor Training Celebration.JPG](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Photo_of_CRLA_Tutor_Training_Celebration.JPG)
20. AAC - Fall 2016 Embedded Tutoring Summary.
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall 2016 Embedded Tutoring Summary.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_Embedded_Tutoring_Summary.pdf)
21. AAC - Fall 2016 Stamp Survey Summary.
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall 2016 Stamp Survey Summary.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_Stamp_Survey_Summary.pdf)
22. AAC - List of Textbooks Available During Tutoring Sessions.
[http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AAC TEXTBOOKS.pdf](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AAC_TEXTBOOKS.pdf)
23. AAC Embedded Tutoring Webpage. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/embeddedtutor.php>

24. AAC Faculty Resources Webpage. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/faculty_resources.php
25. AAC General Student Survey Results - Fall 2015. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2015_AAC_General_Survey_RESULTS.pdf
26. AAC Stamp Assignment Information. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/stamp_info_faculty.pdf
27. AAC Tutor Application Packet. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/Fall_2017_AAC_App_Packet1.pdf
28. AAC Usage Reports. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AAC_Usage_Reports.pdf
29. Academic Achievement Center Webpage. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/aac/default.php>
30. Academic Requirements Review Committee Petition. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/assets/pdfs/ARRCmm.pdf>
31. Academic Senate Criteria for Faculty Hire. (2012.04.26). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/CriteriaforFacultyHire4.12.pdf
32. Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of 4-Year Integrated Cycle of Assessment and Program Review. (2016.10.28). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_10_28_ASFULL_UnapprovedMN1_approval_of_four_year_cycle.pdf
33. Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of ISLOs. (2016.01.29). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/01.29.16ASMinutes.pdf#page=2
34. Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of Revised Associate Degree Requirements. (2015.10.30). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/10.30.15ASMinutesFull_revised_AA.AS_Req.pdf
35. Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of the Definition of a Program. (2017.02.24). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_02.24_A.S.MN-def_of_program.pdf
36. Academic Senate Minutes - Approval of Transfer of Credit Policy. (2015.09.25). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/9.25.15ASMinutes.pdf
37. Academic Senate Minutes - Discussion of Cycles of Review and Strategic Plan. (2016.10.25). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/2016_10_28_ASFULL_UnapprovedMN1.pdf
38. Academic Senate Minutes - SLOs Required on Course Outline and Syllabus. (2015.10.30). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/10.30.15ASMinutesFull_SLOs_on_Syllabi.pdf
39. Academic Senate Minutes - VPCAS Presentation/Discussion of Budget Process. (2016.01.29). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/01.29.16ASMinutes.pdf#page=2
40. Academic Senate Minutes Webpage. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academic_senate/minutes/academic_senate_minutes.php
41. Academic Wellness Educators Committee Webpage. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/awe/default.php>
42. Acceleration Project - Placement Webpage. <http://accelerationproject.org/Placement>
43. ACCJC Annual Report. (2015). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AnnualReport2015.pdf>
44. ACCJC Annual Report. (2016). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACCJCAnnualReport2016.pdf>
45. Accreditation Forum. (2017.02.24). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AccreditationForum_Minutes2.24.17.pdf
46. Accreditation Forum. (2016.10.24). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ColumbiaCollegeForumon10-21-2016-AccreditationProcess.docx>
47. Accreditation Website. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/default.php>
48. Accuplacer Consequential Validity and Disproportionate Impact Study. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Accuplacer_Consequential_Validity_and_Disproportionate_Impact_Study.pdf
49. Accuplacer Cut Score Recommendation. (2011). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Recommendations_Cut_Scores.pdf
50. Accuplacer Cut Scores Established. (2012). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Cut_Scores_Established_2012.pdf
51. Accuplacer English Validation Study. (2008-2011). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_Assessment_Validation_Final_ENGL2011.pdf
52. Accuplacer Math Validation Study. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Accuplacer_Math_Validation_DRAFT_2011_Package_1_2.pdf
53. Accuplacer Multiple Measures Comparisons. (2014). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/MathMultipleMeasureRpt_Spr2014.pdf
54. Accuplacer Practice Tests - Longsdale Publishing. <http://www.longsdalepub.com/courses/accuplacer/start/>

55. *ACFEF Extension of Accreditation for Hospitality Programs.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACFEF_extension_for_Columbia_College_135832.pdf
56. *Active Directory Password Policy.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AD_password_policy.jpg
57. *Adjunct In-Service Day Agenda.* (2016.08.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Agenda_AIS_2016FA.pdf
58. *Adjunct In-Service Day Agenda.* (2017.01.04).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Agenda_AIS_2017SP.pdf
59. *Adjunct In-Service Sign-In Sheet.* (2016.08.24). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Adjunct_In-Service_sign_in_sheet_FA16.pdf
60. *Adjunct In-Service Sign-In Sheet.* (2017.01.04). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AdjunctIn-ServiceSP17_sign_in_sheet.pdf
61. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Automotive Technology.* (2016.10.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Automotive_Technology.pdf
62. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Business Administration.* (2016.10.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Business_Administration.pdf
63. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Child Development.* (2016.10.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Child_Development.pdf
64. *Advisory Committee Minutes - Hospitality Management* (2016.10.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.07_Advisory_Committee_Minutes_Hospitality_Management.pdf
65. *Alliance of Schools for Cooperative Insurance Programs Webpage.* <http://ascip.org/>
66. *Alliance of Schools for Cooperative Programs - YCCD Agreement (Do not use).* (Do not use this one)
67. *American Association of Community Colleges - Chancellor Search Announcement.* (2010.12.12).
<http://www.aacc.nche.edu/Resources/Careers/jobbank/Lists/Job%20Bank%20Jobs/DispForm.aspx?ID=684>
68. *Announcement: Calaveras County Site - Ribbon Cutting Ceremony.* (2015.12.01).
<http://news.gocolumbia.edu/2015/12/ribbon-cutting-ceremony-to-celebrate-the-columbia-college-calaveras-county-outreach-site/>
69. *Annual CTE Outcomes Surveys.* (2013-2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/surveyresults.php
70. *APPA Operational Guidelines for Educational Facilities.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/APPA_Operational_Guidelines_for_Educational_Facilities.pdf
71. *Approved Assessment Instruments.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Approved_Assessment_Instruments_March2015_updated_5.12.15.pdf
72. *Arts and Sciences Division - Fall 2017 Schedule Analysis.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Arts_and_Sciences_Division_Fall_2017_Schedule_Analysis.pdf
73. *AS-T in Public Health - Collaborative Program with MJC.* (Spring 2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/AS-T_in_Public_Health_Collaborative_Program_with_MJC.pdf
74. *Assist Statewide Articulation Database.* <http://www.assist.org/web-assist/welcome.html>
75. *Associated Students of Columbia College - Constitution.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_life/ASCC_Constitutionandbylaws_2014_Final.pdf
76. *Associated Students of Columbia College - Election Code.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_life/Electioncode.pdf
77. *Associated Students of Columbia College - Student Organizations (Clubs) Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_life/clubs.php
78. *Associated Students of Columbia College - Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_life/leadership.php
79. *Athletics CVC Program Review 2013 - Findings.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CVC_Columbia_Report.pdf
80. *Athletics CVC Program Review Self Study 2013.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2013_CVC_PROGRAM_REVIEW_Title_Page_1.pdf
81. *AWE Committee eNewsletters - Evidence of FIG Success.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/awe/enewsletters.php>

82. *AWE Committee Newsletter - Article on Welcome Week.* (September 2015).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/awe/FA15AweNewsletter.pdf>
83. *Baker Station 2016 Operating Plan.* (2016.04.21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Baker_Station_Permit_2016_Operating_Plan.pdf
84. *Board Agenda - Constituency Reports - Standing agenda item examples.* (Oct 2016, May 2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Agenda_Constituency_Reports_Standing_agenda_item_examples.pdf
85. *Board Agenda - Curriculum Report.* (2015.03.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.3.11_BOT_Agenda_Curriculum_report.pdf
86. *Board Agenda - Curriculum Report.* (2016.12.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.12.14_BOT_Agenda_Curriculum_report.pdf
87. *Board Agenda - Developing Chancellor Evaluation Instrument.* (2015.06.04).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.06.04_Board_Agenda_Developing_Chancellor_Evaluation_Instrument.pdf
88. *Board Agenda - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Labor Matters.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.5.11_BOT_Agenda_Minutes_Labor_Negotiators.pdf
89. *Board Agenda - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Legal Matters.* (2015.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.9.9_BOT_Agenda_Closed_Session_RE_Legal_Matters.pdf
90. *Board Agenda - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Legal Matters.* (2016.05.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.5.11_BOT_Agenda_Closed_Session_RE_Legal_Matters.pdf
91. *Board Agenda - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Legal Matters.* (2016.12.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.12.14_BOT_Agenda_Closed_Session_RE_Legal_Matters.pdf
92. *Board Agenda - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Property Negotiation.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.4.13_BOT_Agenda_Minutes_Legal_Matters_Property_Negotiation.pdf
93. *Board Agenda - Grant Activity 2017.* (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.02.08BOT_meting_Grant_Activity.pdf
94. *Board Agenda - Receive reopeners.* (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Agenda_Receive_reopeners_2017.02.08.pdf
95. *Board Agenda - Typical Quarterly Fiscal Report.* (2015.05.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.05.13_BOT_Agenda_Item_Quarterly_Fiscal_Condition.pdf
96. *Board Agenda Item - Conflict of Interest Training for Board Members.* (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/New_BOT_Conflict_of_Interest_Training_Feb_2017.pdf
97. *Board Docs - Board Governance Website.* <http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/vpublic?open>
98. *Board Minutes - 2016-2017 Amended General Fund Budget.* (2016.12.14).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AG5VW8827263/\\$file/AmendedBudget-2016-17_2016-12-14_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AG5VW8827263/$file/AmendedBudget-2016-17_2016-12-14_BOTmtg.pdf)
99. *Board Minutes - Accreditation Update.* (2016.04.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.4.12_BOT_Agenda_Accreditation_Update.pdf
100. *Board Minutes - Accreditation Update.* (2016.05.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.5.11_BOT_Agenda_Accreditation_Update.pdf
101. *Board Minutes - Accreditation Update.* (2016.09.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.9.14_BOT_Agenda_Accreditation_Update.pdf
102. *Board Minutes - Approval of Budget.* (2015.06.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.06.10_BOT_Minutes_Approval_of_Budget_.pdf
103. *Board Minutes - Approval of Facilities Master Plan.* (2012.06.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2012.6.13_BOT_Minutes_CC_Facilities_Master_Plan.pdf
104. *Board Minutes - Approval of Purchase Orders of \$10,000 or More.* (2017.05.10).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/ALXRPF6EF2A8/\\$file/Purchase%20Orders_2017-05-10_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/ALXRPF6EF2A8/$file/Purchase%20Orders_2017-05-10_BOTmtg.pdf)
105. *Board Minutes - Approval of Purchase Orders of \$10,000 or More.* (2017.04.12).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AKNW287DB381/\\$file/Purchase%20Orders_2017-04-12_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AKNW287DB381/$file/Purchase%20Orders_2017-04-12_BOTmtg.pdf)

106. *Board Minutes - Approval of Reorganization of Information Technology.* (2014.09.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014-9-10_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_IT_Reorganization.pdf
107. *Board Minutes - Approval of Strategic Plan.* (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.2.8_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_CC_Strategic_Plan.pdf
108. *Board Minutes - Approval of Student Equity Plan.* (2014.12.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.12.10_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Student_Equity_Plan.pdf
109. *Board Minutes - Approval of YCCD Strategic Plan.* (2016.06.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.06.08_BOT_Minutes_YCCD_Strategic_Plan.pdf
110. *Board Minutes - Board Request for More Study Sessions.* (2017.01.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.11_BOT_Agenda_request_for_more_Board_Study_Sessions.pdf
111. *Board Minutes - Chancellor's Update.* (2016.05.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.05.11_BOT_Minutes_Chancellor_Update.pdf
112. *Board Minutes - Chancellor's Update.* (2016.11.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.11.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Chancellor_Update.pdf
113. *Board Minutes - Discussion of Item 15,758 - Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) Trust.* (2008.03.12).
<https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/archive/03.08%20MARCH%20MINUTES.pdf#page=16>
114. *Board Minutes - Dismissal of President.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2013.2.28_BOT_Special_Meeting.pdf
115. *Board Minutes - Evaluation of Chancellor.* (2015.06.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Minutes_Evaluation_of_Chancellor.pdf
116. *Board Minutes - Example of 1st and 2nd Reading of Board Policies.* (2016.08.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.8.10_BOTAgenda_and_Minutes_BP_1st_and_2nd_reading.pdf
117. *Board Minutes - Example of 1st and 2nd Reading of Board Policies.* (2016.02.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.2.10_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_BP_1st_and_2nd_reading.pdf
118. *Board Minutes - Example of Board Accountability to its Code of Ethics.* (2016.08.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.08.10_Board-Minutes-Example_of_Board_Accountability_to_its_Code_of_Ethics.pdf
119. *Board Minutes - Example of Closed Session Discussion of Legal Matters and Report Out.* (2014.04.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.04.09_BOT_Minutes_Example_of_Closed_Session_Discussion_of_Legal_Matters_and_Report_Out.pdf
120. *Board Minutes - Example of Public Comments.* (2014.04.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.04.09_BOT_Minutes_Public_Comment_Example.pdf
121. *Board Minutes - General Fund Amended Budget 2015-2016 and Tentative Budget 2016-2017.* (2016.06.08).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AA4T73703A73/\\$file/Tentative%20Budgets_2016-06-08_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AA4T73703A73/$file/Tentative%20Budgets_2016-06-08_BOTmtg.pdf)
122. *Board Minutes - Presentation by Vice President of Instruction on Strong Workforce Program.* (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.2.8_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_VPI_Presentation.pdf
123. *Board Minutes - Presentation on CCCCCO Student Success Scorecard.* (2015.11.12).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.11.12_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Scorecard_Presentation.pdf
124. *Board Minutes - Presentation on CCCCCO Student Success Scorecard.* (2016.11.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.11.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Scorecard.pdf
125. *Board Minutes - Presentation on Promoting Student Success.* (2016.03.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.3.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Presentation_Promoting_Student_Success.pdf
126. *Board Minutes - Presentation on Promoting Student Success through Integration and Collaboration.* (2016.03.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.3.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Presentation_Promoting_Student_Success.pdf

127. *Board Minutes - Presentation on Science Program by Dean of Arts & Sciences.* (2016.05.16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.5.16_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Presentation_Science_Program.pdf
128. *Board Minutes - Quarterly Report on the District's Financial Condition.* (2016.11.09).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AEXMA859F784/\\$file/FinCond-311Q_2016-11-09_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AEXMA859F784/$file/FinCond-311Q_2016-11-09_BOTmtg.pdf)
129. *Board Minutes - Quarterly Report on the District's Financial Condition.* (2016.02.10).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A6HQR863298F/\\$file/FinCond-311Q_2016-02-10_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A6HQR863298F/$file/FinCond-311Q_2016-02-10_BOTmtg.pdf)
130. *Board Minutes - Quarterly Report on the District's Financial Condition.* (2016.09.14).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AD4P6E63121F/\\$file/ccfs311Q_2016-09-14_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AD4P6E63121F/$file/ccfs311Q_2016-09-14_BOTmtg.pdf)
131. *Board Minutes - Quarterly Report on the District's Financial Condition.* (2016.05.11).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A8ZSTR6DF724/\\$file/CCFS311Q_2016-05-11_BOTmtg%20.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A8ZSTR6DF724/$file/CCFS311Q_2016-05-11_BOTmtg%20.pdf)
132. *Board Minutes - Reorganization of Columbia College Counseling and SSSP.* (2016.04.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Minutes_Reorganization_of_Columbia_College_Counseling_and_SSSP.pdf
133. *Board Minutes - Reorganization of Columbia College Special Programs (DSPS, EOPS, CARE).* (2015.04.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Minutes_Reorganization_of_Columbia_College_Special_Programs_DSPS_EOPS_CARE.pdf
134. *Board Minutes - Resolution Authorizing Signatures for 2016-2017.* (2016.06.08).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AA3U8Q7A77CD/\\$file/Resolution-AuthorizingSignatures_2016-06-08_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/AA3U8Q7A77CD/$file/Resolution-AuthorizingSignatures_2016-06-08_BOTmtg.pdf)
135. *Board Minutes - Study Session on Budget.* (2015.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.9.9_Board_Study_Session_YCCD_Budget.pdf
136. *Board Minutes - Study Session on Funding Formula and Budget.* (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.2.15_BOT_Study_Session_Agenda_and_Minutes_RE_Budget.pdf
137. *Board Minutes - Trustee Conflict of Interest Recusal.* (2017.01.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.1.11_BOT_Minutes_Trustee_Conflict_of_Interest.pdf
138. *Board Minutes - Trustee Conflict of Interest Recusal.* (2015.12.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.12.9_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_Trustee_Conflict_of_Interest.pdf
139. *Board Minutes - Typical meeting.* (2015.06.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.06.10_BOT_Agenda.pdf
140. *Board Minutes - VPI Presentation - Curriculum Changes.* (2014.08.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.8.13_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_VPI_Presentation.pdf
141. *Board Minutes - YCCD Grants Office 2015-16 Year-End Grant Summary.* (2016.08.10).
[http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/ABLVAH7FCD06/\\$file/Grant%20Report_2016-08-10_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/ABLVAH7FCD06/$file/Grant%20Report_2016-08-10_BOTmtg.pdf)
142. *Board of Trustees - 2014-2015 Special Priorities.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Priorities_2014-10-08_BOTmtg-1.pdf
143. *Board of Trustees - 2015-2016 Special Priorities.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/special_priorities_2015_2016.pdf
144. *Board of Trustees - 2016-2017 Special Priorities.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/SPECIAL%20PRIORITIES%2016-17.pdf>
145. *Board of Trustees - Schedule of Board Study Sessions, Retreats, and Trainings.* (2015-16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015-2016_YCCD_BOT_Study_Session_Special_Meeting_Retreats_and_Training.pdf
146. *Board of Trustees - Schedule of Board Study Sessions, Retreats, and Trainings.* (2013-14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2013-2014_YCCD_BOT_StudySessions_SpecialMeetings_OtherTrainings.pdf
147. *Board of Trustees - Schedule of Board Study Sessions, Retreats, and Trainings.* (2016-17).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/New_BOT_Training_Jan_Feb_2017.pdf

148. *Board of Trustees - Training Sessions Provided by YCCD.* (2012-13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2012-2013_YCCD_BOT_Special_Priority_Trainings.pdf
149. *Board of Trustees Agenda and Minutes - 1st and 2nd readings of Board Policy.* (2016.02.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.2.10_BOT_Agenda_and_Minutes_BP_1st_and_2nd_reading.pdf
150. *Board of Trustees Agenda and Minutes - 1st and 2nd readings of Board Policy.* (2016.08.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.8.10_BOTAgenda_and_Minutes_BP_1st_and_2nd_reading.pdf
151. *Board of Trustees Meeting Schedule Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/boardmeetingschedule>
152. *Board of Trustees Self-Evaluation Presentation and Discussion with Dr. Brice Harris.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.24_BOT_Self_Evaluation_Discussion.pdf
153. *Board of Trustees Self-Evaluation Tool.* (2015-16). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015-2016_BOT_Self_Evaluation_TOOL.pdf
154. *Board of Trustees Study Session - Self Evaluation.* (2014.07.31).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.7.31_BOT_Study_Session_Self_Evaluation.pdf
155. *Board of Trustees Study Session - Self Evaluation.* (2015.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015.9.9_BOT_Study_Session_Self_Evaluation.pdf
156. *Board of Trustees Study Session - Self Evaluation.* (2016.10.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.24_Board_Study_Session_Self-Evaluation.pdf
157. *Board of Trustees Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/>
158. *Board Policy 2-8075 - Parliamentary Procedure.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2-8075%20Parliamentary%20Procedure.pdf
159. *Board Policy 3-8024 - Energy Management.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3-8024%20Energy%20Management.pdf
160. *Board Policy 4-8059 - Open Classes.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8059%20Open%20Classes.pdf
161. *Board Policy 4-8061 - Library Acquisitions.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8061%20Library%20Acquisitions.pdf
162. *Board Policy 4-8062 - Evaluation of Instructional Programs.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8062%20Evaluation%20of%20Instructional%20Programs.pdf
163. *Board Policy 4-8063 - Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8063%20Complaints%20Concerning%20Instructional%20Materials.pdf
164. *Board Policy 4-8065 - Syllabus.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8065%20Syllabus.pdf
165. *Board Policy 4-8066 - Nondiscrimination in Instruction.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8066%20Nondiscrimination%20in%20Instruction.pdf
166. *Board Policy 4-8067 - Sectarian, Partisan, or Denominational Teaching.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4-8067%20Sectarian%20Partisan%20or%20Denominational%20Teaching.pdf
167. *Board Policy 6-8040 - Claims for Money or Damages.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6-8040%20Claims%20for%20Money%20or%20Damages.pdf
168. *Board Policy 6-8079 - Student Transportation - Field Trips.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6-8079%20Student%20Transportation%20-%20Field%20Trips.pdf
169. *Board Policy 7-8038 - Release of Confidential Information.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7-8038%20Release%20of%20Confidential%20Information.pdf
170. *Board Policy 7-8046 - Staff Course Fee Reimbursement.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7-8046%20Staff%20Course%20Fee%20Reimbursement.pdf
171. *Board Policy 7-8049 - Academic Senates.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7-8049%20Academic%20Senates.pdf
172. *Board Policy 1200 - District Mission.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/1200%20District%20Mission.pdf

173. *Board Policy 2010 - Board Membership.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2010%20Board%20Membership.pdf
174. *Board Policy 2015 - Student Member.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2015%20Student%20Member.pdf
175. *Board Policy 2100 - Board Elections.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2100%20Board%20Elections.pdf
176. *Board Policy 2105 - Election of Student Member.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2105%20Election%20of%20Student%20Member.pdf
177. *Board Policy 2110 - Vacancies on the Board.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2110%20Vacancies%20on%20the%20Board.pdf
178. *Board Policy 2200 - Board Duties and Responsibilities.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2200%20Board%20Duties%20and%20Responsibilities.pdf
179. *Board Policy 2210 - Officers.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2210%20Officers.pdf
180. *Board Policy 2220 - Committees of the Board.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2220%20Committees%20of%20the%20Board.pdf
181. *Board Policy 2305 - Annual Organizational Meeting.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2305%20Annual%20Organizational%20Meeting.pdf
182. *Board Policy 2310 - Regular Meetings of the Board.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2310%20Regular%20Meetings%20of%20the%20Board.pdf
183. *Board Policy 2315 - Closed Sessions.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2315%20Closed%20Sessions.pdf
184. *Board Policy 2320 - Special and Emergency Meetings.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2320%20Special%20and%20Emergency%20Meetings.pdf
185. *Board Policy 2330 - Quorum and Voting.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2330%20Quorum%20and%20Voting.pdf
186. *Board Policy 2340 - Agendas.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2340%20Agendas.pdf
187. *Board Policy 2345 - Public Participation at Board Meetings.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2345%20Public%20Participation%20at%20Board%20Meetings.pdf
188. *Board Policy 2350 - Speakers.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2350%20Speakers.pdf
189. *Board Policy 2355 - Decorum.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2355%20Decorum.pdf
190. *Board Policy 2360 - Minutes.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2360%20Minutes.pdf
191. *Board Policy 2365 - Recording.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2365%20Recording.pdf
192. *Board Policy 2410 - Board Policies and Administrative Procedures.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2410%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures.pdf
193. *Board Policy 2430 - Delegation of Authority to the Chancellor.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Chancellor.pdf
194. *Board Policy 2430.1 - Delegation of Authority to the Presidents.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2430.1%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20to%20the%20Presidents.pdf
195. *Board Policy 2431 - CEO Selection.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2431%20CEO%20Selection.pdf
196. *Board Policy 2432 - District Chief Executive Officer (CEO) Succession.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2432%20District%20Chief%20Executive%20Officer%20CEO%20Succession.pdf
197. *Board Policy 2435 - Evaluation of the Chancellor.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2435%20Evaluation%20of%20the%20Chancellor.pdf
198. *Board Policy 2510 - Participation in Local Decision-Making.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2510%20Participation%20in%20Local%20Decision-Making.pdf

199. *Board Policy 2610 - Presentation of Initial Collective Bargaining Proposals.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2610%20Presentation%20of%20Initial%20Collective%20Bargaining%20Proposals.pdf
200. *Board Policy 2710 - Conflict of Interest.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2710%20Conflict%20of%20Interest.pdf
201. *Board Policy 2712 - Conflict of Interest Code.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2712%20Conflict%20of%20Interest%20Code.pdf
202. *Board Policy 2714 - Distribution of Tickets or Passes.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2714%20Distribution%20of%20Tickets%20or%20Passes.pdf
203. *Board Policy 2715 - Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2715%20Code%20of%20Ethics-Standards%20of%20Practice.pdf
204. *Board Policy 2716 - Political Activity.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2716%20Political%20Activity.pdf
205. *Board Policy 2717 - Personal Use of Public Resources.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2717%20Personal%20Use%20of%20Public%20Resource.s.pdf
206. *Board Policy 2720 - Communications Among Board Members.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2720%20Communications%20Among%20Board%20Members.pdf
207. *Board Policy 2725 - Board Member Compensation.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2725%20Board%20Member%20Compensation.pdf
208. *Board Policy 2730 - Board Member Health Benefits.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2730%20Board%20Member%20Health%20Benefits.pdf
209. *Board Policy 2735 - Board Member Travel.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2735%20Board%20Member%20Travel.pdf
210. *Board Policy 2740 - Board Education.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2740%20Board%20Education.pdf
211. *Board Policy 2745 - Board Self-Evaluation.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/2745%20Board%20Self-Evaluation.pdf
212. *Board Policy 3050 - Institutional Code of Ethics.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3050%20Institutional%20Code%20of%20Ethics.pdf
213. *Board Policy 3225 - Institutional Effectiveness.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3225%20Institutional%20Effectiveness.pdf
214. *Board Policy 3250 - Institutional Planning.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3250%20Institutional%20Planning.pdf
215. *Board Policy 3300 - Public Records.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3300%20Public%20Records.pdf
216. *Board Policy 3410 - Nondiscrimination.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3410%20Nondiscrimination.pdf
217. *Board Policy 3420 - Equal Employment Opportunity.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3420%20Equal%20Employment%20Opportunity.pdf
218. *Board Policy 3430 - Prohibition of Harassment.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3430%20Prohibition%20of%20Harassment.pdf
219. *Board Policy 3600 - Auxiliary Organizations.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3600%20Auxiliary%20Organizations.pdf
220. *Board Policy 3720 - Computer and Network Use.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/3720%20Computer%20and%20Network%20Use.pdf
221. *Board Policy 4020 - Program and Curriculum Development.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4020%20Program%20and%20Curriculum%20Development.pdf
222. *Board Policy 4025 - Philosophy and Criteria for Associate Degree and General Education.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4025%20Philosophy%20and%20Criteria%20for%20Associate%20Degree%20and%20General%20Education.pdf

223. *Board Policy 4030 - Academic Freedom.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4030%20Academic%20Freedom-%20Faculty.pdf
224. *Board Policy 4040 - Library Services.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4040%20Library%20Services.pdf
225. *Board Policy 4050 - Articulation Agreements.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4050%20Articulation.pdf
226. *Board Policy 4100 - Graduation Requirements for Degrees and Certificates.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4100%20Graduation%20Requirements%20for%20Degrees%20and%20Certificates.pdf
227. *Board Policy 4220 - Standards of Scholarship.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4220%20Standards%20of%20Scholarship.pdf
228. *Board Policy 4230 - Grading and Academic Record Symbols.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4230%20Grading%20and%20Academic%20Record%20Symbols.pdf
229. *Board Policy 4240 - Academic Renewal.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4240%20Academic%20Renewal.pdf
230. *Board Policy 4250 - Probation, Disqualification, and Readmission.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/4250%20Probation%20Disqualification%20and%20Readmission.pdf
231. *Board Policy 5010 - Admissions.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/5010%20Admissions.pdf
232. *Board Policy 5040 - Student Records, Directory Information, and Privacy.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/5040%20Student%20Records%20Directory%20Information%20and%20Privacy.pdf
233. *Board Policy 5400 - Associated Student Organization.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/5400%20Associated%20Students%20Organization.pdf
234. *Board Policy 5530 - Complaint Policy.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/5530%20Complaint%20Policy.pdf
235. *Board Policy 5700 - Intercollegiate Athletics.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/5700%20Intercollegiate%20Athletics.pdf
236. *Board Policy 6100 - Delegation of Authority, Business and Fiscal Affairs.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6100%20Delegation%20of%20Authority%20Business%20and%20Fiscal%20Affairs.pdf
237. *Board Policy 6200 - Budget Planning.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6200%20Budget%20Planning.pdf
238. *Board Policy 6250 - Budget Adoption and Administration.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6250%20Budget%20Adoption%20and%20Administration.pdf
239. *Board Policy 6300 - Fiscal Management.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6300%20Fiscal%20Management.pdf
240. *Board Policy 6320 - Investment of District Funds.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6320%20Investments%20of%20District%20Funds.pdf
241. *Board Policy 6330 - Purchasing.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6330%20Purchasing.pdf
242. *Board Policy 6340 - Bids and Contracts.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6340%20Bids%20and%20Contracts.pdf
243. *Board Policy 6400 - Financial Audits.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6400%20Financial%20Audits.pdf
244. *Board Policy 6740 - Citizens' Oversight Committee.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/6740%20Citizens%20Oversight%20Committee.pdf
245. *Board Policy 7100 - Commitment to Diversity.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7100%20Commitment%20to%20Diversity.pdf
246. *Board Policy 7120 - Recruitment and Hiring.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7120%20Recruitment%20and%20Hiring.pdf
247. *Board Policy 7150 - Evaluation.* https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7150%20Evaluation.pdf
248. *Board Policy 7232 - Classification Review.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/7232%20Classification%20Review.pdf

249. *Board Policy and Procedures Agendas and Minutes*. (Internal SharePoint Site). <https://sp-portal.yosemite.edu/committee/policycommittee/Shared%20Documents/Forms/AllItems.aspx>
250. *Board Policy and Procedures Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/boardpolicy>
251. *Board Resolution - Approving the Adoption of the Public Agencies Post-Employment Benefits Trust Administered by Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS Rate Stabilization Program)*. (2016.04.13). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A84MVG5CD420/\\$file/Resolution%2015-16-03-PRSP_2016-04-13_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/A84MVG5CD420/$file/Resolution%2015-16-03-PRSP_2016-04-13_BOTmtg.pdf)
252. *Board Study Session - Enrollment Management*. (2017.05.11). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Study_Session_Enrollment_Management.pdf
253. *C-ID - Common Course Identification Webpage*. www.c-id.net
254. *California's Master Plan for Higher Education*. (1960). <http://www.ucop.edu/acadinit/mastplan/mpsummary.htm>
255. *California Community College Athletic Association - Bylaw 1 - Student-Athlete Eligibility*. http://www.cccaasports.org/working/pdf/Constitution/D-Bylaw_1_2016-17.pdf
256. *California Community College Athletic Association - Decorum Policy*. <http://www.cccaasports.org/working/pdf/Decorum.pdf>
257. *California Community College Athletic Association - Form 1 - Student Eligibility Report*. http://www.cccaasports.org/about/forms_doc-xls/Form_1.doc
258. *California Community College Athletics Association - Constitution*. <http://www.cccaasports.org/services/constitution>
259. *California Community Colleges Chancellors' Office YCCD Fiscal Trend Analysis*. (2011-2016). http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/CFFP/Fiscal_Services/Accountability/trends/1516/Yosemite%20CCD%20Fiscal%20Trend%20Analysis%2014-15.pdf
260. *California Community Colleges Educational Planning Initiative (EPI) Webpage*. <https://cccedplan.org/>
261. *California Community Colleges Sound Fiscal Management Self-Assessment Checklist*. https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/self-assessment_checklist.pdf
262. *California Ed Code - Student Athletes*. (Sections 67360-67365). http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displayText.xhtml?lawCode=EDC&division=5.&title=3.&part=40.&chapter=15.&article=
263. *California Education Code Section 78016 - 2-Year Review of CTE Programs*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/EdCode_78016.pdf
264. *California Education Code Section 87031 - Rights of employees regarding inspection of personnel records*. http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displaySection.xhtml?sectionNum=87031.&lawCode=EDC
265. *California Education Code Sections 48800-48802 - Advanced Education*. http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displaySection.xhtml?sectionNum=48800.&lawCode=EDC
266. *California Education Code Sections 76000-76004 - Admission of Students*. http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displayText.xhtml?lawCode=EDC&division=7.&title=3.&part=47.&chapter=1.&article=1
267. *California Labor Code Section 1198.5 - Wages, Hours and Working Conditions*. http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displaySection.xhtml?sectionNum=1198.5.&lawCode=LAB
268. *California Student Housing (Dorms) - Lease Agreement*. (2012.02.06). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Amended_Ground_Lease_Feb.2012.pdf
269. *Canvas - Summary of Course Activity for YCCD*. <https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B0lzgTZ8AUfCRzFjVnU2aFFhUEk/view>
270. *Career Service Resources - Vocational Biographies*. <http://www.vocbiosonline.com/login.php>
271. *Career Services Resource - Eureka.org*. <http://www.eurekanet.org/>
272. *Career Services Resource - Vault.com*. www.vault.com
273. *Career Technical Education Division Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/career_technical/default.php
274. *Career/Transfer Center Webpage*. https://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/career_transfer.php
275. *CASAS (Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment Systems) Webpage*. <https://www.casas.org/>
276. *CCCAA - Central Valley Conference Webpage*. <http://www.cccaasports.org/conference/central-valley/index>
277. *CCCApply Webpage*. <https://www.opencccapply.net/uPortal/render.userLayoutRootNode.uP;jsessionid=827D85CFC1E8C9FCE74AF5B11B2ACCF5>

278. *CCCCO Contracted District Audit Manual*. (2016-17).
http://extranet.cccco.edu/Divisions/FinanceFacilities/FiscalStandardsandAccountabilityUnit/FiscalAccountability/ContractedDistrictAuditManual.aspx#CDAM_for_Fiscal_Year_2016-17
279. *CCCCO Datamart Website*. <http://datamart.cccco.edu/>
280. *CCCCO FullTime Faculty Obligation Number Website*.
http://extranet.cccco.edu/Divisions/FinanceFacilities/FiscalStandardsandAccountabilityUnit/FiscalStandards/FullTimeFacultyObligation.aspx#Fall_2016_and_Fall_2017
281. *CCCCO Listserv Instructions*.
<http://extranet.cccco.edu/Divisions/TechResearchInfoSys/Telecom/ListservInstructions.aspx>
282. *CCCCO Professional Learning Network*. <https://prolearningnetwork.cccco.edu/>
283. *CCCCO Professional Learning Network - Free Faculty Access to Lynda.com*.
<http://careerpathwaysca.com/project/free-access-lynda-com-california-community-colleges/>
284. *CCCCO Scorecard Website - Results for Columbia College*. (2017).
<http://scorecard.cccco.edu/scorecardrates.aspx?CollegeID=591#home>
285. *CCCCO Student Enrollment Status Summary Report 2015-16*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015-16_CCCCO_Student_Enrollment_Status_Summary_Report.pdf
286. *CCCCO Student Fee Handbook*. (2012.10.18). http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/Legal/Ops/12-09_StudentFeeHandbook2012.pdf
287. *CCCCO Transfer Degree Templates*.
<http://extranet.cccco.edu/Divisions/AcademicAffairs/CurriculumandInstructionUnit/TemplatesForApproval/TransferModelCurriculum.aspx>
288. *Chancellor's Cabinet Agenda Item Template*. (2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_TEMPLATE_Chancellor-s_Cabinet_Agenda.pdf
289. *Chancellor Search Announcement*. (2016.06.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Chancellor_Search_Announcement_2016-06-08.pdf
290. *Classification Review Checklist*. (2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Classification_Review_Cklist_2016.pdf
291. *Classification Review Form*. (2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Classification_Review_Form_2016.pdf
292. *Classified Senate Hiring Prioritization Process*. (2016.09.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/classified_senate/2016HiringPrioritizationProcess9.6.16.docx
293. *Classified Senate Minutes - Approval of the Definition of a Program*. (2016.12.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CS_Approvedminutes12.9.16_1_Approval_of_Def_of_Program.pdf
294. *Classified Senate Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/classified_senate/default.php
295. *Classified Staff Hiring Prioritization Score Sheet-totals*. (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Classified_Staff_Hiring_Prioritization_Score_Sheet-totals.pdf
296. *Classified Staff Performance Improvement Plan*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/evaluation_forms/evaluations_forms/Classified%20Performance%20Improvement.pdf
297. *College and Administrative Services Division Newsletters Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_college_admin/division_newsletters.php
298. *College and Career Access Pathways Agreements*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/College_and_Career_Access_Pathways_Agreements.pdf
299. *College Council Agenda - Approval to Send ISER to BOT*. (2017.05.17).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/College_Council_Agenda_Approval_to_Send_ISER_to_BOT.pdf
300. *College Council Constitution*. (2015.12.04). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/ccconstitution2.docx>
301. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Core Values*. (2017.01.20).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>
302. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Mission Statement*. (2016.04.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>
303. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Strategic Goals*. (2016.04.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=2>

304. *College Council Minutes - Adoption of Vision Statement.* (2016.11.18).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil11-18-2016.pdf#page=2>
305. *College Council Minutes - Approval of 4-Year Integrated Cycle of Assessment and Program Review.* (2016.11.18).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/MinutesCollegeCouncil_11.18.2016_Approval_of_4yr_integrated_cycle.pdf
306. *College Council Minutes - Approval of "Definition of a Program" and Discussion of Governance Structure.* (2017.03.17). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Minutes_College_Council_Mar_17_2017.pdf
307. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Budget Development Process for 2016-17.* (2016.01.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil11-22-2016.pdf#page=2>
308. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Budget Development Process for 2017-18.* (2017.01.17).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=4>
309. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Five-Year Cycle of Strategic Plan Review.* (2016.10.21).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil10-21-2016.pdf#page=2>
310. *College Council Minutes - Approval of Instructional Equipment and Library Materials (IELM) Priority Funding Recommendations.* (2016.11.18).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/MinutesCollegeCouncil11.18.2016_IELM_Approval.pdf
311. *College Council Minutes - Approval of New Governance Structure.* (2017.04.21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/April_21_2017_College_Council_Meeting_Minutes.pdf
312. *College Council Minutes - Developing Strategic Goals and Objectives.* (2015.04.03).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil04-03-15.pdf>
313. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of 4-Year Cycle of Assessment and Program Review.* (2016.10.21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/MinutesCollegeCouncil_10.21.2016_Discussion_of_4-Year_Cycle_of_Assessment_and_Program_Review.pdf
314. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institution-Set Standards.* (2016.11.18).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.11.18_MinutesCollegeCouncil-IELM_Approval.pdf#page=2
315. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Report.* (2013.07.11).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/documents/collegecouncil/2013/minutes7-11-13.pdf>
316. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Report.* (2016.04.22).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilApril222016.pdf#page=3>
317. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Report.* (2014.7.10).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesfromCollegeCouncilJuly2014.pdf>
318. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Report.* (2014.07.10).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesfromCollegeCouncilJuly2014.pdf>
319. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Effectiveness Surveys.* (2013.12.06).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/documents/collegecouncil/2013/minutes12-6-13.pdf>
320. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).* (2016.01.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.22.MinutesCollegeCouncil11_ISLOs.pdf
321. *College Council Minutes - Discussion of ISLO Draft.* (2016.1.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.22.MinutesCollegeCouncil11_ISLOs.pdf
322. *College Council Minutes - ISLO Cycle.* (2015.12.4).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil12-4-2015.pdf#page=2>
323. *College Council Minutes - Launching Strategic Plan Development Process.* (2014.03.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil_2014_3_7.pdf#page=2
324. *College Council Minutes - New Institution-Set Standards.* (2017.2.24).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilFeb242017.pdf#page=2>
325. *College Council Minutes - Planning for In-Service Strategic Plan Workshop.* (2014.08.14).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncilAugust2014.pdf>
326. *College Council Minutes - Review of Survey Results.* (2015.04.03).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/MinutesCollegeCouncil04-03-15.pdf#page=3>
327. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan.* (2017.04.21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/April_21_2017_College_Council_Meeting_Minutes.pdf#page=2
328. *College Council Minutes - Update on Progress on the Strategic Plan.* (2017.1.20).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/Jan172017CollegeCouncilMeetingMinutes.pdf#page=2>
329. *College Council Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/collegecouncil.php>

330. *College Futures Foundation - Planning Grant Award Letter.* (2016.11.29).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Grant_Award_Letter_CC-IA_2016.pdf
331. *College Reading and Learning Association - International Tutor Training Program Certification.*
<http://crla.net/index.php/certifications/ittpc-international-tutor-training-program>
332. *College Term Length Multipliers.* (Fiscal Year 2016-17).
http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/CFFP/Fiscal_Services/Attndc_Acctg/TLMs/District_and_College_Names_With_TLM's_2016-17.pdf
333. *Columbia College - Academic Probation Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/probation.php>
334. *Columbia College - Courses in Oakdale Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/oakdale.php
335. *Columbia College - Five-Year Course Review Cycle Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/five_year_review_courses.php
336. *Columbia College - Five-Year Program Award Review Cycle Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/five_year_arts_n_sciences_program_reviews.php
337. *Columbia College - Flex Calendar Submission 2016-17.* (2016.06.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Flex_Calendar_Submission_2016-17.pdf
338. *Columbia College - Library Research Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/research.php>
339. *Columbia College - Transfer Information Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/transfer_information.php
340. *Columbia College Accreditation Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/default.php>
341. *Columbia College Admissions Checklist - Downloadable.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/AdmissionsChecklistMarch2216.pdf>
342. *Columbia College Admissions Checklist - Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/>
343. *Columbia College and MJC Academic Senate Joint Resolution - Adoption of Canvas.* (2015.10.01).
http://www.mjc.edu/governance/academicsenate/documents/resolution_f15_b_joint_resolution_supporting_adoption_of_canvas_for_oct_1_2015_academic_senate_meeting.pdf
344. *Columbia College Annual Safety Report.* (2015).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SafetyRpt_2015.pdf
345. *Columbia College Annual Safety Report.* (2016).
https://www.gocolumbia.edu/safety/2016_Annual_Safety_Report.pdf
346. *Columbia College Application Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/application.php>
347. *Columbia College Athletics - 2016 Form R-4 - Title IX Compliance.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_R.4_Form_FINAL.pdf
348. *Columbia College Basketball Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/basketball/default.php>
349. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2016-17.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Budget_Development_Process_for_2016-17-Approved_Version.pdf
350. *Columbia College Budget Development Process for 2017-18.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/K_CCBudgetDevProc_2017_18.pdf
351. *Columbia College Campus Master Plan.* (2007.03.14).
https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/columbiacollege/combined_master_plan.pdf
352. *Columbia College Campus Safety & Security Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/safety/default.php>
353. *Columbia College Catalog.* (2017-18). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf
354. *Columbia College Catalog - Academic Probation and Dismissal.* p. 46.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/2017-2018_Columbia_College_Catalog_Combined.pdf#page=46
355. *Columbia College Catalog Production Timeline.* (2017-18 Catalog).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/CATALOG_PROD_Calendar_2017-2018_2-15-17.pdf
356. *Columbia College Catalog Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/catalog_schedules/default.php
357. *Columbia College Classrooms Listing.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Classrooms_on_campus.pdf
358. *Columbia College Complaint Form.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/assets/pdfs/complaint%20form%20206-08.pdf>
359. *Columbia College Core Values.* (Adopted 2017.01.20). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/core.php>

360. *Columbia College Council and Committee Handbook - Early Draft.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Committee_Handbook_Draft_Revision_2.pdf
361. *Columbia College Counseling - General Education Planning Sheets.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016-17_General_Education_Planning_Sheets.pdf
362. *Columbia College Counseling Appointments Webpage.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/appointments.php>
363. *Columbia College Counseling Department Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/default.php>
364. *Columbia College Counseling Facebook Page.* <https://www.facebook.com/ccounseling/>
365. *Columbia College Counselor Resource Manual (Table of Contents).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Counselor_Manual.pdf
366. *Columbia College CRLA Program Certificate.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_CRLA_Program_Certificate.pdf
367. *Columbia College CTE High School Articulation Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/career_technical/hsarticulation.php
368. *Columbia College Curriculum Committee Handbook.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/handbook/default.php
369. *Columbia College Distance Education Handbook.*
https://docs.google.com/document/d/1wAvfVchBLInqfmVmd_ASTpGOd0I3V1BLcerH1TLW1Jc/edit
370. *Columbia College Distance Education Plan. (2015-2017).*
<https://docs.google.com/document/d/17F00XsTIYAsk8cmeLF3zDxAOMe46txJSiWb2r3Z45b0/edit>
371. *Columbia College Early Alert Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/early_alert.php
372. *Columbia College Educational Master Plan. (2008-2015).*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/EMP.pdf>
373. *Columbia College Educational Master Plan - Update and Addendum. (2008.05.14).*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/EMP-add.pdf>
374. *Columbia College Enrollment Trend Graphs. (2012-2017).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Enrollment_Trends.pdf
375. *Columbia College EOPS Online Orientation.* <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dnbE5AWhgyU>
376. *Columbia College Facilities Master Plan. (2012.06.13).*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/documents/FacilitiesMasterPlan.pdf>
377. *Columbia College Facilities Work Orders - Example Summary. (2017.05.15).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Work_Orders_Columbia.pdf
378. *Columbia College Faculty and Staff Online Directory.* <http://directory.gocolumbia.edu/find>
379. *Columbia College Faculty Hiring Prioritization - Process for Faculty Positions. (2012.04.26).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Hiring_Process.pdf
380. *Columbia College Flex Webpage.* <http://flex.gocolumbia.edu/admin/>
381. *Columbia College Foster and Kinship Care Education Program Webpage.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/fkce>
382. *Columbia College Foster Youth Services Webpage.* www.gocolumbia.edu/fosteryouth
383. *Columbia College High Tech Center Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/dsps/high_tech_center.php
384. *Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Initiative Report. (2016).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/iepi_2016.pdf
385. *Columbia College Institutional Effectiveness Report. (2014.06.12).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/IER2014.pdf
386. *Columbia College Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs). (Adopted by Ac.Sen. 2016.02.05 and by Col.Coun. 2016.01.29).* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/2015ISLOs.pdf
387. *Columbia College Instructional Technology Center Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/online_learning/instructional_technology_center.php
388. *Columbia College Integrated Planning Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/cc_planning/default.php
389. *Columbia College Library - Ask a Librarian Interface.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/ask.php>
390. *Columbia College Library - Circulation Statistics.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/circulation>
391. *Columbia College Library - Fall Surveys.* <http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/fallsurveys>
392. *Columbia College Library - Instructions for Accessing Resources from Off Campus.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/off-campus.php>

393. *Columbia College Library - Libguide for Resources for Disabled Students.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/disabled>
394. *Columbia College Library - Libguides Page.* <http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/>
395. *Columbia College Library - Libguides Video Tutorials Webpage.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/onlinetutorials/videos>
396. *Columbia College Library - Oral History Project Progress Report Presentation.* (July, 2016).
http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/ld.php?content_id=24663135
397. *Columbia College Library - Oral History Project Webpage.* <http://apps.gocolumbia.edu/ohs/>
398. *Columbia College Library - Point of Service Survey Results.* (Spring 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2016_Library_Point_of_Service_Survey.pdf
399. *Columbia College Library - Point of Service Survey Results.* (Fall 2015).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2015_Library_Point_of_Service_Survey.pdf
400. *Columbia College Library - Program Review - General Information Webpage.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/generalinfo>
401. *Columbia College Library - Program Review Analysis Section.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/analysis>
402. *Columbia College Library - Program Student Learning Outcomes Webpage.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/pslo>
403. *Columbia College Library - Resource Utilization Statistics.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Library_usage.pdf
404. *Columbia College Library - Review of Instructional Activities.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/instruction>
405. *Columbia College Library - Spring Surveys.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/c.php?g=482574&p=3325221>
406. *Columbia College Library - Textbooks on Reserve as of June 2016.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/TEXTBOOK_RESERVE_LIST.pdf
407. *Columbia College Library Collection Development and Weeding Guidelines.*
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/collection.php>
408. *Columbia College Library Courses Webpage.*
<http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/programreview/libraryclasses>
409. *Columbia College Library Databases Webpage.* <http://gocolumbia.libguides.com/az.php>
410. *Columbia College Library Reserve Collection Webpage.*
<https://columbia.on.worldcat.org/courseReserves/landing>
411. *Columbia College Library Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library/>
412. *Columbia College Media Preferences Survey Results - with interpretations.* (2016.04.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Media_Preferences_Survey_Results_with_interpretations.pdf
413. *Columbia College Mission Statement.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/mission.php>
414. *Columbia College New Students Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/new_students.php
415. *Columbia College Online Counseling Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/online_counseling_services/default.php
416. *Columbia College Online Student Resources Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/online_learning/students.php
417. *Columbia College Online Student Success Workshops.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/counseling/online_counseling_services/online_counseling_workshops.php
418. *Columbia College Online Student Survey.* (2014).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/Sp2014OnlineStSurvey.pdf
419. *Columbia College Placement Test Cut Scores.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PlacementTestScores_6.7.12.doc_PlacementTestScores.pdf
420. *Columbia College Reported Crime Statistics for Three-Year Period 2013-15.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/safety/2013_15_Crime_Stats_Chart.pdf
421. *Columbia College Research Brief - Examination of Success and Retention among Recipients of Tutoring.* (2016, September).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/Research_Brief_Spring_Tutoring_Examination_september_2016.pdf

422. *Columbia College Research Brief - Examination of Success, Retention, and Persistence among Recipients of Tutoring*. (2016, February).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/Research_Brief_Fall_2015_Tutoring_february_2016.pdf
423. *Columbia College Research Briefs Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/research-briefs.php
424. *Columbia College Space Inventory Report*. (2016.04.16).
https://www.yosemite.edu/facilities/facility_files/Space%20Inventory.pdf
425. *Columbia College Special Admit Students Webpage*.
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/highschoolstudents.php>
426. *Columbia College Strategic Plan Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/about/goals.php>
427. *Columbia College Student Equity Plan*. (2015-2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/ColumbiaCollegeStudentEquityPlan2015-2016Final12-14.pdf
428. *Columbia College Student Success Task Force Recommendations*. (2015.01.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/SS_TaskForce_1_7_15.pdf
429. *Columbia College Survey Results Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/surveyresults.php
430. *Columbia College Technology Inventory and Replacement Cycles*. (2017.05.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Tech_Inventory.pdf
431. *Columbia College Technology Plan*. (Spring 2011).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/technology/TechPlan2011.pdf>
432. *Columbia College TRiO Motherlode Educational Opportunity Center (MEOC) Webpage*.
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/trio/triomotherlodeeducationalopportunitycenter.php>
433. *Columbia College Veterans Services Webpage*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/financial_aid/veterans_services.php
434. *Columbia College Volleyball Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/volleyball/default.php>
435. *Columbia College Website*. www.gocolumbia.edu
436. *Community College Survey of Student Engagement (CCSSE) - Columbia College Results*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/ccsse2015.pdf
437. *Community Education - Example Program - Retirement Planning*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Community_Education_Proposal_Spring_2017.pdf
438. *Community Education - Example Program - Wine Appreciation*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Com_Ed_Wine_Class_Spring_2017.pdf
439. *Community Education - SLO Assessment Instrument*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Com_Ed_Evaluation_Rating_Sheet.pdf
440. *Community Education Schedule*. (Spring 2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Com_ed_Spring_2017Final.pdf
441. *Community Education Schedule*. (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Comed_Fall_2016_Final.pdf
442. *Complaint Procedure Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_college_admin/complaint_procedure.php
443. *Complete College America Webpage*. <http://completecollege.org/>
444. *ConnectColumbia Class Search Website*. <https://apps.gocolumbia.edu/ClassSearch/>
445. *Counseling Point of Service Survey (Fall 2016)*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Counseling_Point_of_service_surveys_Fall_2016.pdf
446. *Courses in Calaveras County Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/calaveras.php
447. *Craig Justice - Training on the Basics of Enrollment Management*. (2014.12.18).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.12.18_Training_Basics_of_Enrollment_Management.pdf
448. *CRLA Level 1 Certification Record Form*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Level_1_CRLA_Cert_Record_by_TUTOR.pdf
449. *CRLA Level 2 Certification Record Form*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Level_2_CRLA_Cert_Record.pdf
450. *CSEA Contract Article 19 - Classification Review*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CSEA_Contract_Article19_ClassificationRev.pdf

451. *CSEA Contractual Forms for Course Fee Reimbursement.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/CSEA%20Contract%202016-2019.pdf#page=81
452. *CSEA Local 420/YCCD Agreement.* (2016-2019).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/CSEA%20Contract%202016-2019.pdf
453. *CSLO-ISLO Map.* (2017.05.17). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia-CSLO-ISLO_Summary_Map_for_ISER-05_17_2017.pdf
454. *CSLO-PSLO Maps - Several Examples.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CSLO_PSLO_Maps_Several_Examples.pdf
455. *CSU and UC Guiding Notes For General Education Course Reviewers.* (2011).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2011.01_GE_Reviewers_Guiding_Notes.pdf
456. *CSU Executive Order 1100 - CSU General Education Breadth Requirements.*
<https://www.calstate.edu/eo/EO-1100.html>
457. *CTE Division - Programs of Study Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/career_technical/programsofstudy.php
458. *CTE Perkins Core Indicators for Columbia College.* (2014-15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/career_technical/ColumbiaCollegeCoreIndicatorsbyProgramandFourDigitTOPCodes.xls
459. *CTE Perkins Core Measure Reports.*
https://misweb.cccco.edu/perkins/Core_Indicator_Reports/Core_PerformanceTrendReport_College.aspx
460. *Curriculum Committee Agendas and Minutes Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/default.php
461. *Curriculum Committee Bylaws.* (2013.03.22 Revision).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/ccbylaws.pdf
462. *Curriculum Committee Exec Minutes - Streamlining Hospitality Program Options part 3.* (2016.11.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016_11.22_CCExec_MN.pdf#page=5
463. *Curriculum Committee Minutes - Changing from AA to AS-T Degrees - Mathematics.* (2016.11.8).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016_11.08_CCFull_MN.pdf#page=2
464. *Curriculum Committee Minutes - Changing from AS to AS-T Degrees - Biology.* (2016.10.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016_10.25_CCFull_MN.pdf
465. *Curriculum Committee Minutes - Eliminating Several ASOE Degrees.* (2016.1.19).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016.01.19.MN.pdf#page=2
466. *Curriculum Committee Minutes - Streamlining Hospitality Program Options part 1.* (2016.11.8).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016_11.08_CCFull_MN.pdf#page=2
467. *Curriculum Committee Minutes - Streamlining Hospitality Program Options part 2.* (2016.11.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/agendas_minutes/2016_11.15_CCFull_AG.pdf#page=5
468. *Curriculum Committee Webpage.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/
469. *Curriculum Handbook - Course Numbering Guidelines.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/crsnmbr.jpg
470. *CurricUNET Site for Columbia College.* www.curricunet.com/columbia
471. *Data-Informed Scheduling - Fill Rates by Section.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_CSP_Fill_Rates_per_section_indicated_by_color.pdf
472. *Data-Informed Scheduling - Instructional Cost Analysis Summary.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2017_Instructional_Cost_Analysis_Report_District_Review.pdf
473. *Data-Informed Scheduling - Instructional Productivity Summary.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2017_Instructional_Productivity_Report_by_Department.pdf
474. *Deep Freeze 2017 Agreement.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Deep_Freeze_2017_Agreement.pdf
475. *Deep Freeze - Features of Computer Lab Software.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Features_of_DeepFreeze_Computer_Lab_Software.pdf

476. *Definition of a "Program" at Columbia College.* (Approved by CC 2017.03.17).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Definition_of_Program-Final_Version.pdf
477. *A Degree with a Guarantee - Associate Degree for Transfer - Webpage.* <http://adegreewithaguarantee.com/>
478. *Determination of Equivalency for Disciplines Requiring a Masters Degree.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/Equivalency_Masters_revised_Nov_17_2015.pdf
479. *Disabled Students Programs and Services Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/dsps/default.php>
480. *Disney Institute Recap Part 1.* (2016.08.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DisneyInst_2016.Aug.4.pdf
481. *Disney Institute Recap Part 2.* (2016.08.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DisneyInst_2016.Aug.5.pdf
482. *Disney Institute Training - Leadership Principles.* (2016.08.04).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Disney_Institute_Training_Leadership.pdf
483. *Distance Education Addendum - BIOL 50.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Distance_Education_Addendum_BIOL.50.pdf
484. *Distance Education Addendum - English 1C.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Distance_Education_Addendum_English_1C.pdf
485. *Distance Education Captioning and Transcription (DECT) Webpage.*
<https://www.canyons.edu/Offices/DistanceLearning/Captioning/Pages/default.aspx>
486. *Distance Education Committee Minutes - Columbia and MJC Joint Adoption of Canvas.* (2015.09.21).
http://mjc.edu/governance/distancededucationcommittee/documents/deac_minutes_9-21-15.pdf
487. *Distance Education Committee Minutes - Review of Canvas Summary of YCCD Course Activity.* (2017.04.14).
<https://docs.google.com/document/d/1mN2cNjXP8cnvvB6jz97WxUzhI0AEcsv1hEo9H5wZecQ/edit>
488. *Distance Education Committee Webpage.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/Distance%20Education/default.php>
489. *District Administrative Council Webpage.*
<https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/districtadministrativecouncil/districtadministrativecouncil>
490. *District Council Agenda - Discussion of YCCD Mission Statement.* (2013.04.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2013_April_DC_Agenda_YCCD_Mission.pdf
491. *District Council Agenda - District Visioning Meeting Discussion.* (2013.09.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2013_DC_Agenda_YCCD_Visioning_Meeting.pdf
492. *District Council Agenda - YCCD Strategic Plan: Goals and Objectives Update.* (2016.01.27).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.26_District_Council_Agenda.pdf
493. *District Council Meeting Minutes Webpage.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/district_council/districtcouncilarchives
494. *District Council Minutes - Budget, Enrollment, and Board Policy Review.* (2017.01.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.25_DC_Minutes.pdf
495. *District Council Minutes - Core Values Discussion.* (2015.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2015_DC_Minutes_Core_Values.pdf
496. *District Council Minutes - Development of YCCD Strategic Plan, Goals, and Objectives.* (2016.01.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.01.26_District_Council_Minutes.pdf
497. *District Council Minutes - Enrollment Management and Board Policy Review.* (2017.03.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.03.22_DC_Minutes.pdf
498. *District Council Minutes - Strategic Plan Discussion.* (2016.03.23).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_March_DC_Minutes_YCCD_Strategic_Plan.pdf
499. *District Council Minutes - Strategic Plan Update.* (2016.01.27).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016_DC_Minutes_YCCD_Strategic_Plan.pdf
500. *District Council Minutes - Vision Planning.* (2014.03.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014_DC_Minutes_YCCD_Vision_Planning.pdf
501. *District Council Statement of Principles.* (2014.1.17).
https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/district_council/DC%20Statement%20of%20Principles%20rev01-17-14.pdf
502. *District Council Webpage.* https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/district_council/districtcouncil
503. *District Scheduled Maintenance Five-Year Plan - Columbia College Projects.* (2016.03.11).
https://www.yosemite.edu/facilities/facility_files/2015.2016.SM%20CC.pdf
504. *District Technology Advisory Committee Charge.* (2016.04.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/District_Technology_Advisory_Committee_Meetingspdf.pdf

505. *District Technology Advisory Committee Minutes*. (2015.10.28).
https://www.yosemite.edu/it/files/20151028_DTAC%20Minutes.pdf
506. *District Technology Advisory Committee Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/dtac>
507. *Dorm Advisory Committee Minutes*. (2017.03.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Dorm_Advisory_Council_03.13.17.pdf
508. *DSPS-Access to Print and Electronic Information Funds*. (2006).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/APEI_funds_DSPS_allocation_of_funds_for_equipment.pdf
509. *DSPS - List of Services Provided*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/dsps/dsps_services.php
510. *DSPS Alternate Media Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/dsps/alternate_media.php
511. *DSPS Items available for checkout*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DSPS_Items_available_for_checkout.pdf
512. *DSPS Program Review - Analysis of Needs of Veterans*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DSPS_Program_Review_2014_2015_with_Veterans_Needs_Highlighted.pdf
513. *Early Intervention Project - Summary Fall 2016*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/F16_Early_Intervention_Report.pdf
514. *EEO Trainings at Columbia College - from Gina Leguria, Vice Chancellor*. (Provided 2017.02.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/EEO_GLeguria_2016.Nov.23.pdf
515. *Effects of Success and Persistence Rates on Sequential Enrollments*. (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Effects_of_Success_and_Persistence_Rates_on_Sequential_Enrollments.pdf
516. *eLumen Website*. (Internal Link). <https://gocolumbia.elumenapp.com/elumen/>
517. *Email - Accreditation Update - Institutional Self-Evaluation Report - Public Version 2*. (2017.04.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/email_Accreditation_Update_Institutional_Self_Evaluation_Report_Public_Version2.pdf
518. *Email - Accreditation Update - Release of Version 1 of ISER*. (2017.02.19).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Accreditation_Update_Release_of_Version_1_of_ISER.pdf
519. *Email - Administrative Services Newsletter April 2017*. (2017.04.27).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Administrative_Services_Newsletter_April_2017.pdf
520. *Email - American Culinary Foundation Accreditation Information*.
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACF.pdf>
521. *Email - Announcement of Online EEO Training*. (2017.01.19).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/OnlineEEO_KPritchard_2017.Jan.19.pdf
522. *Email - Attendance at Job Fairs*. (2016.10.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Attendance_at_Job_Fairs.pdf
523. *Email - Benefits of Participating in the Online Education Initiative (OEI)*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Re_OEI_Pilot_and_Exchange_Updates.pdf
524. *Email - Budget Analyst to Colleges requesting Salary and Benefits Update*. (2016.01.28).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_2016-17_Fund_11_Salary_Fringe_Budget.pdf
525. *Email - Budget Updates from Executive Vice Chancellor*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Budget_Information_by_EVC_Scott.pdf
526. *Email - Changes in ITS including shorter time-out*. (2016.08.27).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Changes_in_ITS_including_shorter_time_out.pdf
527. *Email - Classified Senate Prioritization Recommendations*. (2016.11.10).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Classified_Senate_Prioritization_Recommendations.pdf
528. *Email - Colleague Database Migration Timeline over Thanksgiving Weekend*. (2016.11.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Colleague_Database_Migration_Timeline_over_Thanksgiving_Weekend.pdf
529. *Email - Faculty request for library materials*. (2017.03.16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/email_Faculty_request_for_library_materials.pdf
530. *Email - Mandatory Datatel Training for Division Staff*. (2015.12.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Mandatory_Datatel_Training_for_Division_Staff.pdf
531. *Email - MIS Code Corrections*. (2016.11.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_MIS_Code_Corrections.pdf

532. *Email - Notice to Campus Community regarding Third Party Comments for Accreditation.* (2017.05.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Notice_regarding_Third_Party_Comment_for_Accreditation_5-22-2017.pdf
533. *Email - Notifications of Planned Network Outages.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Notifications_of_Planned_Network_Outages.pdf
534. *Email - Number of CRLA-Certified Tutors - Spring 2016.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Number_of_CRLA_Certified_Tutors_Spring_2016.pdf
535. *Email - Placement of Fire Academy Graduates.* (2017.05.30).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Placement_of_Fire_Academy_Graduates.pdf
536. *Email - Security considerations regarding posting of maintenance and replacement schedule.* (2017.06.07).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Security_considerations_regarding_posting_of_maintenance_and_replacement_schedule.pdf
537. *Email - Seeking Edits for First Draft of 2017-18 Catalog.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017-18_CATALOG_First-Draft_Review_Due-2.21.pdf
538. *Email - Selection Process for ITC Materials.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Selection_Process_for_ITC_Materials.pdf
539. *Email - Selection Process for Math Lab Materials.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Selection_Process_for_Math_Lab_Materials.pdf
540. *Email - Summary of AAC Survey Results.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_from_Lindsay_Summarizing_Survey_Results.pdf
541. *Email - Updates and Improvements to College Website.* (2016.06.30).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/BSanders_email_RE_Update_on_Website_Upgrades.pdf
542. *Email - Verification of Twain Harte restroom ADA remodel.* (2017.04.19).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_verification_of_Twain_Harte_ADA_restroom_remodel.pdf
543. *Email Announcement - A Midsummer Night's Dream.* (2016.12.01).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Announcement_A_Midsummer_Nights_Dream.pdf
544. *Email Announcement - Big Band Jazz Festival.* (2017.02.01).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Announcement_Big_Band_Jazz_Festival.pdf
545. *Email Announcement - Institutional Effectiveness Surveys for Students and Staff Posted.* (2017.04.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Announcement_Institutional_Effectiveness_Surveys_for_Students_and_Staff_Posted.pdf
546. *Email Announcement - Reopening Vice President of College and Administrative Services Recruitment.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPCAS_AFairchilds_2016.June13.pdf
547. *Email Announcement - Spring Review.* (2017.04.27).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Announcement_Spring_Review.pdf
548. *Email Announcement - Vice President of Instruction Interview Forums.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPI_AFairchilds_2016.May.17.pdf
549. *Emailed announcements of upcoming Board meetings.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Annoucement_of_Board_Meetings.pdf
550. *Emailed examples of Board Connections.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Board_Connections.pdf
551. *Emails re serving on an Accreditation External Site Visit Team.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Emails_regarding_Serving_on_an_Accreditation_External_Site_Visit.pdf
552. *Employee Portal - Screenshot of Site in Development.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Portal_CS_Screenshot.png
553. *Employee Profiles 2010 to 2016.* (2017.02.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Employee_Profiles_2010_to_2016.pdf
554. *Enrollment Management Committee Minutes.* (2016.03.28).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.03.28_Enrollment_Management_Minutes.pdf
555. *Enrollment Management Committee Minutes.* (2016.10.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.10.14_Enrollment_Management_Minutes.pdf
556. *Enrollment Update Email.* (2016.10.14).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Enrollment_Update_2016.10.14.pdf

557. *Enrollment Update Email.* (2017.01.06).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_Enrollment_Update_2017.01.06.pdf
558. *Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act.* (2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/basketball/2016_EADA_REPORT.pdf
559. *Event Management Systems - Virtual EMS - Facility Scheduling Webpage.*
<https://ems.gocolumbia.edu/virtualems/BrowseEvents.aspx>
560. *Example-Advising Guide for Psychology AA-T.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CC_AAT_Psychology_Advising_Guide.pdf
561. *Facilities Work Order Webpage - with Prioritization.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/facilities/work_order_requests
562. *Facilities/Safety Committee Minutes - Discussion of DSPS Van Safety and Designated Parking.* (2017.01.20).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/FACILITIES_COMMITTEE_MINUTES_01_20_17.pdf
563. *Facilities/Safety Committee Minutes - Report-out from Safety sub-committee.* (2017.02.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/FACILITIES_COMMITTEE_MINUTES_02_03_17.pdf
564. *Facilities/Safety Committee Webpage - with Minutes.* <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/facilities.php>
565. *Faculty Banking Transactions.* (Spring 2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017_Spring_Banking.pdf
566. *Faculty Evaluation Timelines.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/faculty_evaluation_timelines.pdf
567. *Faculty Recruitment Announcement Example - Certified Athletic Trainer and Instructor of Bio.Health.Nutrition.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Recruitment_Announcement_Example_Certified_Athletic_Trainer_and_Instructor_of_Bio.Health.Nutrition.pdf
568. *Faculty Retreat Agenda.* (Summer 2013).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_retreat_agenda_2013.pdf
569. *Fair Political Practices Commission - 2016-17 Statement of Economic Interests - Form 700.*
http://www.fppc.ca.gov/content/dam/fppc/NS-Documents/TAD/Form%20700/2016-17/Form_700_2016_2017.pdf
570. *Fall 2016 Number of Courses and Sections.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_Number_of_Sections.pdf
571. *FHP Minutes - Faculty Hiring Prioritization.* (2016.02.22).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FHP_Minutes_2016.Feb.22.pdf
572. *FHP Minutes - Faculty Hiring Prioritization.* (2015.10.23).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FHP_Minutes_2015.Oct.23.pdf
573. *FHP Minutes - Faculty Hiring Prioritization.* (2015.10.09).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FHP_Minutes_2015.Oct.9.pdf
574. *Fire 101 - Firefighter I Academy - With Wildland Fire Components via CalFire Partnership.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/FIRE_101_SU_13.pdf
575. *Fiscal Services Classroom - Employee Review Training.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalclassroom/fiscalclassroom_employeereview
576. *Fiscal Services Classroom - New Employee Training.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalclassroom/fiscalclassroom_newemployee
577. *Fiscal Services Classroom Webpage.* <https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalclassroom/>
578. *Flex Day Agenda.* (2016.08.26). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Flex_Day_Agenda_FA16.pdf
579. *Flex Day Sign-In Sheet.* (2016.08.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Flex_Day_Sign_In_FA16.pdf
580. *Flex/SLO Day Agenda.* (2017.01.06).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SLO_Day_Spring_2017.pdf
581. *Flex/SLO Day Sign-In Sheet.* (2017.01.06).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Flex_Day_Sign_In_sheet_SP17.pdf
582. *Flex/SLO Day Summary - Spring 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/slo_new_pages/SLO_Day-Summary_and_Reflections-1.6.17.pdf
583. *Forensics Workshop - SPCOM 7 Syllabus.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/spcom_7_sly_fall_2016.pdf
584. *Foster Youth - Financial Aid Information.* https://www.gocolumbia.edu/financial_aid/foster_youth.php

585. *General Education Course Offerings and Options.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_student_learning/general_education_listing.php
586. *Governance Structure - Final Approved Version.* (Approved 2017.04.21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Governance_Structure_Final_Approved_Version.pdf
587. *Great Teachers Retreat - August 2016.* (2016.08.18-21).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/GreatTeachersRetreatSchedule2016_2sided.pdf
588. *GUIDE 1 - Career and Life Planning - Syllabus.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Guide_1_syllabus.pdf
589. *HECCC Articulation Grids.* <https://www.csustan.edu/heccc/grids>
590. *High Sierra Institute at Baker Station Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/arts_sciences/highsierrainstitutepages/hsisummer2017schedule.php
591. *Hobsons Starfish Degree Planner Informational Webpage.* <http://www.starfishsolutions.com/about-us/partners/epi/>
592. *IEPI Partnership Resource Team (PRT) Webpage.* <http://iepi.cccco.edu/prt>
593. *In-Service Day Agenda.* (2017.01.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2017_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
594. *In-Service Day Agenda.* (2016.08.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_In_Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
595. *In-Service Day Agenda.* (2014.08.21). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2014.8.21_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
596. *In-Service Day Agenda.* (2016.01.07). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2016_In-Service_Day_Agenda.pdf
597. *In-Service Day Sign-In Sheet.* (2016.08.25). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/In-Service_8.25.16_sign_in_sheet.pdf
598. *In-Service Day Sign-In Sheet.* (2017.01.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/In-Service_sign_in_sheet_1.5.17.pdf
599. *INDIS 110 Syllabus and Calendar.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/INDIS_110_Syllabus_and_Calendar.pdf
600. *Information Technology - Datatel & Report Access Request Form.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/datatel_report_access.pdf
601. *Information Technology Services - Organizational Chart.* (May 2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ITS_Org_Chart_May_2017.pdf
602. *Innovations Grant Submission.* (2017.02.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Yosemite_Community_College_District_Columbia_College_2.3.17_Innovations_in_Higher_Education.pdf
603. *Institution-Set Standards 10-year Trend and Recommended New Standards.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Institution-set_Standards_Charts_10year.sanders.rec.pdf
604. *Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Initiative Webpage.* <http://iepi.cccco.edu/>
605. *Instructional Technology Center - Inventory of Equipment Available for Checkout.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ITC_Inventory.pdf
606. *Integrated plan for student success (draft).* (2017.02.15).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.02.17_Integrated_plan_for_student_success.pdf
607. *Integrated Planning and Evaluation Process.* (2013.06.06).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/cc_planning/IntegratedPlanningProcessCycleChart.pdf
608. *Jean Cleary Act - Title 20 U.S.Code 1092(f).* <https://www2.ed.gov/policy/highered/leg/hea98/sec486.html>
609. *Job Description - Associate Vice Chancellor of Institutional Research.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/associate_vice_chancellor_of_institutional_research.pdf
610. *Job Description - Certified Athletic Trainer and Instructor of either Biology, Health, or Nutritional Science/Dietetics.* (Spring 2017). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/JD_AthTrain_Inst.pdf
611. *Job Description - Chancellor-YCCD.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/chancellor_yccd.pdf
612. *Job Description - Dean of Arts, Sciences, and Human Performance.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/Dean%20of%20Arts%20Sciences%20and%20Human%20Performance%20-%20CC.pdf

613. *Job Description - Dean of Career Technical Education and Economic Development.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/dean_of_career_technical_education_and_economic_development_-_cc.pdf
614. *Job Description - Director of College Research and Planning.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Job_Description_director_of_college_research_and_planning.pdf
615. *Job Description - Director of Development.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Director_of_Development_CC.pdf
616. *Job Description - Distance Education Coordinator - Columbia College.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Job_Description_Distance_Education_Coordinator_Columbia_College.pdf
617. *Job Description - Executive Vice Chancellor.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/executive_vice_chancellor.pdf
618. *Job Description - Faculty Accreditation Co-Chair (Current-Initial version).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Faculty_Accreditation_CoChair_Job_Description.pdf
619. *Job Description - Faculty Accreditation Co-Chair (Draft-future).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DRAFT_MOA_Faculty_Accreditation_CoChair.pdf
620. *Job Description - Physics Instructor. (2016-2017).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/JD_PhysicsInst.pdf
621. *Job Description - President-Columbia College.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/President%20CC.pdf
622. *Job Description - President-Modesto Junior College.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/President%20MJC.pdf
623. *Job Description - SLO Coordinator (Draft).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/DRAFT_MOA_SLO_Coordinator.pdf
624. *Job Description - SLO Mentor (Draft).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Draft_MOA_for_SLO_Mentors.pdf
625. *Job Description - Vice Chancellor of Human Resources.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/management_files/vice_chancellor_of_human_resources.pdf
626. *Job Description - Vice President of College and Administrative Services.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Job_Description_vice_president_college_administrative_services.pdf
627. *Job Description - Vice President of Instruction.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/JD_VPI.pdf
628. *Job Description - Vice President of Student Services.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Job_Description_vice_president_of_student_services.pdf
629. *Joint meetings of MJC and Columbia College Administrative Teams. (2016.08.16).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CC_MJC_JointMeeting_Agenda.pdf
630. *Juniper Building Remodel Floor Plan.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Juniper_Building_Remodel_Floor_Plan.pdf
631. *Leadership Academy II Roster. (2015-16).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Participant_List_Leadership_AcademyII_2015-2016_PILOT.PDF
632. *Leadership Academy Roster. (2014-15).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Participant_List_Leadership_Academy_2014-2015.pdf
633. *Leadership Team Handbook. (2015).*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/LT%20Handbook%202015.pdf
634. *Leadership Team Handbook - Management Evaluation Procedures.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/LT%20Handbook%202015.pdf#page=28
635. *Leadership Team Job Performance Appraisal Form - Including Use of SLOs.*
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/evaluation_forms/evaluations_forms/LT%20New%20Eval%20Forms_Performance%20Appraisal_fillable.pdf#page=4
636. *LEED Certification - Laurel Child Development Center. (2013.11.13).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CCLaurelChildDevCntr_LEED.pdf
637. *LEED Certification - Sugar Pine. (2012.04.05).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CCSugarPineBldg_LEED.pdf

638. *Library 1 Syllabus*. (Fall 2016). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/LIBRARY_1_syllabus.pdf
639. *Library 101 Syllabus*. (Summer 2016). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Library_101_syllabus.pdf
640. *List of Columbia College personnel who have served on ACCJC site visit teams*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_Employees_served_on_teams.pdf
641. *List of Course SLOs Uploaded from eLumen into CurricUNET*. (Summer 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Course_SLOs_to_upload_to_CurricUNET_for_Columbia_College.pdf
642. *List of Employees Who Completed ACCJC Online Accreditation Basics Training*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Employees_who_completed_Accreditation_Basics_Training_as_of_2017.05.11.pdf
643. *List of Trainings Provided or Supported by Human Resources, from Gina Leguria, 2.22.17*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/List_of_Trainings_Provided_or_Supported_by_Human_Resources.pdf
644. *Listing of District Staff at Columbia College*. (2017.04.24).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Listing_of_District_Staff_Positions_at_Columbia_College.pdf
645. *Locating Learning Outcomes Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/slo/portfolios.php>
646. *LTAC Performance Evaluation Procedure, Revised 2015*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/LTAC_Perf_Eval_Proc2015.pdf
647. *Marketing Efforts for 2016-17*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Marketing_Efforts_2016_2017.pdf
648. *Math 650 - Personalized Mathematics - Syllabus Spring 2017*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/MATH_650_Welcome_Letter_and_Syllabus_Spring_2017.pdf
649. *Math Lab Utilization Statistics - Summer 2014-June 2016*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Math_Lab_usage_for_summer_2014_to_6.14.16.pdf
650. *Math Resource Center Webpage*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/MRC/default.php>
651. *Measure E - Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee - Typical Agenda*. (2017.03.01).
<https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/committee/2017.03.01%20CBOC%20Agenda%20Packet.pdf>
652. *Measure E General Obligation Bond Program Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/>
653. *Measure E Projects at Columbia College*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/columbiacollege/>
654. *Measure E Projects for Central Services*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/centralservices/>
655. *Meta-Major Enrollment Counts*. (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Meta_Major_Enrollment_Counts.pdf
656. *Middle College - A Partnership with Sonora High School*. <http://sonorahs.k12.ca.us/shs/guidance-counseling/middle-college/>
657. *Minimum Qualifications for Faculty and Administrators in California's Community Colleges*. (2014).
<http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/Portals/0/Reports/2016-Minimum-Qualifications-Report-ADA.pdf>
658. *MJC and Columbia Cross-College Initiatives Meeting in Oakdale*. (2017.01.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.01.13_MJC_and_Columbia_Cross_College_Initiatives_Meeting_in_Oakdale.pdf
659. *Modesto Junior College Educational Master Plan*. (2017-2022).
http://www.mjc.edu/general/accreditation/emp/educationalmasterplan_17-22_final.pdf
660. *Modesto Junior College Strategic Plan - 2016-2021*.
https://www.mjc.edu/governance/collegecouncil/strategic_plan_2016_2021.pdf
661. *Mother Lode Educational Opportunity Center (MEOC) Narrative*. (2016.04.04).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Mother_Lode_EOC_Narrative_4.4.16.pdf
662. *Multiple Measures Placement Determination Form*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Multiple_Measures_Placement_Form_2-16.pdf
663. *NetTutor Partnership Agreement*. (2015.10.02).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/NetTutor_Proposal_California_CC_Columbia_College_2015.10.02_signed_002.pdf
664. *NetTutor Utilization Spring and Fall 2016*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/NetTutor_Utilization_Spring_and_Fall_2016.pdf
665. *NetTutor Webpage*. <http://www.nettutor.com/>
666. *Newspaper Article - Accreditation Reaffirmed*. (2014.02.11).
<http://www.mymotherlode.com/news/local/196558/columbia-colleges-accreditation-reaffirmed.html>

667. *OEI - Online Student Readiness Tutorials.* <http://apps.3cm mediasolutions.org/oei/>
668. *OEI Evaluation Activities Update.* (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/OEI_Evaluation_Updates_050517.pdf
669. *Office of Institutional Research Website.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/default.php
670. *Office of the Vice President of College and Administrative Services Webpage.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/vp_college_admin/default.php
671. *On Ramp Summer Program Website.* (2017). https://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/onramp.php
672. *Online Education Initiative Course Design Rubric for Columbia College.*
https://docs.google.com/document/d/1sDMurYtqHH3xIZTGHQgQiSdjV9i8CVyp_VE7i8af-ug/edit
673. *Paper application for use in special circumstances.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Paper_application_SCC.pdf
674. *Partnership Resource Team - First Meeting.* (2017.3.31).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.3.31_PRT_Agenda.pdf
675. *Partnership Resource Team - Innovation and Effectiveness Plan.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_IEPI_Plan_Final_5.25.17.pdf
676. *Partnership Resource Team - Menu of Options.* (2017.05.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRT-Menu_of_OptionsFinal-4-25-17.pdf
677. *Partnership Resource Team - Second Visit Agenda.* (2017.05.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRT_Team_Agenda_5-3-17.pdf
678. *Perkins IV Core Indicators.* <http://cte.ed.gov/accountability/core-indicators>
679. *Petition for Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/prereq_coreq_pet.pdf
680. *Policy and Procedures Committee - Classified Constituency Review.* (2017.01.26).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/mail_CSEA_Policy_and_Procedures_Committee.pdf
681. *Policy and Procedures Committee - Faculty Constituency Review.* (2016.10.25).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Email_to_Faculty_Policies_and_Procedures_Review.pdf
682. *Policy and Procedures Committee - Leadership Team Constituency Review.* (2017.04.03).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Policy_and_Procedures_Committee_Leadership_Team_Constituency_Review.pdf
683. *President's Campus Update January 2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Presidents_Campus_Update_January_2017.pdf
684. *Press Release - Columbia College Foundation Plans Promise Scholarship Opportunity.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRESS_RELEASE_Columbia_College_Foundation_Plans_Promise_Scholarship_Opportunity.pdf
685. *Press Release - Columbia College Graduates 34 Fire Academy Students.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRESS_RELEASE_COLUMBIA_COLLEGE_GRADUATES_34_FIRE_ACADEMY_STUDENTS.pdf
686. *Press Release - Columbia College Spring 2017 President's List.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/PRESS_RELEASE_COLUMBIA_COLLEGE_SPRING_2017_PRESIDENTS_LIST.pdf
687. *Press Release - Fire Academy is now an Accredited Regional Training Program.* (2015.08.20).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Press_Release_Education_in_Action_Fire_Academy_Accreditation_2015.pdf
688. *Principles of Collegial Governance.* (2015.11.13).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/collegialgovernance.docx>
689. *Productivity Report.* (Fall 2016).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2016_Productivity_Report.pdf
690. *Productivity Report.* (Fall 2015).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Fall_2015_Productivity_Report.pdf
691. *Professional Growth Opportunity - Dean of Arts and Sciences.* (10.21.2015).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Professional_Growth_Example_Deans_of_Arts_and_Sciences.pdf
692. *Professional Growth Opportunity - Interim Director of Student Access and Retention.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Professional_Growth_Example_Interim_Director_of_Student_Access_and_Retention.pdf
693. *Professional Growth Opportunity - Interim Executive Secretary.* (7.1.2015).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Professional_Growth_Example_Interim_Exec_Secretary.pdf

694. *Program and Course Approval Handbook - 6th Edition Draft.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/pcah_6th_edition_2016.04.07.pdf
695. *Program and Institutional Learning Outcomes at Columbia College - Training Video.*
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qgMFxOMADzU>
696. *Program Review - CalWORKs.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_CalWORKs.pdf
697. *Program Review - Computer Science Department. (2015-16).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Computer_Science_Department.pdf
698. *Program Review - Distance Education and Instructional Technology Center. (2015-16).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_Distance_Education_and_Instructional_Technology_Center.pdf
699. *Program Review - DSPS.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_DSPS.pdf
700. *Program Review - EOPS.CARE.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_EOPS.CARE.pdf
701. *Program Review - Mathematics Department - Including needs in Math Lab.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Mathematics_2015.2016.pdf
702. *Program Review - Resource Requests Extract.* http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/TELM-Emailed-March17_Revise.pdf
703. *Program Review - TRiO Student Support Services.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Program_Review_TRiO_Student_Support_Services.pdf
704. *Program Review Example - Biology Instructional Program.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_biology.pdf
705. *Program Review Example - College and Administrative Services.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/College_and_Admin_Program_Review.pdf
706. *Program Review Example - Psychology Instructional Program.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Instructional_Program_Review_psychology.pdf
707. *Program Review Example - YCCD Public Affairs.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Public_Affairs_Admin_Program_Review_and_Assessment_2015-16.pdf
708. *Program Review Examples - Fiscal Services Strategic Unit Plans. (2013-2016).*
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/misc/yccd_fs_strategicplan_2013-16.pdf
709. *Program Review Interface and Archives. (Internal Link).* <https://sp-portal.yosemite.edu/data/cc-research/ccplanning/SitePages/ProgramReviewFormMain.aspx>
710. *SLO Mentor Assignments 2016-17.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SLO_Mentor_Assignments_2016-17.pdf
711. *Special Programs Advisory Committee Meeting Agenda. (2016.10.27).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Programs_Advisory_Committee_Meeting_Agenda_10.27.2016.pdf
712. *Special Programs Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes. (2016.03.30).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Programs_Advisory_Committee_Meeting_Minutes_3.30.2016.pdf
713. *Special Programs Advisory Committee Member List 2016-2017.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Programs_Advisory_Committee_Member_List_2016_2017.pdf
714. *Special Programs Advisory Committee Purpose.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Programs_Advisory_Committee_Purpose.pdf
715. *Special Programs Workshops - Fall 2016.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Special_Programs_Workshops_Fall_2016_FINAL.pdf
716. *Spring 2017 Section Enrollment Capacity Detail Report.*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Spring_2017_Section_Enrollment_Capacity_Detail_Report.pdf
717. *SSEAC Minutes - Development of Integrated Student Support Plan. (2017.02.15).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/SSEACMtMin.2.15.17.pdf
718. *SSEAC Minutes - Review of Disproportionate Impact. (2016.09.16).*
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Example_SSEACMtMin.9.16.16.pdf
719. *SSEAC Webpage - Student Success Support Program (SSSP).*
https://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/studentsuccesssupportprogram.php

720. *SSSP Fact Sheet 2014*. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SSSPFactSheet2014.pdf>
721. *Standards, Policies, and Procedures for Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum, Version 1.5*. (2014.06.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IGETC_Standards_version_1.5_Final.pdf
722. *State Fire Training - Course Information and Required Materials Manual*. (May 2015). <http://osfm.fire.ca.gov/training/pdf/CIARM.pdf>
723. *Statewide CSEA Code of Ethics*. (1954). <http://members.csea.com/memberhome/Portals/830/documents/CSEA%20Code%20of%20Ethics.pdf>
724. *Strategic Planning Presentation-In-Service Fall 2016*. (2016.08.25). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Strategic_Planning_Graphics_In_Service_Fall_2016.pdf
725. *Strong Workforce Approved Proposals - Automotive, Fire, Forestry, and Hospitality Management*. (2017.02.03). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Strong_Workforce_Approved_Proposals_Automotive_Fire_Forestry_and_Hospitality_Management.pdf
726. *Student Ambassador Overview*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Student_Ambassador_Overview.pdf
727. *Student Code of Conduct*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/academics/student_code.php
728. *Student Complaint Procedures Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/complaint_procedure.php
729. *Student Learning Outcomes Committee Webpage*. www.gocolumbia.edu/SLO/default.php
730. *Student Learning Outcomes Workgroup Minutes*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/slo/slo_minutes/default.php
731. *Student Portal - Screenshot of Site in Development*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Portal_CC_Screenshot.png
732. *Student Services Assessment Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/slos.php
733. *Student Services Webpage*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/default.php
734. *Student Success and Equity Advisory Committee (SSEAC) Minutes*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/ssspworkgroupminutes.php
735. *Student Success and Support Program Plan (Credit Students)*. (2014-15). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/student_services/sseac/SSSP_Plan_Columbia_2015_approved.pdf
736. *Student Success Council - Early Draft of Council Charge*. (2017.01.04). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Student_Success_Council_Draft_1.4.17.pdf
737. *Substantive Change Proposal for Distance Education*. (2011, March). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SubstantiveChangeProposal.pdf>
738. *Substantive Change Proposal for Distance Education*. (2017.03.07). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_Substantive_Change_Proposal_Distance_Education_Mar_2017.pdf
739. *Substantive Change Proposal for Distance Education*. (2014.10.06). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ColumbiaCollegeSubstantiveChangeDistanceEdFall14.pdf>
740. *Synchronized Program Review and SLO Assessment Cycle Assignments*. (Effective Spring 2017). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/institutional_research/prslcycle.docx
741. *Technology Committee Minutes*. (2015.11.05). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/governance/documents/technology/TechnologyMinutes_11_05_15.pdf
742. *Timeline for Submission of Board Agenda Items*. (2017). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Timeline_for_Board_Agenda_Items_2017.pdf
743. *Title 5 on Distance Education*. (Division 6, Chapter 6, Subchapter 3). [https://govt.westlaw.com/calregs/Browse/Home/California/CaliforniaCodeofRegulations?guid=ICD714E20D48411DEBC02831C6D6C108E&originationContext=documenttoc&transitionType=Default&contextData=\(sc.Default\)](https://govt.westlaw.com/calregs/Browse/Home/California/CaliforniaCodeofRegulations?guid=ICD714E20D48411DEBC02831C6D6C108E&originationContext=documenttoc&transitionType=Default&contextData=(sc.Default))
744. *Title 5 Section 51006 - Open Courses*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S51006.pdf
745. *Title 5 Section 51022 - Instructional Programs*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S51022.pdf
746. *Title 5 Section 51023.5 - Staff*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S51023.5.pdf
747. *Title 5 Section 51023.7 - Students*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S51023.7.pdf
748. *Title 5 Section 53000 - Scope and Intent*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S53000.pdf
749. *Title 5 Section 53203 - Powers*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S53203.pdf
750. *Title 5 Section 55002 - Standards and Criteria for Courses*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55002.pdf

751. Title 5 Section 55003 - Policies for Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories on Recommended Preparation. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55003.pdf
752. Title 5 Section 55025 - Grade Changes. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55025.pdf
753. Title 5 Section 55061 - Philosophy and Criteria for Associate Degree and General Education. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55061.pdf
754. Title 5 Section 55063 - Minimum Requirements for the Associate Degree. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/T5_S55063.pdf
755. Title III Collaborative Grant - Overview for College Council. (2012.05.03). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/TitleIIIGrant.pdf>
756. Title III Grant - Annual Performance Report May 2017. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Title III Grant Progress Report May 2017.pdf>
757. Title III Grant Abstract. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Title III Grant Abstract.pdf>
758. Today's Science - Library Database. (Internal Link). <http://tsof.infobaselearning.com/index.aspx>
759. Transfer Credit Policies. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/admissions/College Credit from Other Institutions.pdf>
760. TRiO Canvas Page. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/TRiO Canvas Page.pdf>
761. TRiO SSS - Services Provided. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/trio/triostudentsupportservices.php>
762. TRiO Student Support Services (SSS) Webpage. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/trio/default.php>
763. US Department of Education - College Scorecard. <https://collegescorecard.ed.gov/school/?112561-Columbia-College>
764. Valley Insurance Program Joint Powers Agency (VIPJPA) Website. <http://www.vipjpa.org/>
765. Vice President of Administrative Services - Campus Update February 2017. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPCAS Newsletter February 2017.pdf>
766. Vice President of Instruction - Campus Enrollment Update - September 2016. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPI Campus Update September 2016.pdf>
767. Vice President of Student Services - Campus Update March 2017. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/VPSS Newsletter March 2017.pdf>
768. VIPJPA Annual Financial Report. (2016.06.30). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IID61 VIPJPA Annual Fin Rpt 2016.6.30.pdf>
769. VIPJPA Certificate of Accreditation with Excellence. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IID39 VIPJPA Certificate Accreditation Excellence.pdf>
770. Webpage Improvement Project Scope - Columbia 2017. <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Webpage Improvement Project Scope Columbia 2017.pdf>
771. Website News Item - Accreditation of Columbia College's Fire Academy. (2015.08.21). <http://news.gocolumbia.edu/2015/08/education-in-action/>
772. Website News Item - Columbia College Awarded \$960,000 State Grant for Automotive Technology and Child Development Apprenticeship Initiatives. <http://news.gocolumbia.edu/2016/12/columbia-college-awarded-960000-state-grant-for-automotive-technology-and-child-development-apprenticeship-initiatives/>
773. Website News Item - Columbia College Receives \$960,000 State Grant for Apprenticeship Programs. <http://news.gocolumbia.edu/2015/12/columbia-college-receives-960000-state-grant-for-apprenticeship-programs/>
774. Worldcat Interlibrary Loan Program - Columbia Interface. <http://columbia.worldcat.org/>
775. YCCD-YFA Approved Guidelines for Professional Improvement Requests. https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/employee_forms/request_for_professional_improvement_activity.pdf
776. YCCD 360 Management Evaluation Survey Instrument. https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/evaluation_forms/evaluations_forms/lt_eval%20forms_evaluation%20survey_4th_year.pdf
777. YCCD 2014-2015 Final Budget. (2014.09.10). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/9NCTEL75DDBA/\\$file/2014-15%20Final%20Budget_2014-09-10_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/9NCTEL75DDBA/$file/2014-15%20Final%20Budget_2014-09-10_BOTmtg.pdf)
778. YCCD 2015-2016 Final Budget. (2016.09.09). [http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/9ZWN6F5E301B/\\$file/2015-16%20Final%20Budget_2015-09-09_BOTmtg.pdf](http://www.boarddocs.com/ca/yosemite/Board.nsf/files/9ZWN6F5E301B/$file/2015-16%20Final%20Budget_2015-09-09_BOTmtg.pdf)
779. YCCD 2016-2017 Final Budget. (2016.09.14). https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/2016-17_Final-Budget.pdf

780. *YCCD 2017 Faculty Negotiations Reopener*. (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_2017_Reopener.pdf
781. *YCCD Access Points*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Access_Points.pdf
782. *YCCD Accounting Forms*. (Internal Link). <http://yccdnet/cseducationalservices/Forms.htm>
783. *YCCD Accounting Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/accounting/>
784. *YCCD Annual FTES Targets*. (2014-2017).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Annual_FTES_Targets_2014-2017.pdf
785. *YCCD Audit Reports Webpage*. https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/
786. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2015,06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audit_rptdistrict_files/yosemite_fs_final_2014-15-revised.pdf
787. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2014.06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audit_rptdistrict_files/yosemite_fs_final_2013-14.pdf
788. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2016.06.30).
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audit_rptdistrict_files/Yosemite_fs_final_2015-16.pdf
789. *YCCD Audited Financial Statements*. (2011.06.30).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/IIID57_YCCD_Audited_Financial_Stmts_2011.6.30.pdf
790. *YCCD Audits - District Reports*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audit_rptdistrict_files/audit_rpt_yccd
791. *YCCD Audits - Foundations*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audit_rptfoundation_files/audit_rpt_foundations
792. *YCCD Audits - Measure E (General Obligation Bond) Reports*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/audit_reports/audit_rptbond_files/audit_rpt_bond
793. *YCCD Board Connection*. (2016.12.16).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2016.12.16_YCCD_Board_Connection.pdf
794. *YCCD Board Connection*. (2017.01.13).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017.1.13_YCCD_Board_Connection.pdf
795. *YCCD Board Policy and Procedures Review Process*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/trustees/board_policy/YCCD%20Board%20Policies%20and%20Administrative%20Procedures%20Description%20Document.pdf
796. *YCCD Budget Allocation Model*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/allocation_formula_rev_01-15.pdf
797. *YCCD Budget Development Timeline 2017-18*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/controller/controllerfiles/2017-18%20Budget%20Planning%20Timeline.docx>
798. *YCCD CCFS-311 Report for 2015-16*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/ccfs_311_files/yccd_ccfs311_2015-16.pdf
799. *YCCD Central Services Budget Breakdown - Showing Expenditures by Site*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/2017-2018_Central_Services_Target_Budget_by_Unit.pdf
800. *YCCD Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/bond/committee/>
801. *YCCD Classified and Management Employee Job Descriptions Webpage*.
<https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/currentclassifications/>
802. *YCCD Classroom Technology Standard Specifications*. (2017.03.01).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/CLASSROOM_TECHNOLOGY_STANDARDS_3.pdf
803. *YCCD Computer Inventory Replacement Plan*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Computer_Inventory_Replacement_Plan.pdf
804. *YCCD Contract/Agreement Cover Sheet*. (2014.06).
https://www.yosemite.edu/riskmanagement/contracts/contractforms_file/Contract%20Cover%20Sheet.pdf
805. *YCCD Controller Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/controller/>
806. *YCCD Equal Employment Opportunity Plan*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/employee_forms/YCCD%20EEO%20Plan%202015.pdf
807. *YCCD Equivalency Policy and Procedures Webpage*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/equivalency_policy_and_procedures
808. *YCCD Final Budget Review 2016-2017*. https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/budget_files/2016-17%20Final%20YCCD%20Budget%20Review.pdf
809. *YCCD Fiscal Services Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/fiscalservices/>

810. *YCCD Five Year Plan - A Strategic Vision for 2016-2021*.
<https://www.yosemite.edu/chancellor/Five%20Year%20Plan%202016-2021.pdf>
811. *YCCD Foreign Degree Evaluation Informational Webpage*.
<https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/foreigndegreevaluation>
812. *YCCD Functional Map*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Functional_Map_.pdf
813. *YCCD Hiring Process Webpage*. (Internal Link). <https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/hiringprocess/>
814. *YCCD Human Resources - Contracts and Handbooks Webpage*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/
815. *YCCD Human Resources Evaluation Forms Webpage*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/evaluation_forms/
816. *YCCD Human Resources Recruitment Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/>
817. *YCCD Information Technology Services Department*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/>
818. *YCCD Information Technology Services Organizational Structure*.
<https://www.yosemite.edu/it/files/IT%20Areas%20of%20Responsibility%20v1.2.pdf>
819. *YCCD Internal Audits of Cash on Hand*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Internal_Audits_of_Cash_on_Hand.pdf
820. *YCCD ITS Administrative Regulation 1501 - Access Control*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/ITS-AR-1501%20-%20Access%20Control%20rev%201.1.pdf>
821. *YCCD ITS Administrative Regulation 1518 - Ellucian User Access*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/ITS-AR-1518%20-%20Ellucian%20User%20Access.pdf>
822. *YCCD ITS Administrative Regulations Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/it/administrativeregulations>
823. *YCCD Network Overview*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Network_Overview.pdf
824. *YCCD New Employee Orientation Schedule*.
<https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/newemployeeorientationschedule>
825. *YCCD Online Student Helpdesk*. <http://studenthelpdesk.yosemite.edu/>
826. *YCCD Press Release 17-03 - Henry Chiong Vui Yong Selected as YCCD Chancellor*. (2017.05.11).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_Press_Release_17.03_Henry_Chiong_Vui_Yong_Select_ed_as_YCCD_Chancellor.pdf
827. *YCCD Recruitment and Hiring Process*. (Internal Link).
https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/hiringprocess/hiring_process_forms/YCCD%20Recruitment%20Process.pdf
828. *YCCD Reference Check Form*.
https://www.yosemite.edu/recruitment/hiringprocess/hiring_process_forms/Reference%20Check%202015.pdf
829. *YCCD Technology Plan*. (2011-2015). https://www.yosemite.edu/it/files/yccd_technology_plan_1.pdf
830. *YCCD Title IX Webpage*. <https://www.yosemite.edu/title9/>
831. *YCCD VLAN Layout*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YCCD_VLAN_Layout.pdf
832. *YFA 2017 Faculty Negotiations Reopener*. (2017.02.08).
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YFA_2017_Reopener.pdf
833. *YFA Appendix C-5h-Student Survey*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YFA_Appendix_C_5h_Student_Survey.pdf
834. *YFA Contract - Appendix C-2 Faculty Code of Ethics*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YFA_Contract_Appendix_C-2_Faculty_Code_of_Ethics.pdf
835. *YFA/YCCD Contract - Appendix C-5k - Student Evaluation of Online Course*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Student_evaluation_of_online_faculty.pdf
836. *YFA/YCCD Contract - Faculty Banking Article 10*.
http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/YFA_Contract_Article_10_Banking_Leaves_for_YCCD_Faculty.pdf
837. *Yosemite Faculty Association/Yosemite Community College District Faculty Contract*. (2015-16).
https://www.yosemite.edu/hr/employeeforms/contracts_handbooks/YFA%20Agreement%202015%202016%20Final%20w%20signatures.pdf
838. *ACCJC. Accreditation Reference Handbook*. (2016). http://www.accjc.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/08/Accreditation_Reference_Handbook_July_2016.pdf
839. *ACCJC. Approval of Substantive Change Proposal for DE Programs - 2014*. (2014.11.17).
<http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACCJCletterdatedNovember172014.pdf>

840. ACCJC. *Approval of Substantive Change Proposal for DE Programs - 2017*. (2017.05.01). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Columbia_College_2017_SubChgLtr_DE.pdf
841. ACCJC. *Approval of Substantive Change to Offer DE Programs - 2011*. (2011.07.07). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACCJCSubstantiveChange.pdf>
842. ACCJC. *Letter to College - Remove from Warning and Reaffirm Accreditation*. (2014.02.07). <http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/ACCJCletter02-07-2014.pdf>
843. CCCCCO. *Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT) Progress Report*. (2016.09.28). http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/AA/Credit/TMC%20All%20Campus%20Updates/2016/CCCCO_AD_T_Status_Report_9_28_16_System.pdf
844. CCCCCO. *California Community Colleges Supplemental Learning Assistance and Tutoring Regulations and Guidelines*. (2006). http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/AA/Credit/supplemental_learning_and_supervised_tutoring_regs_guidelines.pdf
845. CCCCCO. *Common Assessment Initiative*. <https://www.cccassess.org/>
846. CCCCCO. *Hours and Units Calculations*. (2015.10.15). <http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/AA/Credit/2015/HoursandUnitsCalculationsforCreditCoursesInstructions.pdf>
847. CCCCCO. *Online Education Initiative (OEI) Faculty Resources Webpage*. <http://ccconlineed.org/faculty-resources/>
848. CCCCCO. *SB 1440 - Associate Degrees for Transfer Webpage*. <http://www.sb1440.org/>
849. CCCCCO. *Standards, Policies and Procedures for the Evaluation of Assessment Instruments Used in the California Community Colleges*. <http://extranet.cccco.edu/Portals/1/SSSP/Matriculation/Assessment/ApprovedGuidelinesMarch2001.pdf>
850. CCCCCO. *Student Success Task Force Report*. (2012). http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/Portals/0/Executive/StudentSuccessTaskForce/SSTF_Final_Report_1-17-12_Print.pdf
851. CCCCCO. *Transfer Velocity Cohort Report Definition*. http://datamart.cccco.edu/App_Doc/Transfer%20Cohort%20Methodology.doc
852. CCCCCO Curriculum Committee. *The Course Outline of Record: A Curriculum Reference Guide*. (Spring 2008). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/curriculum_committee/handbook/PUB_CORguide_sp08.pdf
853. Community College League of California. *Introduction to Fiscal Responsibilities - A Resources for Community College Trustees*. <http://www.ccleague.org/files/public/Publications/IntroToFiscal.pdf>
854. Community College League of California. *Trustee Handbook*. p. 23. <http://www.ccleague.org/files/public/Publications/TrustHdbkWeb.pdf>
855. Hancock. *Senate Bill 1391 - Inmate Education Programs*. p. 3. (2014). http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=201320140SB1391
856. Holden. *Assembly Bill 288 - College and Career Access Pathways*. (2014). http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=201520160AB288
857. O'Hare-Anderson, E. *Board of Trustees Presentation and Discussion - Conflicts of Interest and Closed Session Subjects*. (2017.02.15). http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/Conflict_of_Interest_Presentation_Feb_2017.pdf
858. Polya, G., *How To Solve It*. 1957: Princeton University Press.
859. RP Group. *Multiple Measures Assessment Project (MMAP) Webpage*. <http://rpgroup.org/All-Projects/ctl/ArticleView/mid/1686/articleId/118/Multiple-Measures-Assessment-Project-MMAP>
860. RP Group. *Student Success (Re)Defined Literature Review*. [http://rpgroup.org/Portals/0/Documents/Projects/StudentSupportReDefined/Student%20Support%20\(Re\)defined%20Resources/Literature%20Review/Literature%20Review%203rdEdition%20October%202014.pdf?ver=2016-11-03-164436-023×tamp=1494276130920](http://rpgroup.org/Portals/0/Documents/Projects/StudentSupportReDefined/Student%20Support%20(Re)defined%20Resources/Literature%20Review/Literature%20Review%203rdEdition%20October%202014.pdf?ver=2016-11-03-164436-023×tamp=1494276130920)
861. RP Group. *Student Support (Re)defined - 10 Ways Everyone Can Help Support Student Success*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/10_Ways_Everyone_Can_Support_Student_Success_Jan_2014.pdf
862. RP Group. *Student Support (Re)defined - Six Success Factors Poster*. http://www.gocolumbia.edu/accreditation/SSR_Six_Success_Factors_Poster_Fall_2013.pdf
863. RP Group. *Student Support (Re)defined Webpage*. <https://rpgroup.org/Student-Support>
864. Scott-Clayton, J. *Do High-Stakes Placement Exams Predict College Success? (CCRC Working Paper)*. (2012). <http://67.205.94.182/publications/high-stakes-placement-exams-predict.html?UID=1026>

865. Sierra Nevada Conservancy. *Tree Mortality in the Sierra Nevada*. (2016).
<http://www.sierranevadaconservancy.ca.gov/our-region/tree-mortality>